

# *SAD LOVE*

## LIFE



# ITUMENG



**WRITTEN BY.**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA N. NGIRAZI**

**Pdf by VaDeny.....**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 1**

"Awwshhh" ndaitoshinyira in pain ndichisimuka  
pasi pandanga ndadonha from my parents's  
bed apo pandanga ndangoita musikanzwa  
wekurarapo zvema 2 minutes ndikabatwa  
nehope ndiripo hameno kuti dai ndakawanikwa  
namai Itu ndiripo ndaizopona here , because  
tairambidzwa kurarapo tichinzi "munozadza  
mazishena enyu pamagumbezi angu hatidi

kufuga tsvina dzenyu". Saka apa ndakange  
ndadonha ndichida kudzika ndaita  
zvekupepuka nekamhere kekuchema kwa  
Ethan my little and the only brother ndaifarira  
kurarapo because paiwaridzwa machira  
akanaka emaruva maruva than pangu naEthan.  
Ndakabva ndabuda panze ndichifambisa  
kuenda paaiva ndikati "waita sei Ethan ndiyani  
akudenha" akabva ataura nekunongedzera  
anga amurova uyo wandanga ndasiya  
achitamba naye pandakarara anga  
avakutobuda mugate medu achimhanya  
ndikatevera ndikatadza kumubata ndokubva  
ndavhara gate ndikamira mafance pedu ndikati  
"iwe Tawana waroverei mwana wedu zimusoro  
nezimuromo rakashata" yakabva yadairirwa  
nekabhudhi kake 1 taiva masame ages but ivo  
vaiva matwins plus vainedirova ndaisavagona  
"iwe Itu urikutukirei mupfanha wedu toda  
kukurova onererwa kuti uri mufance menyu  
ugare imomo patokubata hapameri uswa" ini

ndakabva ndati " hant imimi muri 2 inini ndiri 1  
saka ngatimirirei Angela adzoke kubva  
kuchikoro tigoita fight yacho because mwana  
wenyu arikutojairira kugara achirova mwana  
wedu" I said that ndichiziva kuti Angela  
vaimutya ayiva grade 6 isu tiri magrade 5  
taidzidza pasame school but time table dzedu  
dzaisiyana pakuti tanga tapinda makuseni  
tikadzoka kumba ivo vachipindawo masikati  
plus ayigona kurova inini ndaisagona ,she was  
my best friend and neighbor ,vaigarawo rimwe  
divi isu taiva pakati pavo nana Tino matwins  
ndiwo waiva mugariro wedu we were  
neighbors asi taigara tichinetsana pahu hwana  
hwedu, nekuda kupindira nyaya dzevapfana  
vedu hapana ayida kuchemedzerwa wake.  
Saka mama vangu vaizotiti ini naEthan  
tisabude mugate because kubuda kwedu  
taizodzoka pamba umwe achemedzwa or  
tachemedzawo, Ethan ndaisada naye ayiti  
akarohwa namama ndaichemawo or kuzama



kutorera mama shamu zvekuti taipedzisira  
tarohwa tese ndobva ndatanga  
kumunyararidza ndichichemawo ,iye ndizvo  
zvaayiitawo ndikarohwa namama Dad  
vaisambotirova,ini nebrother yangu tatine  
unbreakable bond.Inin ndaingova nepamuromo  
asi maoko ndaisava nawo ndaitiza ndichipinda  
mugate medu ndotanga kupotsera matombo  
Ethan aibva atanga kutevedzerawo asi kana  
Angela aripo ndaisatiza aibva apindira nyaya  
dzacho ndova kusafe side.

Ndinonzi Itumeng Tembo ndiri musikana ane a  
brown chocolate skin ndiine bvudzi rimoreba  
kuda kupotsa kutoita serevarungu mbijani riri  
tema tema richitsvedzerera asi nekuda



kweshena plus tsvina yataizoita pakutamba  
mama vangu vaigara vakandigera ndine tsiye  
dzakati kurei zvekuti I wasn't wish kusoiswa  
ma eyelashes,ndine malips akaita kahublack  
vamwe vainedidenha kuchikoro vachinditi "Itu  
waiva neshungu dzekuda kuita kamurungu but  
wakanyadziswa ukaitwa mutema"  
zvaindibhowa kudenhwa ikoko zvekuti  
sometimes ndaidzoka kumba ndichichema asi  
Mai vangu vaisada neni ende vaiva nesimba  
zvekuti vaigona kuenda kumba kweanenge  
andidenha wacho kunopopota kana  
pachifambika zvekuti vamwe vaiti umwe  
akandidenha vomuti "uchavingwa namai Itu  
kumba kwenu",ende Dad vangu vaigara  
vachivatsiura vachiti "nhaimi Mai Itumeng  
mungapindira nyaya dzevana mukadzigona  
here" ivo vaibva vati "siyanai neni baba  
Itumeng mwana iyeyu takamuwana tachena  
musoro tanzwa nekutsenga midzi mamwe  
mazivana ongoda kundi shungurudzira mwana

wangu ayewa bodo handidi naye" Dad vaibva vangonyarara kana kudzungudza musoro zvekupererwa. Takazvarwa tiri vaviri inini na Ethan uyo anga akanaka futi but Ari mutsvuku mbijani from me anga ane complaction seja mom ini hwutema ndanga ndakatora hwababa asi tese tainge takaenda kunababa especially hwuma dzedu zvekuti ini Kuna mom ndaisatovako kana ka1 ende sekuona kwangu pavakangoita Ethan zvakabva zvatoramba kuti vaite umwe, taigara kuKadoma kunova kwataidzidza baba vachishanda pane imwe company Mai vangu vaisashanda. Saka musi wandaituka Tawana wekurova Ethan, vakanga vabuda namai Angela kunotsvaga ma greens kuMarket. Ende dzimba dzataigara dzaiva dze company yaishanda vana baba vedu dzaiva ma3 rooms ane matoilets mukati.



Pamba pedu taisava vapfumi taingowanawo zvakatifanira ,Kuma siblings aDad vangu vabereki vavo vaiva vapenyu but vainege vaka separater sekuru vakazowana mumwe mukadzi,mbuya vakawanikwawo kumwe asi kwambuya vangu taimboenda vaigara kuHwange kwanga kwakasununguka than kwaSekuru vangu mbuya veko vaipopota popota apa vaigara kuHarare kuHopely uku taiyenda here and there maybe kamwe chete pagore or kusatoenda.Asi taiti tikaenda ini naEthan nevabereki vedu taisarega kusvika kumarinda eku green Forest paiva neguva 1 rainge rakavakirirwa zvakanaka pachiita kunge floor yeblack rainzi rakavigwa young brother yaDad nemukadzi wacho Saka pese pataiye ndapo tainodzura dzura twuma sora twaivapo



muma sides nekusiya taisa Maflowers inin na  
Ethan taingoitira kutevedzera otherwise we  
wasn't know the meaning yazvo, ende  
sometimes taitokwira pamusoro  
tichitambirapo kunakirwa nekupenya kwaiita  
dombo racho, Dad na mama vairatidza kuti  
vaiwirirana navo uye vakange vachiri  
kurwadziwa nekufa kwakaita vanhu ivavo  
kwainzi vakange vangoita accident vakafira pa  
spot vese vari 2 vachibva kutown vaisava  
nemwana because handina wandakambonzwa  
achitaurwa nezvake kuti vakasiya mwana  
anonzi nhingi kwaingonzi vakafa vari a small  
couple vangogara vese for one and half year.

**Paiva nevamwe vana tete vangu 2 asi 1 Mai**



Edit with WPS Office

Laiza ndivo vaiwirirana nevabereki vangu  
vamwe vacho vainzi Mai Zvanyadza  
vaiwiriranawo vari 2 nevamwe bamukuru  
mukoma waDad vainzi baba Prudence vanga  
vakapfuma vachigara ziimba zihombe  
muHarare imomo nemhuri yavo vaifamba  
nemota vainzi vanotsvinya ende  
vaisatowirirana nevabereki vangu hameno  
zvaimbofamba sei it was a family politics  
zvimwe ndaisazvinzwisia semwana  
,zvichireva kuti vakange vakazvarwa vari 5  
Bamunin vekupedzisira ndivo vanga vakafa  
.Kuside kwamai vangu vange vakazvarwawo  
vari 3 kwaiti mama nevamwe sekuru vangu  
vaigara ku Mazowe vaiva nepurazi ravo ikoko  
rairimwa potatoes, cabbages and chibage  
raitova purazi hombe vachitova nevashandi  
vakawanda vaigara kudzimwe dzimba kwainzi  
kuCompony, Sekuru ava vainzi baba Reggis  
vaigara nemhuri yavo vaine vana 4 vaiva mu  
War Vetarian (muwovheti) vaiva nenharo plus



hasha vachikakamira pakutura vakatsamwa  
hapana ayivagona vaiti kana vatsamwa  
vopopota vachiti "ndi-ndinonzi baaaba Reggis  
ini kana kuti Seeekuru va va va Itumeng  
mukandivhiringa munondikonewa ini ndo-ndo-  
ndopika naaaa baba vangu vari pasi  
pemupfura" for sure ndipo painge pakavigirwa  
baba vavo kumakuva eku Mazowe  
ikoko.Kozoti mainini vangu Glenda vaigara  
kubotswana vachiri musikana vachiita  
zvekuruka misoro variko ,sekuru baba vamama  
vainge vakashaika mbuya vaivapo vaigara  
papurazi rasekuru ipapo asi kuCompon  
kwavanga vakatopihwa imba yavo zvese  
vaiitirwa na Sekuru nagogo Mai Reggie asi  
mbuya vangu vanga vatokura zvakanyanyisa  
ende vaifarira ma doro masupa aye  
vakatengerwa iwawo vaifara ende vaisagara  
nevazukuru vaisada tsvina mumba mavo  
vaibva vati "munouya kondiisira tsvina mumba  
mangu" vanhu vaingoti kukura because kare



vainzi vaisadaro. Ini hama dza mama vangu dzaitida sekupurazi kwaSekuru ndiko kwatainyanya kuenda kumaholidays or kwa murehwa kumba kwatete Mai Laiza, vinge vari shirikadzi vakafirwa nemurume asi zvoratidza kuti ayinge arimupfumi because vaiva nezvipfuyo zvakawanda plus dzimba dzavo dzaiva 3 dzakanaka vaitova nevana vanga vatokura ndivo vaiva first born mumba mana Dad vangu ende last born yavo tete mazuva acho ayitova kusecondary Ari musikana ayinzi Karen. Ndaifarira kuendako ende ndainyanya kufarira Karen wacho nekuti ayindibereka bereka achiti "huyai ndikuberekei Mai vangu mozondiberekawo makura" ini ndaibva ndatojambira kumusana kwake dzimwe nguva chero tichitamba pamba ndaibva ndati "Karen ndiberekewo kusvika apo" apa ayiva musikana muhombe kwandiri by far tete vaibva vati "hauyu murungu wa Given uchandiwonzera mwana wangu zimbuya rese

iri rino farira kuberekwa sure makambozviona  
kupi?" ndiro raiva zita raDad vangu Given ini  
ndaibva ndaita kakutsamwira ndorembedza  
muromo kurikuda kuberekwa, asi Karen wacho  
ayisaramba ayibva andibereka achiseka na  
tete mama vake ndaibva ndatanga  
kubwibwinyika ndava kumusana  
zveku farira. Ende vazhinji vaindinenera  
vachinditi murungu mutema.

Kune vamwewo sekuru na mainin hama  
dzamama vaigara kuHarare asi vaisava vanhu  
vatema sesu sterek hutema hwavo hwairereka  
kunoita sema Somalians chero mapfekero avo  
anga akatosiyana needu, saSekuru vacho  
vaipfeka zvihembe zvirefu kunge zvidress



netrouse rejirajira kazhinji nezvima push zve  
leather ivavo vaiva netwumari pavaiuya,  
vaitivigira hembe nechikafu asi vainzi  
vanombogara kunze kwenyika vaitotaura  
Shona chaiyo isiri yekutoredzera.Sasekuru  
vacho vaifarira doro futi asi rechirungu vaiti  
vakasangana nasekuru baba Reggis  
hwairohwa hwahwa kwete zvekutamba.

Makore akafamba ndikatonyora grade 7 Ethan  
ayinge ava grade 2 by that moment.Ini chikoro  
ndairova kwete zvekutamba ende pagrade 7  
yangu Ndakabuda ne 4 units hazvina kunetsa  
kuti ndiwane nzvimbo paKadoma high school ,  
vabereki vangu vakatoti "dai takuendesa kuri



kuboading asi Mari haipo hazvingaite uyende kusecondary school you deserve a high school". Vaimira Mira zvavo vabereki vedu kuti tiwane zvakatifanira ndava form 2 baba vangu vakabva vawana stand takafara yaitovawo imwe cooperative yavainzi vakange vakajoiner kare ini ndisati ndatombozvarwa saka akazobuda ipapo kuChishawasha Hills under Goromomzi district paitonzi paikwirwa dollar from Harare town kuendako. Saka vakabva vatotanga kuita mabudgets ekuti vazonovaka.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf>



Edit with WPS Office

**3yFuMDCC**

**\*💔 \*** SAD LOVE LIFE  **\*** 💔

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 2**

Pandaizidza paKadoma High school ndipo paidzidzawo Angela asi level rekugona chikoro ndaimukunda even though ayiva form yepamberi pangu, hwu friend hwedu hwakange hwava strong because tanga tavakuenda nekudzoka tese kuchikoro even pa break nepa lunch time taidya tese zvekuti handina

kumboita imwe shamwari pachikoro.Kutanga kwangu form 1 ndaigara ndichiudzwa na mama kuti "wotozvibata hako Itu kuenda kusecondary hakusi kukura zvekubva wada kuzoita mai vemba munhu akanyengwa netukomana ndewekuramba akaramba achikunetsa unoti ndoudza teacher or ndonoudza vabereki vangu because ungamitiswa zvichida nekunaka kwako uku ungafurikana ukaona seunodiwa sterek ini ukamitiswa pano haupagare unobva waenda kunogara kumba kwemunhu wacho zvichida ukaita munyama wekuenda paunonyimwa chikafu nemadiro awunoita kudya iwaya haah unokaura,saka munhu ndewe kuzvibata wodzidza wozvishandira urarame life yaunoda" ndaibatisisa mashoko amai vangu.Ini nekutya kubva pamba pedu ndichinogara kumwe kwevanhu vandisingazive kwandaigona kuzononyimwa chikafu sekutura kwamai vangu ndaibva ndatozviudza kuti ndaisada

kuva nemukomana kana ka1 .Chikoro  
ndakaramba ndichirova zvekuti pama price  
giving day Mai vangu vaipinda busy  
kundipururudzira ma presents ndichi collecter  
but I was so childish ,ndakasvika form 3  
ndichiri kuda kutamba mahumbwe ende mama  
vaiti vakandiona ndiri kumahumbwe ndaibva  
ikoko ndichimhanyiswa kunzi enda unotsvaga  
zvekuita mumba umo,Ethan anga atokura  
dzimwe Hondo anga avakugona kuzvimiririra  
asi pakaita inoda ndipindire ndaitopindira  
because ndaisada naye ende isu taisamborwa  
pachedu chero akatumwa namama or Dad  
ndaiona sevamuitira utsinye ndaibva  
ndasimuka kuita chinhu chacho ndiri ini.



Angela anga asisatambe sematambiro  
andaiita anga atova nophone dzimwe nguva  
achitonditi Itu udza Dad vako vakutengere  
phone vamwe vaunodzidza navo vanadzo wani  
even vekumashure kwako ma form 1 ne 2  
chaivo "aiwe ndechifonera ani hant Karen  
ndotaura naye pandotaura natete vangu  
pavanofonerwa naDad kana kuti namama  
vamwe vese vanhu vakuru ndongotaura navo  
pavanoforera maparents angu" ndiyo yaiva  
mhinduro yangu ende for sure pahama dzedu  
wandaiona Ari wechidiki wandainyanya  
kufarira nekutura naye nyaya ndi Karen  
mwana watete vangu ende kuchikoro kwacho  
hapana pataishandisa maphone waiti  
ukatoonekwa unayo waiyitorerwa , wotonzi  
uwuye nemubereki wako ,vanhu vaitozoita  
show off yema phone acho kuground or  
pakuenda kumba saka ndaisava ne pressure  
nazvo.Ndakati ndava form 4 ndipo  
pandakatanga kunetswa nevakomana



vepachikoro vese kana kumaraini but  
ndairamba dzimwe nguva ndaitonzwa kuda  
kuchema zvikanyanya ndaibva ndanoudza  
mama ,Angela aibva andiseka kuti  
"ukanyengwa nekukomana hautaure kumba  
iwe Itu" asi ndaitoona sekunge ayida  
kundifurira zvekuti dzimwe nguva ndichi  
reporter Kuna mom ndaibva ndatovati "Angela  
anonditi ndisakuudzei ndingoramba  
mukomana wacho chete" ivo vaibva vangoti  
"Anopenga fani Angela" .Ndakati ndava  
towards kunyora form 4 ndipo pakatanga  
kuvakwa imba yedu kuChishawasha Hills asi  
vakaisa box silab re8 rooms yard yaiva hombe  
asi vaivaka zvinoenderana nemari  
yavaibata.Ndakazonyora form 4 ndika passer  
with flying colours ndainge ndanyora 8  
subjects ndikabuda ne 5A's and 3B's ndini  
ndakaita highest zvakafadza mukuru  
wechikoro pamwe chete nemamwe  
mateachers vabereki vangu vaisagona

nemufaro. Lawyer was my dreaming job so pandakazoenda A level ndaitoita ma Arts.

Ndiri form 5 ndakange ndonetswa neumwe mukomana ayiva headboy ari form 6 ayinzi Lloyd ayidiwa nevasikana vakawanda pachikoro anga akanaka plus achivachinjanisa ayitodzidza nana Angela ende ayituma Angela wacho ini ndaisatoda zvevakomana ,ende ndanga ndakuziva kuipa kwazvo kuita mukomana uchiri mwana wechikoro ende zvaisandibata mushe pandaiona vamwe vataidzidza navo kuchinzi akatizira or ane nhumbu asi muridzi arikuiramba zvinova zvaikanganisa kudzidza kwavo ini ndaikoshesa education.Nyaya yakazosvika Kuna Mai



**Itumeng ichinzi ndinodanana na Lloyd hameno akange ayisvitsa nemanyepo iwayo apa ndakange ndapedzisira kurohwa namai vangu kare asi pandakasvika kumba ndakawana shamhu yakandimirira "mama inhema anondida ndichimuramba chero mukabvunza Angela" I was tried to defence myself Dad vanga vakanyarara varimo havo Ethan ayibva ada kuchemawo akamira pamberi pangu kuti ndisarohwe anga atova grade 6 ndakazonzwira tsitsi vakandisiya nekufamba kwemazuva she find out the truth vakatoita zvekuenda kumba kwana Lloyd kwacho vaisava neusimbe Mai Itu.**

**Ndava form 6 second term Angela  
ndokumitiswa asi anga atova in her first year**



at Varsity akarwadzisa vabereki vangu included neni wacho akabva atosiya chikoro achinotanga musha maingova musame area imomo asiwo mukomana wake zvaiva nani pakuti ayiva netwuma lorry 2 twaayi haisa twuchitakurira vanhu zvinhu iye hameno mamwe madeals aayiita.Ndaitoenda kumba kwake dzimwe nguva ndaisada zvizivikanwe namama because ndaibva ndanzi "unenge uchinoitei ikoko kutadza kuuya kumba straight" .Ipapo ndainge ndava ne phone sometimes taiita nyaya paWhatsApp ayitoratidza kuti zvese bho.Yava third term paCompany paishanda Dad vangu vamwe vakabva vamiswa basa kusanganisira baba vangu takarwadziwa zvinova zvakazokonzeresa kuti vaite chimbi chimbi kunovaka tiwane pekunogara Mari yaisakwana vakabetserwa naSekuru baba Reggis nevamwe sekuru vangu vaipfeka mapfekero akasiyana nemapfekero edu vainzi Uncle Mohammed.

Ini ndakasiwa ndichigara namai Angela kuti  
ndiwane kупедзisa form 6 yangu ndainge  
ndatova padhuze hangu kупедза kwacho  
sezvo baba Angela vanga vasina kumiswa  
basa, ndakatorwadziwa musi wakatuta  
vabereki vangu ndichisara ndakatombo  
donhedza misodzi "nhaiwe Itumeng  
mwanangu unoti ndingasara ndikakudya here  
wakasiyanei naAngela iwewe ungori mwana  
wangu wani" ndivo Mai Angela vakandidaro for  
sure ndakasara vachindibata zvakanaka  
vaisava nevamwe vana kunze kwa Angela  
chete kwanzi reason yekusazvara vamwe  
kwavo yaiva yekuti baba Angela vayiita chihure  
too much and for sure taingovaziva nevakadzi  
vakawanda especially vakatambira Mari  
dzimwe nguva vaisuya kumba. Angela anga



avakupota achiuya kumba kwavo anga abvisirwawo Mari pashoma ini ndaifara akauya tichiswera tese especially maweekends ,baba vake vange vondipa ziso randaisafarira ende ndaizama kuva avoider kumukadzi wavo zvaisataurika ende ndaisatoda kuva ndega pamba kana Mai Angela vasipo.Uku nerimwe divi kunze nekuchikoro vakomana vainedionesa moto especially pavakazoziva kuti Mai vangu havachisimo mu area pane kamwe ka student teacher kepandaizidza ipapo kanga kondiitira take take kachitouya kumba kwamai Angela ivo vaingomuti "pamwe arikutya kuti mungazomu kanganisa chikoro avakutopedza kudai" asi matauriro avo ayitoratidza kuti vaida ndibvume nekuti tasara tega vaigona kuti "unotyei nhai Itu ndipo paungamitiswa munhu wateacher anotoziva zvaanoita haangamboku mitise uri pachikoro vanototyawo kusungwa" ini kuavoider muromo plus semunhu aripamba pevaridzi ndaingoti "ndichaona" ende mazuva



akafamba ndichingodaro . Vabereki vangu nemamwe masiblings angu ndaitaura navo pafon but hapana wandakaudza zvandanga ndavakusangana nazvo, vari sa student teacher ivavo vange vototaura zvekuti "uchingondibvuma ndotokuroora wouya kunoita Mai Mutaru full time ndichiwana wandibikira ndichibva kubasa" zvaibva zvandisvota.

Ndakazonyora form 6 same day randakapedza ndakabva ndatoti Kuna Mai Angela ndavakuenda kumba ,vakamboda kunditi "wadii wangoita 1 week uchimbotionawo wozoenda apa teacher Mutaru vanga vati



vachasvika kuno Manheru baba Angela vabva  
kubasa Mai vako vambofona wani ndikavati  
unozoenda pamberi apo" ndozvanda isada  
kunzwa ende ndakatoona paper bag rezvinhu  
zvairatidza kubva kunotengwa I think ndizvo  
zvavaida kubikira teacher Mutaru vacho for  
special dinner ini ndakabva ndatovanyepera  
ndikati "sekuru vangu vatori munzira kubva  
kugweru saka vati titosangana mutown  
vachinditora" Havana kuzondipikisa ende  
ndakabva ndatochinja from uniform to hembe  
,bag ndanga ndakarongedza kare vakazondi  
perekedza kunokwira komb yekutown we said  
our goodbyes.Ndakatombofema as in relived  
ndava mukomb cuti good bye Kadoma, Mai na  
baba Angela na Teacher vavo , Angela wacho  
ndakatoita wekuoneka pafon ndikamuudza  
cuti "ndatiza teacher vanga vachida kuuya  
kunondinetsa nhasi" akabva areplyer back  
achiseka zvikanzi "unopenga Itu sure kупедза  
chikoro usina kumboitawo kana 1 mukomana



anokutengerawo mabhisvo sure kushaiwa 1  
wandaka sheedzawo kuti Bamunin" ndaibva  
ndaseka for sure ndanga ndisina kumbobvira  
ndabvuma.Ndakasvika mutown ndikabata  
imwe komb yaienda Harare Mari ndainge  
ndakatumirwa na gogo Mai Reggis ndakasvika  
Muharare ndikananga Kuna forth kurank  
ndikawana yainondisvitsa kwedu  
kuChishawasha ndakasvika pandaidzikira  
ndikawana ndakamirirwa nevese mama , Dad  
na Ethan akandimhanyira setichadonhedzana  
tanga tatosuwana "nhaiwe Ethan wobva  
wambundirana nasisi vako kunge chisikana  
chako kudaro uchatadziswa mwana wangu  
kunyengwa iwe" vakadaro Mai Itu tikaseka  
hedu zvikanzi na Ethan wacho "ndomurova  
mwana wenyu akangoita mukomana vese  
nemukomana wacho ndomurova futi" anga  
atokura grade 7 pfungwa dzanga dzakuziva  
zvimwe zvinhu akanzi na Dad "murove vanhu  
zvenyu Tembo komanje kana mukomana



wacho Ari muhombe kwamuri munozoita sei nusingagone kumurova" zvikanzi naiye "ndomukusha nematombo" ende ayitoratidza kuti ayisada munhu padhuze nenii izvi taitotaura tichifamba kuenda kumba.

Takazosvika pamba pedu pacho vakanga vangokwanisa kusimudza toilet ne 2 rooms dzikapera asi dzisina kuplastwa mukati zvese nekunze painge pachereswa mugodhi.Zvaitooneka kuti tisu taiva varombo pakati pevapfumi because ma neighbors edu vamwe vaitosimudza Ari ma upstairs vamwe maziimba muraba raba Koo aiva mayard mahombe kah but I was ok for us taiziva kugutsikana nezvataiva nazvo.Pamazuva



aripadhuze ndakabva ndaudza vabereki vangu  
zvandainge ndakusangana nazvo kuKadoma  
kwandanga ndasara kwamai Angela  
ndaisazviturira makuhwa asi ndakangoona  
zviri right kuvaudza ende handina chandaifarira  
kuita secret ndaingotaura zvinhu zvangu vese  
varipo, zvikanzi namama "Anopenga Mai  
Angela kuda kundikanganisira future yemwana  
wangu chii chinoshamisira pana teacher  
vacho,ngaasati Angela zvaakatizira akazoita  
luck rekubvisirwa Mari oti ndizvo zvinogona  
kuitika kwauri life haifanane unogona  
kutotambudzwa nateacher iyeye" vakanga  
vave kutopopota zvikazonzi na Dad "zvakwana  
Mai Itu ngatingotendai Mwari cuti mwana  
tinaye pano" but ndaitoona cuti mom zvanga  
zvava bata bata.Ende vakatozova bvunza Mai  
Angela vacho pafon rimwe zuva vawana  
airtime vachibva vaichinja nyaya yacho vakuti  
"anonyepa Itu ndiye ayitoenda kumba kwa  
teacher vacho ndikatombo mutsiura



ndakatozoita wekuunza ikoko by force musi waapedza kunyora" ndakashamiswa nenhema dzamai ivavo ,Asi vabereki vanhu nekundiziva kwavo vakatoona kuti Mai Angela vainyepa.Pandakazoenda online ndakawana pane mazi massage andanga ndasenderwa na Angela achinditukirira nechandanga ndakutadzira ndakachishaiwa imwe yanga yakanzi "shave rehurombo uchamitiswa nekamunhu kasina basa wotozo demba teacher wawaichovherwa namai vangu" vana mom ndipo pavakazona kuti shuwa zvanga zvakaitika ende anga atondi blocker kuti ndikatadza kumupindura i blocked her back and deleted her number ndokupera kwakaita hushamwari hwedu.



Ma results eform 6 akazobuda munhu akatanga kundiudza ndi Karen mwana watete vangu anga azvinzwawo kwaigara kuKwekwe kwaanga avakushanda ,ndakazotarisa pafon ndikaona chiri chokwadi ndakapedza 2 weeks ndisati ndanotora pachishaikwa Mari yebus kuti ndiendeko.Sekuru baba Reggis ndivo vakazondifonera vachiti "makabuda nemanganiko nhai adzimai kuno sekuru venyu zvakamukunda hameno kuti achaita zvekudii" ndizvo zvavaifarira kundiita kuti adzimai,sekuru vaitaurwa vaireva mwana wavo wandaienderana naye ayinzi Ronnie ,ini ndakazovaudza kuti ndasati ndatora ndichishairwa Mari yebus for sure baba vangu vainge vasati vawana basa vachingoita zveku kiya kiya sometimes vachichera migodhi kunevasina Mari dzekucheresa ma



boreholes. Sekuru vakabva vakanda mari yacho yebus pafon yamama through ecocash apa nerimwe divi mazuva iwawo gogo Mai Reggis vaingonzi varikurwara zvichinetsa kusarapika even muzvipatara. Dad ndivo vakazononditorera maresults ini ndakazeza kunosangana nema drama ekwana Mai Angela plus teacher vaya asi ndakangoti ndirikutya endai imimi mom or dad kunonditorera vakazvinzwisia ,dad vakazodzoka the next day vanga vanorara kweimwe shamwari yavo vakati "ndakasangana namai na baba Angela nezuro ndichangobva kunotora maresults ako vaingonyarara nyara vachiti takanzwa nembiru kuti Itu ndiye akayita highest paKadoma high inga makorokoto" zvikanzi namama "varwere vepfungwa vaiti achadofora here zvavanga vomuchovhera teacher wavo" takabva taseka tichirovana maoko namama vangu zvikanzi na Dad "not vepama area paye hanzi musikana azeza kutora maresults ake kutya kupasa

**kwakanyanyisa here sezvo achirova hake chikoro,kuzoti mukuru wechikoro nema teachers vanga vakakumirira chaiko vazongo korokotedza havo inini" vaitaura vachitoseka havo apa ini hana iri mumaoko kufarira zvese nekakutyira vakazovhura slip racho ndikaona ndine 11points ndanga ndakarova but vese hapana ayiratidza kufara ndikati "Koo hindava" mama vakangotura mafemo zvikanzi na Dad "zvotosuwisa because ungaenderera kumberi nechikoro sei nhai vamadhuve pasina Mari ndodii mwanangu uve lawyer ndisiri kuenda kubasa kudai apa Ethan anoda kuendawo form 1 zvinhu zvacho zvirikurema handisati ndatombova kana necent" for sure ndakatoona kuti zvairema moyo wangu wakarwadza asi chekuita chaisavapo.Mazuva akafamba ndichizama kutsvaga Scholarship ndichiishaiwa, ini namama tanga takuita zvima piece job mudzimba dzevanhu ndairambidzwa but ndaitoenda zvenharo kunovabatsira, Dad**



vachibudawo nekuside , Ethan ayisara kumba achimirira kuvhurwa kwezvikoro anotangawo form 1 anga akabuda ne 6 units pagrade 7 yake akange adzidza pachishawasha primary kubva zvavakabva kuKadoma.Rimwe zuva takatogara tichidziya mushana semhuri takangoona mota ichisvika pa yard pedu it was Uncle Mohammed na aunt Rabia vaiva mainini vangu munin'na wamama but taivati aunt ndaitombozama kuda kuziva kuti hukama hwavo hwaiva papi asi kwaingonzi hwuriku nana Mai vavo ende vabereki vana uncle Mohammed vainzi vaise vakafa kare.

Takapinda mumba tikazodzikisirwa mazi grocery .Takazogara tichikurukura vakaudzwa kupasa kwedu na Ethan nesituation yaivapo,



uncle ndivo vaiva nemari vakabva vatoudza vabereki vedu kuti vatsvage nzvimbo yechikoro ya Ethan pa Chishawasha mission school ,ini ndikanzi nditsvage course yandaida kuita because zvekuenda ku University zvaizonetsa ivo vanga vatouya kunotioneka vachida kuenda kunze kwenyika kwavaimbonogara muZim vaiuya maybe half a year votodzokera zvekunoita kana 2 years vozodzoka futi.Ini ndakazowana paiyitirwa ma course imomo ndikasarudza ye hairdressing, Ethan akawanirwa nzvimbo ye form 1 vakazouya Vega Uncle Mohammed vakabhadhara zvese zvaidiwa pa course yangu yandaizoita kwe 6 months vakasiya vabhadhara Mari yese ye6 months dzacho, kwangu kwaizongova kuenda kunodzidza chete same nekwa Ethan vakasiya vabhadhara school fees yake yai cover 6terms ,ma uniforms pamwe nema sets ema books zvese vakasiya vacover cover ndokuzosiira vana mama imwe Mari takavatenda zvedu

**setichavabereka.**

Ini ndakatanga kuenda paifambika netsoka asi vamwe vane Mari vaikwira makomb vamwe vachitorwa nemota dzevabereki or dzevadiwa vavo grocery nemari yatakasiirwa zvakamboti chovha taisadya tichipfachura nekuziva nhamo yedu, magetsi ndiwo ataizotengawo , ende ini ndaisava nepressure kuda kutakura lunch box sezvo ndaitanga na 8am ndopedza na 1 dzemasikati saka ndaitoti vagadzirire Ethan. Muroad ndaitowana vakomana vanondinetsa asi ndairambira kure ndaitya kumitiswa ende vazhinji vainedsvikira aingova mabuilders aivaka mumaraini imomo nezvimwewo zvikomana zvandaitongoona kuti hazvina



direction, nekuda kwekubudirira kwanga  
kwakaita nzvimbo yacho vakomana vandaiti  
vasvinu vaisawanika muma street nelife yaiva  
kumba kwedu zvanga zvakaoma kuti  
ndingoziitisa zvisina basa, ende kana uri  
murombo uchidzidza pa kuchikoro chevapfumi  
kashoma kuti uwane shamwari sekwandaaitira  
course kwacho ayitova makwikwi ndakasvika  
pakupedza ndisina kuwana Aida  
kushamwaridzana neni zvekudaro, but  
ndaisava nebara nazvo sterek ndichiita  
zvandakafambira. Ndakazopedza ndichibva  
ndanzi namainini Glenda ndiuye kuBotswana  
kwavairukira tishande tese it was a good idea  
but before I left ,ndakatombobatana nana  
mama kuenda kuMazowe kwaSekuru baba  
Reggis tichinoona gogo vairwara Mai Reggis  
apa vanga vadzikira pachitonzi pabuda Mari  
nemombe dzaiverengeka kuti varapwe  
zvichiramba. Patacabva ikoko ndakazoenda na  
Ethan kwa tete vedu Mai Laiza



ndichinovaoneka , Karen akatozouya  
achindiona anga atokura zvekuti but asati  
aroorwa achitova zera rekuti vanhu vaingoti  
anenge ane shave zera rake kusaroorwa but  
she wasn't care.Takazodzokera kumba vamwe  
ndakaita vekuoneka pafon vandainzwanana  
navo mama vangu vaingonditi "uzvichenete  
sekuzvicheneta kwawakaita pese apa Itu  
usazonodyiwe ne Botswana wotirangarirawo  
mwanangu" ende for sure musi wandakaenda  
we said our goodbyes zvairwadza  
kuparatzana , Ethan akatombochema ini  
ndaitonzwawo musodzi kuswinya but I've  
managed to control myself kuti ndisachemewo  
"be a good boy no mom and Dad hant kah I'm  
going to work so that wopfekawo malabel  
aunogara uchishuwira aye hant kah" akabva  
agutsurira musoro akasekerera ndakazovasiya,  
ndikarova tara.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela:  
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 3**



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakaita zveku jumpiswa border because ndaisava ne passport ndakasvika Francis town kwaigara mainini Glenda ndikawana vakandimirira nemurume wavo vanga vatozoroorwa, vachitova nepamuviri takazoenda kumba kwavo vaishandisa an RDp house takatozofona tichizivisa vanhu vekumba mafambiro andainge ndaita uye ndakanga ndafamba mushe. The same week ndakanga ndavakutoenda kuSaloon namainini vaishandidzana nema tswana pamwe chete nesome of the Zimbabweans . Ndakatanga kutoshandawo nekubatawo ma customer ndakatobata Mari iri naniwo that month, Nhamo yekumba kwedu handina kuikanganwa ende baba vangu vakanga vasati vawana basa chairo saka ndaitoti Mari ikati unganei ndosenda kuvabereki vangu. Mainini ndaimbozama kuvapa imwe kuti vabatsirike

sezvo ndivo vaindicheneta asi vairamba  
ndikatozonzi nabamunin vangu rimwe zuva "Itu  
ndikakuona or kunzwa uchida kutipa Mari  
muno mumba ndichatemha shamhu  
ndigokurova chaiko tisu tofanirwa  
kukucheneta uri mwana wedu" he was so  
good zvesure vaindibata zvakanaka.

Ndakatanga kutsvindawo runako rwangu  
rwavakunyatso buda vakomana vakutanga  
kunditevera ndikazoti rimwe zuva ndiri kumba  
zvikanzi na Bamunin "uvaudze vakomana ivavo  
kuti baba vangu vanorova tambirai henyu kure  
neni especially matswana haaroore kungoda  
havo zvinhu" taibva taseka mainini  
vachidairirawo "iye hameno hake akaita zvisina



**basa anovaziva Mai Itu kuti dzinodambuka chaiko" ndakatomboseka ndakufunga mama vangu zvikazonzi nabamunin "haarambidzwe hake kuita mukomana akura Itumeng uyu but ngaasadanane nema tsaga chete" zvikanzi namainini vachinongedzera Bamunin "imi kaimi musatsigire zvisina basa anovaziva sei muno kuti uyu haasi tsaga akawana zvinomuwana munopedzerana namai vake muri imi ,kuzoti sekuru va Itumeng baba Reggis hamuvazive mushe imi zvichizoda tete vake Mai Laiza ndingaitwa kanyama kanyama yowe zvangu" vakabva varovanisa maoko avo zviya zvekutoti ndisiyei zvangu ini na Bamunin tanga tavakungoseka zvikazonzi "usazowire hako Itu mwanangu hant urikuona Mainini vako varamba kuitwa kanyama kanyama handidi kudyirwa mukadzi wangu" takazoseka tese tichiseka kuya kwamainini naivo vachitozvisekawo.**

Mainini vakazenge vakurirwa ndavakuenda  
ndega kuSaloon rimwe zuva mune umwe  
mukomana ayigera aivawo muZimba seni  
ndokubva ati "Itu ndipo chager yako customer  
yangu irikuda kuchager Fon haisi kupindirana  
neyangu" ndakamutambidza customer yacho  
payakapedza kugerwa ndokubva yanditi  
"vahanzvadzi hamuna mufitwa nekutura  
Shona ndachitoti muri wemuno kaini" zvikanzi  
neayigera wacho "kana nenii paakatanga kuuya  
ndaitoti Glenda arikunyepa kuti mushona but  
anotova mushona full time" ndakabva  
ndatoseka customer yacho akakumbira  
number ndikamboramba zvikanzi "saka handisi  
kuenda kumba kwangu kusvika wandipa



number dzako" for sure akabva atodhonza chair akagara zvikanzi naTawanda the guy wekugera "Itu batawo ma customer angu mushe sha" takabva taseka ndikazomupa number dzacho ndokuenda kwaakazoita akasiya anditi anonzi Life but nezi suit raanga akapfeka plus haircut ndaiona kunge munhu mukuru , vamwe vemu saloon vaingotitarisa zvekuda nyaya ndizvo zvimwe zvakazoita ndimupe akurumidze kuenda .At the end of the day ndakazoenda kumba ndikatoudza nyaya yacho mainini nabamunin vaisambo ndiremera kuudza because taingotaura nyaya dzakarerekera ikoko tese ndakatovaudza nezvemunhu wacho vese vakaratidza kumuziva zvese nekushamisika zvikanzi na Bamunin "Itu unoreva Life chaiye anogerwa haircut yechi bhibho kunge vanhu vekwana sulu chimbetu pamusoro apa here iwe" ndikati "iyeye anga akatogerwa zvamurikutura chaizvo atogerwa naTawanda kohindava but

anoita semunhu mukuru wani haana mukadzi here?" Zvikanzi na mainini "imbinga manje munhu iyeye hapana asingazvizivi anotova neziimba rake personally muno ende hapana vasikana vasingamude especially mu saloon imo maya but haacheuke cheuke anotsvinya zvekuti ukamumhoresa anogona kudairira pasi or kusadaira ende anogara achigerwa naTawanda saka ndiyeye asi anonzi haana mukadzi" zvikanzi nabamunin "nhai Glenda kasi waitomudawo ukamumhoresa akasadaira here" yanga yatochinjiwa nyaya yacho zvikanzi namainini "munopenga here imi ndangotaurawo kwete kuti ndaimuda ndingada mukwasha here" ini ndanga ndakukuwara nekuseka ndikazoti "atova mukwasha wenyu nenguva idzodzi here" zvikanzi na Bamunin "arikuda kuwana kutiza nyaya yake yekumhoresa kwaakaita akatadza kudairwa" zvikanzi namainini "munopengawo imi ndakambomu mhoresa kupi" takazoenderera

mberi ndichingoudzwa hwumbinga hwake uye  
kuti ndisazotambiswe kwaingova kutaura  
otherwise anga asati atombofona. Akazofona  
ndavakuda kutorara achitaura zvekundida but  
manyengero ake was too formal comparing  
nemanyengerwo andaimboitwa nevamwe or  
nyaya dzandainzwa nevamwe vasikana  
especially kuSaloon kwaitaurwa dzese dzese  
ndainyanya kuvhura nzeve paitaurwa nema  
Shona sezvo tswana ndaisainzwa, plus magirls  
groups emufon ayindionesa zvakawanda  
ndaitoona kunge he was too formal.

Ndakazomubvuma nekufamba kwemazuva he  
became my first boyfriend ,ayisatomboita  
zvekuda kuonana neni at any nzvimbo dzaka



vanzika or pedu tega kazhinji ayiuya kumba  
kwedu mainini vakazenge vabatsirwa mwana  
musikana akatouya ne new Cort bed achiti  
"makorokoto ndatengera vadzimai vangu  
pekurarira" ayisambo tsvinya sektaurwa  
kwazvayiitwa ende ayitaurisa nyaya dzechikuru  
futi ,ndakatozoziva nekufamba kwenguva kuti  
he was a Chief justice (judge) that's why ayiva  
nemari kudaro ende ayifamba nemota bango  
ayimiririra nyaya dzema Zimbabweans anenge  
achipara mhosva ari munyika ye Botswana,  
nekufamba kwenguva akazoenda nen  
kuGaborone kwaigara sisi vake, tikanovaona  
vakandigamuchira zvakanaka asi  
vakatozbunza kuti ndiri murudzii  
sezvaingoitwawo nevamwe ndikatoti "ndiri  
mukaranga chaiye ende ndiri moyera Tembo  
dhuve manjenjenje ganda revasikana" vakabva  
vati "Koo Mai venyu muridzii" ndikati  
"ndiMancube chaivo moyera Soko" ndakabva  
ndatovaratidza my parents's picture zvikanzi



"iyiii makafanana nababa venyu especially huma iyi nehutema asi kungoti skin yako yakazonyanya kunaka kudarika yavo" zvikanzi na Life "ava munhukadzi kah saka vanozo zora zora manje baba mafuta anenge atengwa namai ndiwo avanongozora" takabva taseka kutsigira zvaanga ataura ende ndizvo zvaaindidana achiita zvine kakundiremekedza kazhinji ndainzi vadzimai or vamadhuve ayisamboti Itu sezwaiitwa nevamwe nenliwo ndainge ndongomuitawo the same like kuti maswera sei Humba sezvo ndiwo waiva mutupo wake, vakazonditi "Koo zita rako sei risiri reshona or English zvatajaira roita setswana or suthu rorevei" ndikati "ndakanzi na Dad vangu rinoreva zodzo but ehe chirudzi" for sure ndizvo zvandainge ndakaudzwa takatozobvako tambokurukura .Takange tatova serious with our relationship chaiko maweekends ndaiyendeswa out kwatainowaridza zambiya redu totenga



zvidyiwa zvedu tozopinda mubango remota  
takananga kumba kwedu kunosiiwa, asi  
handina musi wandaimbō tengerwawo  
something as a gift ,Mari chaiyo yaisabuda  
zvekumhanya ende ndaisakumbira asi pese  
paayiuya kumba ayiuya neka mini grocery  
kekusvika akabata, mapfekero ake was too  
formal zvekutoti nenivo ndanga ndava  
kutochinjalo mapfekero from casual to formal  
kuti tienderane, akatoti pandaienda kumba  
ndaifanirwa kuzonosvika kumba kwavo  
kuMberengwa kunoonekwa nemhuri yekwavo.  
After a year baba vangu vakazowana basa as a  
driver pane imwe company ndakafara asi  
handina kumira kutumira Mari yekuti kumba  
vabatsirike , ndikazoenda kumusha ndanga  
ndasuwa my family, ende ndichitova mibus  
munhu wandakatanga kuudza ndi Karen  
ndaida kutozomuona ndatomutengera  
something anga azoroorwa kwaMurehwa  
kwavo ikoko asi kwainzi kure mbijani kubva



kumba kwamai vake.Ndakasvika ku road port  
ndakatomirirwa nevanhu vekumba takafara  
kuonana ende Ethan anga atondikurira  
nenguva iyoyo, takazoenda hedu kumba  
urimufaro kwandakasvika kwava  
kutosimudzwa iwe third room apa ndakanga  
ndatengera Mai vangu 2sets dzemapoto  
nezhimwewo baba ndikavatengera suit  
nebhutsu dzacho , Ethan phone nehembe type  
dzaaida chaidzo, pamazuva Ari padhuze  
vabereki vangu ndakatozovaudza  
nezhemukomana wangu Life apa ndaimuda  
ndiye ayivawo wekutanga ende ndaitoona  
zvese zvakarongeka nehwu formality hwake  
ihwohwo. Ndakazoenda kuMazowe kwana  
sekuru gogo Mai Reggis vanga vatopora  
vachinzi vakazonorapirwa kuMozambique  
kwaigara baba vavo ende vanga vatosimba  
zvikanzi nasekuru "chokwadi Satan anoita  
zvaanoda nevanhu hurwere hwa mbuya vako  
hwakanditadzisa kukuendesa ku University

Itumeng wangu daiso tavakuto tarisisa gweta redu" zvikanzi nagogo "chokwadi magonero ayiita Itu anoda kuendeswa kuchokoro asi achiri nemukana hake zvakafamba mushe kumberi anogona ku continue, ini ndotozoda kugara ndiri ku Court nemi ndichimirirwa na Itu because imi baba Reggis dzimwe nharo dzamunadzo nekusanzwisia zvinotoda majudge chaiwo" takabva taseka kusanganisira ivo sekuru baba Reggis vacho gogo added up nekuti "chokwadi anonyatso kundimiririra because anenge achiziva munhu wacho zvakazara" ini ndakabva ndatozovaudza nezve mukomana wangu Life wandaisagona naye ndikati "don't worry gogo judge aripo kare ndakakutsvagirai achauya achipedza nyaya dzese" I explain everything to them gogo vakasimuka vakapururudza ndichibva ndazoti "ngatitendei Mwari nekuporeswa kwenyu gogo ,musambo zvidye moyo maybe Mwari vaida ndirege kuenda ku University kwach



ndingonanga kubotswana kunoonana naLife  
wacho we never know because he is my first  
boyfriend akutoronga zvekuda kundiroora futi  
ndirikufanirwa kutoenda kumusha kwavo  
mberengwa kunoonekwa" vakafara zvavo  
sasekuru va Itumeng zvikanzi "ndaizviziva  
mhani kuti kuzvibata kwako kuya  
hawaizombowira pazengenene risina basa  
nehwurungu hwutema hwako uhwu ndaityira  
kuti uchatipinza busy but chokwadi mwari  
vanobatsira anozvibatsira" for sure ndainge  
ndakanaka bvunzi rangu ndainge ndorukwa  
ende raiva hombe zvekuti ndaifitwa nezvese  
kurukwa or kusarukwa structure ndaiva ndiri  
mutete kumusoro kuzasi ndichinoita macaves  
ndaisava mudhafu zvangu ndaisaiswa futi  
pahwu slender soo ndaingova on medium.



Ndakazodzokera kumba imwe Sunday tikaenda kuchurch Anglican ndiko kwainge kwatendeukwa nana mama takaenda as a family. Sezvo ndaiva nerwendo rwekuenda kuMberengwa kwana Life ndakazotanga ndaenda kwa Murehwa kunoona tete Mai Laiza nekuvapira nyaya vakafara vakatoti ndaizoperekedzwa nemwana wangu Karen sezvo kwaingova kunoonekwa. Ndakazotumirwa Mari yebus naLife and that was my first time kubata Mari yake takaenda nemwana wangu Karen sezvo ayiva mukuru kwandiri takasvika takagarirwa pabusstop nechimwe chikomana chinova mwana wevamwe sisi va Life ,tava kunosvika pamba pacho tikamonera mazambya nema doek ndokuzopinda mumusha macho tikagamuchirwa namai vechikuru vatakazoziva kuti ndivo vaiva Mai vake. Kwakazotanga



kuuyawo vamwe vanova madzikoma ake maviri nevakadzi vavo plus vana vese vakange vakavakira mu same yard, later on kukazouya bamunin munin'ina wake uyo anga asati aroora hake "munoigona here life yekuno kumusha mainini neganda renyu iri" vakadaro vamwe bamukuru ndikadairawo ndakasununguka "chaizvo bamukuru ndozvikonewa nei imi murikungogarawo wani" takambotaura hedu Mai vacho vakazoti pabatwe huku.Asi chandakaona Mai vacho vakandifarira zvisiri zvekufungidzira vana bamukuru handina kuona mufaro chaiwo pavari vese nabamunin ende vaitarisana tarisana.Ndakazoudzwa kuti vakomana vakange vari 4 nevasikana vaviri pakuzvarwa kwavo... "vana maiguru venyu munovapeta parunako ru 20 chairwo muchenjere kuzomakwa" akadaro Karen tichisuka maplates panze tikatomboseka zvechitsotsi takararako tikazodzokera the next day ,vamwene vakatirongedzera parcel



yavakati monopa varikumberi takangonanga kwaMurehwa tikasvika nekupa tete ma updates nezvese zvekusafarirwa kwangu zvikanzi "zvagara mutorwa hausvike nekudiwa mumusha mevanhu iwe rega kuzvitsvaga as long munhu wako achikuda vamwe vese vachatozo dzidzirawo kukuda havo" ndakazorarako ndikaenda kumba the next day.Kwandakasvika ndichivaudza zvaivapo vakangondipawo mashoko esimbiso.Ndava pedyo kudzokera kuBotswana ndakatanga ndanoona sekuru vangu baba va Dad uko kwaisararika nekuda kwe attitude ya step grandma vangu ,ndakaenda na Ethan anga avakungonditi "ngatichidzokera kumba mhani Itu" takazowoneka nekudzokera kumba.KuHwange kwambuya vangu Mai vababa ndakazoendako ndega because Ethan ayienda kuchikoro ndakanoita 2 days ndiriko ndikadzoka chinhu chandainge ndakadzidziswa nevabereki vangu kuva nerudo

**nehama or kumunhu wese kunyanya vanenge  
vachida kufambidzana neni nekundiratidzawo  
rudo.**

**Ndichisvika kumba ndakawana Kuna Prudence  
mwana wabamukuru vangu mukoma waDad  
vanova vaisawirirana nevabereki vangu,  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti ayinge avingei sezvo  
ayisambouya or kuwirirana nesu ini ndaingo  
muona here and there tikangoitawo  
mahwekwe ekusangana kwaSekuru kuHopely  
or kwa gogo kuHwange.Taisawirirana or  
kufambidzana sezvo ivo vaiva nembiri  
yekutsvinya samai vacho vairasa muromo  
vanga vane life iri nani kudarika yedu plus  
kusatofambidzana kwevabereki vedu**



kwaitiswedzawo kure nakure ndakanga  
ndakapedzisira kunzwa nezvake kare ndichiri  
kuhigh school kuchinzi akange amitiswa  
neshamwari yababa vake nyaya yacho  
yaisataurika chaizvo izvo ende ayitova  
muhombe kwandiri by far sisi vangu ivavo  
vaiva nevamwe 2vaivatevera ende vari  
vakomana, vanhu vepamba vaivapo  
ndikamhoresa vese takambobvunzana upenyu  
nekutaura dziri general akazopinza nyaya yake  
achiti "mama na Dad ndokumbirawo  
mundiregererewo nekurasika kwandanga  
ndinako mukurarama ndaingovengawo this  
family ndichirwa gradge riri pakati penyu  
nevabereki vangu kupindira Hondo  
dzandisingazive kwadzakatangira, but now  
nekukura ndine zvandava kuona ,kuziva  
pamwe chete nekudzidza from this grudges  
pane pandinoona kuti vabereki vangu ndivo  
vari wrong asi semwana chero ndikada kutaura  
navo Havana chavangateerera, baba vemwana



wangu ishamwari yababa vangu akatofirawo  
nemukadzi ndainge ndaita zvekuchovherwa  
nevabereki vangu kuti ndinogarira Mari yake  
asi iye akazviziva nerimwe divi ndikaona  
kurasika kwandanga ndaita ndikaonazve kuti  
vabereki vangu vakandikanganisira life yangu,  
asi ndauya pano ndoda tivake ukama ini  
ndakazvimiririra ndoda kufambidzana nemi  
behind my parents back nekuti vakazviziva  
vanoita noise isina basa asi ndirikutaura  
zvichibva pamoyo wangu tarisai imi Dad  
mangosara muri vakomana vaviri kuvana  
venyu tinongovawo vasikana vaviri ini na Itu  
but hatifambidzane ndofanirwa kumira naye  
sometimes sasisi vake iye achimirawo nen  
semu nun'una wangu we are just a small family  
but we divided from each other it doesn't make  
sense ,mwana wangu junior ndakatomuendesa  
kufamily kwababa vake anotogara natete vake  
ndakaona haangakurire mu environment  
yepamba pedu angaita hwumwe hwunhu



,hanzvadzi dzangu chaidzo zvavanoita nezera ravo hazvienderane ndatoshamisika na Ethan uyu he showed me some respect yandafarira , manje varikumba uku Havana wavanoti uyu at their age 21 and 18 vanodhakwa zvekuraradza hongu vakura but age yavo haisati yakura zvekuita Izvozvo vamwe vezera ravo vari kuzvikoro nekumabasa zvinondirwadza kuona future yavo ichifa half half apa vabereki vedu havana chavanotaura vanoita sevasina basa nazvo , please ndiregerereiwo muve vanhu vamwe chete nen,even tete Mai Zvanyadza ndakatoona kuti vane rimwe nana Dad ndivo vamwe vaibatsira kuuraya life yangu asi handisi kutaurira mukuvavenga but now ndava chenjerera chete" akapedzisa kutaura avakutochema mama vakatanga kumubhabhadzira kumusana zvekumunyaradza ,akazonyarara pava paya but wainyatsokuona kuti achiri neshungu pamoyo Dad vakazoti "ngatinamatei first

patopedza tozopedzisa this conversation" for sure takabatana maoko tese tikanamata tapedza zvikanzi na Dad "zvawaita ndiko kukura Prudence mwanangu kana wavakuziva chakaipa nechakanaka ndiko kukura chaiko iko ini handina dambudziko newe you are my blood wakangofanana na Itu na Ethan pano sununguka kusvika pawadira" tese takatsigira zvanga zvataurwa naDad .Akazotiudza kuti aiyenda kunyika ye Ukraine next month and varungu vanga vamuwanisa mukana wekunoita beauty and therapy ende ndivo vaienda naye akatoti vabereki vake vanga vamboramba vachiti "nekukura kwako ikoko woswera uchimbembereka nenyika kutadza kutsvaga anokuroora udzikame uripanzvimbo imwe" she was 29 years that moment , saka iye semunhu ayida kugadzirisa zvainge akavhiringirwa kare haana kuteerera mashoko akapusa aayiudzwa nevabereki vake ndizvo zvimwe zvakazomutuma kubvisa mwana wake

**pamba pavo.**

Akazodzokera kumba kwavo muHarare  
kuKamfinsa , tavakutotaura nyaya dzakasiyana  
siya we exchanged our numbers.Ndisati  
ndadzokera kuBotswana akatomboti tisangane  
mutown the other day for lunch and we had a  
great time.Ndakazodzokera ndikasvika  
ndakamirirwa naLife kwandaidzikira bus  
takangomhoresana nemaoko kwete zvema  
hug zvaiitwa nevamwe ,akabva atakura kabag  
kangu achinoisa mumota akandivhurira door  
ndikapinda ndokugara aka driver  
achindibunza zvekumba kwandaga ndabva ini  
ndichimubvunzawo zvemu area kusvika  
tasvika kumba kwatakawana mainini varipanze



vachisvusvurudzira Bella wavo that was her baby's name. Life haana kuzogarisa ndokudzokera ini ndikasara ndichikurukura namainini vangu Bamunin vaiva kubasa kwavaizodzoka manheru. Ndakatanga kuenda kubasa Life avakutotaura zvekuroora ndakamupa number dzatete Mai Laiza zvinhu zvacho ayida kungozviita faster faster akatozotumira munyayi vakapihwa date ,ende in 2 months tanga tavakutodzokera kumarooro takatoenda tese nana mainini avo vakatoti "handisare ndoda kunodyawo Mari yembinga chero zvazvo iri too formal" taibva taseka hedu kusanganisira nabamunin because taitombo munyeya kana tiri tega. Takasvika kumusha the other day takatozonoona tete vangu kwaMurehwa vakawirirana chaizvo akatovasiira Mari yedrink ende takanga tasvika takaguguchirawo asi mukutenga imomo ndaiona sekunge munhu wangu anga akaomera ndakatozobvako vatondiudzira

pachi Conner kuti Prudence akanga abvako mazuva apera asati ayenda ku Ukraine ini ndaitaura naye pafon ende anga ambondiudza hake.Takazoenda futi kupurazi kwaSekuru va Itumeng baba Reggis kuMazowe vakasvika vakawirirana futi plus pakungoti ayiva judge apa ndipo painyevenutsa moyo yevanhu zvese nekuvarovesa hana.Ndakazomukumbira Mari yekusonesa majava asi yakamboda kunetsa kubudiswa kwacho ini semunhu ayida munhu wake ndaingoita moyo murefu.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my



Edit with WPS Office

**WhatsApp group:**

**[https://chat.whatsapp.com/BtQSHjse9mb08U  
Otsh39Sc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/BtQSHjse9mb08UOtsh39Sc)**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 4**

**Majava andakano sonesa it was for me,tete  
Mai Laiza, Karen , Regina mwana wasekuru  
baba Reggis ayitova muhombe futi kwandiri  
akatoroorwawo ndiyo yaiva bridal team yangu**

handina vamwe vandaitarisira kuti vanga Mira  
neni zvinodarika ipapo , Life akatoramba java  
yacho akati ayida kuzongopfeka suit I didn't  
forced him ayifanirwa kuitwa zvaari  
comfortable nazvo ende dai sisi Prudence  
vaizovapo ndaida vapindewo muteam but  
vanga vatova ku Ukraine ende tanga  
tavakuwiriana zvelove chaizvo, ukuwo vabereki  
vangu vaishaiwa pekubata nemufaro Ethan  
aigara achingoti "dai day racho rachisvika  
ndiwane cash yangu ndine chimwe chibhutsu  
chinyama chandoda kutenga haah team rangu  
ndichavaremera" taibva tatoseka nekuda  
kwefungwa dzake anga ava form 3 ipapo  
before the marooro day takatombotsanya  
nekunamata as a family ,manheru ndipo  
pakatanga kukuuya uya vanhu sekuru  
nambuya Mai Reggis vakauya sasekuru vaiita  
kufara vaibva vati Kuna Dad vangu "Tembo apa  
makandigonera ndirikuita kunzwa manyuku  
nyuku Soo kuita kudadiswa na Itumeng wangu



kungosimuka pano achinonyurura judge  
kuBotswana uko andidadisa muzukuru wangu  
atora hwuchenjeri hwasekuru vake ini handina  
hope kaini kana vakomana vandaifamba navo  
nguva yehondo kuChimoyo nekunana  
Nyadzonya vaizviziva kuti kana ndiripo hapana  
ayibatwa" vanhu vaibva vaseka because nyaya  
dzekuhondo vaidzipinza pese pese ende  
vakatanga kudzitaura maigona kutotanga  
kuona ma visions acho through imaginations  
apa vaiva nechimwe chigunwe chaiva half a  
second finger from chihombe right side  
kumaoko vaiti vakanga vakachipfurwa nepfuti  
nguva yehondo yacho.

Zuva remarooro angu rakasvika imba yedu



Edit with WPS Office

yakazenge yava 3rooms dzaitwa plastering  
mukati it was better paisashoresa sterek  
zvevanhu vachiri kuvakawo ende paingova na  
Dad,sekuru baba vavo, sekuru baba Reggis na  
Reggis wacho, nabamunin vandaigara navo  
kuBotswana kuvarume and also Ethan same  
as Kuma ladies kwaingova nevatainzwanana  
navo ,tete Mai Zvanyadza na bamukuru baba  
Prudence kwanzi vakanga vaziviswa  
zvechirango vakaramba kuuya ,iye Life  
akauyawo naSekuru vake hanzvadzi yamai  
vake ,then bamunin vake sezvo baba vake  
vakanga vakashaika.Marooro akatanga  
akaroora Life kubvisa Mari chaiko akasarwa  
neka small amount Dad naSekuru vatoita  
zvekumuti "munhu haaroore achipedza musi  
umwe" asi iye ayitoda kупедза zvese anga  
akarongeka achibva azokumbira muchato  
tikaupihwa, pakafarwa ndainge ndatova Mai  
Demhere sekutamba sekuseka asi ipapo  
akauya akapfekawo suit yanga yakanyatso

kumufita comparing nemamwe akaregedzera ayimuitisa sedhara aaimbopfeka even though yemusi iwoyo yaiva ne colour yandaisafarira iri ye khaki but it was looking better on him. Vanhu vakazopururudza satete Mai Laiza na gogo Mai Reggis hauna zvawaivaita pakupururudza vachitambirira, takazotorwa mapictures vakwasha vakapihwa chikafu especially rongo ravo rehuku yechikaranga yanga yabikwa natete, rimwe team raiva Kuma poto vaiva vekuchurch kwana mama, Ethan anga angova kwati kwati nemukwasha wake ,vana Life vakazodzokera ini ndaitombosara ndaizoenda after michato waiva in 3 weeks time that moment I was 22 years iye aine 31. Vanhu vakazoparadzana the next day asi yaingova "wadadisa Itumeng" samai vangu vaiita kudada chaiko wainzwa konzi "baba vake vakagara vamupa zita rezodzo vaiziva kuti zvakazodzwa ndakakuwana ndatambura mwana iyeyu handidi naye nhasi chidadiso



changu" my Dad was also like "madadisa  
vamadhuve ndinofamba ndichizvirova  
dundundu pane vamwe varume kunzi baba avo  
for sure ndendiri baba vakazara vane mwana  
akaita kurongedzerwa mausd akakwana"  
ndaiona kuti mufaro wega wega.Takazenge  
tava busy kugadzirira muchato ende  
ndakagara ndaudzwa nemurume wangu kunzi  
"usazopfeke gawn rinosiya mapendekete  
panze unosarudzawo rakatsigawo Soo"  
zvimwe zvaitosekesa but I wasn't care  
ndaingoti as long ndachata ende akabva  
andiudza kuti "matrouusers nema mini zvimwe  
zwawaimbopfeka ibva wasiya ini ndoda munhu  
anopfeka zvakadzikamira semudzimai  
wemunhu" ini nekuda imba yangu handina  
kuona dambudziko pazviri ende hazvina  
kundiremera kusiya zvaisadiwa zvacho ende  
zvizhinji ndakanga ndagara ndauya nazvo  
kumba zvaingozogarawo sezvo hapana  
wandaiziva wandaipfekerana naye zvekuti

ndaizomupa.Ndakaitirwa kitchen part nevanhu vekuchurch kwana mama ndakadzidziswa zvakawanda mabatiro anoitwa murume muimba yekunze zvese neyemukati uye ndikadzidziswa kuti munhu wechikadzi hausi wekuitira murume ma moods pese pese unofanirwa kuzvidzora chero akutadzira kuti akurumidze kuona kutadza kwake ,uye kuti ndaisafanirwa kuva nepamuromo zvinova zvaigona kuzokonzena kuti ndigare ndichirohwa nemurume, uye kumuda zvese nehama dzake even ma sexstyles ndakadzidziswa zvidobi dobi.Midziyo ndakawana yakawandisa.Ende tete vangu vakazondirairawo zvimwe zvekuti ndaizoenda kunoita mai vemba vakarongeka.



Day remuchato rakasvika vaperekedzi  
vasikana vaingova 3 kusanganisira best girl  
vanga vabva kuchurch kwana mama sezvo  
hama dzangu dzandainzwanana nadzo vese  
vanga vakatoroorwa they wasn't fit  
semusikana paifanirwa kupindawo vasikana  
on bridal team ,then va Life kwaiva na Bamunin  
Lison his young brother and also imwe friend  
yake yandakatanga kuziva mazuva ekuronga  
muchato iwayo neimwewo nasekuru Reggis,  
yaisambova team yakawanda zvayo ,but  
zvakanga zvakarongeka our venue was at  
other green garden mutown yeMberengwa uko  
kwandakanosvika ndakamirirwa naEthan and  
Dad pa entrance vakachena sebrother yangu  
runako rwake rwaibva rwabuda ende akanga  
atotanga kuda kungwarisa zvandaitoona ,  
ndikanzi na Ethan "ndati Dad vako



vambondipawo mukana wekuratidza hwubaba  
hwangu pauri nhasi Saka let's go and show  
them my sister vanenge mwana wangu" dad  
vakangoseka ndichikochekera ruoko rwangu  
panerwake tichipinda mukati ,kwaiva kure  
kubva kwedu zvekutoti hama dzangu vamwe  
vakauya nemota yasekuru baba Reggis vamwe  
akaita zvekutumira komb kunovatora ,hapana  
akapikisana nemuchato wedu pakiss it was my  
first time but mukisirwo wacho hauna  
kundifadza ndainzwa kunge ndirikumarwa  
rurimi nemazino ake takangozviita just for a  
few minutes vanhu vakapururudza.Hama  
dzake madzikoma ake nekusandifarira kwavo  
vaivapo ,Mai vake vaifara kwete zvekutamba  
vanhu vakazobvisa magifts zvaivawo nani  
sezvo ayinge ane masahwira epamusoro soro  
saiyewo zvihinji process yewedding  
zvakaitwa zvikafamba nemazvo ,after the  
wedding takazoenda kuhoney moon at  
Masvingo Flamboyant hotel.Ini hana yakange



yorova kutya zvandaigaronzwa nevamwe kuti kutanga kwazvo makwikwi zvorwadza "rasvika zuva redu vadzimai rekuti mundizive zviri nani ini ndichikuzivai zvirinani" ndizvo zvaakandiita tichangogara muroom yedu ndikatiwo "haah chokwadi asi zvinenge zvinongotyisa hazvo" zvikanzi "musambotye henyu vadzimai" ini ndakazonogeza ndikadzoka ndichipfeka semupfekero wandanga ndakadzidziswa ndokupinda muma blankets,iye akazonogezawo maakabuda akapfeka short ne shirt yake yemuchato ,zvandanga ndamuisira pabed kuti apfeke haana kuzvicheuka ini handinawo kumupa pressure akazobaya karemote kaivamo in no time chikafu changa chauya takadya achingotaura some of the things zvaaida nezvaaisada semunhu ayitaurisa ini ndaingoteerera ndakanyarara zvese nekutyu Hondo yepa bed yaiva muroom mataiva.Takazopedza maplates akauya kunotorwa tikakwesha mazino

nekuenda pabed apo pandakatanga kukiswa makisirwo acho ayiitwa kunge ndoda kurumwa rurimi kunge ndirikumarwa zvaisanakidza sekunzwa kwandaimboita nevamwe even mabatiro ayiitwa mazamu angu as if kakuma pfanya pfanya zvinorwadza ini ndaibva ndashinyira kurwadziwa iye ayibva awedzera achifunga kuti ndirikushinyirira kunakirwa apa he had a big body ayibva anditsitsirira but ndaingoshinga zvaisazoita ku complainer first day. Akazondivhura makumbo nekubudisa his bl\*mbi akada kuedza kupinda akatadza apa ayiita seasingandisvikire zvakanaka haana kutozopinda ini ndanga ndakatarisira kunzwa pain yacho but munhu akatanga kungoita moves ake kwirire dzike achigumha ipapo zvese nekunditsitsirira ndikazonzwa kudziya kwekunge ndadirwa zvimwe zvinhu ,that's where I realized kuti anga ato offloader ndakasimudza musoro ndikaona achizvibata bata bl\*mbi yake ndakaona kari katiki tiki



ndikatoziva kuti that was one of the twudora  
twandaingonzwa nembiri.

Akabva ati "ndipukuteiwo vadzimai" ini ndanga  
ndatovarairwa ndichizvikuwadza nendangariro  
kukanganwa zvandanga ndakadzidziswa  
ndokumuka kutora kabedroom towel  
ndikumupukuta ndainyatsokanzwa  
ndichikapukuta kudaro cuti hakana power ende  
kari kadiki kaisamboenderana nemuridzi  
wacho ,ndakazonopinda mubathroom I  
cleaned myself ndikadzoka ndichirara pasina  
ayitaura nemumwe seni ndanga ndatopererwa  
nemashura aanga andiitira nezvandainzwa  
nevamwe vakadzi ndanga ndakatarisira zipain



nekuchema chaiko zvekuti ndanga ndatoronga kamuchemero kacho but Life akandirasisa, kusvika ndazobatwa nehope. Ndakazopepuka nekubatwa kamubatirwo kanorwadza kaayiita ndikanzi "hatina kuuya kuno kuzorara ndibatei imu ke vadzimai" ndakatanga kuibata ndaibatazve ichiramba kumuka kwacho akazongouya pamusoro pangu achiita yekupinza by force akabata kumuromo kwayo but yakaramba kupinda in no time he offloaded again takazongorara kusvika the next day and the next night ngoma yakava ndiyo ndiyo the third day manheru tisati tadya akatanga amwa mamwe matablets andisina kuziva kuti ayiva eyi zvekuti patakazoenda pabed ayinzwi ka kuti yanga ine Simba zvemusi iwoyo he managed to removed my virginity ,handina kumboita zvekutakurwa zvanda simbonzwa nevamwe ndakangonopinda mubathroom ndega ndaitorwadziwa musi iwoyo handina kumupukuta akazvipukuta ndakadzoka



ndichirara ndichichema zvikanzi "chinyararai vamadhuve ndiko kukura kwacho regai kuteta muchidaro nhumbu mungazoi pusher here nekuti ndotoda kuzvarirwa riri jaya chairo" ndakazongo nyararawo ndega ndikapamhiwa futi ndokuzobatwa nehope asi usiku ihwohwo akambondipinza busy the next day takaswerapo takarara hope dzekusarara usiku ende husiku hwakatevera hapana zvatakaita, takazoenda kumba the next day tikanosanganga natete Mai Laiza mumberengwa town avo vainondiperekedza kunotamba chiroora .Takasvika pamusha takabata mutsvairo wepanze newemumba and also rusero vamwene vakatigamuchira zvakanaka pamwe chete nedzimwe hama,takarara separation rooms ini naLife next day takatamba chiroora tete vangu vaiva vagiant vatokura but she was so active ndainzwa nekunzi "iwe Itumeng usade kundishura wazvinzwa unoda kundinyadzisa

here nyatsotsvaira wakakotamisa musana uyo"  
ndainzwa nekutsiurwa pandaikanganisa  
sometimes ndonzi "ndirikuzviona kuti pane  
vasingaku farire pano hongu munhu  
ndewekuda hama but uzoziva kuzvimiririra isu  
vayera Tembo hatina kunyanya  
kupusa". Taikandirwa mari dzehwuroora  
zvekuti tete ndakatozongovapa yese the next  
day vakamuka vachida kudzokera tikatozova  
perekedza nekutoonekawo tavakuenda  
kuMberengwa town kunova kwaiva neimba  
yaLife tete vakatopfuura vachipaonawo it was  
a big and nice house mukati mayo manga  
makarongeka zvamo tete  
vakazoenda. Ndakasara pamazuva mashoma  
iwawo andakararamira kuMberengwa  
ndakatozoziva kuti murume wangu ndiye anga  
atotangawo kuchata mabrothers ake asina  
ende ndiye anga akavakira kutown ivo  
kumusha but chavaindi vengera ndaichishaiwa  
kwamai taimbopota tichienda



ndainyatsokuona kuti mhuri yaisandifarira  
ndikatoona kuti pamwe waiva munyama  
kwakazouyawo vamwe tete hanzvadzi yake  
yaigara ku Zaka she did the same waingonzwa  
voti "unotooneka kuti hausi mushona chaiye  
ehe unotaura zvakanaka urimutema  
urimushona but hameno zvaungori  
uchatiresvera rudzi iwe" zvaibva zvaindibhowa  
ini pamuromo ndaiva napo mbijani ndaibva  
ndatarisa ring mumaoko angu  
ndichiitenderedza ndobva ndati "I'm my  
husband's choice motojaira zviripo ini ndoziva  
kuti ndirimushona zvekuti handisi chaiye  
ndotonzwa nemi maybe inyaya yekuti  
ndakanaka kudarika vakadzi vese vari muyard  
munomu that's why muchindivenga ndozviziva  
kuti ndakanaka asi don't forget kuti hatiitwe  
nemurume mumwe chete" ndaizvitaura varipo  
vese nana bamukuru as long life namai vake  
vasimo chete neaivapa size  
yemashoko.Ndakanga ndaona kuti vaida

kundishaisa peace apa hama yavo ichindiitira  
ma comedy muimba yemukati even though  
ndisina wundaiudza zvemu bedroom mangu  
ende dzimwe nguva vaiti Kuna Life "vana  
madhuve vane pamuromo plus kutaurisa  
manje uchazviona hako" iye ayisamborina  
nebas a nazvo. Team rekumba nehama dzangu  
ndaitaura navo pafon sisi Prudence kubva  
kumarooro to the wedding vaingondi  
korokotedza , Dad vakatondiudza kuti Mari  
yemarooro vanga vave kutopedzisa imba ende  
yaikwana , Ethan akatondisendera pic  
akapfeka bhutsu yaaida kutenga that was my  
craziest brother but ndaimuda zvakadaro  
mama nekuside vanga vatoti vaizoda kuisisa  
fited kitchen unity in her kitchen.



Takazodzokera ku Botswana ndatotoreswa passport, midziyo yangu from kitchen part Ndakanga ndanzi taizoitora nepickup car saka zvainge zvichiri kwamama ,vana mainini vaigarawo kwavo ini ndiri kuzimuraba raba remba ravanga vakataura asi taipota tichinovaona dzimwe nguva vaimbouyawo ,tete veku Gaborone hanzvadzi yemurume wangu vakange vavakundipawo cold shoulder paApp vavakundipindura ma one words answer ndikatoshayawo chavakanga vandimakirawo ndaingoziwigirira mubedroom bonde raitofaya kana amwa mapills ake but ndainzwa kunge ndaisasvitswa kumberi chaiko, ndakazoona kuti ndakange ndava nepamuviri rimwe zuva pandakaenda kuchipatara ndichinetswa nemusoro ndipo pandakaitwa matests iye akaitwawo zvimwe zvakaonekwa tiri nagative but matest results angu for

pregnant akabuda Ari positive ,takabvako urimufaro wega wega ndikatanga kuvimbisa zvakawanda wanda zvekuti svondo iroro ndakatotanga kuendeswa kudriving school ndisati ndatombopedza ma lessons acho mota yangu yanga yatotengwa kare ndakazosara ndopedza yatovapamba i managed to get my drivers license vabereki vangu ndaivaudza zvese vachindibatsira kufara,kubasa ndakange ndasiiswa musi wandakabvisirwa Mari,ende kumba kwedu ndanga ndisingacha tumire mari sezvandaisiita ndichishanda ipapo ndanga ndavakuita zvekutonyepa kuti kumba kwaita urwere or any serious problem ndiko kutizoenda kwayaiita pasina izvozvo zvaivharana zvakadaro,asi vake mai every month vaiwana grocery plus Mari zvaisanyanya kundibata bata because vaiva munhu mukuru Havana ayivashandirawo kuti vazviwane asi kusacheukira vangu ndiko kwaimbondi bata bata apa ariye akanga

andisiisa basa ini nekumuda  
ndokuteerera.Christmas yegore iroro  
yakazosvika ndatokurirwa takaenda kumusha,  
kumba kwedu imba yanga yatozopera asi  
handina kuda kumuudza kuti yaiva Mari yake  
yerooro ayizoita manyemwe ,asi akaramba  
kuti ndisare kumasungiro asi zvinhu  
zvemasungiro akazviyendesa zvese hazvo  
tikazodzokera kuBotswana masiblings ake  
ruvengo rwavo pandiri haruna kupera asi  
ndaisava nebara nazvo even vana vavo sevana  
vana maiguru ndaitovabata mushe asi ndaiti  
ndikavatuma Mai vacho voti "iwe nhingi enda  
kumba unoita zvandataura" ndega ndaitoona  
kuti kusada kutumirwa vana vavo  
ndaitozosimuka ndichiseka hangu kunozviitira  
zvinhu zvangu, murume wangu navamwene  
ndivo vaingondida chete.Takazodzokera  
kuBotswana ndaiitirwa zvese naLife kubatwa  
sekacheche ndanga ndatotsvagirwa  
ayindibatsira basa ndichingonzi "musandi



kanganisire jaya rangu mudumbu umu vadzimai". Handina Musi wandaimbo endawo mutown kunotenga ndichisarudzira mwana hembe Mari yacho ndaisapihwa ndiye ayitenga zvechikomana zvega zvega ende ayitenga mashops ayidhura semunhu ane Mari dzake chero hembe dzangu ndiye ayitenga pese paanotenga dzemwana ende ndaitengerwa dressing yemambuya chaiwo ndaingopfeka, mota yangu ndaingofamba nayo kuenda kuclinic for check-up or kwana mainini ende ndaisangobuda pandadira ndaitokumbira ndaizobuda ndanzwa nema sunctions fuel ndiye ayinondiisira ayiti kuchengera oti ku controller too much zvekuti paTv chaipo ndikaonekwa ndichiona maromantic movies ndaitonzi "zvinokonzera chihure izvi vadzimai mukadzi chaiye akarairwa haawone zvakadai vamwe vacho vanenge vari masatanist aya" ini dzimwe nguva ndaimu ignore but sometimes ndaizomuti "dai tichitoona tese so that we can

increase the speed on our love mubedroom"  
ndaibva ndatotanga kupopoterwa ndichinzi  
ndisatevedzere zvekudzimba dzevamwe akati  
ayiva nezi voice repamusoro. Ende magroups  
ema ladies ese andaiva nawo mufon ndakanga  
ndato deleter because vakadzi vacho vaindipa  
stress vachitaura romance yekudzimba kwavo  
yandaisawana mumba mangu so kuti  
zvindifadze ndaida kungojaira zvemumba  
mangu hapana pandaizonotsvaga kunze,  
mumba handina chandaishaiwa ndaisadya  
chinovava ndikati kubva ndiri mudiki chikafu  
ndaichiratidza nzira kwete zvekutamba nacho  
,ende ndakanga ndaramba kuenda kuscan  
musi wekurwadza kwemimba akanondisiya  
kuchipatara hwuri husiku kuseni  
kwandakamuka ndichibatsirwa mwana  
musikana,ndakamu sununguka zvakanaka  
ndikazongoiswa just a few stitches, agouya  
akafanana neni especially bvudzi netsiye  
ndizvo zvandainyanya kuona neukasika kuti



ndezvangu chaizvo. Ndakasendera Life mapictures but he was offline ndikazosendera masiblings angu in no time anga azadzwa pama status nevanhu ,vamwene ndikaita vekufonera vakaridza mhururu pafon ipapo.Baba vake vakazovhura mamassages ndokusiya zvakadaro without a comment ndikatozvishairwa pazvo ende ndakango mupfekedza zvechikomana sezvo ayiva musikana ndakasarudzawo macolours arinani ,mainini nabamunin vakauya kunondiona vaipinda one one umwe achisara panze na Bella vakatouya nehembe dzechisikana as a gifts.The day that I was discharged from the hospital ndakazama kuti baba vake vauye vatitore but he didn't respond, ndakatozo booker mota ye Uber online ndiyo yakazouya kunonditora ikanondisiya kumba tese nemwana wangu by credit because ndaisatomborina kana cent.

**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela:  
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 5

Ndakasvika kumba ndikawana vaDemhere vasati vadzoka kubva kubasa ndikavafonera nephone ya driver weUber obvious yangu vaisadaira asi yandakafona nayo yakadairwa handina kutaura chinhu ndakangopa driver phone kuti avaudze zviripo yakabva yatoita yekutumirwa through the Uber account and the driver left.Ndakasara ndikapinda mumba ndichinanaira semunhu aiva nema stitches , dakabata kamwana kangu ne one hand rimwe divi rakabata kabag kezvinhu zvemwana ndokunanga mubedroom koisa bag rangu ndikasvika nekurarisa mwana sezvo kanga kakotsira.Ndakabva ndaenda kukitchen kunotora salt for my stitches ndakadzoka nekunanga mubathroom ndikaita zvaiitwa zvacho ,ndikanozvigadzirira chikafu

ndatopedza kudya murume wangu ndipo paakasvika Ari mumood ndakamumhoresa akasadaira he went straight to the bedroom ndikatevera akasvika akavhura mwana anga achiri akarara achida kuona face zvikanzi "ini ndaida mundizvarire jaya rinozosara panhaka yangu kana ndazofa kwete zvamauya nazvo izvi apa abva afanana nemi futi dai afananawo nen i zvaiva neni" ndakarinzwira hasha ziLife zverespect ndakamboisa paside ndikati "chii chakaipa kuti afanane neni kasi handisi munhu" zvikanzi "handina kumboti hamusi munhu you are so beautiful chero mega munozvizivira kuti makanaka but mwana ayita musikana zvaizoitawo nani kuti afanirwe kufanana neni baba vake mangozvizvarira apa vadzimai ini musandiverengere pamwana uyu nekuti handina pandinokwana"  
ndakamushairira pake ,mwana wacho akabva amuka ndikagara pasi zvekushingirira semunhu ayirwadziwa nema stitches ndikati



Kuna baba vacho avo vanga vave kubvisa  
zisuit ravo ende mazisuit akaregedzera  
pamuviri wavo vaimafarira zvekuti  
"nekudzidza kwamakaita I wasn't thinking kuti  
mungazoitawo mafungiro akapusa kudaro ,uyu  
mwana mutodzidzira kumuda because  
ndewenyu handisi Mwari anogadzira vanhu  
saka motofunga ruviri dai maisada face yangu  
dai makagara marega kuteverana nenii from  
the first day ramakatanga kundiona" akabva  
aridza tsamwa nekutotanga kukwidza voice  
"ndati mwana uyu haasiriye wandanga  
ndichida ndaida kuzvarirwa jaya chamusinga  
nzwisise chii" akapopota pamwe pacho  
ndaipindura zvaayitaura zvairwadza  
ndikazoneta akaenderera mberi nekupopota  
kusvika anyarara ega zvemusi iwoyo .The next  
day ndakatofonerwa vedio call na uncle  
Mohammed and aunt Rabia vari vese vachida  
kuona mwana vachifara but we ended the call  
ndavakutochema nekuvaudza zvaivapo they



promised to send me money yekubatsirika  
,ndakatovati vaisende Kuna mainini Mai Bella  
sezvo ini zvaizogona kunetsa kuti ndibude  
kunoitira apa handina kuziva kuti Life anga  
atodzoka ende akanzwa the other part of our  
conversation achibva apinda achiti "dai  
matorongedza mabags madzokera kumba  
kwenu sure nemari dzandakabvisa kumba  
kwenu wondizvarira iwewe instead of  
kundizvara just pack your bags and go"  
ndakatanga kukandidzirana naye mashoko futi  
ndichiramba kuti handina kwandaiyenda.

Vanhu vekumba ndaivaudza vachingoti shinga  
he will come around but mazuva akafamba  
zvatova worse mwana wangu ayingopfeka  
hembe dzechikomana idzodzo lucky  
mapampers anga akatengwa akawandisa  
murume wangu anga atova worse nema  
moods plus kundiita rough mubedroom  
ndanga ndatobudiswa, kubaby clinic ndaitoita  
zvekukwira tax ndichishandisa Mari



yandakatumirwa na uncle Mohammed  
because iye ayisakumbirika.

Ndakatozovigirwa ma divorce papers moyo  
wakarwadza ndikaramba Kuma signer "you are  
wasting your time because kватова nemumwe  
ane 3weeks pregnant arikuuya kuzogara pano  
handidi kuzo shungurudzirwa mukadzi wangu  
because akatotaura kuti anoda kuwanawo  
usisipo kana uchiripo anoramba kuuya Saka  
uyende ubve wakanganwa nezvangu mese  
nemwana wako usazomboite mistake  
yekunditsvaga chero akafa muvige mega ikoko,  
uchiri kudei pano kutya kuenda kumba kwenu  
kune nhamo here unoda kuwana kugutira pano



kah manje uchapabva wega pano" ipapo anga avakutaura zvisina kakundiremekedza sezvaaimboita, ini ndakarwadziwa kutukirwa nhamo yekumba kwedu because vabereki vangu na Ethan ndaisada navo ende tanga tisisina nhamo sterek sekutaura kwake because Dad vanga vavakuenda kubasa kwavaitopihwa Mari svinu saDriver asi kungoti palevel rake remari taisazosvika hedu. Ipapo ipapo ndichibva ndato signers mapapers acho manheru ezuva iroro ndikapihwa 10pula as a gupuro then imwe Mari yakati wandei yebus cuti ndidzokere "iyi woshandisa pabus or kuisisa fuel mota yako takura vadzimai vangu varikuuya ndichavatengera yavo" but ndakairamba mota yacho ndikati isare zvayo vozotengesa, i just packed my things nezvemwana zvishoma ndakanyanya kutora mapumpers bus randakanga ndabata raizosimuka Ari kuswera mangwana acho so ndaitozoswera the other day ndiripo zvese



nekurara. The next day ndichiripo ndakaona patouya mumwe mukadzi apa ayindibhidhairira asi hapana akataura nemumwe between us ndakatoudzwa naiye Life mbune kuti ayiva mukadzi wake. Vese vana tete nana bamukuru madzikoma ake and also Bamunin vakuya day iroro ndakatoshaiwa kuti vakanga vabva nguvai kumusha ndikatozozvi batanidza kuti zvairongwa zvese behind my back ende vakaita party kupembera muroora wavo munyowani zvairwadza kundicheka cheka moyo wangu musodzi ichiramba kubuda ndakafonera mainini Mai Bella vakuya nabamunin nemota yavo kunonditora nezvinhu zvangu tese nemwana hapana akataura navo but ndaitoona kuti taisekwa chaiko nevaivapo masiblings aLife , Life akauya tavakuda kutosimuka "maitabasa hambuya nababa nekuuya kunovatora nekuti ndanga ndavakutoshaiwa kuti vangabve sei pano mufambe navo zvakanaka" Bamunin ndivo

vakapindura "zvakanakai humba mosarawo zvakanaka" ini ndanga ndakuita kunge ndisiri ini ndainzwa kuda kutofa chaiko but moyo wangu waizorwadza ndikatarisa mwana wangu anga avakutokwanisa 4months ndakange ndazviudza kuti ndaisada kumupa zita rinonzwisa tsitsi or rine meaning yekutaura murasirwo waakaitwa nababa vake i named her Talshia but mbuya vake vamwene vangu vakanga vati "vamadhuve hazvina mhosva kuti baba vake havamudi asi mundipirewo zita rekuti Tadana" aka ayinzi Talshia Tadana Demhere Even though ayisava ne birth certificate chero baba vake vaimuramba but I wasn't change the fact yekuti ayiva mwana wavo.



Takazosvika kumba kwamaini tese  
takanyararidzana hapana akataura nen  
ndakango zvinangira muroom  
yandaimboshandisa nemwana wangu ende  
ayisanetsa Talshia wacho ,ndakarara usiku  
hwese ndichoshaiwa hope nekuda kwestress  
musodzi yakazotangawo kubuda  
zvaya isiramba kuita pese apa ndikazotanga  
kuchema kutadza kuzvigamuchira cuti Life  
atondiramba uye atova neumwe mukadzi even  
though ayisandipa love and romance type  
yandainzwa nevamwe but ndainge ndamuda  
zvakadaro nekugamuchira zvaivapo because  
handina imwe romance yandakanga ndaziva  
from the other man. Ndakasvika pakutanga  
kuhwihwidza chaiko mainini vakauya mandaiva  
ndokutanga kundinyaradza Bamunin  
vakatozouyawo "kurambwa kwawaitwa hakusi  
kuguma kweupenyu Itu mwanangu be strong



for the sake of Tata" vakadaro Bamunin ende vaifarira kumudana vachiti Tata kubatanidza vana Ta from her names husiku hwese handina kurara ndichchema zvekuti mwana wangu paayimuka ndaingomu yamwisa ndichiyeredza misodzi kudaro ndichimbomu kisser pahuma,mainini vakatozorara muroom mangu imomo.The next day Mai vangu vakatomukira kufona vachitoti "Reggis atouya kubva kuMazowe kunonditora kuno kumba tavakutonanga kuplumtree kuchingura Itu tomutora imomo ngaatopinda muroad" ndikatoziva kuti vanga vatoudzwa zvese zvekuchema kwangu , ende nekuvaziva kwandaivaita Mai Itu I think vekwana Reggis vacho vanga vatorara vachifonerwa usiku hwese .



Mainini vakazogadzirira zvekutoti tiende kumusha tese vachiti "zvauri haungambokwire bus ugo famba wega nemwana plus mabags anenge achida kutariswa aya" handina kumbodaira ndaingonzwa kuda kuchema chete ndivo vakatogezesa nekupfekedza Talshia ndiro first day ravakatanga kutomupa porridge because anga asati amboridya vakatoti Kuna Bamunin "better nditoitira mwana uyu zve porridge Mai vacho havasi kumbodya anouwanepi mukaka wacho kangatozonetsa nenzara muroad" for sure kakatoridya chaiko zvenzara,ini ndakatozoita wekutumwa kugeza ndisina kana Simba racho , takazoperekedza kusvika kuborder nemota yavo Bamunin tikazokwira chimwe chimota kunobuda kuplumtree matainoona takamirirwa nana mama ,mainini vanga vakabereka Bella anga



avakutosvitsa 2years asi vaimubereka  
zvaisaita afambe mutown uku vakabata  
Talshia mumaoko, uyo wavakafamba road  
yese vachimupa bottle feeding zvekuti  
vakanga vatenga formula milk nguvai  
nekuigadzira tichiri kumba zvaisavamo  
mupfungwa dzangu ndaingofunga kurambwa  
kwandakaitwa, "Itumeng ndati dzika tasvika"  
vakadaro mainini vachindizunza zvoratidza  
kuti vanga vabvira kare vachinditaudza  
ndakadzika asi ndainge ndisingacha tozive kuti  
ndiripi or ndayiitei kunge ndanga ndatorasika  
njere asi ndainzwa kuda kuridza zimhere  
ndomboita sendaiziva zvaiitaka ndoita  
sendaikanganwa ,ndakatozoona mama vangu  
chaivo Mai Itu vandibata ruoko ndikaramba  
ndakanyarara tavakunopinda mune imwe mota  
kusvika kwavo pandiri handina kukunzwa  
ndakangonogara mumota macho pasit  
ravakandiisa ndisina wadataura naye  
vaingotaura Vega Vega ndichiona mama



vachipukuta misodzi kuface kwavo vabata  
Talshia mumaoko.Mota yakarohwa vachitaura  
vari 3 naSekuru Reggis ini  
ndaisambozviteerera ndichingotarisa panze  
nepa window misodzi yaingoyerera mainini  
Mai Bella vakazama kuda kundidyisa chikafu  
ndikarovera ruoko rwavo kure.Vakangondi  
siyawo takazosvika kumba late ini zvimwe  
ndasingachatozive ndaingoita zvekufungira  
kuti tirikuita nezvei ndakapedza mazuva  
ndakadaro ,vamwe vanhu vaiuya pamba  
maface avo ndaiyita ekufungidzira kuti pane  
kwandaimbo vaona vamwe vaizama  
kunditaudza ndoramba ndakanyarara  
ndichigara ndakavharirwa muroom mangu  
ndega mandaibudiswa kana ndichigezeswa  
namama vangu ndivo vandaingoziva chete  
stereki, chikafu ndaiita chekubatiranwa  
vachindidyisa.



Rimwe zuva ndakaona vanhu vaviri vachitaura  
neni vari vakadzi umwe akandivata ruoko  
kubuda nenii muroom mandaigara  
ndakarariswa pasofa ndakatarisa mudenga  
ndikaita zvekuvharwa maziso neruoko  
rwemunhu Soo for some minutes ndikazonzi  
"urikuonei Itu ndiudze zvaurikuona"  
ndakatanga kuona some visions ndakavharwa  
maziso kudaro kuona zvese zvakaitika  
kumashure kubva musi wandakatanga kuziva  
Life kusvika musi wandapedzisira kumuona,  
ndikatanga kusheedzera ndichichema ndichiti  
"vatori paparty vachipemberera mukadzi  
waLife munyowani ini nabamunin tirikuwa  
mabags mumota ,mainini vakabata mwana



wangu mamaaaaa kani" ndakaridza zimhere  
ndichiramba ndichibunzwa kuti ndirikuonei  
futi, ndakataura zvimwe zvekumberi kusvika  
pandakaguma kuziva zvaiyitika ndakachema  
for long ndakavharwa kumeso kudaro ,  
ndakatanga kuitwa a head massaging  
ndisiaone those flashbacks visions,  
pandakatanga kusvinura mbijani mbijani  
ndanga ndatobhenenguka pfungwa dzaka  
dzokera panzvimbo normality chaiyo  
ndikatarisa vanhu vacho ndikati "sisi Prudence"  
kutoshamisika kuti vanga vauya nguvai or zvii  
zvimwe zvazvirikuitika vakapukuta kumeso  
kwavo neruoko vakaita sevakwiridzira  
madziwa zvaitooneka kuti vanga vachichema ,  
vakabva vandibata ruoko vasina kundipindura ,  
ndikanogeza nekuchinjwa hembe tikadzoka  
mudining nekupihwa hangu chikafu asi ndanga  
ndakuziva zvandaitarisana nazvo nekunzwa  
zvavaitaura ndikadya ndega kusvika ndapedza  
ndakanyarara ,ndikazoziva kuti umwe mukadzi



iyeye was a therapist anga atotsvagwa na sisi  
Prudence ende condition yangu ndiyo  
yavakange vatokwirira ndege from  
Ukraine,ndikatanga kuitirwa lacturing for some  
of the things zvaindibatsira kupora from that  
heartbreak.Vakatombogara pamba pedu sisi  
vangu therapist ayiuya everyday that's how I  
healed from my heartbreak yekukonzerwa  
nekurambwa naLife, yanga yava  
kutondipengesa and I realized kuti ndainge  
ndatova ne3 strong months in that condition,  
day rekubatsirwa iroro ndipo  
pandakatozotanga kufunga nezvemwana  
wangu apa anga avakutotanga kukambaira  
,Mai Itu vaisada naye anga otondiramba  
achida mbuya vake mazuva akafamba ndainge  
ndatovabho therapist vakandibatsira zvese  
nekundidzidzisa kukanganwa nezvababa va  
Talshia ndikatoona kuti shuwa  
ndaizvikuwadzira mahara,asi ndainge ndava  
munhu akanyarara ndichinzwa usimbe



**hwekutura.**

**Sisi Prudence vakanga vatoti vaida kuenda  
neni ku Ukraine but ndakaramba ndaisada  
kuenda kure nemwana wangu,ndakavati  
ndaizotsvaga nzvimbo at any saloon  
yekurukira but vakazviramba vakati "hausati  
wanyatsokupora Kuma saloon kunoitika  
zvakawanda kunogona kuzotaurika nyaya  
inokudzora Shure kwezvakaitika izvi nyaya  
dzinorerekero kah pakutura kwevanhu Saka  
zvinotoda ushandire kuri quite ndichakubatsira  
kutsvaga" , for sure mazuva iwayo  
vakanditsvagira basa ndikawana rekuwacha  
some of the clothes zvezvichishandisa nema  
students kuneimwe nursery school ku Avonly**



muHarare vaizivana nevanhu vakawanda sisi  
vangu havo ende ndaizotanga after a week  
from the day ravanga vandiwanira basa racho  
ndakatopihwa room ipapo, rimwe zuva  
takagara as a family zvikanzi na mama  
"mupengo wekwa Demhere aida kuchembedza  
mwana wangu zvhembere zvese  
zvaraiutengera dzese hadzo  
ndakadzihodhesera vamwe Mai vanoita zvema  
bhero as from now munhu gear gear  
kudzokera pako chaipo uzugerezere upfeke  
zvekwako zvinokufita nekurukwa mahairstyles  
chaizvo ukati une zimonach rehembe new1  
rawakatumirwa namainini vako Rabia akati  
anoziva fashion hake kuzoti dzimwe dzakauya  
nasisi vako ivava " vese vakadairirana ini  
ndichitosekawo zvikanzi na Ethan "asi sisi Itu  
ndaisamboziva kuti munopusa nerudo  
zvekusvika pakupengera kurambwa aah  
ndanga ndato looser hope potse potse kutotya  
kuuya padhuze newe nezwawaiva" ndakabva



ndati "sisi Itu kuitasei koiwe Ethan nditi Mai Talshia" vanhu vese vakabva vaseka zvikanzi nasisi Prudence "munoti ayizvigonawo sei munin'ina wangu veduwe munhu uya was her first boyfriend achibva atongomuroora Saka zvema heartbreak haazvizive dai akambosanganawo nevamwe before taiti ava ne experience, plus kwaisava kupenga it was a depression ,stress plus bitterness zvese zvinokonzera that condition same nevamunoona muma roads vachitaura nekuseka Vega zvimwe hazvisi zvekuroyewa anenge abva musituations anenge yanga yawira Itu even though maproblems achizosiyana but munhu haadi kunonokerwa zva Itu zvanga zvichangotanga kah ndozvimwe zvinoitika Izvozvo" vanhu vese vaingodairirana zvikanzi naDad "chimuudzai kuti mbuya vaTalshia varikuti huyai nemwana ndimuonewo plus mbuya vake Itu varikumudawo kuHwange kwavo uko"

ndakatozoona kuti sure ndanga ndagarisa ndiri  
mu abnormal condition zvikanzi nasisi  
Prudence "kuHwange togona kuenda  
mangwana tonorara one night because ini  
ndoda kuzonoita 3days dzasara ndirikumba  
plus kuona mwana wangu ndisati ndadzokera"  
zvikanziwo namama "kuMberengwa anoenda  
pamberi apo anyatsokupenya penya agwinya  
vasanomuudziridze nzara yekumba kwavo  
yaakaudzwa naLife" ndakatozoziva kuti  
pandainge ndoda kurwara njere ndipo  
pandaitaura zvese kusaziva kuti zvekadora  
kaLife nekusagona kuromancer kwake  
handina kuzvitalura here "but hatisi kuti ubve  
wazviita mhandara unomitisa ukatadza  
kuzvibata ende nekunaka kwako uku obvious  
uchatombo teverwa teverwa asi mukomana  
wese achakuda umuudze kuti une mwana  
okweva sanzu nemashizha aro" ndi mama  
vakadaro vanhu vachingondirayira zvakasiyana  
siyana, takazokurukura nezvimwewo ,



mwanawangu anga avakundibvuma apa  
chakanaka akatora hutsvuku hwababa vake  
hembe akange avigirwa naSisi Prudence  
dzimwe dzakatumirwa na Aunt Rabia even  
dzangu nedza Ethan like always."kana  
usingagone Hondo dzerudo gara wasiyana  
nadzo mwanangu ungafa ndikarwadziwa moyo  
nekuti zvawanga wava zvanga  
zvisingachanakidze kana kamwe chete hako  
Mai Taa" ndibaba vangu vakadaro in a funny  
way tese tikaseka ivo vachitosimuka kuenda  
kubedroom kwavo kunorara.

Takazoenda kuHwange ini zvaLife ndanga  
ndatozvidzima mupfungwa dzangu ayisazo



kanganwika for good hake sezvo ayiva baba  
vemwana wangu uye ndakatozoudzwa kuti  
pandairwara hama dzese dzataingonzwana  
nadzo vaiuya kunondiona pandairwara vese  
neveku church kwana mama vachimboisa  
maprayers nekusimbisawo Vabereki vangu. Sisi  
Prudence vakazoenda ndakavatenda zvikuru  
tese zvedu semhuri vabereki vavo  
vakatozviziva kuti anga arikumba kwedu  
vakavava like always.

Ndakazotanga kuenda kubasa at nursery  
School ndaigarakondoenda kumba  
maweekends ndaitomaker sure kuti ndaenda  
kunoona mwana wangu ende ndichipedza  
weekend yese ndiriko handina kumwe  
kwandaiyenda some times masundays



ndaimbobatana nana mama kuenda kuchurch  
kana ndisingade vaisandi manikidza,  
pandakatambira ndipo pandakazoenda  
kuMberengwa ndanga ndadzokera kuva  
Itumeng chaiye manje ndarukwa a good  
hairstyle ,mbuya vaTalshia vakafara nekutiona  
takaenda tiri 2 nemwana wangu zvikanzi  
"Anopenga Life mwana akazvinakira kutodza  
iwe chaiye chero akanzi anemari yakawandisa  
uyu haafe akamuzvara akanaka Soo iko dai  
vanasikana vasiri chinhu dai iye Life asiri pano  
panyika Koo ayigozvarwa nani ini ndisipo ivo  
vakadzi vekuroora ayizovawana kupi"  
ndakatogutsurira musoro ndichitenderana  
navo zvikanzi "dai baba vavo vachiri vapenyu  
handifunge kuti vaimbozvi gamuchira  
zvaakaita izvi ,iwe ndakanzwa kuti unozvibatira  
basa remaoko kuruka vanhu zvishandire  
uchengete mwana wako wazvinzwa madhuve  
ubate mwana zvakanaka ende chakanaka  
choratidza kuva chechirungu unochipfekedza



zvechirungu chaizvo" vakandiraira zvakawanda handina kuvaudza kwandaishanda that moment, ndakazobvako next day ndakachena tese nemwana wangu ,ndaingoona vana maiguru vachinditarisa nevana vavo vachitidongorera varikudzimba dzavo ende handina kubvira ndavamhoresa ndanga ndavakuda kuvaratidza kuti tatova vavengi for good as their wish "kunyara ikoku vaifunga kuti zvawakarambwa naLife uchafamba wakashama kusafunga havo kuti unozvishandira kusiyana navo vanomirira Mari dzevarume vachitengerwa marokwe ka1 pagore musi we kisimus" vakadaro ex vamwene vangu vachindibudisa muyard ndikaseka kachikuwe nekuzvirovaniisa maoko hangu.Takazobvako the next day ndikadzokera kubasa ndakaita 5 months dzakasimba ndichishanda nekuzvi mantainer ndega ndaizviona kuti ndava simbi chaiyo ,baba vangu basa ravo raivabhadhara

zviri nani zvekutoti pamba vanga vatoisia  
durahall imba yanga yazo plastwa mukati  
nekuiswa matiles yese kwasarwa kuplastwa  
kunze,ini pamari ndaiva batsirawo neku side  
ipapo ndaisaita mistake life yedu yaitoendeka  
even though paraini tisu tairatidza kuva  
varombo from level rema neighbors edu sezvo  
ayiva madale dale area but it was ok with us ne  
8rooms house yedu iyoyo but hapana  
ayimbozvitsvaga paraini pacho because umwe  
neumwe anenge achiita zvemuyard make  
taisatozivana chero mazita nema neighbors  
acho. Ndainge ndonetswa nevakomana  
fulltime especially kudhuze nekubasa kwangu  
and also mutown umu mandaingopinda  
maweekends ndichipfuura nemo pakuenda  
kumba or kudzokera kubasa, ndaisashaya  
vanondiitira take take but ndanga ndotya  
zverudo Soo ndaigona kutaudzwa ndoramba  
ndakanyarara vamwe vaizongondisiya vega  
vachifunga kuti ndiri chimumumu ,vamwe

vaizama kutaura Shona or English vondisiya  
vachifunga kuti handinzwe zvavaitaura  
kusatoziva kuti ndakange ndakabvarurwa  
moyo ndaswara nechi half chawo, ende  
ndakange ndatochinja even kudya ndaisadyisa  
zvandaisimboita , kutaura ndanga  
ndavakuiswa palevel revanhu vakanyararisa  
even kumba chaiko ndaidaira zvandinenge  
ndataudzwa.Wainzwa mama voti "Life  
akavhiringa mwana wangu inyaya yekuti  
takadya pfuma yake dai pasina izvozvo  
ndaimbomufambira kunoMushura shura" ende  
Mai vangu zvenoise vaizvigona zvese  
nekuzvifarira yaiva type iya inonzi  
yakavhengedzera, Ethan ayibva akuwara  
nekuseka akanditarisa zvekuda kundidenha ini  
ndongomutarisa kutomunzwira usimbe  
hwekumutuka plus anga atokura form 4 Saka  
Simba rekunetsana nejaya rese iro ndaisava  
naro .



Ndakazoti imwe Friday ndapinda mutown  
ndadzikiswa komb pana Packlain sezvo  
pariipo paiperera makomb acho ini semunhu  
ayisava nemari stereki ndaizofamba kusvika  
Kuna forth netsoka kunobata komb  
dzeChishawasha hills.Ndakafamba ndichibva  
pana Packlain ndikadarika nepane imwe tall  
building ndiyo street yandaingoshandisa like  
always before construction house that area  
inongova quietly ,ende mazuva acho  
maisafamba vanhu vakawanda mutown  
because mairohwa vanhu nema ganaz for  
some country politics saka painge pane 2  
mazirori ema soldier nema soldier acho

vamwe vakamira pasi vamwe vakagara  
mumazi rori acho vamwewo vakaita  
zvekurembedza makumbo from it ,waingoona  
vanhu vashoma vacho vaifamba vachidarika  
nepo padhuze nema soldier acho  
vakadzikamira I did the same ende  
ndaitofamba ndakadhiniwa ndikanzwa "hey  
how are you beautiful" ndakacheuka munhu  
avakutondibata ruoko ndikarubvisa paari fast it  
was one of the soldiers ndakasimudza musoro  
ndakatarisa face yake hana yangu ikarova  
handina kuziva kuti kwaiva kutya here or kudii  
anga akapfeka zvima hats zvavo zvine style  
inovhara nzeve maziso ake achioneka  
kakutsvuka zvaingondityisa soo apa he was a  
black chocolate in complaction achioneka  
runako rwake rwaibudira muchi hat imomo apa  
matarisiro waaindiita hameno  
zvazvaiva.Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa  
ndamira manje vamwe vake vaitova padhuze  
dhuze zvekutoti vakada kuteerera zvataitaura



vaigona kuzvinzwa. "Hello ,i said how are you"  
he said that waving his hand on my face  
ndichibva ndati "ndiribho makadii" zvikanzi  
"ooh unotaura hako saka urisei ndinonzi  
Tamuka koiwewe unonzani" apa anga akaita  
kunditarisa mumaziso chaimo zvaindipusisa  
nekundishaisa confidence ndikati "ndinonzi  
Itumeng or Mai Talshia" zvikanzi "mazita rudzii  
iwayo tell me rako chairo" I just blashed  
zvekubhowekana nemubvunzo wacho  
ndofunga akazviona zvikanzi "sorry I dont  
mean to be rude it's only that handisati  
ndambomanzwa especially rawataura at first  
but rekuti Talshia kana riri remwana wako  
zveshuwa riri common haro" ndakabva ndati  
"ok toonana regai ndiende" akabva andibata  
rouko zvikanzi "Mira kani Itumeng tichiri  
kutaura wani" ndakabva ndamira zvaisada  
dzungu ndaigona kuwachiswa pane vamwe  
vake apa vamwe vanga vakatitarisa  
zvaitondityisa ,ndakabva ndaona munhu

wandakaziva iye akandionawo but I think  
akazeza soldier vandanga ndakamira navo  
saka anga avakuda kudarikira ndikati "iwe  
munhu iwe" achibva amira zvikanzi "hiiii Itu  
urisei hako ndabvira uko ndichiita  
zvekukufananidzira ndanga ndatokutadza  
wachinja plus kukura hako ,makadii henyu  
mukoma" akadaro achimhoresa ganaz vaya  
akaita zvekubatanidza maoko zveka respect it  
was Tino the twin guy vataigarisana navo  
kuKadoma tichimbo netserana kudenhana  
kwevapfanha vedu ayitodarikawo nepataiva  
anga atokura ,paakati mhoresa naganaz vaya  
tese tikamudaira zvakanakisa ndikazoti "urisei  
Tino inga watokura Koo Tinei arikupi zvauri  
wega kasi hamuchafambe mese sezmavaiita  
paye here, muchiri kugara kuKadoma here imi"  
ndakatobvunzawo ndichiseka even though  
ndaisekera pasi ende kamusekero kacho  
kekusasekesa zvandaismboita ndainge  
ndangokatanga after that my sad condition

zvikanzi "Tatokura isu Itu hako sha saka tavakuraramira kwakasiyana umwe neumwe nemhuri yake ini ndirikugara kuDzivarasekwa kunoku iye Ari kuchipinge chaiko" ndikati "makakurumidzawo kuroora imi" ndichitoseka akasekawo haana kuzomira stereki akazoooneka ndikasara na soldier vaya ndichakabatwa ruoko zvikanzi "I think tanyanya kumira panodarikwa nevanhu huya timire apa" akadaro achitondidhonza ruoko kuenda nen pamadziro ebuilding yacho panga pakaita pachi Conner Soo apa ndanga ndakutotya , ndikati "nhaimi ndisiyei kani ndoda kuenda kumba ini kurikudoka" but haana kunditeerera akaramba achitondi dhonzera kumadziro kwacho "iwe Tamu siya mwana ayende kumba kurikutodoka mhani" said by one of the ladies soldiers vamwe vavo vakaseka because vanga vatondinzwa zvakatondipa kunyara chaiko.



**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BtQSHjse9mb08UOtsh39Sc>**

**\*💔✿ SAD LOVE LIFE ✿💔\***

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 6

Ndakabvuma kuiswa muconner yebuilding without an option ndikanzi "urikumhanyira kumba kunei" Ndikati "vanhu" zvikanzi "Saka hausungise hant" apa anga andiisa kumadziro aripamberi pangu achiita seachandigumha chaiko akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo ndikati "kusungisa? nani nhaimi" akatanga azvitarisa tarisa both sides on his shoulders "ndirikurema or ndakatakura zvinorema kasi" anga avakutowedzera kundi confuser hake ganaz iyeye nemibvonzo yandaitadza kubatanidza ndikati "why" zvikanzi "sei urikunditi imi asi inini ndirikungokuti iwe" ndakaramba ndakanyarara zvikanzi "how old are you"



ndikati "23" apa ndanga ndasarwa hangu ne  
2days kuti ndisvitse 24 asi handina kuzvitura  
zvikanzi "Saka hausungise hako ndachiti uri  
underage kaini chindipawo # dzako"  
ndakambotsika tsika achibva abvuta  
kahandbag kandanga ndakabata zvikanzi  
"ndavakutotora Fon yacho ndega mukabag  
umu hameno hako kana mune zvimwe zviya  
zviya ndongozvi swededza kuside ndichitora  
phone yandinenge ndapindiramo" he was so  
serious akatovhura zip nekutotora phone  
yacho yaisatova nepassword "Koo sei iri pa  
flight mode zvipande here" akatanga kui  
stroller apa ini yaingova phone yebenzi  
kusatoziva kuti yaiva pa flight mode ndanga  
ndisisiri a big fan of the phone madays acho to  
avoid kuzobatwa nemweya wekuda kutsvaga  
zvekudzimba kwevanhu kwandanga ndabva  
ndarwadziswa, ndaigona kutopedza mwedzi  
wese ndisina kupinda pawhatsApp or FB sezvo  
ariiwo masocial media platforms



andaishandisa , ndaingomirira vanofona zvekuti vekunze kwenyika vachida kutaura nenivaitotanga vaenda nekufon kwaMom or kwaDad kuti ndizopinda paApp pacho ende vaitondinzwisia zvakanakisisa ,apa kubasa kwaiva ne free WiFi asi ndaisava nebasa nazvo.

"Koo hamunawo kana massage yerudo zvayo wani?" akadaro avakunditambidza phone yangu ndikati "ehe hamuna" akabva andibvisa bvudzi ranga rauya kuface kwangu nekagunwe kake apa akaita kunditarisa mumaziso hameno zvazvaindiita apa it was my first time kusangana nemunhu anonditarisa kudaro "ndine zvandiri kukunzwisa here" akadaro achindifanya neruoko rwakwe padumbu pangu



nechepasi peguvhu ndikabvisa ruoko rwake  
ende for sure ndipo panga pakutondiitira  
kunge murikupisa mudumbu macho kunze  
ndainzwa kaWeti,asi ndakaramba  
ndakanyarara ndavakutonyara kuti maybe  
azviona kuti handisisina kugadzisika zvikanzi  
"haufarire zvekutaura hant, may I kiss you  
please wobva waenda hako" ndakatanga  
ndatarisa vamwe vake avo vanga vatova busy  
nenyaya dzavo asi vaititarisa vaisashaikwa  
ndikanzi "siyana navo Havana basa let me kiss  
this lips anenge anonaka aya" akadaro  
achitoswedera pandiri ndikanzvenga ndikada  
kubvapo akakurumidza kundibata "Tamuka  
chisiya zvaurikuita nemunhu wako iyeye huya  
kuno , ngatichiitai zvatafambira swederai kuno  
ma comrades" ndakatarisa ndikaona vari  
vamwe vairatidza kuti ma bosses avo  
macomrades acho avakutosimuka kuswedera  
pavaidaidzwa zvikanzi na Tamuka wacho  
"ndichakufonera usaise Fon pa flight mode



wanzwa" ndisati ndadaira akandikisa madama ndakavarairwa akafamba achienda kune vamwe ini ndichi continue nerwendo rwangu.

Zvekuti pandakasvika kumba ndasisina kugadzikana ndichingomufunga zvakasvika kuonekwa nevanhu vekumba zvikanzi na Dad "kasi masvitswa shoko here nhai vamadhuve" tese tikaseka even though ndaisanyanya kuseka, Dad vangu vaiva zvema jokes havo ndikangoti vaisatsamwa pese pese "kungozvifarirawo hangu" zvikanzi "dai uchigara uchifara Soo ndisina stress" ndikati "munoitirei stress" vakamboseka zvikanzi "usingafare ndinoiita chaizvo kungoti inozopedzwa na Taa achiuya kunondi dhuma



nechi baby walking toy chake ichi vanoratidza  
kuti vanodenha plus pamuromo zvavo vatete  
vacho ava" ndakatomboseka for sure ndizvo  
zvaayiita ayibva nacho achichimhanyisa osvika  
kudhuma munhu waanenge ajairira panguva  
yacho zvekutozviitisa hake "kusvitswa shoko  
hakuna kuipa hatingamu rambidze akura uyu  
plus akamboroorwa kah Saka zvotonetsa asi  
munhu ndewekuzvibata ubve wavaudza  
vekusvitsa mashoko vacho kuti une mwana  
zvaauriiwe uzviite mhandara Itumeng ini  
ndikango sangana nemi muroad ndotokuti Mai  
Taa munhu wako aripo to make sure" vakadaro  
Mai Itu Dad vanga vatokuwara nekuseka Koo  
vaimuziva kah mukadzi wavo kuti yaivawo  
imwe member ende vaigona kuzviita shuwa  
zvikanzi "anotanga andiratidza munhu wach  
ndotanga ndamu vheta plus ndoda vana tsano  
vane bag so that chero akazoku jamuka imwe  
iye iye ndinenge ndambodyawo waiziyaaa"  
takatoseka ayipenga Ethan ende ndiwo

matauriro aayiita ekusandiremekedza ndainzi  
sisi kana zviripadhuze pese apa ndechingonzi  
Itu ,Akatozoenda muroom make achida  
kunoita zvemabooks ake isu tikasara phone  
yangu ikaringer vaiva mbuya vaTalshia  
vekuMberengwa zvikanzi namama "maybe  
vafunga muzukuru wavo isa paLoud tinzwe  
varikudei" ndakaisa tikamhoresana  
vakambobvunza zva Talshia ndokuzoti  
"ndangoti ndikuzivise kuti kwava nemumwe  
waTadana kuno vakatobva Botswana  
masvondo maviri adarika ayo zvino ndaiti  
ndichakufonera ndavapangu ndega, kwakauya  
chikomana chavakutokwanisa kuda mwedzi  
miviri kana mitatu kuita kwazvo chikanofanana  
nababa vacho Life paagere vakamutumidza  
kuti Blessmore" ndichibva ndavakorokotedza  
zvikanzi "Handina kutaurira kukushora  
mwanangu mai Tadana asi ndataurira pakuti  
iwe urimai veumwe wake, vabereki mungaita  
Hondo dzenyu asi vana ngavazokure



vachiziviswa kuti kune mumwe wako  
arikwakati nekuti pasi rinodya iri munodyiwa  
vana vakasara vachingorarama vasingazivane  
kuti kune umwe weropa rangu arikwakati"  
vaifarira kukuti Tadana sezvo variivo  
vakaritumidza ndakatovatenda nemashoko  
avo vakazoti "ini ndakura muviri  
unomborwadza ndogona kutorwa nenguva  
Saka ndinenge ndichizama kusiya  
ndagadzirisa zvimwe zvinhu sezvo sekuru vavo  
vakaenda kwamupfiga nebwe kare kare, asi  
ndokufunga zvakanyanyisa mai Tadana  
mwanangu , aripo akabviwa naye uyu  
anofarirwa nevekukuvenga vaye , asi ibasa  
marujata pachezvake izvozvi akabva  
kunobvisirwa pfuma hwikendi yapfuura iyo asi  
akazenge otuka murume pamberi pangu  
nevanhu vese pamusha pano achitaura  
zvekusagutswa kwake muimba  
yemukati,zvakaoma mwanangu naidzo phone  
dzenyu idzi hameno zvavakaburana kwahi

zvaayi secha secha zvino murume haana  
kufara nazvo" Dad vakabva vasimuka vanzwa  
kwavakuenda nyaya dzacho tikasara tichitaura  
zvimwe mama vakangoteya nzeve she  
dropped the call ndikatura mafemo tikambo  
nyararidzana namama vakazoti "saka ndiyе  
wawaichemera wekusagutsa muimba  
yemukati nhaiwe Mai Taa saka  
waitovapanzara kah" ndakavatarisa ndikati "imi  
mama" zvikanzi "chii chacho zvangotaurwa  
pachena izvi raini rese kwavo vakutoziva kuti  
rongova dehenya risina chinhу" ndakavashaira  
mashoko luck enough Dad vakabva vadzoka  
Ethan arimumashure achida kunopinda  
mubathroom, Dad vakagara pasi zvikanzi  
"ngazvisamboku vhiringe zvinhu izvi  
mwanangu yakanga isiri imba yako dai yaiva  
yako zvisina kusvika pazviri Mwari ndivo mupi  
uye ndivo mutori" he gave me a words of  
comfort vachibatsirana namama Ethan anga  
amira avakuteererawo at the end vakazoti "Asi

**tinomutenda akaita kuti tiwanewo kamunhu  
kakarara mumba umo" vakadaro  
vachinongedzera kubedroom kwavo kwainge  
akarara Talshia wacho ende ini ayisatoda  
nezvangu pese pandaizama kurara naye  
akapepuka usiku ayirova mhere kutsvaga  
mbuya naSekuru vake zvekuti vaitozouya  
komutora,saka ndakaguma ndasiyana nazvo  
zvekurara naye,takambotaura tikazo  
paradzana takunorara.**

**Akazofona Tamuka uya ndakutorara akanditi  
"huya kah titaire paApp" ndikati "totaura  
during the week ndirikubasa pa WiFi kuno  
kumba ndesina data" zvikanzi "hant  
unoshandisa line re buddy rega ndikuitire**



madeals acho" akazotenga data racho tikarara  
tichitaura ndichinyengwa  
ndichiramba,akakumbira kuti ndizomuona  
Sunday yandaidzokera kubasa but  
ndakaramba because Dad vanga vati tese  
taizoenda kumarinda ekugreen forest paguva  
remunin'ina wavo nemukadzi wake like always,  
saka zvaisatobuda ende ndichibvako  
ndaitozokwira komb mutown imomo  
yekudzokera kubasa , ndakanonoka kurara  
tichitaura ndakatozononoka kumuka futi  
makuseni acho.

Pandakamuka ndakangotanga kutsvaira  
mumba ndaitsvaira marooms ese kunze  
kwebedroom yana mama ndaisapindamo



zvekudaro ndaisarambidzwa but  
ndaingozvidzora semunhu mukuru ,mamusati  
mamboitwa anything ndikatosuka ,hapana  
wandakaona ndakatoshaiwa kuti vanga  
vaendepi ndokuzobuda panze ndichinokutura  
kadust bin kemumba kubin repenze ,ndikaona  
mama na Talshia vachibatsirana kuwacha  
even though kaisasvikira mudish maiva  
newashen yacho kayiita kunhanavira kakagara  
pachi walker achinzi nambuya vacho  
"ndokurova iwe dai waigona kuwacha  
ndaimbopindirei busy nayo washen iyoyi iwe  
uripo" ndizvo zvavaiita kana vanaye waigona  
kufunga kuti vane munhu musvinu wavanaye  
vachingomutaudza iye asingagone kudaira  
ndakaswedera padhuze ndikati "mamukasei  
ndiwachewo here" ndichito kisser kisser  
mwana wangu kuface as a good morning  
greetings on her, ndaida kuvabatsira zvikanzi  
"zvemumba wapedza here because handina  
chandanga ndamboita ndangomuka



ndakafunga zve washen plus kana uripo  
ndotombofara kuti ndawana mubatsiri" ndikati  
"ehe" vakaramba vakanditarisa zvikanzi "Saka  
iwe unondiudza kuti hauchatogoni kutaurisa  
zvekubudisa mashoko akawanda here  
zvawaisimboita zviya nhaiwe Itu ,Saka nezuro  
pawaka nyengwa waidaira sei manje"  
ndakabva ndavatarisawo ndatopererwa ndikati  
"mama" zvikanzi "mama kudii pindura kah  
munhu kwaye here munhu wacho anoita  
nezvei,haana mukadzi handiti" ndakatoshaiwa  
kuti ndopindura zvipi ndikati "handisati  
ndaziva" zvikanzi "becareful chienda unobika  
tea Dad na Ethan vanodzoka manje manje  
vaenda kumusoro uko pane munhu wavanoona  
we plastering tiite zvekuti imba ipedziswe  
kunze zvekuvaka zvipere tiwane kuita zvimwe  
,ukasvikirwa naEthan usina kubika unomuziva  
mwana wamai vako kuti achingosvika  
anonanga Kuma poto ndiye atora Jana rako  
sezvawaisimboita exactly kuda



achazosanganawo nema stress enyu iwaya  
obva achinjawo zvekusada kudya pese pese  
sewe kudai" mai vangu vaitaurisa nyaya dzavo  
dzaisangana sangana sedza bhudhi vavo  
sekuru baba Reggis ndakabva ndati "horait  
mama" ndichida kutotora Taa ndichikarova  
kaoko anga azokwanisa kunanavira atora  
socks from the dish avakuda kutoriisa  
kumuromo ndikarohwaho rwangu ruoko  
zvairwadza namai Itu zvikanzi "urikumuroverei  
ataura newe here ini handitombozvide  
zvekushaisirwa muzukuru wangu peace pano  
pamusha" vanga vatoita kakutsamwa mood  
yatochinja as if ndanga ndamurova zvembiri  
iye wacho anga avakutochema zvekuyema  
achibva asimudzwa, Ndakatanga ndapukuta  
pandanga ndarohwa ndikati "sorry mbuya Taa  
anga akudya socks" zvikanzi "handidi  
kunetsana newe Itumeng makuseni akadai  
anozivei mwana iyeyu, waunorova kambama  
kudaro handimbozvidi hangu izvozvo kana



uchida zvekurova rova enda unotenga chidhor  
kwaedgas uko urove upedze shungu" vanga  
vatotanga kupopota atoiswa kumusana  
vakutoyanika dzimwe hembe,  
ndakatombosekera mumoyo hangu ndikabva  
ndisina zvime we zvandataura, ndichitoenda  
ndizvo zvavaiva mbuya vaTalshia vaisada naye  
kana ukaita sewamutsiura tese na Ethan tanga  
totovaziva even sekuru vacho vaisadawo naye  
vaibva vati "mashaiwa zvime we zvekuita here  
than kuswera muchida kunetsa mwana iyeye  
imi munonetswa nani". Birthday rangu reku  
turner 24 rakatosvika ndikanzwa nekufonerwa  
nema siblings angu ndichiimbirwa happy  
birthday Dad vangu vakandipa Mari yaiva  
shoma hayo zvaingivawo zveshunu vakati  
"utenge chaunoda as your present" mom na  
Ethan vakangoirawo zvekundiimbira but I felt  
special and blessed to have family like them.



Ndakazdzokera kubasa week rese rakapera ndichinetswa pawhatsApp naTamu but ndaimuramba ende ayiwanza kubatika masikati manheru ane ava offline ndikamubvunza ayingoti "ndendarara ndoswera kubasa aka pandoenda kumba ndechida kuzorora hangu", ndakazenge ndamubvunza kuti anemukadzi here answer ikauya yakanzi "izvezvi handina" ndikabvunza zvevana ndikanzi "ehe ndinavo 2 girls" ,ini ayisambondibvunza zvakawanda even zvemwana wangu wandanga ndambomuudza kuti "ndonzi Mai Talshia" ende ini zvaindiremerawo kubvunza zvakawanda.Kugara kwandaiita online kwakaita kuti vanhu vaida zvinhu zvese nekundijairira saKaren na Sisi Prudence



vabvunze bvunze like Karen akanga  
atombonditi "kasi makandiwanira Dad here  
zvamavakufarira kugara muri online this days"  
ndaingoisa ma emojis ekuseka ndoti "pane  
arikunetsa ndichiri kumboona" ayibva aseka oti  
"magarisa imi chiitai ngura inoda kuita  
ichikweshwawo hant poto yavakutokwanisa  
gore here isati yabikirwa Saka ngaimbo  
sukurudzwawo iiswe pamoto" taibva taseka  
nekuziva meaning yezvaayireva ende for sure  
ranga ravakutokwana gore ndabva kwaLife  
ende mwana wangu anga avakuto Turner  
1year mumwedzi waitevera.Sisi Prudence  
pavakabvunza ndakavaudza the same vakatoti  
"kana Ari serious mude because zvaunikuti  
waimunzwira akakutarisa zvinotoreva  
something hant Kuna Life waisazvinzwa so  
you need to enjoy it but moziva zvekuita  
sevanhu vakuru" ndanga ndazovaudza sisi  
vangu kuti mubedroom mangu naLife zvanga  
zvakamira sei musi wacho vakaseka paApp



ipapo vakati "ndakamboitawo that type of a boyfriend ndai promiswa kurohwa nayo but pataizosangana hwaiva hwejongwe ndikamukavira kure ende type dzakadaro unogona kumuitira mistake yekuita nhumbu yake zvigokutuma kugara naye uchigara uri pamutsanyo asi asingakusvitse ku heaven chaiko" taibva taseka ende sisi vangu vaiva nechi I don't care attitude zvekuti pakutura vaitaura chero, mazuva andainetswa na Tamu ivo vaitoti vanga wawanawo boyfriend yavo kuUkraine kwavaiva and also Ari muZimba.lmwe weekend ndakaenda kumba like always but Sunday akakumbira kundiona Tamu wacho ndakamboramba ramba akandi nyengetedza ndikazongobvuma zvinova zvakaita kuti ndikurumidze kubva kumba Ari makuseni chaiwo ,Dad na Ethan ndakangovati "pane zvandoda kunoita mutown" asi mama ndivo vandakaudza chokwadi ndikanzwa nekurairwa kuti ndisazomitiswe.



I just wore a simple dress repink rine malines  
ewhite and pitch raitevera muviri mumasides  
riine both sides vents raidarika mabvi rakati  
rebei kumusoro riri a spaget arm style ,  
kutsoka ndikaisa twuma push twe pink  
ndaitonzwa kuti ndakachena ndakadaro ,cave  
yaibva yabuda zvekuti pandakabuda ndakanzi  
namama "simple but smart ndakuzvara  
ndafunga chaiko mwanangu haiwaa getsi  
mutosvo chairo" ndaibva ndangovapa kalook  
kekuti mama kah.Ndakazosvika mutown  
akandiudza kwaaiiva at the other hardware  
ndakanzwa munhu achirova rova door kunge  
remota akati "iwe mwana akanaka"  
ndakacheuka ndikaona ariye because ndanga

ndasvika pahardware pacho ndikatadza kumuona ndakuda kutomuisira massage, saka pandakacheuka ndichiona arii iye akagara mulorry reblue raisava hombe zvaro zvikanzi "tenderera uuye upinde neuku asi kana usingagone ndouya ndokusimudza" nekusada kusimudzwa i managed kupinda mulorry macho ndega kumberi kwaayiva , zvikanzi "saka wadii kunyepedzerawo kusagona kukwira kwacho kuti ndingoku simudzawo" I blushed ndikati "murisei" zvikanzi "vanani manje apa ndiri one wani munomu" ndikati "imimi" zvikanzi "inini ani va Tamuka here" ndikaseka ndisingade zvikanzi "maybe ndizvo zva urikuzama kutaura kah kutadza kungoti "urisei Tamu" ndikati "hant mune vana?" Akaramba akanditarisa zvikanzi "ehe ndinavo Tania and Talent, but ndivo vanonditi imi not you" ndakazosiyana nayo nyaya yacho ndanzwa kukandwa kwezvinhu kumashure kwelorry ndikaona iri cement ndofunga iye

akatozviona kuti ndashaiwa meaning yazvo plus ndanga ndato nemubvunzo wandaisakwanisa kubvunza zvikanzi "pane kwandiri kuyendesa cement iyozi ndiyo yandatofambira pano" ndikazongotivo "ok" apa ayisa bvisa maziso ake pandiri zvaitondishaisa zvekuita ndikasvika pakumuti "zvamuchandidya neziso" zvikanzi "haurevi nhema but handisi kuda kukudya neziso ndoda kutonokudya kukudya chaiko" ndakatoona kuti ayifarira kutaura zvisina kukwana zvaisamboitwa na Life ndakaramba ndakanyarara nekunyara kunge a grade 7 girl atanga ku receiver tsamba yerudo.Apa anga akangopfeka simple zvake just a cap , t-shirt and side pockets 3qota short zvese zviri zve chacoal grey .Takazobvapo mabags of cement azadzwa kumashure tikananga kumwe kwandaisaziva ndaisabvunza ndaizongoona ndasvika ende ndakazokuziva nechi body changa chakanzi stoneridge phase 2



,takasvika pane imwe yard yaiva hombe paine  
marooms akawanda amwe anga apera  
kuvakwa pasina roofing mamwe achitotanga  
kusimudzwa ende hapana room yaipinda mune  
imwe dzese dzaiva nedoor rinozvibudira kunze  
ayiva 3 blocks ndikatoshaiwa kuti ndeeyi  
nekuwanda kwawo rimwe divi riine matoilets 2  
amwe futi 2 arikune rimwe divi.Akangosiya  
lorry riya nema cements awo ndiri mukati  
achinotaura nevaivaka akazodzoka achinditi  
ndipinde muka Honda fit kaivapo ,ndakadzika  
apa iye nema builders acho vanga vanditarisa  
ndakatombofunga kuti pamwe nda spoiler  
dress rangu sezvo ndanga ndava ne2 days  
ndabva kumoon period zvichida zvanga  
zvadzoka ,ndakazama kuvhura kumashure  
ndikaona kusina space kune zvaivako  
ndikazopinda kumberi, kwandakangoti  
ndichigara pasit ndikatendeudza dress rangu  
ndichida kutarisa ndikaona ndiri right  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti saka chaiva chii chandai



tarisirwa. Akazouya akamutsa mota  
tichangobuda payard pacho zvikanzi "wanga  
uchida kunditiza uchida kugara kumashure kah  
manje wakaura tiri tese kumberi kunoku"  
ndakabva ndamutarisa ndikati "ndisiye zvangu  
ndiri ndoonekwa nemubby wako ndiripa sit  
rake ndirohwe zvangu" akabva ayita  
kakuvhundukira achinditarisa zvikanzi "mubby  
upi iwe uchindiramba ingondidawo tidanane so  
that wozongozvirova wega" ndakabva  
ndakwiridzira mashoulders angu zvekuramba  
zvikanzi "nezvako zvese here zwawakatakura  
kunyanya macaves arikubuda mudress umu"  
ndakatarisa kuside nekunyara ndaisava  
mudhafu hangu but structure yangu yanga  
yakanaka cave ndakapihwa nemagaro  
ayienderana naro zvikanzi "kuzoti  
pauchazodyisa wobva waita mazigar  
mahombe I can imagine miridzo icharidzwa  
neboys muroad umu ipapo ndichapinda busy  
rekurova vanhu hangu, asi usazonyanyise ini

handidi munhu mudhafu dhafu hauzondiitire action pabed wakunzwa usimbe" ayitaura as if ndanga ndamubvuma or takudanana ndikati "nhaiwee" zviya zvekuti urikuzvitaurira pakudini zvikanzi "finally ndazoisirwawo ka iwee not imi" ndakamusiya iye ayisavawo munhu anotaurisa zvekuti akarova mota yake tichienda kwandaisaziva tichingonzwa star fm from his car radio, but paiva parefu from kwatacabva ndikazoona board rakanzi \*welcome to Marondera\* zvikanzi "ndiko kwedu kunoku hatisi veHarare isu" ndikati "veHarare ndevapi" zvikanzi "imimi kah vekuma dale dale kuChishawasha hills" ndikati "iri under Goromomzi District" akabva anditarisa zvikanzi "hauna kufitwa nenharo hako,zvakango fanana because komb kubva mutown munokwira dollar sevamwe vanogara Kuma locations emuHarare from town, ende shopping munoitira mutown yeHarare sei vanhu veko musingaende kuGoromonzi



shopping center" ndikaramba ndakanyara because ayitaura chokwadi zvikanzi "wazviona kah kuti mungoriwo veHarare otherwise vazhinji zvekuti iri under Goromomzi district havatozvizive" ndikazomuti "you win" akaseka zvikanzi "and I will always win".

Takasvika pane rimwe robot ndakatovarairwa ndakatarisa kunze nepa window ndikanzwa kufugurwa dress ruoko richipuruzira chidya changu kuda kutokwira kumusoro ndikavhunduka ndichida kubvisa ruoko rwake akabva apa bata zvine simba zvekuti ndisagone kumubvisa ndakamutarisa kuface zvekuti "urikundita sei" haana kumirira kutaura kwangu zvikanzi "ndoda kuona kuti wakapfeka



pant rerudzii chete" ndakatomborohwa nehana because I haven't imagine mumwe murume achibata muviri wangu sevakaitwa naLife even though ndanga ndava ready to move on asi ndichitya kuzorwadzisa futi, akazondisiya taridzirwa bhero nemota yaiva pamashure pedu dzimwe dzaiva pamberi dzatodarika robot akati "uchandirovesa nevanhu" ndakangoseka mbijani not knowing kuti nditii.Takazosvika Kuma area kwavo kwaitovawo Kuma new stands sekwedu but kwavo kwakusati kwanyanya kuvakwa asi kuchiratidza kuti mayards acho ayiva mazihombe takanopinda mune imwe yard yaiva nezi durahall zirefu refu mukati muine ka cortage yaiva diki then pakacherwa zifoundation roratidza kuti paida kuzendemurwa ziimba chairo takadzika tichinopinda mumba macho tapinda zvikanzi "ndipo patogara pano apa" it was a 2roomed house dining ndiyo yaiva kitchen iri pakati

muma sides kumwe kune bedroom kumwe  
kune toilet mukati imomo it was a nice setup  
even though ayiva marooms madiki muchitova  
nesink plus matiles ewhite .Ndakanogara  
pama kitchen chairs ayivamo but  
marongedzerwo acho anga akaitwa semune  
munhukadzi apa maiva smart musina kana  
plate yakasviba patable paine makelyts  
anoratidza kuti anga adyirwa a previous  
day,ndikamboda ku easer hangu zvikaramba  
ndakazoti "unogara nani" zvikanzi "ndega  
kohindava" ndikati "very smart unotorongedza  
Soo" ndichitarisa kukitchen urnit akatarisawo  
zvikanzi "yah ndiri smart boy kaini"  
ndakangoseka kamutauriro kacho akabva  
ageza maoko pasink akapukuta nedish towel  
achivhura mubreadbin zvikanzi "munodya  
chingwa here nhaimi mai"akabvunza  
achiratidza kuda kuseka uku achiratidza  
kukanganwa zita racho ndikaramba  
ndakamutarisa without saying a word zvikanzi

**"Mai Ta chii zviye"** ndikati "Talshia" zvikanzi  
**"yaa ok Mai Talshia mune chingwa asi kana**  
**usingadye mapoto arimo umu wotoona zveku**  
**setter"** ndikati "ndakugata" akaseka achiisa  
chingwa chacho patable achitora zvekuzora  
zvikanzi "ayewa kuguta hauna ita urikundinyara  
hausikuda ndione kamutsengero kako but  
tirikutozodya tese hedu wabva kumba kwenuyu  
pava netime saka hamuchisina chinhu  
mudumbu umu plus ndoda utowana Simba  
because ndine basa randiri kuda kukupa"  
ndikati "rei" ndakutozeza kushandisa zvikanzi  
**"rekundibatsira kurongedza hembe**  
**dzandakabvisa muwardrobe"** ndikati "rongedza  
wega" zvikanzi "iyi muyenzi haatumiki uyu  
kukoma here uku" ndakangoseka achizorera  
dovi pachingwa chimwe chichiiiswa Chocolate  
cream" tanga tanyarara ndakatarisa pasi  
ndikanzwa munhu ati ziii pasina any sound ,  
pandakasimudza musoro ndakawana  
akanditarisa uku akabata a slice of bread

achingotambisa katable knife kaaizoresa  
paslice racho zvikanzi "wakanana sha asi  
problem yandirikuchema nayo ndeyekuti  
urikundiramba saka ndibvumewo" ini ndanga  
ndakumudawo ndikatadza kupindura  
ndikangodhonza tray yanga ine chingwa  
chakazorerwa ndikatora 2 zvanga  
zvakabatanidzwa ndikatanga kudya zvikanzi  
"Koo zvatoshata here apa " ndikati "ndipe  
chekunwisa chacho" zvikanzi "iyii Mai vane  
hasha ava but hasha dzacho ndadzifarira  
dzinopedzerwa pachikafu" ndakatozosekawo  
achienda pa kettle yanga yanzwa neku boiler  
zvikanzi "Koo mvura yacho zvayava kutopera  
wani nhaiwe Itumeng ndiwe waita kuti ipere iyii  
hausi bho iwewe" ndakatowedzera kuseka  
zvandaisaita pese apa munhu wacho was so  
funny ndikati "ini ndaitasei,kutopera chaiko  
here" zvikanzi "ndiwe wandanga ndichitarisa  
mvura ichiperera muboiling ,kupera chaiko  
huya uwone" handina hangu kuzoenda

kunoona kwacho ,akabva adira mucup  
akandigadzirira tea iye akazoisa yake sezvo  
yainge yasara yacho yaikwana one cup,  
ndakatofana kudya like always ndakangodya  
3slices nehalf cup of tea ndanga ndatoguta  
zvikanzi "sure ungasiya tea yabikwa nemurume  
mukuru anenge inini chivindi chako wakachi  
hodha kupi ndiendewo" ayinakidza hake  
ndakazosimuka ndichisukurudza macups  
musink zvainyadzisa kusiya zvakadaro  
zvikanzi "ndakunogeza sha ndato ne2days  
ndisingageze ,saka iwewe chifana kupinda  
mubedroom mangu urongedze hembe  
dzandakuudza dziya kana wapedza unofana  
kuzororera pabed ndouya soon" ndakabva  
ndamutarisa ndikati "2days usingageze  
chirudzii ,ayewa mubedroom handidi" akabva  
aseka zvikanzi "ehe two days chaidzo mvura  
inemamwe madeals akadhakwa haingodi ku  
aplier pamuviri pese pese, saka kuramba  
kupinda mubedroom kutya here uku" akadaro

**achitopinda mubathroom ndikapedza  
zvandaiita ndokugara pachair akapedza  
akapinda mubedroom make.**

**Ndakanzwa avakugomera zvese nekushinyira  
zvikanzi "Itu ndatsitsirirwa nezvinhu  
zvandidonhera come and help me please" hana  
yangu yakarova ndikapindamo ndichimhanya  
ndashaiwa kuti munhu anga anobatana  
nezvinomu tsitsirira 2 minutes idzodzo  
chirudzii ndakafambisa ndichipindamo asi  
handina kumuona ndikafamba ndichienda  
pakati pebed newardrop pandakatarisa rimwe  
side ndikaona arikuseri kwedoor Ari in his birth  
suit hana yangu ikarova zvine simba zvese  
nekuvhunduka zinhu rake ranga rakakura**



kudarika kadora kaLife ako kaizopendwa  
hameno rungani ,ndakabva ndamhanya kuda  
kubuda akavhara door achiita zvekuri rovera  
negumbo ndokukiya akakanda makeys  
pamusoro pe wardrobe ndikavhara kumeso  
nemaoko asi pandaida kumabvisa ayinanga  
kuzinhu rake iye achiswedera pandiri  
ndikashaiwa simba reku mover kubva  
pandanga ndiri ndikangomira sendaomera  
pakati pe wardrobe nemubhedha uku  
makumbo angu achinzwa kupera simba.

\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJW>



oIAidR1mq

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

WRITTEN BY

AUTHORESS :

PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI

FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA



Edit with WPS Office

**MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 7**

**\*Tamuka\***

**Ndinonzi Tamuka Chakadza a handsome man  
with a black chocolate skin .Ndinobva  
kuChinchoyi kubhuku rasabhuku Mhare  
kumaruzevha chaiko ndiko kwandakakurira  
zvekutoti on my primary level maholidays**

nema weekends taitonopfudza  
mombe.Takazvarwa tiri vaviri ini nemunun'una  
wangu anonzi Tamuda he is also handsome  
seni but people they say ini ndakazomudarika  
mbijani even though takangofanana asi iye ane  
bigbody zvekutoti vamwe vanofunga kuti ndiye  
mukuru kwandiri ende akatitsvukei paneni  
akatodza sekuru vedu baba vababa vakanga  
vazoshaika havo vese nambuya,pakukura  
kwedu vanhu vaivhiringika pakutidana sezvo  
tese taingova vana Tamu uye vamwe  
vaivhiringika kuti Tamuka ndeupi uye Tamuda  
ndeupi saka vamwe sekuru hanzvanzi yamai  
vedu ndivo vakazoti "zvinganetsa izvi  
vakomana seni nguva zhinji ndirikuto  
kupesanisai pakukudanai imi vana Chakidza  
saka uyu mudiki ngatimutii Chaks a short cut  
from the surname it's better that way"  
vakangotaura as a joke vad hakwa havo,  
paitova panhamo dzasekuru vedu baba vamai  
vaibvawo kunext village from mataigara ,but



vanhu vakabva vatozvitora serious joke racho  
iroro nekutotanga kumuti Chaks  
zvekumudenza zvikatopfumbira zvakadaro  
kusvika akura tese tanga tavakungomuti  
Chaks .Kunonzi before me vabereki vedu  
vanga vatanga nemwanasikana ayinzi Tamari  
akazoshaika neproblem yenhowa.Pamba pedu  
we had a better life mukukura kwedu because  
baba vedu was a guideJail vachishandira  
kuGweru at Hwahwa prison kwavaigara  
nevamwe vavo ,kumba vaizongouya on his off  
days ende pavaiuya vaidhakwa kwete  
zvekutamba vachibatsirana nemukoma wavo  
vanova Bamukuru baba Owen.Vakanga  
vakazvarwa vari 4 asi vamwe tete vanga  
vashaika vangoswarwa vari vatatu vakomana  
vaviri nemusikana mumwe chete vanova tete  
Mai Yeukai vanga vakaroorwawo kubhinga  
nemutonga vachigarako nemhuri yavo. Ini  
naTamuda tainzwanana nemadzikoma edu  
matatu vanova vana vabamukuru baba Owen



avo vakanga vakazvarwawo vari 5 vasikana  
vari vaviri ne3boys asi musikana  
wekupedzisira ndiye ayiva mudiki kwatiri tese  
na Tamuda ende tainzwanana zvakanyanyisa  
as a same family.Vabereki vedu vanga  
vakavakira musame village takangokurawo  
bamukuru vachishanda kucity council  
yemuchinhoyi town saka pavaiuya Kuma off  
vaizosangana nababa vedu kumba ndipo  
pavaizodhakwa ipapo ,sevangu baba  
taizongonzwa kangoma husiku from their  
bedroom waiva mugariro wekuridza ngoma  
vachiimba kana vad hakwa asi chihu chimwe  
chandaida vaisarova Mai vedu.Ndaiva ne best  
friend yangu ayinzi Norbert Zimuno taiva  
vesame month but ayiva muhombe kwandiri  
ne 2 days chete ndidzo dzaanga akandisiya  
nadzo takakura tese zvizhinji taiita pamwe  
chete sezvo taingova musame village even  
kuhigh school taiva tese tichikwikwidzana  
munyaya dzema book ende taitotemesa

musoro vasikana vachitirwira musikanzwa taiva nayo hedu, ayivawo nemunin'ina wake ayinzi Brian anga arimudiki nemwedzi mishoma from Chaks but vakatozovawo ma best friends because of us asi chikoro vaisarova sezwataiita hedu isu madzikoma avo.

Chikoro ndaigona zvaidadisa mateachers nevabereki vangu zvekutoti ndakapasa grade 7 ndikaendeswa paChemagamba high school iri muChinhoyi Town its a boarding school saka ndaitova muborder ,I parsed my O level with a flying colors and I did the same on my A level.Tikazopesana na Norbert iye ava kuenda pa Chinhoyi University ini ndavakuenda ku Zimbabwe National Army sezvo ndakangokura



ndichida kuzova mu CIO ndairida basa iroro zvisingaite even though zvaiva ne long process kuti kuzosvikika kuhwu CIO kwacho asi ndanga ndatozvipira, ende ndakabva ndaita lucky kutorwa kuchiwuto ndakanga nda applier muChinchoyi imomo ndikaenda kutraining yacho for 6 months pandakadzoka ndichienda kuoff ye 3weeks iya yekuti unenge wakudya Mari yekubva kutraining.Ndipo pandakaitawo musikanza neumwe musikana ayinzi Rosemary Muda takangosanganawo ku growth point kwedu uri musi we Christmas ende ndivo vasikana vaitonetsa muarea panguva yacho hazvina kunetsa kuti anamirire pandiri musi wacho Koo semunhu we Soldier kumusha taitorwirwa taiva tese na Norbet nevapfanha vedu vana Chaks asi vanga vava maform 4, ini semunhu anga akadhakwa ndakabva ndanorara naye kumba kwedu anga she was a virgin after I removed it achibva aramba kudzokera kumba kwavo ndiko kuroora



**kwandakabva ndaita munhu wandanga  
ndangoziva nemusi umwe chete.lye  
ayisatoendawo kuchikoro akagumira form 3  
zvichinzi anga atoita chekuramba achigumira  
panzira asi vabereki ayitova navo vese ende  
ayiva nema sisters ake 2 and her little brother  
.Asi ini zvekuroora kwangu hazvina  
kunditadzisa kuenderera mberi to achieve my  
goals ndakazodzokera kubasa ndichimusiya  
kumba nevabereki vangu ipapo ndanga  
ndakandwa ku Chiredzi ndichimirira some  
period yekuti ndibve ku National Army  
department ndichikwirira.Mukadzi wangu  
akanga ava nemimba akazobatsirwa mwana  
musikana tikamutumidza kuti Tania asi hunhu  
waRosey hwaisandifadza pekutanga  
ndaimboti hama dzangu dzinomuvenga asi  
mukufamba kwenguva ndakazotanga kuzviona  
ndege.Kubasa ndakazenge ndakwirira from  
Zim National Army to Zim Military Police ,ipapo  
tanga tatova nemwana wechi 2 ayinzi Talent**

mukadzi wangu ndikatomuti anoiswa Jardel ambomira zvekuzvara ipapo akateerera ,ayigara kumusha nevabereki vangu zvese nevana vangu ende pese pandaiyendako ndainzwa macomplains nezvake zvimwe ndichingo ignore zvimwe ndichizama kutaura naye asi ayiva handinzwaro ndaizongomusiya.Ukuwo Tamuda na Brian pavakangopedza kunyora form 4 maresults achingobuda vakabva vatoendawo kuArmy kwaitorwa vanhu muChinchoyi imomo asi vakazova ku National Army department pavakabvako ende ndiko kwavaizova for good because vanga vasina chikoro level rekumberi zvekuti vaizokwirira seni.



Nekufamba kwenguva ndiri ku Military Police after some period nekudzidza kwandaiita ndichi pasa mune zvemawuto imomo ndakabva ndabudiriea kuyenda ku Zim Defence Forces iyi training yacho yaiitirwa kunyika yeDRC for 1year uko kwandakaenda ndikadzoka nevamwe vangu tikapihwa Mari dzedu dzekureba.Ndakabva ndaenda kumusha kumhuri yangu like always vanhu vaifara kuona ndichisvika ndiri mupenu because everybody knew kuti vamwe vaizodzokako in coffins training yacho yanga yakaoma.Ndakaudzawo mudzimai wangu nezvemari yandaiva nayo tichiti tironge pamwe chete asi musoro chaiwo anga asina zvake ayigona kutaura zvisinga make sense ende asingade kupikiswa ini ndaizongo ignore ndoita zvandinenge ndichifunga kuti zvirinani, seipapo ndakabva ndatsvaga stand ndaida yemu Harare or mudhuze neHarare sezvo ndiko kwandaizo shandira nguva zhinji ndakabva ndangoita



lucky rekuwana 2 same time imwe muHarare  
ku Stoneridge imwe kuMarondera uko  
kwandakafarira ndikavakisa 2roomed cottage  
nedurahall ndichibva ndanotora mhuri yangu  
kumusha kuti tichigara pamwe chete. Stand  
yekuHarare ndakabva ndaifungira parefu  
ndokutanga kuivakisa marooms ayiva 30 yaiva  
hombe ende ndaida azopinda vanhu vachi  
renter ndaimavakisa zvemhando chaizvo ende  
ndaida kutora nguva yangu,setup yaiiswa  
mukati was so nice ayiva mahombe with a  
toilet mukati on every room plus sink  
yekusukira zvekuti ayizopindwa nemhene ende  
ndaida kutozomadurisa rent yacho so that  
ndipo paizobva Mari yekuvakisa main house  
yangu kuMarondera , Salary yangu  
yaizoshandawo zvimwe, Ndakaisisa mamwe  
mablair toilets panze in case .Ndaigadzira  
future yevana vangu chero pandaizonzi rimwe  
gore ndafa vaisara varipari nani.

Ndakazotenga kamota kangu kahonda fit ipapo mhuri yangu yanga yava nemwedzi mitatu tatanga kugara tese. Asi ndakabva ndatoenda nako kamota kangu kumusha kunoona vamwe tese nemhuri yangu ende nguva zhinji ndaifarira kuendako kana Norbert nana Chaks variko taibva tanakirwa zvedu sezvo nguva zhinji taisaonana tiri kumabasa ,Hama dzangu Rosey vanga vasisina basa naye nekuda kwehunhu hwake zvandaitoona nemeso angu asi ndaingomuti agare kuitira vana vedu asi ayiva marwadzo zvake ende tikasvika kumusha nguva zhinji anenge achinoswera kumba kwavo dzimwe nguva achitopedza kana mazuva maviri



akatevedzana ariko zvinova zvaisandiitira  
mushe zvaisangobuda Soo kumunhu  
akaroorwa zvaidawo kudzokera kumba kwavo  
here and there. Taitozobva kumusha kwacho  
atomboramwa zvekudzokera zvamuchose  
kumba kwavo achisiya vana especially  
ndikawana chandaimutsiura ndotozonomu  
nyengerera kuti adzoke, Vana baba vaitoti  
"mutevere vana vachiri vadiki vanoda Mai vavo"  
dzimwe nguva ndaitoperekedza kumba  
kwavo. Takazodzokera kuMarondera ipapo  
ndanga ndavakuchiona the real Rosey my wife  
manje ayisatsiurika ,bonde ndairipihwa  
paanodira nguva zhinji ayipa ma excuses like  
kuti ndirikunzwa musana hee chibereko  
chazodai ndaimbozama kuti tete vake vataure  
naye but vwaitozonditi "bamunini ini  
ndazvitadza". Ndaiti ndikamutsiura chinhu  
pamuromo paayiva napo panga pakaoma  
zvekuti ayisvika pakundituka ma Valga words  
pamberi pevana , Talent hake ayiva mudiki asi

Tania anga avakutonzwa nekuziva zvimwe zvinhu apa inini kumurova ndaisatoda hangu because ndaiziva kuti ndaigona kumuuraya chaiko apa ndiri munhu asingataurise zvaisandiitira zvakanaka kuchinjana mashoko nemudzimai wangu pamberi pevana.

Ndakamutengera phone yaipinda paWhatsApp ndichiti kuda anga joiner some of the ladies groups achidzidziswawo zvinhu zvemudzimba asi pandakabata Fon yake mumwe musi ndakapera power ndichiona muine group rema jokes ayo aaizozadza Kuma status asina kana musoro,tikanetsana mumba ayinyora mashoko ekusvotesa paStatus same akanetsana nemunhu kungava kumba Kuma relatives



ayitukirira pama status taizongoverenga tichisiya. I tried kumuonesawo nekumuti awanewo church yaaienda vachidzidziswa kuchina chemadzimai but she wasn't care ende ayipindura zvaada zvime ndaibva ndafunga kuti kushaiwa chikoro kwaimudaro, Mari ndaimupa but yaisazokwana some of the things zvaanenge achida like midziyo yake because yandaiwana yaiwandirwa uku tetichichengeta vabereki vake nevangu both sides hapana ayishanda baba vangu vanga vazosiya basa nekukura vava pengenier asi ndaitoona kuti every month tavaendesera chikafu vese . Ndikambomuti awane course yaanga itawo ndichimu bhadharira hangu akaramba futi ndikatotanga kutukwa nekuudzwa kunzi ndinoda andishandire or kuti ndavakuda kuchinjana naye kuisa chikafu patable but I said "no bby hona zvinobatsirawo iwewe in your future tarisa hauna kупедза chikoro ndikanzi ndafa nhasi zvinogona



kukunetsai nevana kuti muwane zvakafanira  
ndisisipo iwe usingashande ende company  
yaunganotsvaga basa usina bepa raunaro  
hapana zvonetsa ,Mari yako handiide ini ende  
vana vangu newe wacho ndicharamba  
ndichichengeta uri mukadzi Mari yako  
unogona kutenga midziyo madiro because  
yangu inenge ichiwandirwa tarisa tirikuvaka  
saka there is no way pandichakupa Mari  
yekutenga midziyo every month unenge  
wotomirira tipedze kuvaka wozotanga  
kutenga" asi haana kunzwisia ayipindura  
zvaada ndikasiyawo akadaro.Ayiti ndikamupa  
Mari ndainovasiya kutown nevana kuti  
asununguke kutenga zvaanenge achidawo but  
fashion yaayi zozvitengera nezvaayitengera  
vana zvaisandiitira zvamuchose ,pamwe pacho  
ndaiyenda naye ndichimuudza mashops  
ehembe dzakanaka type yandaifarira kuti  
apfeke but taitozobvako tisisawirirane achida  
kunotenga kumisika dzaiita zvekusonwa



kwainzi mumashops kutambisa Mari ende  
ayiva nenharo dzinonzwisa hasha, apa ayiva  
mutema akanaka akadaro asi ayizozvishatisa  
achifarira kuzora mafuta ekutsukira vana  
epderm cream apa ayizora achitsvuka face  
chete waiona azviisa pastatus onyora kuti  
"masiziva wacho ndini mungandidii hapana  
zvamungandiita" dzimwe dzenguva oyisa  
halfpic showing her face only onyora kuti  
"yellow bone raHungwe" sezvo ndiwo waiva  
mutupo wangu, zvimwe zvaisekesa pamwe  
nekushoresa kuti zviitwe nemukadzi mukuru  
like her , what I knew is my first daughter Tania  
ndiwe ayipinzwa busy kutoreswa those  
pictures, serimwe zuva ndanga ndasiya  
vapinda mutown ndikazoona time time ayisa  
picture akapfeka dress nyowani ndokunyora  
kuti "Abhero mhoro" ende that Abhero thing  
chainetsa pama WhatsApp madays acho team  
rekumba vaiva ne # dzake even though  
vaisawirirana naye asi vaitozondiseka

nevazvo at my inbox especially boys rangu mukagroup kedu tiri 4 katanga tagadzira vaibva vawana nyaya zvaisandibata bata hangu taitobatsirana kuseka .Type yehembe dzaayitenga nemari yandaimupa zvisaenderana zvamuchose ndaishaiwa kuti Mari yacho ayisa kupi ende ,her body structure was that type yekusimbira kumusoro kuzasi ari mutete apa ayine dumbu hombe but she wasn't know how to mantain her body ,or kushandisawo some of the woman remedies kупедза that tummy.On other side ayiva nekamwe kachitsotsi kayiva paari panyaya dzemari mumba asi ndisingade kumuvhurumura hangu ,Chaayindigonera hwusmart mumba and also kubika ayiziva zvaayiita pama poto .Mwedzi yakafamba haana kuchinja rudo chairwo ndasisina paari iye ayiratidzawo kusava neshungu nenisterek ,she wasn't respected me bonde ndichinyimwa ndika tryer kumubata ayitsvaga excuse taigona



kuita kamwe pamwedzi or kusatoita, zvakandituma kuita misikanzwa ndichigutira kunze ende ndaiita rekutenga ndichishandisa protection ndaisada wekutodanana naye achizofona or kusenda mamassages zvaizondirwisanisa nemukadzi even though ndasingachamude. Mukadzi wangu anga andisvikisa pastage yekuti vanhu vazhinji kumba vaitonditi ndinotongwa nemukadzi ndakange ndavakungogara naye for the sake of our children vana vangu ndaivada zvakanyanyisa.

Imwe holiday akaenda ega nevana kumusha ini ndaiva busy nebara but ndakatozonza kuti ayigara kumba kwavo nevana vangu futi



ndikangosiya zvakadaro some times ndaitoona  
kuti ayinyengerwa kumba kwavo. Madays  
akafamba vanga vavawo padhuze kudzoka  
sezvo Tania anga avakuenda kuchikoro Ecd  
, Rimwe day takapinda mutown kogadzirisa  
zvinhu zvenyika ende madays acho team  
rekubasa rairova vanhu mutown pane  
zvaingoitika asi not vedepartment randaiva  
takazoti tiripa Zim building munova mataida  
kupinda pakabva papfuura musikana akanaka  
zvekuti ndakaona team richimutarisa apa  
ayifamba slow seasingade kufamba kwacho  
ini ndikaita chivindi chekumutevera. Mwana  
anga akanaka zvake iyeye ende ayiratidza kuva  
innocent ndakataura naye ndichiti pamwe  
haagone Shona but ayitogona ayita kunge  
muArab but she was a Shona girl skin yake  
yanga yakanaka ane kahutema uku iri smooth  
nebvudzi rakasvibira rakati rebei mazino ake  
ari ewhite asina tumwe tumavara seevamwe,  
achitaurira hake pasi pasi ndainzwa kuda

kutomukisa ipapo but ainyara paakati anonzi Itumeng or Mai Talshia ndakazviramba kuti ayiva nemwana ndakangozviudza kuti raiva statement rekuti ndiwane kumusiya but handina kumusiya ,ndakatozotora phone yake mukabag kake zvechisimba because ayida kutoramba ne # dzake .Ndakatombo tarisa kuApp nema text ndichida kutsvaga if ayine boyfriend ende ndaida kutoisira boyfriend yacho audio kuti siya munhu uyu Koo ini zvechibinya bhinya ndaizvigona full-time ,but maisava nemassage yelove ndakatoshaiwa kuti chirudzii nemanakiro aakaita iwayo, maingova nemacontacts ayiratidza kuti marelatives ake takazopesana ndadaidzwa na boss vangu.Ndanga ndazvipira kuti akangondida achiratidza kuda vana vangu Mai Tania ayirova pasi osara iye.Ndakatanga kutaura naye paApp zvekuti ndaisamubvunza zvakawanda wanda paakabvunza kuti ndine mukadzi here Ndakati handina ndakamboda



kumuonesa zviripo but ndaisaziva kuti ayizoramba achindida here or ayibva ajamuka.Apa madays acho pakangoenda Mai Tania kumusha ndakabva ndasanganawo nekamwe kabby kuRuwa kwanga kwakugara Norbert nemhuri yake sezvo anga achangobva kuroorawo atowanawo stand ikoko, ini ndakabva ndaitawo musikanzwa neka munhu kacho condom rakabva raputika by mistake kakazotanga kutondinetsa kuti kane nhumbu kachida Mari kwanzi yema pirltsi eyi what what zvaitondisvota because ndaitoziva kuti ma statement, ndakazoenda naye kwaDoctor asingafungire ini ndaitotyawo kuti pamwe kane chirwere takanoonekwa kakachena ende kainyepa kuti kane nhumbu.Ndakabva ndasiyana nako zvema drama nemunhu anoda Mari pandiri ndaisada.



Ndakazonetsa Itumeng achindiramba kusvika ndazokumbira kumuona imwe Sunday ,I think akangofunga kuti taizoonerana mutown imomo but ndaingonza kuda kuenda naye kumba for the first time kuita musikanza ndichinopinza munhu mumba mamai Tania .Tanga tine WhatsApp group redu tiri 4 inini, Norbert ,Chaks na Brian ende taiudzana zvese ndakatovaudza nezvemunhu iyeye.Ndakamutorera mutown akauya kuHardware kwandaitenga macements ekuvakisa kustand yangu yeku stone ridge lorry randaiva naro raitova rasekuru vangu hanzvadzi yamai ,vekuti Tamuda anzi Chaks tainzwanana naKule vangu ivavo especially uchiita zvine musoro maiwirirana.Ndakati Itumeng adzike mulorry sezvo raisara ma cements achidzikiswa sekuru vaizoritorera



ipapo ndakati apinde muhonda fit yangu paayifamba ndakanyatsokuona kuti panga paita zvenyama yemwana structure ayiva nayo ,ndakacheuka ndikaona mabuilders akamutarisa vakazonyara pavakaona kuti ndazviona ende vese vaiziva Mai Tania but I wasn't care.Pandakamutsa mota akataura zvekuti ayizorohwerwa sit nabby wangu ndakatombo vhunduka kuti pamwe ayiziva Mai Tania but hapana zvaayiziva.Chandakafarira ayisava nedzungu anga akangodzikamira asingabvunze bvunze sevinoitwa nevamwe kunzi "tirikuenda kupi or murikundiendesa kupi nhaimi" I think ayizoita zvekungoverenga kwataiva ayiratidza kuva munhu ane usimbe hwekutura ukasamutaudza ayisataurawo.

Takazosvika muroad ndanga ndabva ndichinzwa kuda kutomubvisa hembe chaiko ,tasvika kumba ndaizama kutaura naye but ayinyara manje akazondinakidza worse ndamuti ndidewo achibva atora chingwa



nekutanga kudya zvakangondinakidza hameno  
zvazvaiva Soo zvaitowedzera  
ndimude.Pandaimuti apinde mubedroom  
ayiratidza kutya but after my bath ndakatoona  
kuti better ndiite plan apa ndaitonzwa kumuda  
heavy zvaisaita abude mumba mangu ndisina  
kumuita.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>

\*💔 SAD LOVE LIFE  💔\*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

Parental guidance is advised.



## CHAPTER 8

Hana yangu yaiwedzera kurova ndiri pandanga  
ndakamira zvakazokonzera kuti nditange  
kunzwa weti ndakazvishingisa kuti isabude  
because ndasina Simba rekufamba uku munhu  
wacho anga atosvika pandiri ndakatokotamira  
zvekuda kugara pabed ipapo because ndanga  
ndakunzwa kunge kadzungu like ,iye akabva  
andidhonzer paari akatanga kuda kundibvisa  
dress Simba chairo rekumurwisa ndasisina

asati andibvisa ndikati "you can't do this to me"  
zvikanzi "I have to" ndikatura mafemo  
ndakamutarisa iye akanditarisawo matarisiro  
ake ayindipusisa ndikati "I'm not your girlfriend  
yet" zvikanzi "but I love you and you know that"  
ndakangoyerekana ndavhurumuka mukutura  
imomo ndofunga kwaiva kuvhunduka zinhu  
rake raindi gumha achiita zvekundi  
dzvanyidzirira pariri zvaiyita kuti ndiwedzere  
kunzwa weti ndikati "I love you too but  
ndirikunzwa weti" he just had a fainting  
laughing haana kupindura akatsvanzvadzira  
makeys pamusoro pewardrobe akamawana,  
akandibata ruoko achindidhonza kunopinda  
mutoilet akamira padoor chaipo ndikati "ibva"  
zvikanzi "ndiendepi hant tirikuda kuita weti"  
ndikamira kupinda ndikati "newewo? saka  
tanga ndosara ndichiita" achibva ati "handisi  
kunzwa weti ini hant ndakuperekeda ita fast  
tidzokere" zvaindiremera kuita aripo iye  
akazviona akangobvawo achinopinda



mubedroom maakano kurumidza kudzoka  
ndichitoita weti yacho door retoilet rakavhurika  
mbijani.

Akasvika akawedzera kurivhura akati "you are not a virgin hant?" ndikapindura nekahasha even though ndaikundikana kutobudisa mawords acho plus kutya zinhu rake raiva pachena ndikati "nhaiwe a virgin ane mwana here?", Akangonditarisa i think ayizviona kuti I was shivering , he was so cute nematarisiro waaindiita hameno zvandaibva ndanzwa pasi peguvhu apa, ndakapedza kuita wet yangu i wiped myself with the tissue after the flashing ndikamuti "ndoda kubuda".Apa anga akamira padoor achizvipfekeda condom akaramba



akamira ndiri nechemukati metoilet akapedza  
ndokundipuruzira pamberi pangu  
zvaitekenyedza ndikaita kakudzokera  
kumashure zvikanzi

"handisi kuda kukumitisa ndozokuisa yakadaro  
tabva ku new start hant?, apa maybe hausi  
kundi truster that's why ndapfeka" handina  
kupindura achibva angofamba tikapinda  
mudining make ndikabata kahandbag ndikati  
"ndakuda kuenda" kakutya kacho kayindiitisa  
kuti ndiite sendavakupenga apa ndasina  
kutarisira kuti taizoita Izvozvo inini naye  
especially ndisati ndamubvuma even though  
ndanga ndavakumuda nekumunzwira  
something, akabva andidhonza zvine Simba  
achipinda neni mubedroom make nekuvhara  
door zvikanzi "relax Itu haunyare here iwe"  
akadaro atofugura dress rangu kuisa  
kumusoro "rega tiribvise risazounyane"  
ayitaura zviri soft akanditarisa mumaziso

chaimo hana yangu ichirova akaribvisa  
akabvisa bra pakaabata skintyt yangu  
ndikamurambidza ndakuda kubva paari ,  
achibva andibata nesimba ini  
ndakutorambawo kubatwa kwacho achibva  
andirova ndari mumakumbo zvekundi  
piringisha ndikashaiwa balance , ndichinowira  
pabed iye achiuya pamusoro pangu  
ndokundipata zvinesimba akaita kakundi pina  
.He started kundibata bata zviri soft  
zvainakidzira akabata one of my breasts and  
put the nipple into her mouth ndokutanga  
kurisvisvina his other hand riri pane rimwe  
breast that hant richimboendeswa  
kumagadziko angu ombondipuruziva on my  
hips i mourned akawadzera .Ndanga  
ndakunzwa kunge ndirikutsva muviri wese  
akazozvibvisa paanga akandi pina  
ndokunyatso kundirarira padumbu apa  
ndavhura makumbo aripakati ndichinakidzwa  
nezvaayindiita.He continued ndichinakirwa

akadzikisa ruoko rwake achiriisa pahunnypot  
pangu akatanga kupapuruzira nekudhonza  
dhonza some of the staff there Koo ndanga  
ndakarongeka ndakazviitiswa natete Mai Laiza  
ende zvanga zviri a good size "ndoda kuku  
kwi\*\* wanzwa" he said that apa ini ndaibva  
ndashaiwa pekupinda nekunyara ndakaita  
kakutsinzinira, Koo ndasati ndamboudzwa  
those types of words. Akabva ayisa his thing on  
mine akatanga kuitenderedzera on the point  
akaibata akazongoita yekupushira mukati  
ndakavarairwa nekuteerera zvimwe  
zvaayindinzwisa. Paakapushira mukati  
ndakaita kakuvhunduka nekurwadziwa  
ndikagomera panga papindwa nebig size than  
before, iye akazviona haana any move  
yaakaita akabva anditarisa mumaziso chaimo  
akandibvisa bvudzi kuface kwangu nemaoko  
ese achiriisa mumasides zvekusiya face yangu  
iripachena zvikanzi "sorry" ndakatadza kudaira  
i wasn't know kuti yaiva sorry yei.



He kissed me for some lots of seconds  
zvainakidzira, he started to do his moves  
kwirire dzike and the feeling was increased  
and so sweet, ndakachitanga kumutambisira  
chiuno sezvandanga ndakadzidziswa from  
kitchen part zvandaifanirwa kuzoshandisira  
Life ndikasapihwa mukana naye ,ipapo ndipo  
pandakatanga kuzvishandisira Tamuka ayiziva  
zvaayiita ndikanzwa kuda kuchema ari  
pamusoro kudemba kuti pese apa ayivepi  
ndisingazive kunaka kwechinhu chinonzi sex."I  
love you Itu" he said that whispering in one of  
my ears.Kundiudza kuti he loved me after I  
was dumped by someone like a used toilet  
paper ,it made me to felt so special and a tears

escape from my eyes ,he wiped them with his other hand doing his sex moves slow slow "ndiudzewo kuti unondida Itu" I sniffed zvikanzi "urikuchemei ndirikuku kwi\*\* zvinorwadza here" ndikakurumidza kudzungudza musoro zvaisataurika zvandaichema zvacho zvikanzi "Itu" ndikati "hmmh" zvikanzi "ndirikuita sei" ipapo ndakamboshaiwa kuti arikuda ndidaire kutii ndikakurumidza kufunga masweet words andakadzidziswa kufadza baba nawo from kitchen part ndikati "urikunaka" zvikanzi "thanks ndoda kunakira iwewe chete bby , kana iwewe urikunaka handisi kuda kubva pamusoro pako ini" ndakabva ndamubatirira kumusana zvekumuti usabve hako akatanga kundipindura in different styles tiri pabed ipapo "condom radambuka ndakuribvisa ndikuite ndisina" ndikakurumidza kumutarisa ndikati "ndozoita nhumbu Tamu please" zvikanzi "don't worry you won't ndicha tund\*\*a kunze" akadaro atoizvomora kubva mandiri

avakutoribvisa ndikati "pfeka rimwe please"  
zvikanzi "handidi ini bby" apa achitoidzorera  
ndega ndakatongofunga kuti ayindinyepera  
kuti radambuka akandita almost an hour  
ndichinzwa kunakirwa zvese neku releaser  
kakawanda zvandakatangirawo ipapo  
"ndavakuda kutu\*\*\* ndiitire mukati here"  
ndikati "no" for sure akaibudisa aka jumper  
from the bed achimira pasi akaibata achizviisa  
pasi apedza zvikanzi "clean it" apa zvanga  
zvakawanda ndikati "nhaiwe zvinowanda soo"  
akatanga anditarisa achiita kakusunga face  
zvemunhu abva kuita basa ndokutarisa  
mudenga zvikanzi "hant waramba kuti zvipinde  
mauri zvaitozowedzera kukunakisa manje"  
ndakangoseka ndikabuda ndichienda  
mubathroom kunotora matissues ndikauya  
ndichizvipukuta nekutora an used condom riya  
ndikaritarisa ndikati "wanga uchitonyepa hako  
kuti radambuka?" Zvikanzi "hapana  
pandaizodyira sweet rinenge iwewe muplastic

kudziya nekunaka kwawanga uchiita  
ndachitoda kukunzwa nenyama chaiyo"  
ndakangomutarisa ndikabvunza pane plastic  
akandiratidza ndikaisa zvinhu zviya handina  
kumirira kuudzwa zvekuita ndakanopinda  
mubathroom ndikavhurira mvura mubucket  
raivamo ndokugeza ndikangopukuta netowel  
raivamo ndikadzokera maayiva ndakapesana  
naye padoor rebedroom achitoendawo  
kubathroom akasiya andirova kambama  
kumagadziko akaruma his one lip repasi zvine  
kaku seducer soo.Ndakapinda ndichida  
kupfeka but I didn't see my pant and skin tight  
ndanga ndakuda kutobuda kuno**mubvunza**  
tikasangana padoor achipindawo ndikati  
"zvirikupi" zvikanzi "zvii izvozvo zvisina zita"  
ndakaremerwa kuti pant rangu ndikati  
"zvandanga ndakapfeka" akabva akwira pabed  
akandidhonza ndichinowira on him "pane  
pazviri just relax umbondiudza nyaya" he said  
that achitondifukidza chi cover bed kwaipisa

but mumba maiva nekachando from the tiles  
ndikati "dzava nguvai" zvikanzi "time hadzina  
basa imboita nezvangu" ndikati "pabasa pangu  
hapapindwe after 6pm" zvikanzi "urikurara  
pano ndonokusiya makuseni ndichiendawo  
kwangu" ndakazviramba zvikanzi "ok  
ndokuperekeda time dzichiripo past 2 now"  
ndikararisa pachest pake zvikanzi "who  
removed your virginity ndirikumutsvaga munhu  
iyeye" ndakatoona kuti anopenga ndikati  
"ukumudii" ndokubva ati "kutomurova chaiko,  
Saka wainyepa kah kuti une mwana sei dumbu  
rako risina malines or any mark kuratidza  
wakasenga nhumbu" i sighed ndikati "maybe  
that's the type of my stomach but you can look  
on my breasts akatombonwiwa aya you see, I  
have a baby girl anonzi Talshia or Tadana but  
people they call me mai Taa" akabva ayita  
kakusimukira achirara akanditarisa andibvisa  
pachest pake akandiswededa paari  
ndakatsamhira ruoko rwake "Saka



ndichatorohwa kah nababa Talshia ndarima munda wavo" ndakatanga ndamedza mate ndikati "we had divorced" zvikanzi "tell me more" ndikati "a story for another day" haana kupikisa ndokuzoti "ndoda kuitawo Dad vake vanyowani iwe woitawo Mai vana Tania vanyowani" hana yangu yakatomborova ndasina kumbofunga ndichizoita that type of relationship a step mother thing ndikati "tozotaura nezvazvo" akabva atanga kundibata bata futi tikaita second round without a protection and he offloaded outside again.

Ndakanakirwa anga atora time yake kundifadza ,ndakazo zvigadzirira ndikapfeka akauya pamberi pangu atopfekawo joger



bottom reblack ne t-shirt yered without a cap munhu anga akanaka zvake , "I love you Itumeng ngatichitaura bho usingachanzwe weti manje" takabva taseka tese ini naye for sure zvanga zvaita kunge paya ndanga ndabvumira kuti ndiwane kunoita weti ndikamuti "Tamu kah zvakakuomera" anga achiri kuseka zvikanzi "ndadii bby ndidewo ndifare" ndakamutarisa ndikati "i love you too" achibva andikisa padama . Ndokuti ndimurongedzere hembe dzairatidza kuti dzanga dzakabudiswa muwardrobe sekutura kwake iye anga avakuita zvefon yake Ari pabed zvikanzi "Saka unogara nani kuChishawasha hills kwenu" i told him ,ayisabvunza zvakawanda ende ini handinawo zvakawanda zvandaiziva about him even more about his family ndaingoziva kuti anonzi Tamuka Chakidza chete ende surname ndanga ndaiziva through requested from his Ecocash number Sezvo ayishandisa line ne econet serangu.



ndakangozviudza kuti ndaizoziva zvime  
nekufamba kwenguva. Mukurongedza imomo  
ndakasangana nehembe dzechikadzi  
ndikasimudza rimwe dress ndikamutarisa  
ndikati "and then?" akatanga amonya muromo  
wake ndikatoona kuti arikufunga zvekutaura  
and he managed to say "ndere imwe sister  
yangu anombouya pano uchamuziva  
nekufamba kwenguva" ndakangiti "ok" zvikanzi  
"wanga wati nderani" ndikangoseka ndikati  
"rako" akasekawo but ini ndanga ndakuto  
suspecter something but handina kuzviratidza  
and I haven't changed my mood. Akazodaira  
call zvoratidza kuti munhu wacho ayiva pagate  
raitova voice rechirume zvikanzi "pane maface  
aripagate rega ndivaone 2 minutes  
uchipedzisa ndigokuperekedza"



Akabuda ndikasara ndichipedzisa ndikanogara mudining make ndaingotarisa tarisa ndikaona mapicture frames anga akaturikidzaniswa aripa room divider ndakaita chivindi chekunotarisa ndakapera power ndichiona Ari mapictures of a lady serimwe ranga rakaiswa pathat type of a frame inonyorwa some words ende mawords ayivapo ayitotaura zvekuti ndimai vemo. Amwe acho vaiva vese na Tamuka nevana 2 twuvasikana ndikatoziva kuti ndivo vana vavo ende for sure mukadzi ndiye muridzi wehembe dzaivamo ,asi ndakasarwa ndiinemibvunzo nekuda kwemupfekero wemukadzi wacho kuti ayisapihwa Mari yekutenga hembe kwadzo or what ,zvaanga akapfeka on those pictures was so funny zvaisaenderana nemunhu ane murume anoshanda especially kumukadzi waGanaz. Ndakabatwa nesetswa



ndikarongedza back zvekutoti Tamu paakadzoka handina kuwana mukana wekumubvunza or kutsamwa ndaingonzwa kuda kuseka even though ndaizozama kuvhara setswa dzacho. He came back with a plastic bag rarine 2 kelyts anga ane sadza and beef tikadya and after the meal ndakabva ndamuti "unonzi Tamuka ani iwewe" I just wanted to have a better way for knowing him better ,but he didn't say anything he just went inside his bedroom and came back holding his wallet , akasvika ndokumira paside pangu akabudisa chitupa chake ndikaona ndakuda kumudzosera zvikanzi "ndonzi Tamuka ani?" ndakamutarisa ndichida kuona if he was serious with his question achibva ati "Taurai kah nhai Mai Taa I'm waiting for the answer" ndakatoona kuti Ari serious ndikati "Chakidza" zvikanzi "good ndakaberekwa rini" ndikadzosera maziso pachitupa ndikati "13 February 1986" akati "ndichibva which village" ndanga ndichiri



ndakapatarisa ndikati "Mhare village" zvikanzi  
"rirkupi that village" ndikaverenga ndikati  
"Chinhoyi" zvikanzi "good girl clape hands for  
yourself ,ndiko kumba kunobva hubby wako  
ikoko is there anything else?" nekupererwa  
nemubunzo ndikangotiwo "no thanks"  
.Achibva adzosera chitupa mu wallet zvikanzi  
"hendei hedu tinokusiyai kwamunoshanda"  
achibva atora plastic ranga rine that used  
condom kuti azorirasa ,ndakatomboseka kuti  
sure munhu uyu Ari funny zvese nekunakidza  
maitiro ake ndichizoti ndikafunga ma photo  
styles anomirwa namadam vake andanga  
ndabva kuona, ndainzwa kuda kuputika  
nesetswa asi ndakakwanisa kuzvidzora  
tirimuroad kudzokera Harare kwandaishandira.

**"Ndazviona kare kuti urikuda kuseka chii  
chaurikuda kuseka tiseke tese"**  
ndakavhunduka Tamuka achindibunza kudaro  
tamira pandanga ndati amire ndaisada kuti  
asvike pabasa pangu chaipo "hapana  
kungonakirwawo nelife" ndakapindura  
ndakamutarisa mumaziso chaimo ndichizama  
kutsvaga answer kuti why he decided  
kundinyepera kuti haana mukadzi "maziso ako  
arikundiudza kuti you have something in your  
mind just say it" akadaro ndikatadza kupindura  
akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo  
,ndakatomboda kumuti kasi uri prophet here  
asi takaramba takatarisana akati "unonaka Itu  
kamudziiro nekamu tenderedzero kawandiitira  
chiwuno chako I went crazy I will need this  
everyday from you" akapedzisa kutaura  
atondinama nekiss ndakatoona kuti tanga  
tavakunzwirana futi zvimwe ndikamupusher ,



we said our goodbyes.Ndakazoudzawo vanhu vangu Karen na Sisi Prudence chimiro chaiva kumba kwandanga ndabva and their answer was the same kuti "siyana naye ane mukadzi munhu iyeye" ,Mai Itumeng vaida zvinhu havo vakazofona the next day vachida kunzwa mafambiro andakaita previous day I told her but ndakasiya pesex ,she said the same kuti ndisiyane naye ,So dissipated the feelings that I had on him , I decided to leave him but akaramba kurambwa when I tried to break up with him kusvika azotaura chokwadi kuti thought kuti ndaibva ndamunzwisia "ehe ndinaye mukadzi but handichamude" that was his answer ndikaona kuti he was telling me the nonsense ndikamuti asiyane nenii .Ndainzwa kudzikisirwa as if anga andiita munhu Ari cheap kunondipinza mumba meumwe mukadzi pabed yemukadzi iyeye futi zvandaisada ndaiziva the pain yaizoitwa nemukadzi iyeye akaziva nezvangu sezvo



ndanga ndabva nako kupain iyoyo.Ndakaita almost a month ndisingataure naye ndichimu ignore paawanira mukana ayifona ndisingadaire I didn't block him for my own reason.

The other weekend ndakanonoka kупедза basa ndikanonoka kuenda kumba ndakatozobuda zvekumhanya mhanya kuti ndiende , ndichitofamba pamashops ekubasa kwangu pandaidarika napo kunokwira komb ndakangonzwa ndabatwa ruoko rwemunhu wacho rwakatenderedzwa muchiuno mangu ndakavhunduka ndokucheuka ndikawona Ari Tamuka akapfeka zviri nice, apa ayiva paphone call akandi tendeutsa kuti ndisaende



kwandaiyenda achindichinjisa direction kuenda  
neni paanga aka packer kamota kake  
ndokuvhura door ndikaramba kupinda. He  
dropped the call yaaiva akati "handisi kuku  
kumbira Itumeng just get inside or else  
ndokupinza ndiri ini" he said that with a serious  
face , ini nekutya kuzopihwa attention nevanhu  
vanga vakazara pamashops kana ndakuitiswa  
zvekuti ndipinde mumota macho  
zvandaisaziva kuti zvii to avoid that I get inside  
like what he said. "Urikuenda kipi apa"  
akabvunza achangogara on his steering sit  
"kumba" I answered him zvikanzi "tikasvika  
mutown you should give me the directions"  
anga atomutsa mota tikafamba road yese  
kunobata town takanyararidzana tichinzwa  
Star FM ende zvoratidza kuti ayifarira  
akadzora volume akandibvunza kuti  
"wakangwara sterek zvekusvika  
pakungondiramba pawadira pawaifunga iwewe  
just like that hant?" ndikatanga ndamedza



mate ndakunzwa chigodo chehasha chakati  
mbii pahuro pangu ndikamuti "you are a  
married man Tamu I can't be with you" zvikanzi  
"ndezvako izvozvo usandiudze zvisina basa  
kaiwewe, chero newe urimukadzi wangu  
ndiye arikufanirwa kundisiya ndichisara newe  
kwete kuti iwewe undisiye ndichisara naye"  
ayitoratidza kuti ane hasha but achizama  
kuzvidzora , INI nekutya ndikanyarara  
kahandbag kangu karipamakumbo  
ndakakabata nesimba sendaida kukatorerwa,  
takazosvika kumaini kwedu ndaisada asvike  
pamba ndikamumisa zvikanzi "enda unotora  
mwana wangu ndimuone" ndikati "not now"  
ayitondipengera Tamu voice rake was full of  
command akaramba akanditarisa zvikanzi  
"kasi handizi baba vake here zvandorambidzwa  
kumuona" handina kumupindura nechemu  
moyo ndaingoti dai ayiziva Mai Itumeng  
zvakazara ayisataura zvekuti ndinotora mwana  
that late hours.Ndanga ndakatsikitsira but



ndaitonzwa kuti ndakatarisa "handirambwe  
newe hausiriwe wakandinyenga ndini  
ndakakunyenga wazvinzwa?" he added up  
ndikagutsurira musoro ayityisa mood yaayiva  
nayo zvikanzi "jumper uyende kumashure  
ndikuise uyende kumba kwenu izvezvi ita  
fast" he said that Ari serious asinganyengerere  
ndikati "I can't" achibva ararisa hand break  
yemota akadzika ne door reside rake  
akarivhara, ndokutenderera achiuya kwandaiva  
akasvika akavhura door rangu  
ndakatombofunga kuti ndikuda kukandwa  
panze , but akandisimudza zviri gentle  
achindiisa kumashure ndaisada taiva paside  
peroad ndikati "Tamu patiri hapaite sha we can  
do it another day somewhere" handina  
akateerera anga atogara paside pangu opened  
his zip atobudisa chinhu chake ndokutora  
ruoko rwangu kurwubatisa ,Uku akutondikisa  
luck enough kwanga kwakusviba ende the  
place was so quiet advantage of madale dale

area , akangondiita kaquick after that he offloaded into me .He gave me the pills ndikanzi ndimanwire ipapo he had a bottle of mineral water in his car .Akazodzokera ndakasvika kumba nekunanga kunogeza zvakatoshamisawo vanhu , ndichangoti garei mumba ndakabva ndanzwa kuti kune zvakubuda kumuromo ndikaenda panze ndichimhanya ndokumarutsa ese hameno zvaayitoita kundimisa moyo mama vakatevera panze pandairutsira zvikanzi "haisi nhumbu here Itu kasi wakaita zvisirizvo nemurume wemunhu wawakanoona usi uya here iwee ndingakuuraya izvezvi" ndikakurumidza kuzviramba ndiine confidence kuti yaisava iyo sezvo ndanga ndabva Kumoon period mazuva apera kurutsa kwanga kwakonzerwa nema pills.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela:  
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>**

**Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>**

**\*💔 \***SAD LOVE LIFE \*

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 9

After the vomiting I went straight to my bedroom mbuya vaTalshia vakasara vakamira vakanditarisa.Ndakanofonera Tamu ndichida kunzwa kuti zvaifamba sei pama pills aanga andipa he picked up the call and i told him zvanga zvaitika zvikanzi "wamadzosa chirudzii they don't work like that but maybe angokurambawo but usawara obvious zvatoita atoshanda" .The next day masikati ndakaona Mai Itu vauya ne pregnant test handina kuda kuvapikisa ndikaita zvavaida but the results came out nagative vakatura mafemo zvekuzorora chaizvo.Mazuva akafamba Tamu andiudza kuti anga avakunoshandira ku Chimanimani kutaura ndaimirira paanenge anditanga akasadaro ndaisasenda massage Koo ndaiyitirei pressure pamurume wemunhu

otherwise ndiye ayingozvi manikidzira pandiri .That month after the day randakadzosa those pills I skipped my moon period asi hana yanga yavakurova munhu wandakakwanisa kuudza ndimama vangu nekuvaudza zvanga zvaitika exactly ,we did the pregnancy test and the results came out positive hana yangu yakarova zvine Simba "unoda kundiuraya nebp here nhaiwe Itumeng sure ungamitiswa nemurume wemunhu nekungwara ngwara kwawakaita ikoko?" vakatanga kutopopota ini ndanga ndakunzwa kupera mweya chaiko kutonzwa cuti dai Mwari vatora havo mweya wangu.Vakabuda from my room ndikazonzwa phone yangu yava kuringer it was gogo Mai Reggis ndakadaira "unoda kuuraya Mai vako ne bp here nhai Itu muzukuru wangu ,dai munhu akakumitisa asina mukadzi zvaiva nani zvino unganochigona here chipari iwewe?" she said that without even greetings ndikatoona kuti ndanga ndarwadziswa vanhu asi ndaiona

kunge kurwadziwa kwavo kwaiva nani pane zvandainzwa. Ndakabva ndaisira Tamu massage ndichimuudza zvaivapo he just blueticked akazopindura pava paye achiti "are you serious or urikuda kundinzwa?" Ndikangonyorawo yangu yakanzi "serious" akazoita zvekufona achida kunzwisia but at the end he said "tichaona kana ndadzoka next month toita the pregnancy tests tiri tese" ndakatoona kuti he wasn't believed me .Nyaya yakasvika Kuna Dad vakavava ndikatonzi "Mai Laiza ngavauye vamutore vanonomusiya kuChinchoyi kwacho kwevabereki vemurume wemunhu iyeye anodzoka kuChimanimani achiwana mhuri yake yakamugarira ikoko" ini ndakatanga kutozviramba ipapo ipapo ndikati ndaizozvishandira zvechipare bodo asi Dad havana kuzviteerera.I packed my things ndikadzokera kubasa ndatoona kuti pamba panga pasingachagarike nehasha plus shungu ndakada kutakura mwana wangu ndikanzi

**namama "ukwane Itu urikuda kuenda naye kupi" vakatodaro vachitomutora zvikanzi naDad "handisati ndambokurova kubva uchikura asi zvawavakuda kuita izvi ndinoku zvambaradza wamukadzi mukuru kudai anokwana papi Talshia pakumitiswa kwako, handidi kukuona uchidzoka pano uchiti kwanzi ndauya kunoona mwana, pano uchadzoka nehamu dzemuridzi wenhumbu iyoyo zviri pamutemo" ndakatoona kuti vanga vatsamwa baba vangu ndakazobudiswa na Ethan akatakura setchel rangu handina zvakawanda zvandanga ndatakura.**

**"Saka uchaita sei nhaiwe Amana Itu unenge uchimboita sei chaizvo" Ethan said that**



tichangobuda pamba tichienda pataikwirira makomb "it happened by mistake hako Ethan zvimwe haungazvinzwisise sezvo uchiri mwana, but ndotombonoshanda ndichimirira kudzoka kwake" I said that akakurumidza kuti "iwe ndamunhu mukuru ini hant ndirikuda kutonyora form 4 ipapa plus ndatoneka bby kangu kanonzi Munamoto uchakaona" ndakatomboseka kukanganwa nhamo yangu ndikati "kabby kei unoshanda iwe hameno hako ukanhumburisa mwana wevanhu hant urikuona kuti ndapotsa ndadyiwa namai Itu nemrume wavo" akabva aseka zvikanzi "haah usawara sha handidaro but ndaimbofunga kuti moms vako vanotsamwa asi nhasi ndazoona kuti mudhara varikumberi havasi soft sezwandaifunga aiwee wambona zvanga zvichiita miromo yavo here kuita kubvunda nehasha" takataura nezvenyaya iyoyo kusvika pauya komb we said our goodbyes and we exchanged the hugs zvikanzi nahwindi yekomb



iyoyo "ndi sisi venyu here ava nhai tsano" akadaro zvekujairira hake zvikanzi na Ethan "Itu kana uyu ariye mukwasha wangu usadzoke hako kumba nekuti uchawana ndakakiya gate" he said that jokingly achitoziva hunhu hwemahwindi kuda kudenha vaiva mapassengers vakabva vaseka kusanganisira driver na hwindi hwacho, komb ichitosimuka. Ndakasvika kubasa after 2 days ndaenda tete Mai Laiza vakanditevera vachida kunzwisia I told her zvaivapo hapana chandakasiya ini zvekunyepa zvaisava zvangu. Vakabva vati ndifonere Tamu wacho vataure naye pakutaura ipapo akabva ati "handisi kuramba hangu kana ndiri ini muridzi but ndakamupa mapills akatonwa tiri tese zvekuti akamadzosa akandiudza but how come kuti angatadza kushanda iwo ambopinda mudumbu for some minutes,panonetsa ipapo tete" answer yake yaitotaura ega kuti anema doubts zvikanzi natete "ndimi muridzi Bamunin plus mapirits

acho ndimi makauya nawo hant ,ndimi munoziva mashandisirwo awo saka tingatonzwa nemi otherwise nhumbu ina Itu ndeyenyu" vakambokweshana pafon ipapo kusvika azoti "ndichaona pandinouya". Ini mimba yacho yanga yatotanga kundirwarisa isati yambosvika kana kumwedzi miviri apa Mai Itu vainedifonera everyday kuda kunzwa kuti ndirisei , Sisi Prudence ndakavaudza vese na Karen but they didn't judge me vaingondisimbisa.Ndakazoenda paCovic center clinic kwandaishandira ikoko ndatoona kuti zvanga zvanyanya ndikanonzi parikudiwa \$25 yema pills ayizoita ndinzwe zvirinani but ndanga ndisina Mari yacho that moment ndaingova ne5, ndikaudza Tamu asi massage yakadzoka yakanzi "I can't tolerant this Itumeng haungade kuda kundimora zvakadhakwa kudaro ,kana une problem kumbira Mari yeku solver that problem mune zvakanaka than nhema dzaurikutaura ,I don't

think iripo mimba yacho Ndakati undimirire saka speed yaurikuita ndeyei I can't believe this anymore stay away with fake pregnant of yours panga pakutodiwa Mari yema pills nguvai ,stop annoying me handisi kutanga kuzivira the pregnancy process on you get that into your Head" I tried ku explainer zvaivapo pandakada kusenda pic reclinic card yakaita one tick ndanga ndato blokwa.Ndakaudza tete Mai Laiza she tried kumufonera akajamuka futi ndega ndakatoziva kuti ndanga ndatambwa.Ndakaz ofonerwa neteam raiva kunyika yeChina obvious vanga vatoudzwa nana mama, Uncle Mohammed and aunt Rabia vachida kunzwisia nyaya yacho I told them ndikanzi na Uncle "you have to keep that baby it's a gift from God" aunt vakatoti vaizotumira hembe dze preparation kana ndakusvika mu9 months.Muviri wangu wanga wakutondinetsa kusvika mama vazotaura naSekuru baba Reggis vakauya kunonditora



vese na gogo vachienda kunogara nen  
kuMazowe kwavo because kumba kwedu ayiva  
ma one Dad vanga vachakatsamwa.Kwana  
gogo ndaigara zvakanaka vaisambotaura  
zvekumitiswa kwangu ndaitoti ndikamuka  
zvakakwidza sekuru valtumeng voti "nhasi  
amuka akatsamwa kah mwana wemu soja"  
vese vaibva vaseka nen sometimes  
ndaitosekawo ende Tamu haana  
kuzonbonditsvaga futi kubva day raakandi  
blocker but moyo wangu wairwadza zvainidya  
zvekuti nguva zhinji pandaienda kuclinic  
kuchekcup bp yaingonzi yakakwira zvekuti  
vanhu vepamba sagogo vaizama  
kundigadzirira some home remedies ekudzikisa  
bp nguva zhinji.Rimwe zuva tete Mai Laiza  
vakazofona Kuna sekuru vachiti "Itu ngaauye  
ndirikumba kwavo ndati ndimbomutorawo  
ndiende naye kumba kwangu pamakabata  
pahombe mabatsira chaizvo" vakataura  
mukutowirirana ndikatobatsirwa kurongedza



zvinhu zvangu nagogo vakati "maybe mwana  
wemu soja haadi zvepano that's why  
urikurwara rwara" tese takatomboseka  
zvikanzi naSekuru "haangatadze kutsamwa  
mwana iyeyu sure ne distance iripo kubva  
kuChinchoyi kunobata kuno Mazowe ayewa  
arikutoona kuti akaiswa kure nekumba kwavo"  
tikaseka futi vakandipa kamari vachiti  
ndizotenga zvandinoda but ndaitosungirira ,  
incase paizoita emergency aunt Rabia vasati  
vatumira sezvo ndivo vaitotarisirwa nemunhu  
wese kuti kuchabva hembe dze  
preparation.Apa ndanga ndava mu7 months  
ndakazo perekedzwa naReggis nemunin'ina  
wake Ronnie vakanondisiya kumba nemota.



Ndakasvika ndikatoona kuti vese vanga  
vandisuwa , Dad vanga vandiregerera  
vatozonzwisia nekuona kuti it happened by  
mistake ,asi Talshia kana kumboita shungu  
neni hake apa kanga katokura kachimhanya  
mhanya mumba zvikanzi natete "nhaiwe Mai  
Tashiya kubva waipa kudaro" ndizvo  
zvavairidana vachiita zita raTalshia mama  
vakadairira kuti "kushata kwacho kwaayiita  
Soo kah mukomana chete mwana iyeyu"  
takatomboseka Dad vakatiwo "mwana wemu  
soldier kah Saka anotogara akapfeka face ye  
basa mudumbu imomu haatombodi zvisina  
basa kana" tikawedzera kuseka ende  
nekwasekuru kwandanga ndabva ndanga  
ndavawo munhu anoseka chaizvo because  
family yacho yaiwanza majokes especially  
Reggis na baba vake zvaizoita kuti gogo  
vagare vachiti "vana sekuru vako ava  
vanotikuwadza nenhema chete". Ethan  
ayingobata bata makumbo angu anga

akazvimba akanzi naDad "kasi mazofunga kuda kuita doctor here nhai Tembo" tikaseka and he added up referred to me "akabuda kah maresults avo anga akuudza here ato ne week atora but haasati ataura kuti arikuda kudii otherwise Mari yekuti ayenderere mberi iripo shoma yatakachengeta" ndikati "hii Dad sure here akabuda nemangani" zvikanzi "ngaakuudze ega" ndakatarisa Ethan wacho waiting for the answer zvikanzi "dai ndakakusendera paApp Itu manje wakutosvitsa gore usingabatike paApp pacho futi" vanhu vakandiseka for sure yanga yatova system yangu yekuti kana ndine zvinondinetsa handinei nefon akabva asimuka akadira juice in 2 glasses akanditambidza one zvikanzi "bata ndirikudzoka usanwe" akabuda ndikasara ndakabata glass riya vamwe vese vanditarisa ndikavatarisawo tese tichitadza kuziva kuti ayizama kudii Ethan wacho .Akazodzoka akabata results Slip rake akanditambidza "hiii



Ethan 8A's and 1B" that what's I managed to say ndichimutarisa akasimudza glass rake kuti tirovanise nerangu as a Cheers zvikanzi "To The Law" tikarovanisa ndikati "I can't believe this baby bro" akandinongedzera nechigunwe akati "mind you am not your baby brother ndakura manje ndava baba vako" Ethan ayinakidza ndikati "horait baba saka matozvipira kuita Gweta here" achibva ati "yes as my sister's wish wakatadza kuuwana mukana wacho so I'm going to fulfill it" ndikati "you don't owe me for that" achibva atiwo "I Know but iwe nenitiri munhu one zvatadza kuitwa nemumwe umwe anotangirawo ipapo waiziyaa" sleng ayiida ndakaramba ndakamutarisa. Ndaiziva kuti hanzvadzi yangu anonvida but I wasn't know kuti angandida to that level , ndakasimuka tikambundirana apa dumbu rangu ranga ratokura zvikanzi namama "zvakwana unozotsitsirira muzukuru wako mudumbu umo Ethan" vanhu vakaseka



kusanganisira Taa anga angobvawo kwaaiava achimhanya akasvika panevamwe achisekawo kunge ayiziva zvinhu zvacho akazonzi naDad "aka kachangwarisa sambuya" vakatariswa namama vakanzi "mbuya vapi nhaimi baba Itumeng pamuromo penyu kaimi" tese tikaseka tichiziva kuti ndivo vairehwa zvikanzi naDad Kuna Ethan "saka waimirira sisi vako kuti tigoziva kuti urikuda kuzoita lawyer?" achibva ati "yes because I love her" tete Mai laiza vakabva vati "vana vanodanana zvandinoda ava vasiyana nevangu vakangokura vachirwa vaiti vakamisidzana havo Mirriam na Tongai pazvibhakera waiti pasi pachatsemuka apa" takaumburuka nekuseka tete vangu vainakidza havo, ini ndanga ndotonzwa kuda kurara ndikabetserwa na Ethan kusimuka.



**Mangwana acho ndipo pandakazonzi natete "better ndimbonogara newe kwedu padhuze nechipatara plus Kuma ruzevha hakubhadharwe kah clinic yacho unenge uchingonotariswa mahara sepedu paya padhuze nepamba, ndaona kuti pano ungaremedza Mai vako sezvo zvipatara zvemuma dhorobha zvichibhadharwa kwana sekuru vako kwanga kwakanaka asi zvoda kuita tichibatsiranawo" it was a good idea takatoenda the next day.Tichingosvika vakatozivisa vana vavo wese ayifonerwa achingonzi "ndauya naye murungu mutema asi ashata zvekuti ungati anoda kutiruma" vana vacho vaivaziva kuti Mai vavo vanonakidza vaigara nevamwe vazukuru vana vevana vavo ,asi Karen ndiye akatozotanga kuuya akangosvika achiti "ndauya kunokuberekai**

mainini vangu" she said that jokingly achifunga kundibereka kwaayiita tirivadiki apa anga atova nevana 2 ,vamwe vacho madzikoma ake vaigara mudhuze vakatozo uyawo mumazuva aripadhuze iwayo vachindiona kunze kweumwe chete ayigara kure. Ndanga ndatongosvika nekunyoresa kuclinic , Ndakutopinda mu 8 months ndikanzwa mama vachiti Taa avakuenda ku creshe zvakatondiitira funny kuti vaimhanyirepi because anga avakutopinda mu3years .The other day Karen akauya kumba kwamai vake akasvika achifara akatiratidza picture panga paine mota ne kabhasikoro kepink kemavhiri 3 ndikashaiwa kuti ndezvani ,tikamutarisa tese tichida answer akabata pachest pake zvikanzi "sekuru baba Itumeng vakatenga mota vandisendera vachiti ndikuratidzei" ndakatarisa futi pic Riya ndikaona pari pamba pedu sure ,I just smiled ndichifunga kwatanga tabva nelife with my parents zvikanzi natete "yuwi yuwi

Given Tembo nhasi watengawo mota  
chokwadi nyadenga mazviita  
wakamboshainirwa mwana wamai vangu ,  
Mwari uyu Soo kah ,Mwari uyu ndewemunhu  
wese chokwadi" vakadaro vakasimudza maoko  
mudenga zvese nekutarisa senzira yekutenda  
Mwari vakaoneka kuti vafara ini kushainirwa  
kwakataurwa ndakatoziva kuti ndezvekwa  
bamukuru baba Prudence , for sure takafara  
tese zvedu tikazofona nekutura nevekumba  
kwanga kwatengwa mota yacho.

Rimwe zuva ndakangomuka muviri wangu  
uchirwadza zvekuti ndakatozodokerwa  
zvawedzera apa mimba iri mu8 months  
,ndakaendeswa kuchipatara ndikanzi "mwana



haasi kufema zvakanaka heart yake haisi  
kutoita any movement saka parikudiwa 80usd  
muendeswe ku theater zvechingoonekwa  
otherwise you gonna end up maitwa operation"  
apa ndairwadziwa vekumba vakaziviswa .Apa  
Mari yaisavapo vanhu vachida kutoita  
zvekubatanidza batanidza ende zvaisaita kuti  
ungakumbira munhu iyo iri mimba  
yekumitiswa zvaitongoda vanoda nechido  
chavo or dai baba vemwana vaivapo , sezvo  
kwaiva kubatanidza kwevanhu vakawanda  
yakanonoka kukwana zvekuti payakazokwana  
yakatonzi irikuuyiwa nayo the next day. Apa  
that night ndaiyuwira ndanga ndakunzwa kuda  
kuto pusher mwana akangobuda  
vakamhanyidzana manurse for sure  
ndakabudisa but akangobuda Ari zii ndikanzwa  
umwe nurse achiti "he didn't make it" from  
there handina kuzoziva zvaiitika  
,ndakazopepuka ndakabairirwa madrips  
ndikaramba ndakatarisa mudenga tried to

recall pandaiva nezvaiyitika zvikadzoka zvese ndikati "mwana wangu" ndakaedza kusvimha misodzi ikaramba kubuda asi ndainzwa kuti moyo wangu uneshungu wakaremerwa wekuudza type of the pain yandaiva nayo ndakamushaiwa .Pakazouya umwe nurse akati "wamuka Itumeng kubva nezuro hako uri conscious" handina kudaira zvavakataura ndikati "ndirikuda mwana wangu" vakangobuda vakanyarara vakadzoka nadocotor vakati "I'm sorry sister Itumeng mwana akakundikana makanonokerwa kuenda ku theater ayiva mukomana, but we need your signature, yababa vake or hama yepedyo so that as a hospital tiwane kumupisa but tinobvumirwa kumuchengeta for 5days only if mune zvamungada kuziva mungasununguka" ndakangosimudza ruoko rwangu ndikavapa sign yekuti "it's ok" .Vakatoona kuti I wasn't in good condition vakafonera tete Mai Laiza as a hospital vakazouya kuvisit yemasikati



ndakangotarisa mudenga ndisingakwanise  
kubudisa voice "mwana mucheche  
haachemwe hake Itumeng zvinozonetsa kuti  
uyite imwe mbereko kumberi uko, asi nerimwe  
divi kunyarara kwako kunogona kukanganisa  
utano hwako dai urikutaurawo something  
zvirinani manje kungoti zii here nhai  
manjenjenje" handina kuvateerera  
ndaitoshaiwa kuti varikuzama kutii pakutyira  
utano hwako ini ndatadza kusaver hwemwana  
wangu, Karen akatozouya vese nemurume  
wake hapana wandaitaura naye  
ndaingonyarara ndisingade kutaura kana  
chihu, chikafu vaisiya vaita chekundi feeder  
ndaingomedza ndisinganzwe kana taste  
manurse achingouyawo kunondibaya  
mainjections avo ndaisambonzwa kana  
kurwadziwa ndaitonzwa kunge ndiri danda  
risingarwadziwe or kunzwa chihu .



**Masikati ezuva repiri kwakazouya vabereki  
vangu nana sekuru valtumeng vese  
vaingotaura zvavaitaura ndisinei nazvo  
"tichafonera baba vemwana uyu vauye vaise  
signature yavo mwana apiswe kana varamba  
tongozviita isusu pachedu wazvinzwa  
mwanangu?" Vakadaro Dad vakandibata  
vakanditarisa kumeso ndikagutsurira musoro  
vakatora Fon yangu vachida number dzaTamu  
vakati tete Mai Laiza ndivo vaizofona  
vachimuudza.Asi vasati vabuda  
vakanditambidza Fon ndikaona iri vedio call  
yakabatanidzwa vanhu 4 paiti mainini Mai  
Bella,Sisi Prudence, Uncle Mohammed and  
aunt Rabia vaingotaura vachichinjana**



ndichigutsurira musoro ndikatozoita  
zvekudzosera Dad Fon yavo ndisisade kunzwa  
zvavaitaura because zvavaindiudza  
zvaisadzosa mwana wangu anga abuda akafa.  
Vakazooneka sezvo Dad vaida kuzoenda  
kubasa next day asi vakasiya vati vaizodzoka  
mama vakasiya vandirarisa zvakanaka  
,ndakabatwa nehope vese vachinamata  
ndikazopeputswa nanurse vanga vauya  
kunondichinja madrips nekundiudza kuti  
ndaizobudamo next day.Time time ndakaona  
Ari Tamu ayifona ndikatoziva kuti shoko ranga  
rasvika ende # dzake ndachiri nadzo ndakadzi  
saver chinangwa chaiva chekuda kuti  
ndikazvara ndomusendera mapics emwana  
waanga aramba kuti azive nekuona kuti  
munhu anochengetwa naMwari.Asi Mwari  
vanga vaita kuda kwavo nerimwe divi ndaita  
kunonzi kunyadziswa naSatan pamwe chete  
nengirozi dzake, ndakatadza kudaira call  
because ndaisada nevoice rangu , ndakatarisa



call yake apa he was the reason why I was in that pain. Akatanga kusenda matext massages first one yanga yakanzi "ndirikumuda ari mupenyu mwana wangu" imwe yacho ikanzi "wakazama kuurayira mwana wangu mudumbu that's why azofira pa9 months hakuna mimba inobvira ipapo isina zvayaitwa ,ndirikuuya ikoko ndirikumuda Ari mupenyu or else uchapisiswa pamwe chete naye" akasenda akawanda achindi threatener handina kupindura ndakangoisira tete massage yekuti "huyai" apa visit hour yanga yadarika Ari manheru ndakazoona time time doctor vapinda vakati "kwakanaka here sister Itumeng kwamashevedza tete usiku muchisiya isu varikukurapai hazviite vapinde visit hour yadarika" I didn't say a word ndakangova tambidza Fon iri pachat raTamu ndikaita sign yekuti vanopa tete yaisava hayo ne password. Ini ndokusara ndichirara Fon hainawo kuzodzoka ndaiti ndiri kuhope

ndonzwa voice rekuchema kwemwana or kurota ndichisvusvurudza mwana pandaipepuka ndaiona pasina mwana wacho or kunzwa kuchema kwevana vemune mamwe ma wards evanga vazvara vana vapenyu. Ndakatarisa mudenga ndikabudisa mashoko ekuti "Mwari sezvo Talshia ayine vachengeti ini chinditorai hangu nekuti ndiripano pasi kungorwadziswa nevana vevamwe vanhu, Life makandipa mukanditorera achienda neumwe mukadzi ndikarwadziwa zvikadarika. Mukandisiya ndichisangana na Tamuka mukandirega ndichiwira paari Muchiziva henyu kuti ane mukadzi wake , akandinyengera nekundipa nhumbu akayiramba mukandisiya ndichiisenga mukasarudza kuti izorwadzira pano pa8months kuti mwana wangu abude akafa, Muripo zvenyu munyerere saka ndirikuitei pano panyika kana zvichibvira ito tumai Tamuka wacho awuye andiuraye ndipiswe pamwe



chete nemwana wangu sekutura kwake zviitei izvezvi" I said that ndichinzwa kuti varume vaviri ava vanga vabatsirana kundirwadzisa asi Life ndanga ndakatomuregerera kare zvaitova nani akandisiya tiri vapenyu tese nemwana wangu. But Tamu ndiye wandaiva nebundu naye nekuti dai ayivapo ndisina kunonokerwa kuwanirwa \$80 yekuti ndiende ku theater. Ndakazongo batwa nehope ndichitaura ndega pamwe pacho ndichiseka.

\*Stay tuned.....\*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>



Edit with WPS Office

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 10**

**\*Tamuka\***

**The moment that I was with Itumeng in my house ndainzwa kufara especially zvaakazondiitira pabed ayiziva zvaayiita mutenderedzero waakandiitira chiuno wakandipengesa because ndanga ndisati ndambozviitirwa since, I felt like ndiye**

akandishanda that day zvekuti ndakasvika pakuudza vapfana vangu Zimuno (Brian) na Chaks kuti pavaiuya vanditengerewo sadza, because Itu anga andipedza zvekuti pavakasvika vachinditambidza flash rekubasa randanga ndakakanganwa kumba kwa Norbert vakatanga vatombondiseka. Vanga vasati vave nemota havo Saka vanga vauya vachishandisa ya Norbert sezvo Mari dzavanga vawana from training vanga vabhadhara mastands at Damafalls it was a cooperative yema civil savants and also kutenga mombe kumusha sezvo ndizvo zvaingova common kuti mukomana ukaita Mari kumusha unotanga nekutenga mombe tese tanga tatobva nako. Itu ndakazonomusiya kubasa kwake but akazondirwadzisa paakatanga kundiranba because of hembe dzaRosey my wife dzaanga awona kumba kwangu ,akandiisa paconner ndikasara ndisina option kunze kwekumuudza chokwadi thought kuti ayizokasika

kundinzwisia but zvakatoita worse.Ndakapedza time ndisati ndadzokera kunomuona because ndanga ndava busy nebara pakabva pazoita futi incident yekuti vatezvara vangu baba vamai Tania vakashaika.Uko kwandakaenda ndichibatsirwa nemadzikoma angu vana vekwa bamukuru tikanomira Mira sevakwasha ,sezvo umwe mukwasha seni ayisavawo nedeal ayingovawo chidhakwa chemuraini and vamwe sisi vaRosey vaisavawo nemurume vachingoita zvavaiita vachingounza vana pamba ende her brother anga achiri mukomana wechidiki.Zvimwe kusatenda hake Mai Tania asi ipapo ega akazviona kuti ndakazama parufu rwababa vake.



Takazodzokera kuMarondera ndipo pandakazowawa mukana wekunoona Itumeng ndakaswera ndakamumirira pamashops paayidarika napo iri Friday ndichitoziva kuti ayienda kuoff,ndakamuona mapills ekudzivirira nhumbu ndanga ndatotenga kare.Runako rwake rwayiita kuti ndimunzwire hasha especially ndikafunga kuti anga avakundiramba because of Rosey so that ndaizoshaiwa mukana wekunakirwa naye like what she did on bed izvo ndaisada.Paakandiudza kuti anga adzosa mapills ndakatoshaiwa kuti chirudzii so I've asked in men's WhatsApp group ,some people said "anenge agara ayine nhumbu ende zvagara haidi mapills" that point yakatsigirwa nevakawanda ndikaty a nazvo nekutadza kuzvi believer ndikati which means ndanga ndakamuwana achitova nayo kare,I confirmed



that from the other guy a Doc wandangakadzidza naye at high school "it's possible that she already having pregnant or she is not maybe those pills are not good on her body system" that was his answer

.Sezvinei after some weeks akabva andiudza kuti ane nhumbu handina kuda kumhanya ndakangoti ndaizoenda naye kwaDoc tete vacho vakazondifonera ndakatombo jamuka , ndakazosvotwa after some days akutaura same statement randakambo udzwa nemumwe kumashure about kutenga mapills enhumbu.I told myself kuti it was a scam ende nepa level randaimuisa Itumeng I haven't thought kuti ayizoitawo zvakadaro i blocked her to avoid unnecessary drama ,I told the boys vana Zimuno naChaks vese vakati "wadii wanoitwa matests acho naye waiti munhu kwaye wani maybe she meant it" but ndakatozviramba ndaisada kunobhadharira Mari yangu for nothing ini ndiine maprograms



akawanda andanga ndakatarisana nawo ayida  
Mari.Ndakabva ndatomuvenga zvekusada  
kunzwa nezvake ende iye haana  
kuzonditsvagawo ndofunga anga atoona kuti  
madhiri ake abondera or anga azoenda  
kumuridzi wenhumbu yacho hameno.Madays  
acho ndaiva kuChimanimani Mai Tania  
ndaingoita vekutumira Mari ndovati vatenge  
ma grocery ekuendesa kuvabereki both sides  
and also yake yekushandisa pamba  
nevana.Ndakazobvako ndikadzokera kumba  
but ndaiva busy madays acho ndichingotuma  
mukadzi kumusha nezvinhu.Rimwe zuva ndiri  
kubasa I received the call from kule vangu  
hanzvadzi yamai takabvunzana mufaro  
vakazoti "ndirikumba kwenyu ndakatogara  
nevabereki vako izvozvi ndivo vandidana kuno  
vakandiudza chimiro chiripo,saka ndaida  
kunzwisia kuti pane pakakanganisika here  
pavakuita kuti usavatengerewo kana sugar  
zvayo nekuti varikutoti mwedzi yatofamba



vasingachazivi kana munyu zvawo unobva kwauri, Chaks ndiye arikungovaitira zvese uku urikunzi wavakuvakisa Imba kumusha kwemukadzi wako murikupafambisa sei nhai Hungwe" ndakarohwa nehana ndega ndikazviudza kuti "something wrong ndiRosey chete" handina kuvadaira ndakangoti "ndosvikako nhasi tigotaura sekuru".

Ndakabva ndatobuda kubasa ndakarova Honda fit yangu ndikasvika ndisati ndadzika mumota ndakafonera, Tete vaRosey,vamwe mukoma vangu vaigara kuchinholi ikoko mutown nevamwe vaigara kumaruzevha imomo vese ndakavati tizosangana kumba manheru pamwe chete nabamukuru mukoma



wababa nemukadzi wavo. Tania kakabva kasvika kachangobva kuchikoro ndikaburuka handina kuzvipa mukana wekubvisa uniform yebasa ndakatoti Mai Tania agadzirire kwaita emergency kumusha "kasi pane arwara or kufa here baba Tania taurai kah munondirovesa nehana" ndakangomuti unoona tasvika. Akamboda kuramba kuenda but for the first time ndakamukwidzira voice takarova road takananga Chinhoyi tikasvika kumba kumanheru asi kusati kwanyanya kusviba. Ndakawana vanhu vese vandaida varipo tikakwazisana nekugara pasi ndikati "sekuru ndati hatingataure pafon nyaya yenu ndainzwa asi ndati ndiuye nemhuri yangu tiraure pamwe chete tinzwe" ipapo Mai vakabva vasheedza mukadzi ayishanda pamba pedu achivabatsira basa akauya akatora vana Tania akapakura chikafu akabuda navo vanhu vanga vanyarara "imbori nyaya yeiko yaita tifambiswe zvekumhanya mhanya kudai"



akadaro Rosey akanzi natete vake  
"imbonyararai Mai Tania vakuru vataure"  
akabva amonya muromo hake.Sekuru  
vakagadzirisa pahuro vakatanga vataura  
zvavanga vambotaura pafon ndikazoti  
kunevabereki vangu "pandaikufonerai maingoti  
kutsvene wani sei maisandiudza kuti ndicho  
chimiro chirikuno nekuti Mai Tania ndaimupa  
Mari every month mazuva andaiva  
kuChimanimani ndichiti atenge chikafu kuno  
nekwavo, even now ndadzoka I did the same"  
ndakabva ndatarisa kumudzimai wangu  
ndikatoona her actions kuti she did something  
"izvozvo zvekuti waipa Masiziva Mari yechikafu  
hatingazvizive mwanangu asi hapana  
chakauya yanga isiri zvayo nyaya hombe  
nekuti Tamuda arikumbozama, asi kuti isu  
sevabereki vako tanga tongonetseka kuti  
mwana asiri kuuya kumba otadza kutumirazve  
yesugar kuti tingadai tine patakaresvana here  
sezvo waisambozviita kumashure kwese uko

ndokusaka ndakazofonera sekuru vako ava ,  
baba vanga vati ndirege asi zvaindidya  
mumoyo Tamuka mwanangu handizivi kana  
muchipanzwisia Hungwe vanofambira  
mumhepo " vakadaro Mai vangu ."ndizvo  
zvinonetsera vana vamwene vanoda kuvhurira  
Mari dzevana vavo maziso tsvee kuona kuti  
akura avaneyakewo mhuri ,Saka musatarisire  
kuitirwa zvese pese pese totoita setiri  
pachipare kah" akadaro Rosey ini ndikaramba  
ndakanyarara makamboita a moment of  
silence ,vanhu vachinditarisa kuti nditaure  
something after Rosey's words, zvikanzi  
naKule "koimba nhai Tamu wafunga kuvakira  
mumusha watezvara here or urikuvavakisira  
hako vevo wozovaka imwe yako pano Sezvo  
pariipo pamba pababa vako" ndakabva ndatura  
mazifemo ndikatarisa mudzimai wangu.



"Mari yandaikupa wakaisepi nhai Rosey,Koo  
imba irikutaurwa yandisingazive ndiyo  
yawaivaka nemari yangu here nhai sha kumba  
kwenyu futi wakaregerei kuba that money  
uchivakisira pano kuratidza urimukadzi arikuda  
zvemusha ende hauna kumbondikumbira  
kuvakisirwa imba yekuno kumusha  
ndikaramba" ndakataura that calmly  
ndichizama kudzikamisa hasha akati  
"dambudziko iwe unongofunga kuti you have a  
right yekuita zvawada wandiunza kuno  
ndisingade ende kwatabva uko urikuvakisa  
maziroom ako wakambonzwa  
ndichitaurei,izvezvi Hama dzako  
dzinondivenga how come ndaizovakira pano  
pandinozagara ndisina freedom it's better that  
way kuvakira pamba pababa vangu than vako"  
ndakamarisa ndikati "Saka wakaona

zvakakodzera kuvakisa nemari yangu here  
yandaibudira ziya iwe wakarara hako  
chandakakutadzira chii zvese ndinokuitira wani  
hauna musi waunorara nenzara ,ndakakuti  
utsvage zvaunoita with your life ukaramba  
wani sei une hutsinye iwe kundiendesa mbiri  
yekunzi handichacheuke vabereki vangu uriiwe  
uchindiitira chimbavha chawakaita ichi,  
unozviitirei nhaiwe unombofungawo here kuti  
ndinzi ndiripano panyika uchidya Mari yangu  
zvaurikuita izvi vanhu vaviri vakagara apa ava,  
unoziva kuti chii sha ?.iwe nenii zvaperera pano  
I'm heartbroken right now vana vangu usiye  
ndaiziva kuti uribenzi I've tolarented you for so  
long ndichiti zvichachinja but enough is  
enough handidi kukuona padhuze nenii zvese  
zvako uyende unotora from Marondera even  
kana une zviripano asi vana vangu usabate"  
ndakataura mukurevesa iye achibva asimuka  
kumira vanhu vese vakagara pasi kusanyara  
kwake pamberi pevakuru akati "wanonoka

wataura Tamuka ndakapedzisira kukuona  
semurume wangu kare iwee Saka usafunge  
kuti ndingarwadziwa nekurambwa newe hakusi  
kuguma kwelife yangu ndinotodiwa  
nevakawanda shamwari , vana tora watondipa  
mukana wekumbo enjoyer otherwise handina  
kuwana mukana wekutamba hwusikana  
hwangu ende ndongoziva kuti chero ukavatora  
muchazongo nditsvaga chete gore  
ravanoroorwa pachinzi panodiwa Mai ende Mai  
vavo ndini hamuzvichinje ndichazongodzoka  
kuno collecter twangu mombe  
dzechumai.handidi kutongeswa zve matu\*\*\* ini  
ndoita yandada nelife yangu" vanhu vese  
vakamutarisa akanzi natete vake "Mai Tania  
gara pasi urege kuita zvaunikuita izvi" akabva  
avatarisa achioneka kuti arikuda kuvapa avo  
mashoko asi asati ataura kukanzi namaiguru  
mukadzi wabamukuru "ibva wamuudza  
Tamuka kuti unomuhurira na Mwenje driver  
wekuma sprinter uko" ndakavhunduka nazvo



ndikavatarisa she added up saying "hako Tamu mwanangu ini handigoni kuchengeta secret dzakaita saidzi nekuti mangwana anokuwara ndiwe unondiziva ndirimunhu anorovera imbwa pachinyiro ,anogona kukuurayisa munhu akaita saMasiziva wako uyu apedza kuita hwunhu hwechipfambi chake ichocco tikazviziva ofamba achiti tinomuvenga ,tese pano tirikuzviziva zvichida kwauri anga arikuuya kunotora Mari yako chete"

ndakatarisa tarisa vanhu vese mumba ndikaona kuti sure vaizviziva because of their faces iye wacho kwavakuti "zvinei nemi zvamurikutaura chero ndikamubvisira bhurugwa ndiri mwana wenyu here imi muroyi munoroya imi muchibatsirana namai vake iyeyu Tamuka wacho hapana asingazvizive muno muvillage imbwa dzevanhu ,kusanyara vakadzi vakuru kuvhurira Mari dzevana maziso matsvuku munenge munotopinda navo mumachira izvezvi mubvunzei Tamuka wenyu

kuti akapedzisira kundibata bata rинhi imbwa  
dzevanhu matu\*\*\* enyu chembere neharahwa  
dzisinganyare kugarira mwanana anenge ini  
dare nekuti baba vangu havachisipo makuda  
kundiita bhora muno....." Handina kusya  
achipedzisa kuhumana zvaaida kutaura sezvo  
anga akamira ndakawedzere kumusimudza  
kwacho nebhutsu yandakamurova akayenda  
mudenga searikuda kubhururuka akadzoka  
achiroyera pasi. For the first time yangu  
kumurova ndakaita wekuzvuzvurudza kuenda  
naye panze ndikanomutsika good size "Rosey  
where did you get the guts of telling my mother  
kuti vanoroya vachipinda mujira neni"  
ndakamurova imwe bhutsu ndikati "kangani  
ndichikubata uchindivhuzura maoko uchiti  
wakaneta" ndakataura some of the things  
zvaayiita in our bedroom ndichimubvunza  
ayisapindura achiridza mhere , "Tamuka  
unouraya mwana wevanhu kani iwee ,unopara  
ngozi mumusha kani wapindwa neiko Tamu



ndozviudza aniko ini Hungwe batai mwana wenyu kani maiweeee...." That was my mother's voice vairidza mhere vanhu vese vanga vabuda panze vakadzi yangova mhere mhere kuchema ,varume vese hapana ayigona kusvika pandiri ndaibva ndati "achasvika pandiri ndichasiya uyu ndorova iye" ndainzwa kunge ndagarwa , ndakamurova Rosey zvekusiya asingachafeme ndikapinda mumota yangu.Ndakai reverser iri muspeed ndikazoitendeutsa ndakananga kumba kwavo ndichisvika twuvana twaivapo nevakuru vakamhanya mhanya kupinda mudzimba ndofunga shoko rekurova Hama yavo ranga rasvika asi handina kutaura navo,ndikatarisa imba yacho ndikaona iri 2rooms yanga yatodarika window level nehasha plus Simba randainzwa ndakaiwisira yese zvayo pasi pamwe ndichiita yekurova mabhutsu apa ndanga ndichiri mu uniform , ndapedza ndakapinda mumota ndakananga kupolice

station kuno reporter a theft case, zvandanga ndaitirwa naRosey zvese nekuvaudza kumurova kwangu apa vaintiziva zvakanyanyisa ndakabva ndavati kana zvandaita zvichisungisa vabve vandisunga .Vakangonditi taizoziviswa zvaitevera ndakadzokera kumba ndikawana vamwe vasisipo vachinzi vaendesa Rosey kuhospital "Dad Koo mama vanga vachichemei tarambidzwa kubuda mumba naVatete" akadaro Tania ndikati "don't worry my daughter she is fine vanga vadonha vatoendeswa kuchipatara wanzwa" kakabva kagutsurira musoro.Ndakatodzokera kubasa hwusiku hwezuva iroro ,Rosey akapedza 2weeks Ari muhosptal ndakanzi ndibhadhare mabills nana mudhara ndakamboomesa musoro ndikazoita sekuda kwavo ndikabhadhara.



Takazosheedzwa kuCourt ikatongwa iye akabatwa nemhosva yetheft akanzi ayizoita community service papolice station iyoyo for 62 days ,ini ndikabatwa nemhosva yekuisa mutemo mumaoko angu plus kuchiwuto zvaisatenderwa kurova mhunhu kadzi saka ndaizonopika for 1 month ndiriko kuchiwuto ikoko ,pavana ndini ndakavapihwa vakanzi vaizoenda divi ravada kana vanema 18years.Ndakazodzokera kuHarare kwandaishandira kunova kwandaizonoitira punshment yacho vana vakasara vavekugara nevabereki vangu .After mwedzi iripedyo ndakatozonza kuti Rosey anga avakugara naMwenje wacho as a husband and wife Kuma locations eChinhoyi town hazvina kundirwadza ndakatofara kuti zvandibva for good.Mwedzi yaifamba ndakusvika Svondo randaipfekedzwa



nyembe as an CIO vamwe mukoma vangu vaigara kuMozambique nemhuri yavo mwana wabamukuru vakatouya vachivinga that big day of mine , Even Norbert ayinge atowana business Partnership from Dubai akatomira kuenda achida kuzova nenii on my bigday.Rakasvika zuva guru I was so excited ndakunzwa kuti ndazopasvika pandaida chaipo ende after that ndaizova bhozida chairo Mari ichizongo flawner ,taiva 5 tikapfekedzwa nyembe dzedu nemukuru wenyika kuside kwangu paiva na Chaks and Norbert chete as my witnesses sezvo zvaisafanirwa kuzivikanwa nevakawanda kuti I'm going to be a CIO ,kwaizongotaurika kuchinzi vakuru vakuru vema soldier, we enjoyed nevamwe vangu zvaifadza isu takazonopedzera zuva racho kuChinhoyi kwandanga ndakamirirwa neteam rese tikaita iri party chaiyo.The next day ndakamuka muviri wangu wakangoneta neta ndikafunga kuti kuneta kwe previous day



but pandakazobuda panze zuva ratokwira  
ndakawana mudhara vakagara muberere  
mekitchen ndikavamhoresa vakati "ndamuka  
ziso rangu richingofura muzasi nyama dzangu  
dzakangoneya ndoona sendicha gamuchira  
shoko risakarurama chete" ndakangosiya  
ndavasimbisa but ndakatoona kuti vairatidza  
kuva worried handina kuvaudza kuti  
ndainzwawo the same.Ini ndakambogeza  
ndichiti ndinganzwa zvirinani sezvo ndaifunga  
kuti ibhabharasi semunhu akanwa mabeers  
last night , ndikadzokera kurara futi  
ndichimirira kuzoperekedza Norbert nemhuri  
yake kuairport manheru but ndakazomutswa  
nefon yangu , ndakatarisa ndikaona iri new  
number I picked up the call "makadini  
bamunini musakate henyu handina kufona  
kukumbirai Mari yema pirltsi enhumbu  
yaltumeng ,ndangoti ndikuzivisei kuti umwe  
wenyu anga ava mu8 months saka wakapona  
mwana mukomana akabuda akangonyarara



saka pane parikudiwawo signiture yenyu  
kuchipatara mwana awane kupiswa ,asi kana  
musingakwanise motipa mvumo toita"  
ndikanzwa kunge ndarohwa chibhakera  
pamoyo "ndouyako" ndizvo zvandakapindura  
before I dropped the call.Ndakabva pabed  
ndikagara pa floor chaipo ziya richibuda  
ndikayeredza misodzi yemarwadzo ,hasha  
dzakatanga kuungana mandiri apa ndanga  
ndatokanganwa nezvake Itumeng "handina  
kuziva kuti ayitorevesa kuti yaiva mimba yangu  
Koo mwana wangu azofa nei pa8 months  
which means ayida kuibvisa kah sei asina  
kumbonditsvaga pese apa saka anga  
akatozvironga achitoziva hake kuti mwana  
ayizongobuda akafa kah Itumeng I'm coming  
for you" dzaiva pfungwa dzangu ndikatora  
number dzake from blocked contacts  
ndakaona asiri online ndikatumira Ari matext  
ndainzwa kutsamwa kwakapetwa nekunzwa  
kuda kuita wekutsenga.Ndakasimuka kunanga

kukitchen vana Tania vaitamba panze  
ndakanopinda kwandakawana muina  
Norbert,Chaks na Zimuno vakagara pabench  
nekuumbira riya ndiro raivamo ,mudhara  
vakagara pachituro chavo chedanda  
vakazembera bench like always ,moms  
vakagara padhuze nechoto "Koo imi graduate  
mamuchiri makarara nanhasi here nhai  
chibaba ndachitoti wabuda kah" akadaro  
Norbert ndikavatarisa ndokuti "Itumeng  
muchiri kumuziva here boys uye uye" ndichiita  
sign yekuti vakurumidze kubata zvikanzi  
naChaks "ehe adii akafa kasi?" vese vanga  
vakanditarisa Chaks akabvunza Izvozvo aona  
matauriro neface yangu kusuwa ndikati  
"akazvara mwana kuswera zuro usiku ,asi  
mwana wacho akabuda akafa" ndakabva  
ndamedza mate "wani mwana wacho?" ndi  
Norbert akabvunza ndikati "anga Ari wangu"  
vese vakanditarisa "manga muchiri kudanana  
here imi,wakati haasi mwana wako wani?"



Akavunza Zimuno ndikati "ndozvandaifunga". Baba vakachinyatsotendeuka vakanditarisa "taura nyaya yako zvakazara Tamuka handisi kunzwisia wati chii" ndakatsanangura zvaivapo "baba vangu shumba imiiii" vakadaro Mai vachibata musoro nemaoko ese vakaita zvekumabatanidza , zvikanzi nababa "stupid mhani big full shiti mhani sei uchiita kunge munhu asina kuenda kuchikoro Soo stupid mhani unofamba uchimitisa hauchatauri pano pamba wozotizivisa zvadai saizvozvi wakadii kutaura nguva Ichipo kuvhura zipi ndiko kwawakagona , maHungwe muno hamuna mwana anogadzirirwa kunze agozvarirwa kunze dumbu rake risina kupfuura nemumusha stupid mhani Tamuka sei uribenzi Soo heeeee bhurati furu mhani" vakapopota baba vangu vakataura zvakawanda vakazotuma Talent na Tania kunosheedza bamukuru vakauya namaiguru , vese vakatanga kundipopotera ndakambozama kuvaudza kuitika kwazvo but



it didn't work. Vakazoronga kufonera tete Mai Yeukai vakavirirwa vauya. vana Norbert vakazoendeswa kuairport nana Chaks ini ndasisina Simba takangowirirana kuzotaura pamafon, next day takasimuka tiri inini, tete , Mukoma baba Malone vekubva ku Mozambique then sekuru hanzvadzi yamama taizonosangana navo kumberi takapihwa madirections takananga kwaMurehwa takasvika pamba patete va Itu ndakashamisika kuona vatori vechikuru , ini pavaitaura zvemari mazuva ekutanga ndakatoti ifake type dzana tete vechidiki vakangwarisa vaya. Takagamuchirwa tikapinda mumba nekumbobvunzana mufaro nekwaibviwa , tikapihwa mupunga wemumunda chaiwo uya une dovi , the chimodho chakatsvukira plus tea yakakora but ndakatadza kuzvidya ndichinzwa moyo wangu kusunga. Vanhu vapedza kudya vakazotanga hurukuro yacho tichida kunzwisia vakatsanangura zvakaitika



**vakazoti chimwe chizukuru chavo chisheedze  
Itu munext room maaiva akarara akauya moyo  
wangu ukawedzera kurwadza.**

**Akagara pasofa achiratidza kuti she wasn't ok  
zvamuchose akasunga dhuku mumwe  
musungiro akapfeka bottom trouser  
nechiskiper chemaoko marefu chakaregedzera,  
"Mai tashiya vasvika vana bamunini ava" she  
did the introductions sekuvaudza kwatanga  
taita tete vacho about hukama hwaivapo  
pakati pedu. Anga akatarisa mudenga  
akazembera sofa kubvira zvaakapinda  
vapedza kutaura tete vake ndipo paakazotarisa  
kwataiva akati "makadii henyu ndafara  
nekukuzivai" vakamudaira ini ndakatadza**



kubudisa word akaramba akanditarisa zvakaita  
kuti vanhu vese vatarisewo kwandiri ndikati  
"sorry Itu" ndakadaro mukurevesa sezvo hasha  
dzandaimunzwira dzanga dzaserera ,  
ndichinzwa moyo wangu kunge urikuremerwa  
akabva ayikwetsura mhere akasimuka  
achidzokera muroom maayiva umwe mukadzi  
ayivamo akada kutevera akanzi natete  
vacho."Ayewa Karen murege ndatofara kuti  
azobudisawo voice murege apedze Shungu  
arikurwadziwa munhu iyeyu" ini ndanga  
ndatorororotsa musoro ndakaugamha  
nemaoko angu andanga ndakaisa magokora  
awo on my lapse, mumba makambonyararwa  
tichiteerera mhere ya Itu ,mukadzi  
wekurakbidzwa uya akabva atevera ayinzwika  
achiti "chinyararai mainin mwana mucheche  
haachemwe kani" iye Itu akati "ndikuda mwana  
wangu ini" akaramba achichema.I heard a  
sniffing sound handina kusimudza musoro  
hameno anga ochemawo pavakadzi vaviri



vaiva mandaiva tete vacho vakazoti "zvenyu  
imi kubvira musi wacho haana kuchema kana  
kutaurawo anything akatozodokerwa usiku  
hwese asungirirwa chain pabed rake  
avakutopenga chaiko akarwadziwa ndofunga  
kuona kwaaita mumwe wake uyu afunga  
masanganiro avakaita zvamupa shungu  
akakwakisa kuchema , asi kungomudaro  
zvenyu otherwise haasi munhu wekuti  
anofamba muroad achimitiswa Itumeng uyu  
kuda ratova jambwa riri paari ,wakanga  
wakawanikwa zvakanaka chaizvo akachata  
agere zvakanaka asi paakango sununguka  
Tashiya wake iyeye akabva arambwa kunzi  
wazvarirei musikana uchikomewa kuita  
mukomana, zvakaoma muchiona hupenyu  
hwakadai murume uya kwavakumuvigira  
mumwe mukadzi Botswana kwavaigara ikoko,  
akadzoka Ari mustate isiriyo zvakuchose  
zvikamunetsa kugamuchira Itumeng uyu  
akaita seavakurasika njere sisi vake varikunze



kwenyika kuAkireni uko ndivo vakazouya nemu terapisiti vakamurapisa nekusiya avapabasa gore ranga rotokwana asingazivi murume, ndipo paakasangana nehama yenu iyi kwakumumitisa pedvezvo oramba mimba yacho nhasi mwana oponewa asina upenyu osenda mamassages ekumu tiretena kudii ikoko" vaitaura ini ndaingoteerera zvikanzi natete vangu Mai Yeukai "ipapo akamboresva kuda kwaiva kutya mhosva,pakaposheka pese zvapo" then tete va Itu added up ndokuti "zvaakanga ati haisi mimba yake Nasir sei azogamuchira kuti ndeyake,nekuti isu hatisi vanhu vane Mari zvekuti mungatofunga kuti pamwe inhema kuda mungafunga kuti tingatenga madhokuta kuti vanyore zvenhema pama papers aya kana takashaiwa 80dhorasi yeku thiyeta yekutenga madhokuta toiwanepi ,zvamakaita hazviite kana mototenda kuti kurikuuya baba vake chete vanotaurika navo otherwise dai kwauya vamwe sekuru vake



muwovheti maizoona kuti vabva mumotikari  
yavo vachisiya dzimwe nhatu nekupinda muno  
nepfungwa mbiri hapaizombogarika pano  
pavari izvezvi vakazara nehasha plus shungu  
kutura kudai" vairatidza kutsamwa chaizvo  
tete vake, sekuru ndivo vakazoombera  
zvekuratidza respect vakati "pakakanganisika  
Vetete tiregerereiwo" ini ndanga ndasimudza  
musoro ivo vakabva vapeta maoko vakati "ini  
ndangotaurawo zviripo , baba va Itu varikuuya  
ndivo vamuchataura navo otherwise dai  
tatofana kuenda pachipatara apo kuno signer  
mapaper acho".For sure takasimuka ini naivo  
Vatete vacho namukoma tiri vatatu vamwe  
vakasara , Itu ayinge achirikungonzwiqa  
kupfikura kuchema ari maayiveri ,ndanga  
ndatonzwisia the pain that she had  
ndikademba chandanga ndambomutsamwira  
zvese nekumusendera those  
massages.Takasvika paclinic pacho ndini  
ndega ndakanzi ndipinde before I put my

signature ndakati ndoda kuona mwana wangu  
first ,ndakanomuratidzwa atoiswa  
muchi plastic bag raped with other plastics  
kaface karikunze a tear escaped from my one  
eye, chest yangu ichipisa because of the pain  
that I had "I'm sorry my boy ,I think I'm the  
reason why you are here like this because I  
didn't believed your mom from the first day  
that she told me about you, please forgive me  
my son" that was the words andakataura  
ndakakatarisa ndikazopihwa mapapers acho  
ndikaita zvaidiwa Itumeng anga akatosiya  
akaisa yake signature already,moyo  
wakawedzera kurema ndaona chi plastic bag  
chiya chichivharwa zip.Takazobvapo  
takudzokera k watete vake kwatanga tasiya  
vamwe.



**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE   \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 11**



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakamuka the next day ndikaona  
ndakasungirirwa makumbo nerumwe ruoko  
with a chain pabed muchipatara imomo  
,rumwe rwakabairirwa madrips ndikashaiwa  
kuti chii chayiitika makazouya vamwe Mai  
vairatidz kuti vanoshandapo vakatanga  
kundipa counseling ndakatombonzwa zvirinani  
than before .Vakanditi ndaifanirwa kuzvibudisa  
through screaming or crying but panguva  
yacho ndakazvitadza zvese ,ndakazobudamo  
muclinic zvairwadza kubuda ndisina  
chandakabata ndichizosvika kumba  
nekushaiwa word rekunzi "makorokoto" but  
ndaizama kuzvisimbisa even though it was  
hard.Ndakauya ndikatorwa na tete ,Karen  
nemurume wake anga atsvaga chimota  
pamashops chekuti chitisvitse pamba even  
though paiva padhuze ndaitotenda nerudo  
rwakadaro , because Tamuka chaiye nhanga

nyaya anga azvitadza achito threatener kuda kundiurayawo but from the counseling ndanga ndakutonzwa kuti "I have a lot to live for ,I have a future to come,I have a life to live and I should be strong for that life" zvekuti kudemba kufa ndanga ndakuisa paside ndakutonzwa kuti from that heartbreaks zvanga zvandisimbisa moyo nekundipa hushingi hwekusada kujairirwa nevanakomana vevanhu.Takazosvika kumba ndichinzwa kuti hapana wandoda kutaura naye ndakatogeza ndikapinda muma blankets ndikazomuka next day ,after kugeza kwemakuseni ndakanonanga mukitchen matete vangu nekubika kasadza nederere rakaomeswa ,vese vaingonditarisa vachinditaudza ndisingavadaire ndapedza kubika ndakarigarira ndikaripura good size ndobva ndasuka maplates acho kusanganisira neamwe ayivamo "phone yako iri apa Mai Talshia ,mumwe wako arikuuya nhasi asi anenge ane vanhu vaarikuuya navo" ndakava

ignore ndichinopinda muroom mandairara  
,ndakasvika ndikamu cleaner ivo vanga  
vanditevera vachida kuona kuti  
ndirikumbozvifambisa sei, ndakatorara ndisina  
kubatwa nehope asi time ndikazonzwa  
kutura kwevanhu ndikazonzwa  
vachimhoresana pandakanzwa voice raTamu  
hana yangu yakarova zviri unnecessary  
kusaziva kuti yairovei .

Pakazotumwa mwana kundisheedza  
ndakambofunga kusvika nekuvabvunza kuti  
"kasi mauya kurufu?" but ndakazvitadza  
ndasina kurerwa nehunhu of that attitude  
towards vanhu vakuru like  
them.Ndakavakwaziva asi pandakatarisa



Tamu ndakangoona kaVision kekubva musi watakaita tese mumba make , kusvika nekwe patakapedzisira kuitira mumota ndikanzwa kuputika neshungu I couldn't control myself ndikachitanga kuchema ndokudzokera mandairara.Karen atevera akazama kundinyaradza akanditadza tete vaTamu vakapinda vakatanga kubatsirana kusvika ndakubatwa nehope , ndakazopeputswa nevoice raTete Mai Laiza vanga vadzoka from clinic"kasi arara here Mai Tashiya" ndizvo zvavakataura kamuzukuru kavo kainzi Prosper kakaseka kakati "gogo havagone kuti Talshia vanoti Tashiya" ivo vachibva vakati "ibva apa iwe chiromo chinoteura muto enda unotamba panze nevamwe uko" vanhu vakaseka nenii ndakatosekawo ndiri mandaiva even though ndakasekera pasi ndizvo zvavaiva tete vanga vakatodza Mai vavo pakutuka vachitaura chero because, pataienda kuHwange kwaGogo taitozobvako tine zvituko zviri funny



tichivatevedzera .Ini ndakaramba ndiri muroom  
mangu imomo vachangoti svikei Dad vakabva  
vasvikawo ndakanzwa kamwe kazukuru katete  
kachipinda mumba kachiti "gogo sekuru baba  
Itumeng vasvika ndoda vazondikwidza  
mumota mavo" akabva anzi "horait Shalom  
vachakukwidzai chiendai motamba"  
vakangopinda vakasvika nekukwazisana  
vachibva vati "arikupiko musikana uyu" vakanzi  
naKaren "varara regai vambozorora" akanzi  
"mumutse angasanzwa mbabvu nekurara izvo  
zvekugara Ari pake ega ndizvo zvinoita  
anonoke ku recover" ndakuya ndikamutswa  
ndikaramba kubuda ndikanzwa vakuti  
"Itumeng muka uuye kotora masweets  
andakuvigira ndikapa Karen wako uyu kuti  
akupe anogona kusvika pauri ashota" ndizvo  
zvavaiva zvema jokes ndikanzwa vamwe  
vakuseka "iyii nhai sekuru shuwa mungada  
kuzivisa vanhu vese ava kuti ndinokara kudaro"  
akadaro Karen jokingly akanzi "ayewa ma



sweets ndeemwana" vakaseka futi Havana kuzondinetsa.

Vakatozotanga hurukuro dzavo nevanhu vekwana Tamu ini ndakuita ndichibatwa nehope ndichimbopepuka , ndikanzwa mukoma vake vakuti "ipapo pakaresveka baba tiregerereiwo maybe inyaya yekuti pazvakaitika mukomana uyu ayinge achiri nemudzimai asi kuti vaingogara vachinetsana nezvavowo ndofunga akatyawo kuti ayizotii kumudzimai wake asi pari zvino vakatozosiyanu mukadzi wacho akatowanikwa kumwe" vakanzi naDad "Saka zvaayiziva kuti ane mudzimai panguva yacho kumwana wangu ayitsvagei



kumurwadzisa sezvaitika izvi?" zvikanzi natete vake "ipapo pakakanganisika asi nerimwe divi imiwo dai Vatete ava vakapinda muroad kuuya kwedu Chinhoyi uko kunoreva kuti mwana wenyu aremedza mwana wedu nekuti dzinza rega rega rine chivanhu charo chero ayiva nemukadzi Tamuka wacho zvaizongo gadziriswa ipapo , because iye kumedza bhonzo kwaiva kutemba huro yake ,Apa kungotaurawo hangu zvamaifanirwa kuita kuitira next time" vakanzi naDad "next time?", Patori ne next time here apa murikutofunga kuti pachaitika next time ? Hee nhaiwe muSoldier urikutoronga kuti kumitisa mwana wangu ugomurambira futi mimba yake next time?" Vainzwika kuti vakwidza voice Tamu wacho kwakuombera akati "ndiregerereiwo pakakanganisika baba" Dad vakabva vanyarara kukanzi natete Mai Laiza "ini Simba rekuti tipinde muroad kuuya Chinhoyi kwatisingazive muridzi wenyaya achiramba tairiwana kupi ati



blocker uku nerimwe divi ayine mukadzi hant maigona kufunga kuti tauya kumusha kwenyu kunotsvaga Hondo kana kuuya kunopesanisa" kukanzi natete vaTamu "mundiregererewo vaHanzvadzi kana ndaresva kutaura pakuti next time asi ndangotaurawo mukuti vanhu vatakagarira pano vana, plus hatizivi pamwe vachataurirana vowirirana murudo rwavo hatingazivi zvinoitika kumberi, imi Vatete muri right henyu zvainetsa kuti paiva nemumwe mukadzi asi kukazonzi vana ava vawirirana vakaremedzana futi nenzira iyozi pindai muroad muuye ndichakusiirai number dzangu" zvikanzi nababa Itu "haah mwana wenyu uyu kana asina kurongeka Soo ngaatambire hake kure nemwana wangu handidi kurwadzisirwa mwana wangu ini" zvikanzi na sekuru vake "ndakumbira ruregerero Tembo sasekuru vaTamuka ndakazviisa pasi petsoka dzenyu pakaresveka mukomana arikubvuma kutadza kwake ndokusaka tiripano naye nhasi uye

**ndokusaka akafonerwa akatizivisa dai aritsotsi  
asina kutiudza tiregerereiwo".**

**Dad vakaramba vakanyarara zvikanzi  
namukoma vaTamu "ini ndini mukomana  
mukuru kumhuri kwedu saka vana baba vanga  
vandituma neshoko vachiti kana  
muchititendera panoda kuripwa  
mutitenderewo tiripe kuitira mangwana  
pasazowane chingatiwirawo kumhuri kwedu  
nekuti mukatisungira chigumbu pamwe  
nekutinyunyutira, nekuda kwekubatikana  
kwamakaita hazvingaite zvakanaka saka  
tokumbirawo mutisunungure kubva pamoyo  
yenyo vekwa Tembo toripa zvedu" zvikanzi  
nababa Itu "ini handisi wamofanirwa kuripa**



wamakamitisa ndiye wamungatoripa  
ndokunge achida kukuregererai kana asingade  
hatina zvatingaita" vakabva vandisheedze Dad  
ndikaenda vakandiudza zvaivapo ndikati  
"handina chandoda kubva kwavari ini because  
chero vakandipa ma million zvichabatsirei ini  
ndakashaiwa 80dollars yeku saver life ye  
mwana wangu in time, mese ndakuregererai  
thanks nekusvika kwamaita pano ,don't worry  
about me I will heal by time goes on, asi uri  
sewe hako Tamuka Chakidza I hate you ,  
ndaisamboku manikidza kundida asi dai  
wakangovapowo during my pregnancy  
zvaigona kubatsira otherwise vanhu vekumba  
kwedu ava wakavapinzisa busy" ndakabva  
ndasimuka kudzokera ,iye anga akadororotsa  
musoro ndaidarika nepaayiva akagara akabva  
asimuka "usandiomesere ndakatadza  
usadaro sorry Itumeng sha hona nda..."  
akandibata ruoko ndikavhizura ndisina  
kucheuka ndichifamba,arimumashure mangu



akanopinda mandaipindawo asina kупедзисира zvaayida kutaurira maiva nevanhu kwakuvhara door remuya netsoka akaita zvekurifuratira akatarisa kwandiri ,ndakaona kuti Tamu anojairira highest level chairo sure chivindi kunditevera nekuvhara door pamba pevanhu uku achisiya baba vangu vakagara matabva.Akabva andidhonza ndichiwira paChest yake ndaisada asi akaita kundimbundira zvine Simba akandidzvanyidzira paari ndokuti "I'm sorry Itu ndiregererewo sha ,I'm still Loving you give me another chance to heal the wound of your heart" he said that softly like always ndikati "I hate you Tamu" ndakamutarisa mumaziso akati "ndakaona kamwana kangu kanga kakafanana naTalent" akabva amedza mate zvekuridza huro in pain, ndakanzwa moyo kupisa I dropped the tears ndikati "forget about me usanditsvage futi" ndichitozvibvisa paari ndakatoona kuti apera power "a heartbreaker" I



added up akangobuda akanyarara "wanga wanomu nyengetedza?" vakabvunza baba Itu ndainzwa zvese iye akati "sorii baba ndirikuramba ndichiwedzera kukujairirai chokwadi ndatozofunga ndava mukati kuti ndaita ndisina kutanga ndafunga" ndakanzwa achiombera vakazokurukura zvimwe. Vakazowoneka vakaenda ini ndakatozoendawo nababa Itu ndaisada kuramba ndiri munzvimbo ndichiona that clinic. Sisi Prudence vakabva vatanga kunetsa kuti ndiuye kwavaiva ndakaramba ndaisada kugara kure na Talshia wangu ndaida mudhuze mekuti ndaipota ndichinomuona even though we were not the besties. Same na aunt Rabia vainetsawo futi kuti ndimbouya kuChina asi ndakaramba ende Dad vanga vatotaura kuti hapana kwandaiyenda. Apa ndanga ndakurambidzwa kubuda mugate like a teenager kana kubasa ndisiaende , Kubuda kwangu ndaitomakisa register chaiko ndichinzi

"kunze kwaunoenda ndiko kwaunonosangana nezvisina basa imbogara pamba uchikura" ,kubuda kwangu kwaiva kuenda kuchurch asi kana ndisingade vaisiya vakiya gate tirimukati tese na Ethan sezvo ayisafarirawo zveko voenda na Talshia ,ini mazuva iwawo ndipo pandanga ndavakutevedzawo Tv zvekuti hapana any soapie yandaisaziva.Bundle ndaigara ndajusirwa rinopedza mwedzi, ndopihwa Mari yekutenga zvekurukwa kusaloon kwandaiyenda zvaitengeswamo pane vamwe mai veku church vayiita zvekuruka Saka ndaitoenda kwavo kunorukwa ini ndichivarukawo, zvekuti pavaindipedza vaitoti "regal ndiudze Mai Itu kuti wapera" taibva taseka kuchengetedzwa kwacho kwandaiitwa ndaitozofambisa kuenda kumba nekutyia Mai Itu nemurume wavo ,zvekuti mukana wekuti vakomana vandinyenge ndaivashaisa. Aunt Rabia na Uncle Mohammed vaisamira kutitumira zvinhu pataiyenda ku

airport kunozvitora ndipo pandaitombo furwawo nemhepo even though taishandisa mota. Christmas yegore iroro takanoitambira kuMazowe kwainakidza zvekuti because kwaiva nedzimwe hama dzagogo Mai Reggis dzanga dzabva kumusha kwavo.

Dad vaitobatsirana kudemba namama kuti Ethan akangopedza A level akapasa akaita lucky rekuwana scholarship vaizondiendesawo ku Var pamari yavanenge vachenegetera Ethan ,asi ini ndaivaudza kuti itai zva Ethan ini ndozozviona ,hongu life yedu yanga yakuitawo nani asi Mari yaiwandirwa ,but kundiendesera Talshia kuCreshe was the best thing Saka ndiye wandaifanirwa kutungamidza ini



mumashure. Rimwe zuva tete Mai laiza  
vakazouya kumba asi vaipfuirira kuenda  
kuHwange kwaGogo ini ndikatonetsera  
kuendawo ndichida kuwana kubudawo gate  
zvese nearea chero town ndanga ndatoisuwa  
,patakasvika ndakaona vamwe bamunin vangu  
veko mwana wagogo na step grandpa vangu  
kuti ayiita zvekuputa mbanje nekuti mbuya  
vaimutuka vachitaura nezvazvo, ndipo  
pandakatanga kuziva smell yacho pane  
zvakabva zvauya mufungwa dzangu  
zvandaimbonzwa with some  
ladies.Ndakataimira vasipo ndikaenda  
pavaiputira ndikatora mhodzi dzembanje  
dzaivapo ndisina kutarisa kuti dzingani  
ndikakabira ,izvi ndakanga ndakanzwa kuti  
ukamedza one it takes a year usina kubata  
pamuviri dzinonovhara chibereko ndaisava  
nemurume but ndakangozviitira in case  
kusaziva kuti zvanga zvashanda here or dzaiva  
maths dzevanhu, because ndaisaita zvema



depo or ma jardel Sezvo ndaisava neboyfriend  
or murume. Ndakazobvapo ndikadzokera  
kwaiva nevamwe sepasina chandaita.

Takazodzokera kwedu Chishawasha tete  
vaizopfuirira kwavo the next day, asi manheru  
iwayo ndakakurumidza kunorara semumhu  
anga aneta nebus ndikazopepuka ndanzwa  
kuchema kwamama because of her voice  
raichema richitaura. Ndikaburuka pabed pangu  
ndiri speed ndichinanga kwavaiva kudining  
room ndakusvika ndikanzwa tete vachiti "kana  
Mai vakatozvituraura because arikutokura Itu  
uyu anofanirwa kuita achiziva zvimwe zvinhu  
nechokwadi chese in this family kuitira  
mangwana, izvezvi varikungokura vese



naEthan vasingazive kwakatangira daka redu  
nana bamukuru vavo baba Prudence natete  
vavo Mai Zvanyadza ,hant iye Prudence  
kuzodzoka back kватiri kukura nekuziva  
zvakana na nezvakaipa,zvimwe zvatinovanzira  
vana ndizvo zvinovapa minyama zvichida  
ndozivirikuitika pana Itu tikamuudza akura uyu  
anokwanisa kufungawo zvimwe zvinhu  
nekufambira life yake" ndikambomira in  
confusion mama vakataura nevoice  
rekuchema vakati "handidi navo vana vangu  
vakatojaira nhamo yedu nekugutsikana  
nezvatinazvo chero rimwe gore tikanzi isu  
vabereki vavo tafa vachasara vachigara mu  
8roomed dzavo idzodzi havangambotadzi  
kuchengetana ava,ivo ngavagare ziimba racho  
ravanoda iroro handidi naye Itu Vanomuuraya  
uyu sezvavakada kundiita izvezvi ndine vanga  
mumusoro nanhasi handikwanise kumuudza  
chokwadi paanondibunza kuti ndakaritemwa  
nedhina namai Prudence ayewa kana tete



handidi hangu" ndakabva ndapinda Ndikati "sei maiti makaita accident murimudiki mama vakakutemera chii Mai Prudence vacho" ndakadaro ndichizvimanikidzira kugara pasofa ravanga vakagara naDad raigarwa nevanhu 2 ini ndikaenda rimwe side ndichiisa mama pakati.Ini ndakagara ndakarerekera 1 side zvekusakwana mushe , "hamukwane ipapo huya ugare apa Itumeng" vakadaro tete ndikati "ndoda kugara pana mama vangu" ndanga ndakunzwa kuda kutochemawo ndaisada kuvaona vachichema ndikabva ndatanga kuvapukuta misodzi ndikaona Ethan akuuyawo kuratidza anga amukawo, "whats all this noise for" akasvika achidaro pakashaya amupindura zvikanzi naDad referred to tete "vaudzei zviripo vana ava Mai Laiza ini I don't think I can" vakabva vatarisa kutv yanga isina volume kuri kunzvengesa face yavo which was full of sadness.Mama vakabva vazvivhara face nechichari chavo vachipfikura tete vakatiudza

zvaivapo ini ndakashaiwa answer sezvo  
hapana chandakanzwa mumoyo mangu  
ndakangokwanisa kuti "hohoo horait" vese  
nevanga vakaviga face dzavo vakanditarisa  
maybe vanga vakatarisira mashoko akawanda  
kubva kwandiri ndikati "chii" vakaramba  
vakanditarisa. Ethan akasimuka akandidhonza  
ruoko kubva padhuze namama akandiisa  
pasofa rake akati "I love you sisi" akadaro  
achida kuchema ndikatiwo "I love you too bro"  
achibva ati " ini newe tiri munhu one and we  
are going to fight for what ours together, chero  
zvikatitorera 10years zvisati zvaitika but  
undimirire ndipedze law tichazvishandira  
pamwe chete kuzvigadzirisa hant" anga  
atokura Ethan zvekunzwisia some of the  
things plus kugona Chikoro ndiko kwaimudaro  
achibva anditi "promise" ndikagutsurira  
musoro ndikati "i promise" tichipinhanisa  
twugunwe twedu tudiki kupanana promise  
yacho. He dropped the tear I did the same

tikambundirana for some minutes.Patakasiyana takatarisa kunana mama ndikaona vese vakatitarisa Dad vakatsvukisa maziso vachibva vadororotsa musoro mama vaitoyeredza misodzi same natete ndikati "I love you Mom and Dad" ndichinovambundira I did the same to tete , Ethan akauyawo tese tikambundira tete vakazoti "ndakutadza kufema mhani imi vana vaGiven" tikavasiya takuseka.Takazodzokera kunorara tasimbisana Talshia anga akatofa nehope mumba mambuya vake. Tamuka ndanga ndazomu blocker ndisingachade kunzwa nezvake asi ndakasvika kuphone kwangu paFacebook andiisira friend request ndikamu blocker futi.



The next day Kuseni tichangomuka takatonzi naDad "itai mugadzirire tirikuenda kuGreenforest mupfeke all black" takatanga kugadzirira tikaendako tichisvika paguva racho musi iwoyo hapana asina kuchema sevataisimboita pese apa. Everyone akaita kunge adzimbirwa ronda nyoro ini nekunzwisia the pain yaiva naMama and Dad for makore ese aya yandanga ndaudzwa the previous day , musi iwoyo ndipo pandakachema ndiri paguva ipapo ndakaita zvekupfugama musoro ndakauyisa paguva racho,ndakabatwa neshungu ndikachema kudarika zvandakaita pandakarambwa naLife nezvandakaita pakubva nhumbu yemwana waTamuka.Talshia anga angotitarisa akagara kumusoro kweduva racho haana zvaayinzwisia and the first time kuona Dad vangu vachidonha misodzi uye



vakasaipukuta.Takazoisa Maflowers takubvapo zvikanzi na Dad "sarai muchitaura navo hant pese apa maingouya zvekutiperekedza" takasara naEthan tikashaiwa mashoko iye ndiye akazoti "we will fight for you Mom and Dad" ndikagutsurira musoro ndakatadza kubudisa mashoko tikatevera kumota but I told myself kuti ndaizopota ndichidzoka kunoita zvataisimboita pese pandinenge ndawanira mukana zvisina mom and Dad mukati. "Hezvo hamushuri here vana vaGiven matopedza kutaura nenguva iyoyi" vakadaro mama vachitodyisa Taa ma Caron avanga vamutakurira aiva mulunchbox, zvikanzi na Ethan "taona sister Talshia vachitsenga tikati tasaririra kufood department" tese tikaseka , Dad vakamutsa mota takuenda kumba tichingoita majokes tried to forget zveku Guva kwatabva.Takasvika kumba tikambozorora tikatanga kuratidzwa mapictures evashakabvu vana Dad vaingova

same face kufanana chaiko. Same week  
ndakafonerwa nambuya vaTalshia vachiti vaiva  
muHarare kweimwe hanzvadzi yavo vanga  
vafambira urwere hwayo saka vaida ndiendeko  
naTalshia kunovaona.Takazoenda takarova  
mucheno like always apa chaikura plus  
kungwarisa sekamunhu kanga kava kuenda  
kucreshe ,vakafara pavakamuona vese havo  
nemhuri yehanzvadzi yavo waingonzwa voti  
"Life Anopenga chokwadi".Takatonzi tirare  
tikazobvako next day ndatonzwa kuti Life anga  
akaroora marujata kwete wefake ini  
ndaingoseka Sezvo ndanga ndatomuregerera  
kare.

Mwedzi yakafamba gore rikutovavarira  
kunopera Mai veku church vekuruka musoro



vakatouya kumba kwedu vachida kuona Mama naDad vakati "veduwe kuBindura town pane saloon ichangobva kuvhurwa kurikudiwa vane mapaper vakaita course yehairdressing kana zvichiita Itu ngaayende because kurikudiwa 13 vanoruka, 3 vakomana vekugera ne 4 vanoisa ma logs.Ini ndaitoda but ndaisada kuita dzungu because ndaigona kurambidzwa vakabva vati "asi anenge otonotsvaga imba kana musina Hama iriko ,anogona kufana kugara kwemunun'una wangu anonzi Mai Nenyasha izvezvi avakutoshandawo kuSaloon kwacho ndiye atondifonera ,ozotsvaga kwake because ini handingaendi ndichisiya baba Memory vega kuno" zvikanzi namama "yuwi kuchengetedza murume here uku" vakaseka vese zvikanzi naDad "ikozvino anenge atikurei zvekugona kuzvimiririra hake Itu wacho" vakabva vanditarisa vakanditi "unoda here nhai Itu zvataurwa izvi" ndikakurumidza kudaira zvekuratidza kuti ndanga

ndakatomirira kubvunzwa zvakaita kuti vese vaseke, Mai Memory vakazowoneka vakanzi namama "totaura pafon togona kuenda naye mangwana" vakamira Mai vaya vakati "Mbuya vaTalshia kah itai serious veduwe kuchengetedza mwana here zvekutosvika pakumuperekedza mhoti makore maviri ese avakutokwana makamuvharira muno magate atowedzera kukura kaipapa" vakaseka havo. Ndakasara ndichirairwa rairwa ndikazoperekedzwa next day apa Ethan anga avakunotangawo his first year at Mutare University ndiko kwaanga awana nzvimbo to study his law . Tikasvika kuBindura tichiona Mai menyasha vacho vaitova vechidiki havo tikabvunzana makore ini ndaiva ne 26 ivo vainne 29 vakatonditi "urimifanha wangu ini ndiri sisi vako kubva nhasi hazvina hazvo mhosva kuti wakandikunda kunaka zvese structure ne face" takatoseka vaitaurisa Mai ivavo. Takananga kuSaloon kwacho ndikasvika ndichiva a good



candidate, ndaizotanga Monday yaitevera  
sezvo that day was Friday , vakatozobvunzwa  
zvedzimba nana mama vakati  
vaizondinzwira.Takazoenda kumba kwavo  
kwaiva nemusikana webasa vaine vana 2  
nenyasha musikana ayiva muhombe hake  
Kuna Taa wangu kuchizoti Lincoln kakomana  
,murume wavo ayinzi anogara kubasa achiuya  
ma weekends ,ini ndaisada Kuma locations  
kuChipadze kwavaigara enviroment yacho  
ndaisaida even though vaigara pamain house  
iri mu durahall vachiti imba yevabereki  
vemurume wavo asi ,ndaida room Kuma dale  
dale kusina noise , vakatoti pane pavaiziva  
panema room at the cottage kuShashe saka  
taizoendako the next day.Vana mama  
vakazodzokera vakasiya vati vaizotumira Mari  
yekubhadhara imba yacho kana ndaiwana.



**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 12**

Mai neNyasha hosted me very well zvekutoti takange tavakuita kunge vanhu vakazivana kare ,vakazoti "ndanzi nasisi Mai Memory ndikutarisise nekuti vabereki vako havadi newe ndazama kuvabvunza kuti chirudzii vati uchandiudza wega kana uchida apa. Iwe une mwana kuratidza watokura plus makore ako haasi emunhu angatoitirwa take take zvakadaro sei vachidaro" ,I don't know why ndakava truster but I told her everything she felt the same pain for me but I told her kuti ndanga ndakatopora pazvese she ended up told me zvavowo nemurume wavo, ndikatozoona kuti chakafukidza dzimba matenga zvangu zvaitoita sezvaiva nani pane nyaya dzechipfambi chemurume wavo dzavakandiudza she ended up said "izvezvi he is HIV positive asi ini ndichiri clean ende ndakatomuudza kuti toshandisa protection kana ada nezvangu ende pano handibvi" apa munhu wacho ayisanzwisa tsitsi kutaurisa

kwacho taizopedzisira taseka vaitoratidza kuti igandanga pachezvaro.Takazomuka next day tikagadzirira zvekutoenda kuShashe kunoona imba yavaitaura but takawana yapindwa tikazoudzwa kwaiva neimwe tikakwira lift kuendako takasvika tika knocker gate pakabuda murungu a Chinese lady , takamuudza zvatanga tafambira akati ayito rentawo akabva afonera landlord vacho vakati room iripo tivamirire vaisvika after 40 minutes.Vakazosvika ayiva mukadzi mudhafu mutema asi akanaka pachiso achitaurisa futi she introduced her self to us as Mai Ishmael ende mukomana wacho ayinzi Ishmael ayivapo he was the same ages with Ethan my brother.Then umwe mwanasikana wavo ayiva grade 7 vakati anonzi Isabel takazobva kumain house kuya tichienda ku cottage tikasvika kupfuirira front door vachitratidza kuseri kwaiva ne 2rooms dzaipindana asi vakati Mai gara imwe couple vanonzi Mai na baba Natalia

asi vaisavapo havo , "ndangokuratidzira kuti uzive kuti haugare wega usazotye hako" , takazodzokera at front door kwatanga tapfuurira vakavhura tikapinda mu lounge yaine 2 ma couches eblack anogarwa nevanhu 2 ,2 then TV stand yaitova neset yacho vakatobatidza tv zvese zvaivapo zvaishanda "DS wotozori jusa hameno rakapedzisira ku subscribwu rinihi, aya ma speaker haasi angu ndeedzimwe hanzvadzi dzangu vaimbogara muno vachishandisa room iri ku left iyo zvino ikozvino vavakugara kubasa handifunge kuti vachadzoka pano haunga share navo" vakadaro vachibata bata zvinhu zvacho.

ini namai Nenyasha taingoona tichibvumirana



Edit with WPS Office

navo ,yanga yakanaka imba yacho ndikaifarira nezuva rimwe asi yairatidza kuti inodhura.Lounge yacho yaiganhurwa ne counter rimwe side iri kitchen ine fitted kitchen urnit , upright fridge and 4 plates stove ende izvi ndaitarisira kuwana zvirimo sezvo mostly dzimba dzekuma dale dale for renting unofanirwa kuwana zvirimo .Rimwe divi raiva ne 2rooms asi pakati padzo paine toilet and bathroom asi vakanhura mu one of them yaiva ku Right side vachisiya yavaiti yehanzvadzi dzavo yacho yavakavhura manga mune , double bed yanga yakamiswa kumadziro muine fitted wardrobe zvikanzi ndimo mako umu mauchabhadhara \$30 per month but , sezvo urikungoona mamiriro eyimba yacho lounge and kitchen you can use it for free.Takatarisana namai Nenyasha tichibvunzana kuti vairevesa here but she was serious "koo sei maichipisa kudaro yakanaka Soo plus ine zvese" vakabvunza Mai Nenya ,



vakanzi "handimboite zvekui rentesa asi kuti mukomana Ari panze uyo anonetsa nyaya dzemari Ari mu first year ku Bindura University saka ndoda apote achiwana twuma cents twekutengera vasikana vake machips handingamupi yandinoshanda" takaseka kusanganisira navo ndikatoona kuti ndanga ndangopinzwa mumba macho mahara chaiwo. Vakazosheedza mwana wavo Ishmael wacho vachimuudza zvatanga tawirirana ndikafonera Dad vakatosenda Mari yacho ndikanzi tazowanza nyaya unonzani zviye ,ndikavaudza vakati "iwe zita rako harisi common but pane kwandakamborinzwa mhani kutokanganwa kuti ndekupi" zvikanzi namai Nenya "maybe muma SA soapies" vakawirirana izvozvo ini muridzi wezita ndichiita sendisipo."munoyerera chii nhaimi makafitira kuyera mbizi chete ndangoporofita kudaro" akadaro Ishmael tese tikaseka Ndikati "wagona" akajumper jumber nemufaro zvikanzi

namai vake "mbuya vake Mai vababa vake ndi  
Vamadhuve ,vanoti husmart voti kuchena  
vakura but she know how to dress but apa  
vanapo kwete zvekutamba" vakadaro  
vachibata muromo wavo tikaseka asi ini  
ndaisekera pasi sezvo zveku louder zvaisava  
zvangu zvikanzi na Ishmael "kubva nhasi muri  
gogo vangu and I love your softness  
ndachikutarisai muchifamba step yacho  
mungati hamuda kuenda henyu" vanhu  
vakabva vaseka for sure ndaisagona  
kufambisa vamwe vaiti ndinofamba  
ndichizvida.

Vese vakazongodairirana vachitaura  
zvekunaka kwangu ,takazowirirana kuti



ndaitopinda manheru ezuva iroro ende takabvapo kudzokera kwamai Nenya tatoziva kuti that Chinese lady and her family vaishandisa marooms eku front gate kwataka knocker amwe ese ayiva kudhuze ne cottage ayisashandiswa ,then isu taizoshandisawo rimwe main gate raiva kucottage kwacho.Takasvika baba Nenya vadzoka takakwazisana tikatozova bamukuru namainini. INI ndakazofonerwa nasekuru valtumeng vachindiudza kuti gogo vaizondiisira Mari yekubatsirikana semunhu achangotanga kushanda ndikarairwa kuti ndizvibate.Ndakazotakura zvinhu zvangu ndaita kuhigher chimota ayingova 2 blankets maiva neshit mukati plus monarch nebucket raiva nekitchen stuffs.We said our goodbyes nemhuri yamai Nenya ndikananga kwangu kwandakasvika kune vamwe Mai vaiva vagiant mbijani vakati "ndiwe Itumeng here" Ndikati "ehe ndini" zvikanzi "ndonzi Mai Natalia

ndogara museri umu" tikafara kuzivana  
ndikaratidzwa baba Natalia vacho  
ndikazonopinda mangu nekuno  
cleaner.Ndakazonotanga basa the deal was so  
good waibata ma customer ako pa every  
customer waibvisa 30% kupa muridzi we  
saloon ,taisa pfeka hembe chero maiva nema  
golf t-shirts eRed,Blue, Yellow and black  
akanyorwa zita resaloon kana uri hair dresser  
anga akanyorwa pamusana with big latters kuti  
"HAIRDRESSER" same vema logs nevekugera  
anga akanyorwawo zvavo, taitoziva kuti nhasi  
kunopfekwa yellow newwhich colour  
kuzasi.Vanhu vandaigara ndichiudza  
nezvekubasa ndi Karen na sisi Prudence ende  
nyaya vaidzida.Kwandaigara ma neighbors  
angu vaiva vanhu vari right taingoona ma  
weekends ende Mai Natalia vaiva type inoda  
nyaya zvekuti dai vaigara kuma locations  
vaizopinda busy, ini ndaibatika panze kana  
ndine zvandaiita zvaida panze otherwise nguva



**zhinji ndaigara mumba mangu if ndiri paoff  
ndaiwanzo swera ndakarara ndaisada  
zvekudzimba dzevanhu.**

**Munyama wangu ndichangotangawo kusvika  
munzvimbo ndikatanga kunetswa nemumwe  
muface ayinzi Linox he was so handsome Ari  
mutsvuku zviripakati nepakati apa achiratidza  
kuva neganda remari asi ayitaurisa, ayinge  
avakutokwira kuuya mudenga maiva nesaloon  
yacho sezvo yaiva upstairs achindivigira lunch  
ende most of the times ayingoisiya agadzika  
because ndairamba. Ayiratidza kizivikanwa  
nevakawanda apa ayindisvota bigtime  
sometimes ndaimu ignore ndikanzi namai  
Nenya "handikuudzire zvekuita but becareful**



this guy ane vakadzi 3 vanozivikanwa ende vase umwe neumwe ane mota mbishi but ihure uyu anozivikanwa because ndidzo mbinga dzine mbiri muno muBindura,ende anodiwa nevakadzi vakawanda" ndakatobva ndawedzera kumumaka sure kupindwa nemweya wekundiisa pachipari ini,zvichida ndakabva ndafunga kuti ndiko kuwira kwandakazoita pana Life Demhere zvekunzi imbinga hee anodiwa nevakawanda that statement raitoita ndivenge munhu worse.

Mazuva akafamba ndiripo pabasa zvaifaya ,zvekuti ndaibata Mari svinhu maize sezvo yaiva new saloon, mamwe maface ayiuya kunogerwa vaida kunditira take take asi



ndaitukira kure vamwe ndichi ignore kusvika , vanhu vandaishanda navo vakundiwanzira vachindinyomba kuti ndine zimweya riri pandiri risingade varume umwe akatozoti "munakiro waakaita Itu munoti zviri normal here zvese zvake kungova on point ,makamboona mabudiro waanenge akaita kana akarukwa long weave ,anotovhundutsa especially kana uchiziva kuti nhasi bae wako achasvika kusaloon kuno unenge wotya kuti anogona kukusiya achienda pana Itu ,this person is a threat guys dai ayine muface wake tainzwawo zvirinani but haadi varume maybe she have a mermaid spirit ndokusaka asingade varume vacho" zvakandirwadza but handina kupindura or ku reacter, ndikaisa ma earphones sezvo ndiwo wanga watova mugariro wangu ,they judged me not knowing my pasts ende there is no way pandaizofamba ndichiudza vanhu vese apa ini kutaura kwaindinzwisa usimbe dai vaiziva matyiro andanga ndavakuita varume

vaisandidaro. Ndakazoona Mai Nenyasha vachivhizura vhizura maoko kuratidza kupopota ndikashaiwa kuti chii ndokucheuka kuona vanhu vese vakavatarisa ndikabvisa one earphone ndikanzwa vachiti "munongowawata kutaura zvamusingazive ngatizivei patinogumira ,ne zvatinomukira mudzimba dzedu tichivinga muno itai sevanhu vakuru ,you don't know more about her life nekwaakabva ndakuudzai kah zvaakasangana nazvo navo varume ivava harisi guhwa mubvunzei uyu she had a white wedding but ndipo pamunosimbirira kuti heee ane zimweya mbweee mbweee kudii nxaaa musatibhowe mhani".Ini ndakabva ndadzosera earphone rangu neku concentrater ne wig yandaisonka kusada kuteerera zvaizondifungisa Shure. Week rakapera surtday taiwanzoita half day if usina client saka ndaitopedzisa kuruka munhu ndakaisa ma earphones ndikanzwa kukwenyiwa pasholder ndikacheuka



ndikaramba ndaka vhura maziso .Ndakabva  
ndabvisa ma earphones ese "sorry Itu we have  
been judged you everyday not knowing your  
past plizz forgive us you are the one of us" it  
was one of the ladies vandaishanda navo asi  
ayiva wechikuru kudarika tese ndiye akadaro  
vamwe vese vakamira muma sides vamwe  
kumashure kwake. I just dropped the tear  
Ndikati "thanks guys it's life tese tinotadza  
nekusaziva ndakuregererai" they started to  
give me hugs nekuisa a bunch of flowers paka  
table kangu maiva ne card rakanzi " we are  
sorry Itumeng" and 2 cakes. "Isu sevarume  
hatingasaririrewo" vakadaro rasta vayiisa  
malogs vachiisa chocolate pazvinhu zviya  
tikaseka rimwe cake raiva hombe ndakati  
vanhu vacheke vadye zvikanzi namai Nenya  
"chocolate nerimwe cake chengeta tozodyira  
kumba mufanha wangu tingatopedzerwa  
nevanhu" vese vakaseka a day went spended,  
Mai Nenya ndakatovatenda ende nekukara

kwavo takatozoenda tese kumba kwangu  
ndikavacheckera half yecake rimwe ndikaisa mu  
fridge there is no way pandairipedza ndega  
,rimwe ndakatozomuka ndichipa Mai  
Natalia.Kupera kwemwedzi ndikaenda kumba  
ndanga ndaunganidzawo Mari but yakasvika  
ichirambwa ndikanzi na Dad "hant mune  
promise dzenyu na Ethan dzamakaitirana saka  
chitangai kuchengeta Mari dzenyu vatete" I just  
smiled ndikanzi namama "munhu ngaashande  
achi Budgeter Mari iwane zvainoshanda zvine  
musoro isu pano tiri correct" ndakatoona kuti  
sure ndaifanirwa kuita musoro sehembe I  
haven't stress because ndaiva  
nedzakawandisa dzimwe dzandanga ndisati  
ndambopfeka dzaibva Kuna aunt Rabia it was  
a quality and lables zvese nebhutsu dzacho  
,zvekuti kubasa ndaisadzokorora maskin  
jeans ,vanwe vangu vaigara vachibvunza kuti  
ndomatengepi kwaakachipa .Ndakatozoronga  
kunovhurisa bank account apa mwana wangu



Taa chaikura zvese nekunaka but anga akajaidzwa kupusiswa zvese nekuregeredzwa nambuya nasekuru vake zvimwe ndaitonzwa kuda kumurova but ndaitukwa nevaridzi vake zvekuti kana sadza ndaibva ndanzwa kuriguta. Ndakazotumira Ethan imwe Mari kuchikoro kwake ndichiti ashandisewo semukomana akafara zvisingaite but ndanga ndamusuwa ,imwe Mari ndakaisa mubank account sezvo ndanga ndazoita process yacho .

Ndakadzokera kuBindura kwangu ndikapfuura ndichitenga some of the things for my bedroom and kitchen stuffs. Mazuva akafamba kumba ndichimboenda vese vaindifarira



nekunzwana navo ndichingo taura navo pafon , dzainge dzotokwana 4 months ndichishanda zvichiedeka ndisina boyfriend Linox wevakadzi ndanga ndisisamuone.Towards imwe weekend Ethan was on Vaccation akati ayizopfuura achindiona tobatana kuenda kuMazowe kwana sekuru kunoona vamwe,akazouya apa anga ava a salad boy chaiye dressing pluz his haircut ine twuma bushlogs pamusoro .Takaenda ini ndikanorara 1 night ndikamuka ndichidzoka sezvo ndaida kuenda kubasa ende ndakatobvako ndarongedzerwa chikafu especially zvairimwa papurazi pacho apa nekurema kwazvo ndakatozodzika mutown ndikatsvaga chimota chainondisiya kumba zvanga zvakawandisa zvekuti ndakatosvika ndichipa Mai Natalia zvimwe ava tanga takunzwana big time,semusi iwoyo vakabva vanditi "nhaiwe Itu umbori murudzii chaizvo" ndikavati "ndirimukaranga mukaranga



mukaranga akakwana...." Singing zvangu  
ndichitevedzera song ya Signal ft Lindsay  
,vakaseka zvikanzi "ayewa hakuna makaranga  
akadai dai ariko varume vese vaichingo  
mhanyirako kah" tikaseka ndikatovaudza kuti  
ndairevesa ndakatozovaratidza ID rangu ,she  
was so free murume wavo ayisavapo zvekuti  
ndakatozoudzwa zvese zvekuti vanga  
vakamboroorwa vatori neumwe mwana  
mukomana , murume wavo ane vakewo 3 vana  
,then vakazoita Natalia wavo pamwe chete  
ende vai renter asi vachitovaka kunew stand  
yavo muBindura imomo ,zvese nemabasa avo  
avaishanda ini ndikavaudzawo rangu vakati  
"ndawana anondiruka padhuze ndagarika  
ndaimborukwa neumwe munin'ina wangu  
zvino dzimwe nguva haakwanise anenge  
akarara nemarwadzo ,akaroorwa nemusoja  
anobva kuBhuwera uko atova makore  
vachigara vese but mugariro wavo wekurovana  
ndisoo" takabva taseka vakatozondiratidza



picture re couple yacho zvikanzi  
"zvirikutooneka kuti vanogara vachipondana  
kah" Mai Naa vaitaurisa zvese nekunakidza dai  
vaizogara nama Nenya payiita basa chairo ,  
zvakandifungisa Tamu pandakanza nyaya  
yabamunini vavo musoja but ,I brushed it away  
so fast.Sunday ndaizosangana naEthan  
mutown tobva tabatana kuenda kumba but  
ndichiri kumba ndakafonerwa namai Nenya  
vakati "kana wakudarika nemutown uwuye  
neku saloon Itu undivigirewo chikafu  
ndangobva kumba ndisina chandadya  
takanetsana nabamukuru vako saka chikafu  
charamba kudzika ndanga ndakabatikana"  
,ndakabva ndatobika rice and potatoes  
nekuzviisa mu lunch, ndikaisa tea mu flask  
ndokurongedza muplastick bag.



Kwaitonhora ndikapfeka jacket retruck suit ye  
pich , stonewashed black jean trouser and  
katennis kepich ,i grabbed my plastic bag  
ndikaisa ka lady's bag kangu kumusana  
ndikabuda panze zvikanzi namai Naa "yuwii  
nhaiwe kuchena here uku,nhasi usangobude  
pagate nekukwira komb umbofamba kusvika  
ku service station uko haundishairewo  
bamunini" takabva taseka for sure taingoti  
kubuda gate after maraini edu waino crosser  
imwe road yainokupinza mumain road  
kwaikwirirwa makomb Soo ndaisamboenda  
kumwe zvekutoti paraini pedu  
ndaisatombopaziva mamiriro apo ndaisawana  
nguva yekupafamba kuongorora.



Ndakazosvika kutown ndakusvika pasaloon paiva nema money changers vese vakatanga kundi commenter zvikanzi neumwe "magolf t-shirts enyu amunopfeka anovhara zvakawandisa ayewa Itu uri zvinhu ndatenda hangu" I just smiled ndaitofamba handina kumirira nonsense dzavo , and it was their first time kundiona ndiri muhembe dzisiri unifom yemu saloon, ndakunopinda pa entrance ndikanzi neumwe mukomana "Itu Mira ubve waenda necustomer ndakuwanira customer pane vanhu varimumota vachangosvika varikubvunza pane saloon ndachitoti ndivaperekedze mukati menu umo but zvawabva wasvika zvanaka unozungondipawo dollar relunch sha" akabva andidhonza ruoko tichienda pamota raiva zibango (a black range Rover) yanga yakavhurwa door one side akasvika achiti "sister munhu anoruka uyu anotoshanda mu saloon yandakuudzai" ini ndanga ndamira pamashure mbijani, ndakabva



ndatarisa munhu wacho anga atobuda  
mumota tikataurirana achibva adzokera  
pamota akati "bby let's go ndawana anoruka  
wacho" vakabva vadzika ini ndanga ndava  
pacall naEthan ndichimuti akasvika anange  
kusaloon, pandakacheuka ku client yangu I  
saw the shock of my life rurimi rwukaramba  
kusimuka maziso achiramba kubwaira ,  
ndichiona Tamuka Chakidza the one and only  
with another 2 men iye akatoratidza  
kushamisikawo nekundiona, umwe muface  
anga akafanana naye zvisingaiti but ayine body  
yakafaranuka Ari mutsvuku mbijani from him  
ndakatomboti pamwe ma twins but hapana  
pandaizobvunza ,koti umwe wavanga vanaye  
asina kufanana navo hapana akataura  
nemumwe but vamwe vake vaintitarisa  
votarisa Tamu vanga vatoona matarisirano  
edu ,apa musikana uya anga adzokera  
pazibango ravanga vabuda vese ende hapana  
chaakaona ,Tamu haana chaakataurawo but

ini hana yanga yavakurova i tried my best to control myself zvese nekuzvidzikamisa ende ndakutonzwa kutsva zvekuda kubvisa jacket "Itumeng ndokuona sha" akadaro mukomana wekunditsvagira client yanga inana

Tamu achitobva patiri. Ndikaona Tamuka wacho achitarisana nevamwe vake , musikana uya akasvika akati "we can go" ndakabva ndatungamira tichinopinda ndikamuratidza pekugara kuti nditotanga kumuruka ,ndokupa Mai Nenya parcel yavo vaitovawo ne client asi maiva nevanhu vashoma sezvo yaiva Sunday ,ndakakwazisana nevamwe vakatanga kundi commenter smart yangu sezvo weekend taisapfeka ma uniforms ,vana Tamu vanga vangosvika nekugara pama chairs ayiva padhuze nemunhu wavo apa anga awedzera kunaka he was in Puma trucksuit raiva neRed kumusoro kwe jacket kuzasi kwese kunobata trouser yaiva black kutsoka ayine Puma shoe



yaine red pamusoro neche kumberi kumashure ikaita black. Anga akachena pluz kufitwa musoro akagerwa plan cut yaine bvunzi rairatidza kuti anga avakuisa dyie because ranga rakaita black zvichiteverera nemuma follz kunobata ndebvu ende ganda rake he was too much glowing zvese izvi ndanga ndazviwongorora pandakamuona panze. Ndakazviudza kuti "Itu dzikama' maziso angu ndikamaudza kuti "please musandirasisewo nekumutarisa Tamu uyu" but ndaingo feeler kuti iye akanditarisa apa hana yangu ichiwedzera ku pumper ndakatozoziva kuti ndiye muridzi webby randairuka, apa vamwe vasikana vaivamo musaloon vanga vakungopesuka pesuka panga paita boys kah ende vese vaiva smart asi Tamu ndiye anga akanyanya kundichenera ,ende vamwe vacho 2 vaitaurisa ini ndakatombonzi ne one wacho "nhai hairdresser munonzi Mai ani or hamuna murume henyu" ndikati "Mai Taa" ndakatoona



**cuti vaida kundinzwa chaiko saka pemurume handina kupindura apa ndanga ndakarova serious .Asi vairatidza cuti itype dzinowachisa dzisingade kushamisirirwa pamberi padzo two vacho ivavo.**

**From pandanga ndaona Tamu handina kunzwa kutsamwa or kufara but hana ndiyo yaingorova ichitadza kudzikama indiudze cuti yaida zvipi chaizvo ,sezvine muyedzo mukoma Linox vakabva vapinda kwakumhoresa vamwe ende ndakatoona cuti vaipinza futi vasikana vemo busy akasvika pandiri akandimhoresa ndikadaira akati "ndokumbirawo kutaura newe 2 minutes Itu , infect pane kwandoda kuendawo newe ingondibvumirawo"**



ndakanzwa kubhowekana he knew kuti  
ndakamuvenga ndikati "handidi unonzwa nepai  
kana ndichiti handidi nezvako" ndanga ndane  
hasha even though ndaisagona kutaurira  
pamusoro akabva andisiya akaenda pane  
mumwe musikana anonzi Tecla uyo ayitova  
necrush na Linox zvataitoziva tese iye muface  
ndofunga ayizviziva zvekuti hazvina kutora  
nguva vatobuda vese "ndokuona Itu asi  
usandimake kudaro xaa" akasiya adaro  
muface wekuda vakadzi, client yangu akabva  
akumbira kushandisa ladies toilet ini ndikasara  
ndichidhonza chair yake kuda kugara "baba Itu  
vapindira" vakadaro Mai Nenya ndichangogara  
ndikatarisa kwakuona Ari Ethan vanga  
vamuona paakadarika nekusalon tichienda  
kuMazowe ndipo paakataura zvekuti "ndiri  
mwana wake" even though vese vaiziva kuti he  
is my little brother, akabva asvika akagara  
pamakumbo pangu ndikati "nhaiwe Ethan  
murume mukuru wese unogara pamakumbo

angu apa uchirema futi, apa munhu arikubva  
kuvarimi kutadza kuuya wakabatawo  
something" zvikanzi "waivako ukatakura zvako  
wani usandinetse" akaramba akagara  
akutanga kuwanzirana nana Mai Nenya  
akazosimuka achiimba nekutambirira  
achitevedzera song yairidzwamo sezvo  
taiswera tichinzwa music yaiva p square  
(beautiful onyinye) akatanga kuita  
searikuimbira inini ,ndikati "urikumboziva  
zvairikureva here song iyoyi ,handisi musikana  
wako ndokukwatura mazinzeve iwayo" vamwe  
vakaseka iye akaenderera mberi achitoitira  
kundidenha ini ndakutoruka munhu wangu  
anga adzoka .Akapedza Ethan akati  
"ndakuimbira chindipawo \$2 sha ndoda kufana  
kunoona boys rangu rino dzidza pa ZEGU taiva  
tese kuChishawasha mission saka zvoda  
kusvika une something muhomwe maybe  
panogona kusvika twuma bby haizoite  
maksazi waiziyaa" vana Mai Nenya vakaseka



ndikati "saka urikuda kunodya Mari yangu netwusikana" akaseka akandi softer ndikamupa akaenda achisiya setchel rake, tikavimbisana kuti ndaizomufonera ndapedza kuruka."Itu kabhudhi kako kakanaka vabereki venyu ndoda kutombovaona vanoziva kwavanoita plus ndoda kuita muroora wavo Ethan ndomuita ka ben 10" said by one of the ladies vaivamo tikaseka.Client anga ayisa phone pacharge iyo yakazotanga kuringer irikudhuze naTamu akaitora akatanga ayitarisa ndakamutarisawo ndamira kuruka sezvo client angaacheukira Fon yake , ndikaona Tamu aramba akatarisa phone achisunga face "Mylove is calling you" he said that which means ndiwo musevherwo wanga wakaitwa contact yacho, musungiro weface yake ayitoita awedzere kunaka for sure anga anyanyisa kubva zvandanga ndakapedzisira kumuona kwa Murehwa kwa tete Mai laiza.Akabva ati "saka wakandigarisa muno uchiziva kuti une

umwe muface wako mufanha unotemba nei  
iwe" akadaro ashatisa face nekutsamwa ini  
ndikasuduruka nekugara pa chair yaiva some  
miters away from them musikana uya akabva  
ati "don't you dare do something on me I'm just  
18 years so I've a right to date any number of  
boyfriends I want because it's my choice give  
me my phone" ndakatoshamisika kuti ingori  
big body asi chimwana ,I could see kushatirwa  
kwa Tamu akabva asimuka akatora ma car  
keys nefon yake paka table kaiva padhuze  
navo akati "stay away from me beach"  
vachitobuda nevamwe vake ndikasara na  
Client wangu.

\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow



Edit with WPS Office

this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HpmL1jVN6NUJWolAidR1mq>

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE   \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 13**

**Takasara Musaloon takanyararidzana tese  
zvedu taivamo nekuvaziva kwangu vamwe  
vangu they wanted to talk about zvanga  
zvabva kuitika earlier asi vaishaiwa**

peku tangira, vaingotarisana tarisana ini ndaka chilla ndakazvigarira pachair, kusvika Client yangu apedza kubaya baya phone yake akati "don't mind for what happened guys ,try to ignore it" ayisatoziva hake kuti type yevaivamo wasn't the type of not minded because akabva atonzi neumwe ayinzi Pretty "ende body yako haimboite semunhu ane 18 years zvichizoda nehu yellow bone hwako uhwu unoita kuremera vezera rako" ndakabva ndatoziva kuti chatotsva vawana peku tangira ,iye wacho akabva aseka hake akanzi namai Nenyasha "zvino Mr handsome havasirivo vanga vachida kubhadhara musoro here" chibva ati "no anga angondi perekedzawo otherwise I've my own money" zvikazonzi nevamwewo Mai vairukwa "Saka makawanana kipi mwana mudiki anenge iwe kusanganisa murume mukuru akadai na Mylove anga achifona" vanhu vakabva vaseka iye wacho kuda hwaivahwo hwumwanana pairatidza kuva nebasa guru,

ende ganda rake rairatidza soft Life apa ayine  
zibango refon ndokutanga azvi faner neruoko  
akazvizunza zunza akagara kudaro akati "guys  
hope you are not going to judge me but this  
dude is so hot I'm telling you, the first day that I  
saw him at my uncle's house I told myself that  
I should taste him waaaaw guys owshh" vanhu  
vaitarisana ndaiva ziii vamwe vachiseka akanzi  
neumwe "wakanyanya iwe vanogarepi uncle  
vako vanoita nezvei even that hot dude vacho"  
achibva ati "VP venyu muno munyika that's my  
uncle he is my mom's brother but ini hangu I  
stay with my mom in Korea ,she married with a  
Korean guy there which means it's my stepdad ,  
but my biological father is staying here in  
Bindura so that hot dude vamaona ndivo  
matop top acho anotambira Kunana President  
venyu he is a soldier but I don't know his  
position exactly, ndakatoita iri action kuti  
ndiende naye pabed guysss waaaaw owshhh  
ndakamupfekedza condom akandirova ka

quick but it was so hot" vanhu vakafa  
nekuseka ende speed yacho yanga yakanyanya  
ini chainakidza handina kuchiona akanzi "zvino  
haana mukadzi here,zvavari hot hausi  
watorambwa here apa" iye kwakuti "handina  
deal nazvo I have so many boyfriends I don't  
have even his number ,it's like I'm forcing him  
to love me nxaa because he don't put any  
effort on me, he can go I don't care zvagara I'm  
living this country next weekend about to go  
back Korea to my mom kuno handidzoke pese  
pese it takes 4/5 years for me ndidzoke  
,anenge ane mwana or vana zvemukadzi I  
don't know hatina kumbotaura more more  
akangonditi ndonzi baba aniwoyeee  
ndakanganwa, today was our second day  
kuonana anga awuya kumba kwaDad vangu  
kwandanga ndiri pane zvaanga avinga I think.  
Sezvo my Dad vari some one Ari popular to the  
parliament but I can't tell you the name ,so  
ndazongo jumpirawo Dad and my stepmom

havatozivi kuti ndabuda" vanhu vaibva vatarisana ende ayitoratidza kuti haana basa nazvo apa kusanzwa kunyara nezvaayitaura akanzi namai Nenya "Koo vamwe vacho ndivanani ndaona pane umwe waakafana kasi matwins" iye achibva amonya muromo akati "I don't know handina kumbobvunza but vamwe vacho ivavo vanotaurisa it's like they didn't like me or kumbondipa attention nxiii" vanhu vaingoseka ndikapedzisa kumuruka akandibhadhara yakapfuurikidza akati "keep change" Ndikati "mota haisi yaenda here uchadii do you Know how to use a public transport?" ndaitobvunzira mukurevesa plus customer care akati "don't worry someone is coming to pick me I think atosvika ,I told you I don't have a one boyfriend handina basa nemota yake i have my owns ,1 irikuno ndatoisiya kumba then at Korea ndine imwe so less worry" I just smiled akatotora handbag rake kubuda ndikasara ndichitura rimwe

**zifemo.**

**Ndakunzwa kuita kakuneta ndikamboenda  
kuladies toilet asi hazvina kushanda  
zvandainzwa ndakadzoka vanhu vachingova  
nenyaya yemusikana uya, ndakambodzvuta  
mvura ndikaona Mai Nenya vauya pandiri  
zvikanzi "Itu chii chirikuitika warwara here,you  
are not looking fine" ndikataurira pasi  
zvekupererwa "do you still ndichikuudzai  
zvemwana wandakabudisa ari lifeless?"  
vakabva vagutsurira musoro zvekubvumirana  
neni ndikati "baba vake ndivava vabva muno  
Mr handsome vamurikutaura nezvavo  
ndakapedzisira kumuona kare pandamuona  
hameno zvavakuitika pandiri" vakanditarisa**



vakapfugama pasi ,ndokuisa hairpiece  
yavanga vakabata pasi ipapo ndokusimudza  
maoko mudenga zvekunge varikuda kunamata  
ndokusheedzera kuti "God of Israelites Mwari  
wa Abraham , Isaac na Jacob heriiiiiiii" vanhu  
vese vakavatarisa zvakandipa kuseka kumwe  
kusakwana kwacho kwemukadzi mukuru Soo  
kah kwakusimuka vakati "guys you won't  
believe zviripano muchiona Itu akuita kunge  
arikurwara Soo ndibatisisei ndikuudzei" akabva  
anzi nemukomana wekugera "taurai  
tanonorwa kana zvichida Mari tigare  
tabatanidza" vanhu vakaseka akanzi  
nemumwe musikana ayishandamo "Chale  
nhaiwe ungada nyaya kunge isu vanhukadzi  
kudaro" vanhu kwakuseka vakamira vachida  
kunzwa nyaya yamai Nenya "if you remember  
day randaikupopoterai nezva Itu paya I've  
mentioned her second man akamupa mimba  
akayiramba nekuzozvara mwana chii chii  
muridzi wemimba yacho ndivo Mr handsome



vekupfekedzwa condom nasisi vabva muno ava, apa naltu kare vaguma kuonana" vanhu vakabva vatarisa kwandiri vakuti "hiiii nhaimi zvakaoma" vamwe vachitiwo "go back to your man Itu and grab him for good anenge ane bag kana Ari married ingopura Mari chete" vamwewo vachiti "usabvume kuitiswa if adzoka kwauri murambe asi kana Ari serious this time usakurumidze kuita nhumbu" umwe neumwe ayitaura zvake but vaitotambisa nguva because zvaipinda zvichibuda , I wasn't type inoteerera zvevanhu ndaizvips tym yekufunga ndozoita my own decisions chero zvazvo some of my decision ayizondipinza muna taisireva .Ndakazofonera Ethan akawuya but muroad ayingondibunza kuti chii sometimes oti "kasi wanyengwa neCelebrity here iwe" ndaibva ndamutuka , takasvika kumba hana ichingorova.



Ndakasvika nekuudza Mai Itu nababa Itu kuti ndanga ndaona Tamu ende ndaibva ndataura nemo nemo "zvino tingakuudza kuti chii ukateerera wavakuratidza kusatogarisika kare" vakadaro Dad ndikati "iyii Dad kusagarisika kwei" vakangoseka vachidzungudza musoro kukanzi namama "mangwana utonobaiwa depo hako" ndikavatarisa ndikati "rei" zvikanzi "rekudyisa sadza" vakadaro vari serious ini naDad tikaseka vakazoti "ndiri serious unobaiwa depo atodzoka Soo mu Soldier wako iyeye" ndichibva ndavati "don't think like this it's only that ndasina kutarisira kumuona plus ndakamedza mhodzi dzembanje" vese vakanditarisa zvikanzi namama "ndokupwanya pwanya Itumeng izvezvi wazvinzwa kah ukavhara chibereko unoitasei wakazvinzwa



kupi ndokurova izvezvi ukarara wazvimbirwa Soo" vanga vatotsamwa Mai Itu ndakutotukwa Dad vakazonyaradza bopoto racho ndapotsa padiki kurohwa, takazotaura zvimwe but they didn't believe point yandaiyedza kutaura yekuti handisi kunodzokerana naye kana andidzokera. Ethan akadzoka from the kitchen kwavaiva naTaa akati "wamuonepi mu Soldier wacho Itu" ndikamuudza kuti vaanga awona musaloon akati "handina kuzvitarisia you should've told me dai ndamurova" takabva taseka zvikanzi naDad "manga makura zvakanaka Tembo kumu Soja kwamakuda kutambira kunonyudza munozoita lawyer ane mavende" tikawedzera kuseka. Ndakazonorara ndaudza Karen akati "becareful mainini obvious achakudzokerai but make sure he mean it this time". Ndikaudza Siai Prudence vakati "kana hana yako ichirova which means hamuna kathis but pane kathat, uchiri kumuda Tamu wako iyeye follow your heart not your

brain" takataura zvimwe vakandiudza kuti vaiuya next month vachida kuenda kunoona kumba kwe boyfriend yavo yavaiva nayo ku Ukraine ikoko Saka vakanditi ndaizovaperekedza. Ndakazorara kuseni Talshia akamuka achiuya muroom mangu ndiye ayitangira vanhu vese kumuka ,akakwira pabed yangu ndikatanga kuvaraidzana naye ndakarara tichiwirirana kwakutanga kuda kurovera phone yangu kumadziro ndikamutorera akatabva atanga kundirova twuma mbama achindikava ndakambomusiya , kusvika ndakumurambidza because ayindirova zvinorwadza haana kunditeerera ndikamurova tumaoko mbijani kakatanga kupwinya "ndakuvalo gogo" ndizvo zvakakataura kachidzika from the bed hameno kakazvifambisa sei kakadonha but not sterek kwakuridza mhere ndikanzwa door remu bedroom mana Mbuya vake richivhurwa iko kakufamba, kuenda kunobuda kudoor



ndakashaiwa time yekumunyaradza kanga kabuda ndikanzwa kachitaura nambuya vacho akanyararidzwa akanzi "chienda kunasekuru vako unokwira pamubhedha urare" hameno zvavakataura ndikanzwa Dad vachiti "musiyei sei kuchimukira noise makuseni ano hant ndimai nemwana" vakanzi "Mai nemwana kuita sei every time akauya pano anosiya achemedza mwana iyeyu handimbozvidi hangu" .Ndakanzwa vakufamba kuuya kubedroom yangu ndikafuga musoro zvekupfinyira blanket ndichitya kuti ndaisvika ndichingongodzwa ndaivaziva zvakanakisa Mai Itumeng "ndikuzviziva kuti hauna kurara ,muka hako ugadzirire kudzokera kumba kwako shamwari ini zvekuswera ndichichemedzerwa mwana pano handidi" ,vakadaro vachitozama kundifugura zvikandipedza power ndokuseka ndamuka ndichiswedera kuconner ndichizvi protector nemaoko angu andaitungamidza kuti



ndisasvikirwe ne push ravanga vakabata, zvikanzi "handidi kukurova wakura Soo ndoda munhu anoteerera ndakati usarove mwana sei usinganzwe iwewe" ndakazokumbira ruregerero kuti vawane kubuda ndikasara ndichiseka.Takazomuka ndikanzi na Ethan anga awuya panze pandaiyanika washen "ndiwe hako wanga wamukira kupindana nadzo waya dzamai Itu mangwanani akadai" tikaseka hedu ,I packed the other bag of my clothes ndizvo zvandayiita pese pandaiuya kazhinji ndaisiya dzimwe ndichitora dzimwe.

Ndakazodzokera kwangu ndikawana Ishmael aripo achitobudisa washing machine from main house achibatsirwa neumwe mukomana



waakazondiudza kuti it's his cousin brother  
ayiva mudiki from him "this washing machine  
ndeyenu tatumwa namama kuti  
tikubudisirei,kwanzi kare vachiverengera kuuya  
vachida kukupai but varikurohwa nema days"  
akadaro ndikamutenda vakanobatsirana  
kuyisa mubathroom mangu ,takazobuda  
mumba mangu tichienda panze pandaida  
kunomhoresa Mai na baba Natalia iye Ishmael  
kwakuuya komira pandiri akandi hugger  
ndokuti "Mai Nanana mavaona here gogaz  
vangu Zebrakadzi pairi yese nekuzara kwayo  
ganda rema baby,nyatsotarisai skin yacho"  
takabva taseka zvikanzi namai Naa "ivo vayera  
dhuve haugone navo ,uzombouya nambuya  
vako Mai vababa vako ndivaonewo"  
ndokuwedzera kuseka ini I was just smiled like  
always "ava vanenge vatori nehusimbe mabva  
maomera kuseka chaiko parikunakidza Soo  
,muchingoti kuwadza nesmile" akadaro Ishu  
achireva ini zvakandipa kubwibwinyika zvikanzi

na cousin wake "iyi wagona kuvasakesa wena"  
vese ndokusekawo ndikati "twuma penzi  
munepamuromo imi" ndichitobva pavari  
vakasara vachiseka havo ende  
vakatofambawo vachinopinda mumota yavo  
vatooneka vana Mai Naa.Mai Ishmael  
ndakazoita vekufonera ndichivatenda.Mazuva  
akafamba ndichienda kubasa vanoda nyaya  
vachimbopota vachibunza if Tamuka anga  
andidzokera but he wasn't ndasina kuzomuona  
,rimwe zuva kwaipisa zvisingaiti apa  
kuchibhowa without electricity anga avakuita  
system yekuswera asipo achidzoka usiku so it  
was a weekend ndikawona iri better idea  
kunotsvaga gas tank pa service station panga  
patengwa namai Naa ravo.Ndakaswera  
ndakarara zvekufizuka nezuva ndikazomuka  
nekuzvidira dira mvura ndikapfeka armless  
drees raitevera muviri richidarika mabvi  
mbijani kudzika pasi riri re light blue ,kutsoka  
ndiine twuma sendles twe black ndichibva

ndasungira bvudzi kumashure nechepamusoro. It was simple but smart ndakatora Mari yangu ndakananga kuseri kwamai Naa ndikanoka ,nekuvaudza kuti vandiperekedzewo ku service station sezvo vaifarira zvekufamba, murume wavo ayivapo kwakuita manyemwe vakaramba vachiti "enda wega ndizvo uwane kunyengwa, ndingatochembera usati wandiwanira bamunin" ende nyaya dzakarerekera ikoko vaidzifarira kundiwanzira nazvo.Ndasina kumbovaudza more about me sezvo pataiwonana vaisandipa mukana vachingotaura dzavo semunhu ayitaurisa, "pamwe anaye kusaloon kwake regai kumunetsa mhani Mai Natalia" vakadaro baba Naa vakanzi "chingagova chituta kahi chinoonerwa kusaloon chisina day rachinouya kuno bhesera chirimumba make umu" ndakaseka vakasarawo vachiseka ndikabva pavari ndichimhanya ndakananga kugate to avoid zvinyaya zvavo.Ipapo ndaingopinzwa



busy muroad ndikatombomirirwa nemota two chaidzo but I ignored ,ndakatenga gas tank with it plate nekuri filisa ndokudzokera kumba ndakusvika pagate ndikawana pakamira zibango remota resilver ndakatongoti pamwe malandloads but Mai ivavo vaisauya vasina kutaura ndakangoti hamenowo.Ndakaona kumashure kwayo panumber plates pakanyorwa kuti "WEPA CHINHOYI" ndikangozvi ignore ndikazovhundutswa ne noise yeku screamer kwa Ishmael ayiita seanopenga akanditarisa "ichooo chizvionerai mega manje gogo vangu vandanga ndichitaura" akadaro achitarisa vaanga anavo apa akamira pakagate kadiki kanopinda nevanhu kana hombe remota risina kuvhurwa.Ndakagadzika gas tank rangu pasi ndikatarisa pamota ndokuona Ari Tamuka akatogara pasit re steering then vamwe vakomana two vaakauya navo ku saloon vanga vakagara pa slab yaiva pagate ipapo apa

**vakapfeka ma uniforms echi soja.**

Kungoona Tamu hana yangu ikatanga hubenzi  
but ndaiziva kuyidzikamisa ,ndakatoshaiwa  
kuti ayidei ende zvaimbofamba sei  
ndikazviudza kuti "let's hope haana kuteverana  
neni" ,ndaida kuvamhoresa asi handina  
kupihwa mukana na Ishmael ayitaurisa  
ndokunditi "asi gogo vangu imbondiudzai kuti  
muri murudzii, because type yevanhu venyu  
ndakamboiwona parimwe music vedio soo  
vachitamba zvekuti" ndakatoona kuti  
anopenga ndikati "haiwe usataure zvisina basa  
ibva apa ndipinde wavingei nhasi" ndikanzi "  
twuma Chinese twenyu twanga twaita mayasi  
pipe yekumba kwavo saka ndanga ndauya



nevanhu vaigadzirisa vatodzokera, but imimi  
ayewa imbomirai mbijani ndikuudzei nyaya  
sure ndabva nevanhu ava kwese uko  
ndichivaganzira kuti ndina mbuya vangu imi  
makuda kundidaiso apa moyo wanga  
wakurwadza kudzokera ndisina kukuonai  
munofambisawo imi" ndichibva ndatarisa  
vanhu vacho kutanga nevanga vari pasilab  
ndikawana vakanditarisa ndikati "makadii"  
vakadaira bhoo zvikanzi na Ishu "mune vari  
mumota avo vamhoreseivo iyii mune favor"  
ndakatarisira mumota macho kushinga ndikati  
"makadii" wandaimhoresa wacho kwakuseka  
vese ndokusekawo "amaña kamumhoresero  
kacho katoratidza kuti ndakumanikidzai, haah  
kule mune ropa rakaipa kutanga  
nekutongomakwa Soo" akadaro ishu  
ayitoratidza kuti he don't Know anything about  
me and Tamu achibva azonditarisa akati, ziso  
rangu rakarasikira nepa number plate  
yekumberi kwemota yanga iripo ndikaona

pakanzi "BOSS TAMUKA" . "Murikuona kuti chiika gogaz ava ndivana kule vangu hanzvadzi dzamoms, So varimumota vanonzi Tamuka vachiteverwa ne ava mufanha wavo anonzi Tamuda but we used to call him Chaks it's a shotcut from their surname, then ava vanonzi Brian but we used to call him Zimuno vane mukoma wavo anonzi Zimuno Zimuno arikuchando ,saka zvakaitika ndezvekuti madzikoma yeava ndiwo akatanga with best buddies ava vapfanha vakatevedzerawo so vese ndivana kule vangu vanobva paChinloyi apa" ndakabva ndatarisa kune vayiva pa slab ndikati "but Zimuno vacho havana mhuno hombe wani why muchivati Zimuno".Tamu ndiye akatanga kuseka vese vakavhurira kuseka Ari sa ishu ayibva ayita seachapfugama pasi nekuseka kwakuzoti "ayewa mbuya it's just their surname" ndikazvisekawo "makadii henyu hairdresser Mai Taa" akadaro Chaks ndikati "ndiribho

murisei" zvikanzi na Ishmael "aah munovazivira kipi nhai kule plus ndi hairdresser?" Akanditarisa akatarisawo kune madzisekuru ake "takavaona kusaloon taperekedza umwe mwana asinawo kana dhiri hake" said by Zimuno kwakuseka vese na Chaks zvikanzi na Tamu "matotanga Soo, but ishu pawati ava ndigogo vako ndatofunga kuti pamwe wafunga kupawo isu madzisekuru ako kah" ndakabva ndamutarisa Tamuka wacho ndichida kuona kwaibva chivindi chake chekuhumana akabva andimwaya kakiss kemumhepo ndikakurumidza kubvisa maziso kwaari zvikanzi nalshu, "handei kumba mbuya, zvavakutaurwa pano zvakutoda Mayor vemuno muBindura izvi" takaseka akatakura gas tank rangu achitungamira.Ini ndakapindawo ndikanzwa Tamu achiti "Itu" voice rake rakamboda kundivhiringa kamudaidziro kaakandiita but I told myself kuti "dzikama Itu munhu uyu akakutamba yakapenga"

ndokuvhara gate ndichipinda mukati  
ndikasvika ishu Amira padoor zvikanzi  
"ndatokusiyai hant imi moisa semusingade  
kufamba" ndikaseka he added up saying "Ndiro  
boys raitaurwa naMoms raigara muroom iyo  
but kule Chaks na Zimuno avo vahombe  
havabatike batike kuno ipapa vanga vauya  
kunoona Dad vangu havasi ku feeler bho"  
ndakazodaira akayenda.Ndikasara  
ndichizvipinza busy kuti ndobva pamba apa  
kutiza Tamu here Sezvo pari paSisi vake  
ayitozouya madiro , ndikaudza Karen akati  
"kana mune shuwa kuti makamuregerera  
musabve mofanirwa ku accepter mese kuti  
hapachina iripo" ndakatoona iri good idea.



Madays akapindana kunobata next weekend  
yandaiva futi pamba arimanheru ndikabuda  
mubedroom yangu kunanga mukitchen  
,ndikanzwa Mai Naa varipanze vachiti "iyii  
manga marova vana Bamunin long time, ehe  
arimo Itu regai ndimusheedze" vakauya  
vakasheedza ini ndanga ndatozvinzwa but I  
wasn't know kuti vaitaura nani vakabva padoor  
rangu vachiti "atozvinzwa haadairi manje  
munhu wacho muchangoona abuda voice rake  
anorichengetedza zvekuti".Ndakatoseka hangu  
kuti Mai vane pamuromo ava, ende  
zvekusadaira ndichisheedzwa ndaiwanzo  
kuzvitukira nambuya vaTalshia kumba.Vaiti  
vakachindisheedza ndaisvika pavari  
ndakanyarara ndisina kudaira.Ndakazovhura  
door zvikanzi namai Naa "hant ndakuudzai kuti  
haadaire uyo abuda" vakabva vaseka  
ndikawona ari Tamu,Chaks na Zimuno  
ndikatoshaiwa kuti vaidei.



**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC>Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC>**

**\*💔 \***SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



# CHAPTER 14

## \*Tamuka\*

"Ndiyani arikundida Mai Naa" akabvunza izvozvo Itumeng akamira padoor rake after abva kunonokerwa namother vaayigarisana navo pamba paSisi vangu Mai Ishmael vanova mwana wabamukuru vangu."Murisei zvenyu vanhu" she added up nekutimhoresa asati adairwa namai Naa vacho sezvo anga atoona kuti obvious tisu taimubvunza ndichibva ndati "thanks gulez regai timuone" takatanga kufamba tichienda padoor paayiva ,hambuya vaya vakasara vakamira kutarisa i think vaiva nemibvunzo kuti tomuzivirepi or tavingei but sezvo vana Chaks vaimbogarapo maybe



vakazongofunga kuti pane zvataida , because ndakazoona vakufamba kudzokera mumba mavo pavakaona tavarisa. Takamhoresana na Itu akanzi na Zimuno "kasi vayenzi havapinzwe mumba here nhai Amana" akabva aseka achibva pa door Itu wacho akati "pindai" takadungamidzana kupinda maiva smart muchinhuwirira smell ye guru raibikwa zvikanzi naChaks achifemedza "mmmm murikubikwa zvinonhuwirira pedzai mundipewo" anga atotanga kutaurisa zvikanzi na Zimuno "munotanga kupa inini ndine mariro angu ndega ndakatizwa nemukadzi nemwana" Itumeng wacho akabva atoseka vapfanha vacho zvekunakidza munhu vaizvigona "sure Mai Taa ma one muface wedu uyu anga awana mumwe mubby wake weku Gwanda uko vakaita mwana wavo vakutowirirana bho bho but muface wedu akanojamukwa nema in-laws akanzi vanoda wekwavo kumaNdebele ikoko, so mubby wacho akabva atoenda joza



nemwana zvekutosiya muface munoti haasi ma one here iwawo" for sure ndizvo zvanga zvaitika pana Zimuno asi mataurirwo enyaya yacho manje nepayaaitaurirwa pacho neayiudzwa it was so funny sekunge anga akambonzwa nezvazvo Itu wacho . Kwatiri nyaya yaZimuno was like a joke ende iye ayitozvisekawo zvichiendeka zvakadaro.Itu akangoseka akazoti "munopedzawo power imi" ini ndaingosekawo hangu vapfanha vacho vaiva nemuitiro wavo vega.Apa iye Itu anga akamira kuseri kwe kitchen counter isu takagara pama couches akanzi naZimuno "Koo murikuramba makamira ikoko huyai kah mugare apa kasi murikutya kugara padhuze ne muface uyu here,ok regai ndisimuke muuye apa" akadaro achitosimuka kubva pa couch raanga akagara na Chaks achiuya pane rangu randaiva ndega ndikati "handidi kugara padhuze newe dzokera pane umwe wako ,ini padhuze pangu panogarwa na Itu" asati

atosimuka Itu wacho anga atosvika  
nekukurumidza kugara panga pasimukwa  
pacho tikaseka ndikati "nhai mai Taa kutya  
kugara padhuze neni here uku?" Isu tikaseka  
she just blushed zvekunyarira netsiye dzake  
dzakareba sedzemurungu, "ndakutoona kuti  
unotyisa sha, let her sit padhuze na Dad Chaks"  
akadaro Tamuda ndikati "haah bho" iye Itu  
wacho ayitoita seasipo asingambotaure ayingo  
smiler ,apa her smile into her beautifulness  
was something else.

Akatozobika akatipakurira sadza nemaguru  
akanzi na Chaks "kasi manga muchitoziva kuti  
tirikuuya here kubika zvakawanda Soo, haah  
ndakutowedzera kukudai manje munenge



muno porofita chete" kwakuseka hake  
achibudisa her whitish tooth, she was so  
beautiful on point like always ende anga  
awedzera kunaka plus kakukura anga  
angondichinjira ,apa hana yangu yaimurovera  
fulltime asi ndaisada kumumhanyira semunhu  
wandanga ndapedzisira kuona kare maybe  
akange ava nemumwe murume or  
boyfriend.After meal she washed her dishes  
akadzoka ndokugara padhuze na Chaks  
paanga agara akagara ndichibva ndati Zimuno  
asimuke ayende ipapo iye awuye padhuze nen,  
Itu wacho akati "aah why handidi,ndoda kugara  
pano ini" ipapo ndaida kutaura zve serious  
zvatanga tafambira Saka ndaisada majokes  
asina basa kana ndavapa time yangu  
ndakamutarisa ndikamuti "simuka ipapo ita  
zvandataura Itu" ndakatoona kuti arikuda  
kundiitira mukonyo zvikanzi na Chaks  
"ingotaura Tamu musiye ipapa,or iwe chiuya  
pano ndiuye ipapo" zvekujairirwa nemukadzi

ndaisada because ndizvo zvanga zvazoita  
ndinyanye kupindwa sterek ne ex-wife yangu  
Rosey. Itu to me was still my wife because  
tasina kurambana otherwise takangovhiringwa  
nezvakangoitika chete, kana anga  
avanemumwe ndaida kutoita zvangu chaizvo  
kuti ndimutore back. After kutaura kwaChaks  
ndakabva ndati "inini manje kusimudzwa naye  
uyu?" ndanga ndapfeka serious face ndatoona  
kuti zvinganetsa "handid kutaura ka2 or more  
ndati huya ugare apa Itumeng" akabva  
angosimuka fast Zimuno achisimukawo  
vachichinjana pekugara ndikati "ngazvibve  
zvaguma nhasi zvekuti ndikataura wotanga  
wada kundi syza you know kuti handisi  
shamwari yako handiti?" akabva anditarisa  
zviya zvekuti uri ani kuda kunditonga but I  
wasn't care , I added up ndikati "daira kana  
ndichitaura newe wazvinzwa here  
zvandataura" achibva ati "ok" ende ndakatoona  
kuti ok yacho yabuda zvenharo ndikati "good,



so uchiona tauya pano tavinga iwewe I think ava wavakuziva kuti ndivanani lshu akakuudza paye" ndakadaro ndichinongedzera vapfana vangu akagutsurira musoro ndikati "Ok iwewe nen i patakapedzisira kuonana zvazvisina kumira fine takangoparatzana mumwe muparadzirano , I've tried to find you so many times ukandi blocker on your social media platforms ndakatozvinzwisa kuti waisada nezvangu that moment or wanga uchiri wakanditsamwira, kumba kwenu zvainetsa kuti ndisvike ndaisada kujairira vabereki vako but even now im still sorry Itu ndicharamba ndichikuti sorry pese pandawanira mukana wacho nda..." Handina kупедзиса akabva andigama akati "ndakakuregerera kare Tamuka I've already moved on with my life" tese tikamutarisa ndikati "are you married or in a relationship?" because moved on yake yaanga ataura as if atoneumwe hana yangu yakawedzera kurova even ndaifunga nezvazvo



asi ndaisada kuzonzwa kuti ndizvo zviripo,  
akatanga atitarisa tese apa tanga  
takamutarisawo kumirira answer, akati "kuita  
move on kuroorwa kasi?" akaisawo wake  
mubvunzo pamusoro pewangu zviya zvekuti  
zvaunikubunza zvabvepi ndikati "une  
boyfriend here right now" akatoona kuti ndiri  
serious zvikanzi "Tamu chiiko iwewe,ini  
zvekutaurwa neni ndichityiswa handidi"  
akadaro achikwiridzira ma shoulders ake ,  
ndakatoona kuti ndofunga ndanga  
ndamunyanyira ende anga akutooneka kuti  
akunditya, boys rakanditarisa zviya zvekuti  
wakunyanyisa ndikati Kuna Itu "Sorry, iwe  
ingopindura zvandinenge ndichibunza simple  
hatidi kutenderedzana kunge conversation  
revana vadiki" akabva ati "handina" ndikanzwa  
moyo kujumper jumper nemufaro even boys  
ndakatoona kuti naivo vaisada kunzwa kuti  
pane umwe.Zimuno akabva asimuka akaridza  
muridzo achisimudza maoko mudenga



akamafumbata zvekufarira zvakatosetsa Itu wacho akati "kufarira kuti handina mface here , or kufarira kuti takawanda in single parents world sezvo makatizwa" akadaro Kuna Zimuno achiseka tese tikatosekawo akanzi "no gulez ndafara because panapa pakuzonakidza kuuya manje zvichida nesadza ratadya manakiro aranga richiita kah haah pano muchaita zvekuti hwanda pasi pemubhedha tisingachabve" she just smiled akati "you are welcome" zvikanzi naChaks "zvakaitika zvakangoitikawo zvazvo otherwise imi totokuonai sagulez vedu mutori Mai vedu chaivo, tigamuchirei nemaoko maviri because ini kubva day randakakuonai kuSaloon uko handisi kutombogona kurara mushe ndichifunga kuti handisi kuuya kunokuyemerai, taisatoziva kuti mogara pano otherwise dai takauya kare tisina kutomirira kuzokuzuvirai kuSaloon, takazongokuzivai mumwe muziviro ndakatonyara chipenzi chataiva nacho chiya otherwise dai takato



jumpira kuri kumusana kwenyu that day  
chairo...izvi ndirikutaurira kuside kwangu ini  
naZimuno kwete mukuru ava havapo" Itu  
wacho akabva aseka akati "ndaizogona  
kukuberekai here muri 2 Soo" akanzi na  
Zimuno "tiitirei serious gulez, nzou hairemerwi  
nenyanga dzayo" ndokuseka hake.

Ndikati "saka imi vakomana mandibvisa paku  
jumpira kumusana mati ndidiiwo" zvikanzi na  
Chaks "haah iwewe zvimiririre wega"  
kwakuseka ndikazoti Kuna Mai Taa "I'm happy  
wakandiregerera Itu but I'm still loving you  
handisi kutaurira kuti ndakuona but zvakagara  
zviripo" achibva anditarisa akati "kwana Tamu  
I'm not ready for that, haungangouye wonditi



you love me ndototi nenowo kah as if hameno hauna musikana here or hauna mukadzi?" ndikati "to be honest I have a girlfriend anogara muno kuChipadze but I can leave her for you otherwise handimunzwire zvandokunzwira , namai Tania takasiyana kare paye akatoroorwawo kumwe" asati apindura zvikanzi naZimuno "Koo kungotaura chokwadi kuti Belinda wako haumunzwisise, plus Mai Tania vatoneumwe mwana wekwavaichaiswa mapoto vakasiya now vavakune umwe murume futi" anga atopedzera hake mukomana , ende zvekuwaridza chokwadi pachena ndizvo zvavaigona manje na Chaks wake vaisava vanhu vanoda kutenderera. Itu wacho akaseka akati "yowee imi muri serious manje" achireva Zimuno zvikanzi na Chaks "anobhowa Tamu kuda kutenderera zvenhema achitadza kutaura zviripo zvenyu imi Belinda wake iyeye ane mumwe muface weku Zimasco ndokwaanoshanda ende

akatonyengwa na Tamu muface iyeye  
achitovapo kare ,uyu akazozviziva but akanzi  
ndi couz wangu hant you know imi vakadzi  
mune kuzvida kusina basa like don't mind bby  
ndi couz wangu uya" apa ayidaro  
achirembedza maoko ake neku Turner voice  
rake kuriita se rechikazi tikaseka ipapo  
ndakatoona kuseka chaiko kwa Itumeng but  
,yakazopera arambisia ati tiite mafriends ini  
ndiite zvemusikana wangu. Ndaida nezvake Itu  
but there is no way pandaimumanikidza so  
ndaida kumupa time chero pandaizodirwa  
ipapo.Belinda wacho ayitova bho  
ndaimuda,zvemumwe kuface wake ayigara  
kure so ndaingoziudza kuti long distance  
relationship zvaizongodhakwa , tanga tava  
nemwedzi takudanana ayiva pa ZEGU  
University in her third year, ndakangomuti  
ndine vana but ,we separated with their mother  
akangoti ok but haana kubvunza kuti  
vangani.Zvega zvakandiratidza kuti ayida ini

ayisava nebara nevana vangu and I told myself  
kuti maybe ayizoita care nazvo kumberi , ende  
ndanga ndakufarira kumhanya nema bby  
akadzidza zvema dofo sana Rosey  
vaisanzwisia ndasisade.

Ndakatora phone ya Itu ndichida kuzvi  
unblocker sezvo tese tachiri kushandisa ma  
old lines iwawo ,handina kuda kumukumbira it  
had a face lock ndakaisa kuface kwake ikaita ,I  
burned her old Facebook accounts kunyanya  
yaiva nema pics of wedding with her ex  
husband ,neimwe yacho kwandanga ndaka  
blokwa ,I created a new1 ndikadzosa some of  
the things ndikamupa Fon yake akazviona  
akati "Tamuka kah zvakakuomera" achiratidza

vana Chaks fon kuti vaonewo , ndikatosimuka kuti tiyende ndikati "ukazvidzokorora zvekundi blocker i will come back and do this same system ".Takazobvapo vawirirana nana Chaks kuti vaizouya next weekend vachi cleaner muroom yavaishandisa , ende vaizouya kunomuona maweekends aanenge aripo they exchanged maphone numbers vanga vawirirana zvandakada.

### \*Flash back\*

Itu ndanga ndapedzisira kumuona day ratacabva kwatete vake moyo wangu wairwadza especially ndikafunga my baby's face anga akafanana naSis vake Talent ende ndaizvituka and felt like I was the reason why that baby didn't survive zvakambondidya moyo



for some days but I've recovered with my own way. Ndakararama for long Itu ayiramba kubuda mupfungwa dzangu maphotos ake ndaiva neakawandisa mufon mangu from her Facebook account , but emuchato wake ndaisada kumaona that wedding I wished kuva yangu naye.Vana vangu vaikura Mai vavo Havana kumboita hanya nekumbouya kunovaona munamato wangu waiva wekuti gore randaizosangana na Itu tikawirirana adewo vana vangu ini ndidewo wake ,I had a hope yekuti ndaizomuona chete .Vasikana ndaisangana nediffrent types but ndikangoona achiita zvandisingade ndaimurambira kure ndaisada munhu anondidira Mari , because ndanga ndava nemari kwete zvekutamba.Dzimba dzangu dzanga dzazopera dzese Kuma rooms kwaibuda Mari refu , but kuMarondera in my main house maisava ne property ndaizviitira usimbe kuizadza nekukura kwayo ndaizozviona



ndanga ndakaisa imwe couple vaigarako in cottage vachipachengeta ,sezvo ndaigara kubasa ndapihwa imba 5roomed at Manyame airbase ,ndaigara kuline rema boss because I was also the CIO's boss imba yacho ndakaiwana ine zvese zvaifanira, kuMarondera ndaizoendako maweekends.In that camp mayiitika zvinorova but ndaisava nebara nevakadzi vemo some of them vaindiitira maactions vamwe vari vakadzi vevanhu but ndaisema zvekutoti pavasikana vandaisangana navo vese hapana wandanga ndasvitsa at that house ndaienda kudzimba kwavo or lodges apa condom ndichirida kudarika sadza .I had a three cars mazimota mahombe ndaisada dzepasi pasi ende dzese ndakadziisisa ma number plates akafanana mberi neshire anga akanyorwa kuti "BOSS TAMUKA, WEPA CHINHOYI" ndaidada nekumba kwedu for sure muChinoyi team zhinji raingondiziva saGanaz nothing more

ndaitoremera at our city pambinga  
dzaizivikanwa dzeko. Vabereki vangu ndivo  
vandaishandira pamwe nevana vangu ndaida  
vawane zvavanoda mupfanha Chaks ndainge  
ndakamuti , ayite zvekuvakisa imba yake Kuma  
stands avo avanga vatenga kana azopedza  
ovakisa imwe yake futi kumusha ndaida  
azoroora arongeka, Ayindijairira hake but  
ayindinzwisa ndikamuudza chihu apa vanga  
vakandirana marounds na Brian vatenga ma  
BM umwe ye white mumwe ye  
silver. Kudzimwe hama dzangu ndaingobatsira  
here and there kwaBamukuru mukoma vangu  
vaishanda kuMozambique vaiva nemari plus  
vaishandira muChinchoyi town vaiva ne  
company yezvema tiles saka zvanga  
zvakarongeka tese taichengeta vabereki vedu  
life ichitoendeka.



Ndakazongo namirirwaho neumwe mwana muzukuru wa Vp ndaisatombonakirwa naye ayiva nespeed plus mwana mudiki kwandiri ,ndaisada zvinhu zvaizondipinzisa pama one .Ndine zvandanga ndafambira at his father's house kakatojumpira mumota mangu ndakashaiwa kuti ndomudzinga sei apa ndakazonotora vana Chaks , Madays acho vaiva kucamp at Pomona barracks saka it was easy for them kuti tisangane muBindura town.Ini stage yekugara muma barracks as at camp ndanga ndakaidarika kare otherwise ndaitonopinda muma barracks for some things ende ndai salutwa ndichifamba ndakasenga nyembe pamapfudzi.Takazosvika paSaloon paayienda ndaisada kupinda mukati naye but paakanditi "handei bby" ndakangodzika zvekuda kumufadza ndainomusiira padoor

ndotorova pasi ,pandakadzika ndakaona  
mubby ayiva pafon hana yangu ikarova  
ndamuona sa Itu "boys munhu uyo arikuita  
kunge Itu" ndakadaro kunana Chaks pachiboys  
mwana asingazvinzwe vakabva vatoburuka  
mumota kuda kuona munhu wacho ,hana  
yangu yakarova zvine mutsindo wandakanzwa  
ndega ndichiona ariye Itumeng. She reacted  
the same way but pakashaiwa akataura  
nemumwe zvakatondipa Simba rekuda kuona  
maanoshandira ndaitozomuvzinga chete.

Ndakabhowekana pakauya mumwe muface  
ayinzi Linox yaivawo mbinga yemu Bindura  
imomo ndaimuziva because vanga  
vakambonetsana neumwe muface



wandaishanda naye nekuda kwevakadzi but  
ndaisava nenyaya naye , asi pandakangoziva  
kuti anoda Itumeng anga avakuda  
kutonditsvaga zvekurevesa.Mwana watanga  
tinaye akazofonerwa nemunhu wake  
ndakanyepedzera kujamuka ndichida kuwana  
kubva paari otherwise zvandanga ndapindira  
muSaloon zvanga zvatoita ende ndaisatoziva  
kuti Itu anoruka musoro.Takazobvamo kuenda  
kwataiyenda nevapfanha vangu ichingova  
nyaya yaltumeng vanga varatidza kumufarira  
nezuva rimwe, I liked the maturity yaiva pana  
Itu because dai Ari umwe akatotanga  
kubhidhaira or kuramba kuruka mwana uya  
after she heard kuti musikana wangu but she  
didn't and she acted cool even though ndaiona  
kuti she was suffocated , on other side ayisada  
kutarisana neni zvakatondiudza kuti we still  
have something on each other. Patakazoenda  
kumba kwa Mai Ishu kunoona tsano vaisanzwa  
zvakanaka sisi vakatikumbira kuti tiperekedze



mukomana kunogadzirisa , kuimwe imba yavo  
yaiva nema lodger muroad Ishmael  
ayingotaura zvambuya vake vaivako mberi  
kwataiyenda my sixth sense told me kuti ndi  
Itu chete according to Ishu's explanations ,for  
sure ndakazoona ariye mwana anga  
akandinakira hake akandinakidza achizama  
kuita seasingandizive , from there I told myself  
kuti ndaizomudzokera kusvika inini naye tava  
Mai Taa nababa Taa sezvo ariiwo mazita  
evana vedu ,Tania,Talent and Talshia ndaida  
kutozomupa umwe anonyatsoku tibatanidza  
kutsiva watanga tarasikirwa naye.

\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:



[https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC\\*](https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC*)   SAD LOVE LIFE  

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA**



Edit with WPS Office

MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 15

Pakadzokera Tamu nevamwe vake ndakasara ndichingotuma mafemo. Time dzavakasvika ndichivaona panze namai Naa ndaida kutovasungira face kuti vaindidii manheru iwayo, but ndakatozoona kuti I was wrong nezvandaida kuita because Zimuno and Chaks was so free and full of jokes ndakazobika sadza ne poto hombe luck enough that pot set

ndachangobva kuitenga mazuva adarika , otherwise dai ndakatopinda busy kushaiwa pekubikira ende usavi ndanga ndabika hwakawanda ndichida kuzoisa mu fridge ndozopota ndichingodziisa.Tamuka akazotaura nyaya yake for sure ndanga ndamuregerera but pakuti tidzokerane ndakaparamba ,kutyira kuti last time ndanga ndazowira ayine mukadzi sezvo tanga tawirirana kuita ma friends zvaizondipa time yekumudzidza nekuona zvimwe zvinhu, but during hurukuro yacho ayitoda zvekunditonga nekundityisidzira anga angondichinjira asisataure with that sweet mood sezvaakanga andiitira from mazuva andakamuziva .Paakandiudza kuti ane girlfriend yake asi achigara ku Chipadze location ndakabva ndatopfira pasi nekurasira kure pfungwa yerudo between me and Tamu to avoid unnecessary dramas.Obvious musikana iyeye ayitozoda zve noise nenii if Ari type



dzinorwira varume ,ini zvekuzovingwa  
kuSaloon ndaisada or pamba pangu.Ini secret  
ndaisava nayo ndakabva ndatofonera kuzivisa  
vanhu vekumba kuti ndicho chimiro chaivapo  
vese vaingoti "gara hako pamba pacho but  
,this time usaitiswe zvaakakuitisa last time so  
becareful".Vana Chaks vanga vati vaida  
kuzopota vachiuya Kuma weekends it was ok  
with me nekunakidza kwavo pandinenge  
ndisina kuenda kwamai Itu ndaizowana  
vavaraidzi , Tamu haana kutaura zvekudzoka  
kwake sezvo ayigara kure.The next day  
ndakafonerwa na Mai Ishmael landlord vangu  
vakangotanga nekuti "you owe me ,why you  
didn't tell me kuti ndiwe mukadzi waTamura  
wavakazono tevera kwaMurehwa last year but  
one" ndakatanga ndaseka ndikati "iyii nhaimi  
Koo ini ndaiziva sei kuti muri sisi vake" zvikanzi  
"ende zvakaoma ndakambokuudza wani paya  
kuti zita rako pane kwandakarinzwa,  
ndakutoona kuti I was right saka urisei nhai

muroora wangu" vaitosekawo neni zvaindiitira  
funny ndikati "ndiribho but handichisiri  
muroora wenyu ini" vakaseka futi vakati  
"Tamuka unombomuziva zvakanakisa here iwe  
uchamuziva hako musi waanokuwana uyine  
imwe boyfriend kutogona kana une boyfriend  
yacho motoonana zvine munyati nekuti ini  
handidi kuzofonerwa ndichinzi tete ndatyorwa  
mbabvu kuno" takabva taseka ende ivo  
vairatidza kunakirwa ndikati "anopenga Tamu  
wenyu Koo iko kuzouya nekutanga kuda  
kunditonga mumba mangu futi nhaimi"  
vakawedzera kuseka zvikanzi "isai baba  
panzvimbo yavo mumba askana, ende ndafara  
haiwaa zvizhinji zvozowonekwa kubva nhasi  
chirega kundisheedza uchiti Mai Ishu uti tete  
Mai ishu ,uzouya kumba kwangu ndimbokuona  
mushe mushe kupurazi kwenyu ikoko  
handiuyeko unondiziva wani" tikaseka  
tawirirana kuti ndaizouya but I wasn't sure  
about that ndainoitei ndichiti ndiri ani ini

naTamu wacho pasina yaivapo, we said our goodbyes ende kuShashe vaikuwanzira vachiti kupurazi even though kwaiva Kuma dale dale , ndanga ndakatonzwa Mai Naa vachiti "ma landlords epano ukaona kwavanogara neimba yavo iriko unogona kufunga kuti havafe vachiisiya ,vane Mari vanhu vaye apa Mai Ishu mupurisa" Mai Natalia havana information yemunhu yaivapotsa vaiita sevanodzifambira nyaya dzacho, asi dzangu vanga vasati vaziva vaingoziva kuti ndini Itumeng Tembo anobva kuChishawasha hills kuvabereki vake chete.

Svondo iroro rakapera Fon yangu ichipinzwa busy nekufonewa zvayaisamboitwa zvekuti vanhu kubasa vanga vakugara vachindiseka



zvekufara havo , vaiti vakada vedio call Zimuno na Chaks varipamwe chete ,votanga kundiitira majokes avo ndaitoona kuti mapenzi hameno kuti vasikana vavo vaizvigona sei, but vaitondivaraidza. Tamu ayifona every night after work tichingotaurawo zviri general nothing more, sepamwe ndakafonerwa Kuma 11 usiku ndakatofa nehope ndikati "unopenga here Tamu urikumboona time?" zvikanzi "baba Tania" ndikaridza tsamwa ndikati "imimi vacho baba Tania, murikumboona time here watondivhiringa hope dzadzichinaka" akaseka zvikanzi "murikupopotei nhai Mai Taa, baba Taa vanopopoterwa here nhai maimwana" ndaitoona kuti anojairira ndikati "uri baba Taa pakudii" apa ndanga ndafunga kuti avakutozviti baba Talshia zvikanzi "vana vangu ndivana Taa futi don't forget"ndikazviseka ndega ndikazoti "ehoi kwacho" akaseka hake kwakunditi "bvisa bhurugwa tiite ndigowana hope" ipapo hope dzangu dzakabva dzati hwaaa kupera

ndafunga kuti pamwe ayita wrong call achida kufonera Belinda wake ndikati "iwe Tamu" zvikanzi "baba Taa" ayipedza Simba ndikati "baba Taa maita wrong call murikutaura na Itu I'm not munhu wamanga muchida kufonera" akatanga aseka akazoti "relax Itumeng Tembo I know ndiwe wandirikutaura naye kwako kutya kuitwa here" ndakatombomutuka ndikakata ndega Fon yacho ayida kundijairira Tamuka sure. Next day akangomuka nekusvika pamba pangu kuseni ndichakarara, ndakatozomutswa ne knock yake ndikangokanda chi morning gawn pamusoro peka night dress nekupfeka mamorning pushes ndichibuda , anga akatopfeka uniform yebasa achitoti " ndine zvandafambira kuno ,saka ndangoti ndipfuure ndichikuona uchindiudza kuti wakanditukirei last night" ndakangoseka ndikati "munopenga here baba imi ndimi makatanga kundidenha wani" ayitova nevamwe vake 3 mumota yairatidza kuti ndeye basa zvikanzi "ndoda



munhu ane hunhu, haugone kumhoresa vanhu  
vakuru here enda unomhoresa vanhu avo" I  
just blashed zvanga zvandiremera kungoenda  
kumota yacho ndisina kupihwa permission  
zvaisangoita Soo even though yanga yapakwa  
muyard medu, ndakafamba ndichienda kumota  
yacho iye akasara akamira padoor rangu  
achibaya baya phone yake .Ndakasvika  
pamota yacho ikatovhurwa door rekumashure  
ndakusvika kwanga kune vanhu 2 vaivako  
ndikatovamhoresa vese neanga arikumberi  
vakadaira bho bho ndikati "saka munonwa sei  
tea yacho imi muchirambirira makagara  
mumota menu imomo" vakaseka havo  
zvikanzi neumwe wacho "don't worry mainini  
tatoona kuti hamunyime tichauya kunonwa  
rimwe zuva" ndakangosekawo ndikavaoneka  
ndichidzokera padoor panga pakamira  
Tamu."structure yako zvaungori Soo mwana  
iwewe kah kuramba hazvo kuvharirwa muzinhu  
rawakapfeka iroro" akadaro ndichangosvika

ndikaseka ndikati "baba Tania munopenga chete imi ndofunga Belinda ane basa chairo", apa iye anga atotungamira kupinda mumba semake akati "hona Itu" .Apa ndanga ndakuda kutogara pasofa ndikacheuka kwaari iye akafamba kuuya pandiri nefon yake akamira pamashure pangu akandibata muwerst kwakutora mapics maself tiri tese ndikati "munoda kundiisa kupi nezi morning gawn irori nhaimi baba Tania" ndakadaro ndichitozvirarisa tarisa iye akutoita zvefon yake akati "hant Ari mufon mangu here" ndikati "but hazvisi bho what if Belinda akazomaona mapics iwawo zvoita sekunge manga marara pano, ini handid madrama hangu" akaseka tikanzwa knock ,ini ndine munhu wandanga ndakatarisira for sure ayiva iye, Mai Nenyasha vakabva vasvikawo she wanted something from me before I left ende vaisaenda kubasa pane kwavaiyenda. Vakamhoresana na Tamu akati "ndonzi baba Tania ndiri murume waltu,

asi ndinenge ndakakuonai day randakauya  
kuSaloon" ndikamutarisa zviya zvekuti  
unopenga here zvikanzi na Mai Nenya "yah  
makandiona sure ,saka murisei ini ndiri sister  
friend valtu ndinonzi Mai Nenyasha ,baba  
Nenyasha varikubasa vana Nenyasha variko  
kumba" takabva taseka tese ndikazoudza  
Tamu kuzivana kwangu namai Nenya vacho  
,akazobuda hake kuenda tikasara zvikanzi  
namai Nenya "yooo Koo sei usina kundiudza  
kuti arikuno apa ndamboda kusvika  
nekurotomoka ndazodzikama ndaona mota ine  
sticker rakanyorwa zve Army panze apo"  
tikaseka nekuvaudza kuti anga angouya.

**Weekend yaifanirwa kuuya vana Chaks havana**



Edit with WPS Office

kuzokwanisa kuuya vaiti vari busy kubasa  
macalls avo ndiwo ayitondinakidza than  
yaTamu kubva musi wandanga ndamutuka  
anga akusanyanya kufona ,  
ndikazongoyerekana andisvikira mubasa  
mangu during the week apa ndaitova ne client  
table yangu yaiva kudhuze ne door ,akasvika  
akapfeka slimfit suit ye royal blue yanga  
yakamu fita ndandisati ndamboona akapfeka  
suit apa ayifamba akaisa maoko muhomwe ye  
trouser achizvida kana step anga akuita kunge  
munhu ane twuma teya kurikuzvida ndipo  
pandakatoonerawo step yake kubva zvatanga  
tapedza mwaka yekuwanda tisina kuonana ,  
vanhu vakatanga kutarisana musaloon like  
always akangomira paside pangu akati "ndeipi"  
ndikamudaira zvikanzi "urikupedza nguvai apa"  
achinongedzera nemusoro pandairuka  
ndikatanga ndapatarisa ndikati "after 30  
minutes" zvikanzi "ok pedza I'm waiting for you  
tobva taenda kumba" ayindipengera



ndakatarisa time pawatch yangu yaiva  
mumaoko nechemumoyo ndikati kuenda  
kumba 12 before lunch idzodzo zvaisabuda ,  
akabva adhonza chair yaisava nemunhu  
ndokugara zvikanzi namai Nenyasha  
vaishandira kuline role number 2 from my table  
"kasi hamusikunditsvagawo" vakadaro  
vachidongorera patiri sezvo vari pavari  
vaisanyatsokuona vakavharirwa nemamwe ma  
tables apa vanga vakabata hairpiece  
zvoratidza kuti vaitoruka munhu. Tamuka  
wacho akatarisa kwaibva nevoice raitonzwika  
sezvo manga mangova nekamwe ka silent Soo  
"aah gulez sorry wena murume makatowana  
anobyza manje" akadaro Tamu achitoseka  
nekusimuka kuenda kwaiva namai Nenyasha  
vacho akapfuura nepanga paneboys vema logs  
nevekugera akavati "murikuita sei varume  
zvirikufamba here" vakangomudairawo nice  
pachirume akati "ndoyacho boys hakuna Mari  
kunze uku techingotatarika" vakataura

ayisatozivana navo hake zvanga zvangotangira ipapo , akapfuirira vasikana nema clients avo asi kutaura navo akasvika pana Mai Nenya achitotora chair akanzi "sure kana kumboda kunditsvagawo makutoda kuperera kumukadzi wenyu kuseri uko" vakabva vaseka vese vakatanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya vanhu vanga vakunyanya kuteerera because tension yacho yanga yanyanya I think mukomana ayigera akazvionawo kwakuridza music vanhu vese vakacheukirana "iwe ndiwe une size manje Chale" vakasheedzera vamwe Mai manager wemo the one wataitambidza every 30% money from the client vanhu vakaseka pavakadaro, vanhu vaida zvinhu musaloon medu. Tamuka akazodzoka pandiri awona kuti ndanga ndatopedza ,client paid ndikanogeza maoko pasink nekudzoka ndichibvisa chi apron changu ndikati "wanga uchitorevesa here about kuenda kumba which means tirikungoenda for lunch todzoka after hant"



zvikanzi "takura zvinhu zvako unodzoka mangwana" ndakatombomupikisa akati "gulez huyai mutaure nemunhu wenyu ayite zvandirikumuudza" akadaro reffed to Mai Nenya iye kwakusa rumwe ruoko muhomwe akabata Fon nekutodaira call achibuda matiri. Mai nene vakauya pandiri ndikavaudza zvaivapo zvikanzi "dzungu unenge unarowo iwe enda kumba uko, unoti unoruza maclient kudii Koo akasauya dai kuchinzi une atopa order better" ndakatoona kuti handichaibude i packed my things ndikalocker chi cabard changu , lunch box ndikasiira Mai Nenya sezvo ndaiwanzo kuzotenga drink chete palunch ndaisaita zvevamwe vaitenga lunch or kuvigirwa nemaface avo sezvo ndandisina. I said my goodbyes to my mates ndikabuda ndikawana Tamu Ari mu corridor pacall akandiona akatungamira tichibuda akasvika ku unlocker mota nekundivhurira door rekumberi iye akazonopinda pasit rake. Takambogara a



chiri pacall ayiratidza kutaura nemunhu weUkama after the call akanditarisa zvikanzi "kana wakanditarisa unondiona sani wako exactly" ndikamutarisa ndikati "hapana" for sure panga pasinawo zvikanzi "ehe hapana but usandijairirewo" handina kupindura akamutsa mota takananga kumba kwangu sezvo paiva fut pasisi vake hameno ikoko.Takasvika nekudzika akavhura kumashure ndokutora laptop bag rake ne one plastic bag ndikanzi "huya utore zvimwe handingambogone kuzvibata" ndakatarisira ndikaona kune plastic re Nandos ne2 mamwe ekwa Pick n pay ndikabereka ka satchel bag kangu ndikatora maplastics aye iye kwakutora rimwe one ndikanovhura door tichipinda, ndokugadzika maplastics aye pa kitchen counter ndikanzi "ndezvako zvese zvinhu Izvozvo" ndikati "thanks a lot" handina kudairwa munhu atova Kuma couches akutobvisa bhachi result raakazoisa pa handle resofa raakagara,



ndakamboda kumuti wakachena zvese  
nekufitwa but ndakazeza serious yacho sezvo  
ndanga ndamubhowa from the saloon.

"Ndibikerewo sadza" ndizvo chete zvaakataura  
ndikati "ok moda kuriseva nei" zvikanzi "chero  
chandirikuda isadza xaa" his voice was full of  
command not kukumbira no what ,  
zvairambika kuti ndiye Tamuka wandakaziva  
kare achitaura neni in a seducing way zveipapo  
manje anga achinja plus  
kundityisa.Ndakatobatidza kattle yemvura  
ndokubudisa chicken stew yandanga  
ndakabika kare ndikayiisa mu microwave ,  
nekutanga kurongedza grocery randanga  
ndavigirwa from plastic bags zvanga



zvakawanda ndaitombochovha chaiko. Iye  
anga ava busy paLaptop yake uku achiscrower  
rimwe ziTablet raaiva naro ayitoratidza kuti ,  
zvaayiita ipapo was a serious  
job. Ndakazopedza kubika ndikamuti "chibvisai  
zvinhu zvenyu zviripa table ndiwane kukuisirai  
chikafu" akangobvisa akanyarara kutsamwa  
kwake kwaibhowa kuita nguva refu semunhu  
kadzi, I dished him ini ndikatora Nandos yangu  
nekuisa muplate zvimwe ndikasiya  
muchipaper chazvo Sezvo zvanga  
zvakawanda. Ndakaenda kunogara rimwe  
couches raanga asiri iye ayiva busy kudya  
ndikaona avakunditarisa amira kudya without  
any word zvakandipa confusion ,  
ndakangofunga kuti pamwe ndagara  
pasirikufanirwa kugarwa ndikasimuka  
ndichienda kunogara padhuze naye  
tikatarisana ndokuseka tese zvikanzi "unenge  
uchitoziva hako zvaunofanirwa kuita asi  
uchinyepera kudzungaira hant" ndachiri



nesetswa because serious yake yanga  
yavakutondiitisa sechitura Ndikati "asi hazvina  
kumbonaka henyu baba Tania  
zvamunondiitisa" zvikanzi "zvei  
uchingozvipusisa wega" Ndikati "kamutarisiro  
kako pandiri kandipusisa"zvikanzi "zvimwe  
zvinoda kungoonawo wega soo, haungati  
ndakagara pano woenda kunogara kure neni  
uko, pese pandichauya muno uzive pekugara"  
kundijairira ayiva nako kuda kunditonga zvisina  
basa as if I'm his daughter ndikati "ayewa  
Tamu ipapo uri wrong hako, usanditonge  
because I'm in your sisters house kana zviri  
izvo ndichabva pano, you have Belinda there  
she is the one waunofanirwa kudaro not me"  
haana kudaira he continued to eat apedza I  
washed my dishes ndikanozvambarara pasofa  
rimwe risiri rake , iye anga ava busy with his  
laptop ini ndiri busy with my phone chatting  
with Ethan pamwe pacho ndichimboisirwa ma  
voice note apa smile was all over my



face.Ndakazonzwa ndakunzi "huya ugare apa Itumeng we need to talk" ndakaenda paayindida pacho ndakabata phone yangu akati "give it to me" ndikaramba nayo zvikanzi "ndati ndipe phone iyoyo" ndakakurumidza kumupa ndikati "you are abusing me iwewe" zvikanzi "sorry" ndikati "hebo" akaramba akanditarisa kumeso but angu ndaimanzvengesa zvikanzi "tell me unondiona sani exactly" mubvunzo wake wanga wakutondibhowa ndikati "as my friend like what we agreed" akaramba akanditarisa for some few minutes time akandisungira face.

Kwakuchizotaura akangoti "horaiti friend" ndakamboda kuseka ndikatiwo "sharp friend" kwakuramba akanditarisa zvikanzi "usabve



hako pano I'm not here because it's my sister's house ,but I'm here because I caring for you but if I offended you sorry handichauye"  
ndakatoona kuti akuda kuisa nyaya kusiko ndikangokwanisa kubudisa word rekuti "unouya" zvikanzi "uchiratidza kubhowekana neni?" ndakamedza mate ndikati "urikunyanya kunditonga kwacho friend sha".Asati apindura ndakanzwa bel remota kugate ndikavhura kwakuona a silver BM ichipinda ndakatoti pamwe ndivana Mai Naa Sezvo vaiti vane imwe mota kumba kwavamwene vavo kwaigara vana vavo , but ndakaita sendicha screemer nemufaro ndichiona vari vana Chaks zvekuti pavakapinda padoor remu lounge ndakatoita vekumha yira ndikashaiwa kuti ndombundira upi kwakuzovabatanidza vese vari two ndichigamuchira black plastic ravanga vanaro zvikanzi naZimuno "kusuwiwa here uku" ndikati "zvisingaite mamuchingoti tichauya musingasvike" zvikanzi na Chaks achibvunza

Tamu anga agara akazem era couche  
"kohindava kungoita low low kasi wanyimwa?"  
ndikakurumidza kuti "kunyimwa chii ,handisi  
type inoswedza munhu nenzara aguta  
ndamubikira" ndanga ndatofunga kuti abvunza  
chikafu vakaseka iye Tamuka ari serious  
akazoti "anondijairira Itu" ndakanyarara  
kutopererwa kuti anga akatsamwei chaizvo  
zvikanzi na Chaks "sorry ,but ndiye watatouya  
kunotora" akanzi "muchienda naye kupi"  
zvikanzi na Zimuno "kuparty" akatariswa  
nerimwe ziso rekunge richakurova  
akakurumidza kuti "ndirikutamba blaz"  
zvakandipa kubwibwinyika "kwanzi tiuye naye  
namai Ishu ndiye watapfuura tichitora tabva  
neku saloon tikanzi auya kumba" pandakanza  
yekwamai Ishu ndakarohwa nehana ndaisada  
kuenda ndaifanirwa kutanga ndataura nevanhu  
vekumba but Tamu akambonditarisa akazoti  
"achaendako not today" ndakatofara  
vakabvumirana izvozvo, I wanted to dish for

the boys but vakati vane kwavaida kuenda handina kubvunzisia."here is your parcel gulez zvabva Kuna muchembere tanga tiri kuChinchoyi ndokwatarara last night" akadaro Chaks achitendeka black plastic ravanga vauya naro ndikati "munditenderewo" ndakadongorera ndikaona mune some of the things zvinowanikwa kumamisha from mumunda.I wanted to ask Tamu kuti watsamwei chaizvo ndikagara padhuze naye ndokuti "sorry kana ndaita zvisirizvo friend usanditsamwire" akangoseka zvikanzi "ende utori serious".Takazotaura some of the things takutowirirana ndikasiya ndanzi "after this weekend, inotevera yacho touya tichikutora kuenda kubhora Kuma Dziva kune magames ariko" ndikati "kasi iwewe unotamba?"zvikanzi "ndoda kungotamba musi wacho because unenge uripo" ndikaseka imagining achitamba bhora .Akazoenda hake ndikatosara ndatosurukirwa ndakatofarira kuti anga asina

**kuda kundibata bata or kuita zvisirizvo  
sezvandainzwa vamwe vachiti vanhu  
vakamboita sex vese vakagara mumba vari  
two vanopedzisira vazvidzokorora but to us it  
was different.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HZVTJoh6krg5FA6NkvP4h7>**

**\*💔✿SAD LOVE LIFE✿💔\***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



Edit with WPS Office



## CHAPTER 16

From the day ranga rabva Tamu kumba kwangu, anga avakungoita zvekufona ndaitodaira call ndichiti "hello friend" iye otiwo "kurisei friend". During the week Chaks , Zimuno neumwewo workmate yavo vakangoyerekana vasvika kubasa kwangu, ndanga ndisina hangu client ndakatogara hangu pachair ndikavati "awuya wuya" zvikanzi na Zimuno "makagara manje takudzokera isu" ndikakurumidza kusimuka ndikati "musadzokere kani" thought they were serious vakaseka zvikanzi "tati tivigire madam boss lunch" ndikavatenda it was a plastic of chicken

slice , vakabva vati kune umwe wavo "wariona here koso raBoss Tamuka" ndakavatarisa ndichida kuziva kuti Koso zvorevei zvikanzi neayiudzwa wacho "zvirikuoneka kuti ndezva Boss" vakaseka, ndakasheedza Mai Nenya i introduced the boys to her ndivo vaiva sisi vangu vepedyo kah ,zvanga zvasangana vana Chaks vacho namai Nenya vanotaurisa zvekuti hazvina kuvatorera tym kujairana nekuwana nyaya dzacho, vakazondisiira makeys epa room yavo yekumba kwangu vakati "mutsvage munhu anomugadzira motiudza kuti ati marii" ini ndaiziva hangu kuti ndaizomugadzira ndikawana time.Rimwe zuva iri Friday ndakatofonerwa nasekuru baba Reggis vachiti "ndiudze pabasa pakoto fuura tichikusiira zvinhu zvako" vaitoenda kumba kwedu kuChishawasha hills ,zvekuti patakaonana vanga vandivigira chikafu from their plot zvanga zvakawandisa zvekuti we ended up tatoenda kumba kwangu kunozvisiya

,ndikatozobatana navo kuenda tese kwamai Itu, Kwandakazonotanga kubvunzwa zvemu soldier ndichivaudza zvaivapo pamwe nezvekusheedzwa kwangu kwamai Ishmael and also kutumirwa zvinhu namai vake "maybe paya akangorasikawo asi Ari munhu kwaye, pamwe chete nehamu dzake kana mawirirana wongwarirawo" vakadaro gogo vanhu vese vakatsigira, I felt like it was useless kuramba ndichivaudza kuti he was just my friend because vaisambotaura point yehufriend.

Talshia anga avakuzvizwisia kuti ndiri mama vake but ayinyanya kuda gogo vake kwandiri ayivinga phone magames chete

.Ndakazodzokera kumba pakadzokerawo vana Sekuru vachienda kuMazowe kwavo, ndanga ndatopedza weekend yese ndiri offline, fon ndakatozoona ipapo kuti yaiva pa flight mode, ndikazopinda online ndavakumba ndikawana pane mamassages aTamu ekundimhoresa pandakamupindura he was

online akatoita iri vedcall "hey friend"  
ndakadaro in a happy mood zvikanzi "wanga  
urikupi over the weekend, nekudzima phone  
futi" anga Ari serious zvakandipa  
kuzvidzikamisa ndikati "yanga iri pa flight  
mode ndasina kuzviona" akaramba  
akanditarisa achiruma nekutambisa muromo  
wake wepezasi "haugone kusangana  
nemubvunzo here ndati wanga urikupi" ini ehh  
zvazvatoipa ndikati "Why you are like this  
Tamu chii newe" he just clicked his toun  
zvikanzi "ndirikuuya ikoko ndisvike wakugona  
kundipindura mushe" he dropped the  
call , anga akapfeka suit yeblack achiratidza  
kuti Ari pabasa i could saw with the  
background yaine Zim flag and the Army flag  
ndikatoshaiwa kuziva kuti ayimboita nezvei  
asiri in his uniform yandakajaira. It was Monday  
apa ndanga ndatorovha kubasa ma uniforms  
angu ndisina kutowachawo , ndakatanga  
ndarongedza zvandanga ndakavigirwa nana

**Sekuru ndikaisa zvimwe paside zvandaizopa  
Mai Naa manheru ,ndaka cleaner mumba  
ndikazopindira washen ndokupedza patime  
dzandaigeza ndipo pakasvika Tamu  
ndikatoona kuti ayiva serious kuti arikuuya.Asi  
pandakabuda mubathroom handina kumuona I  
just went into my bedroom and dressed myself  
ndikazobuda ndikawana ari in kitchen side  
akazembera kitchen counter busy scrolling my  
phone, apa ndanga ndaibvisa password  
ndirikumba ndichiitira Talshia atambe  
nagames ake easly asingandinetsi.**

**"Murisei baTania mafamba bho here" I said  
that ndichitoshaiwa pekutangira sezvo munhu  
anga asina kundicheukira or kusimudza**



musoro zvikanzi "wanga urikupi over the weekend" he asked that calmly anditarisa mumaziso ndikati "usanditarise uchidaro Tamu please" for sure the moment yaayinditarisa mumaziso ndainzwa something zvisinga tsanangurike pasi peguvhu i tried kubva paari akandibata ruoko zvinorwadza zvikanzi "hausi kugona kupindura here iwe" ndakamedza mate ndikati "ndandiri kumba ba Tania chindisiya please" ndokundisiya kwaakazoita ndikanzi "unofanirwa kundiudza kana uchibva kuno kuenda somewhere" nechemumoyo ndakatoti Anopenga ndakamboda kumuti uri ani asi mood yake yaioneka kuti haidi zvisina basa, ndakagadzira chikafu tikadya ,tichitaura zviri general ndikamuti "saka ndizvo zvawafambira zvekuti ndanga ndiripi?" Akaseka ndikati "chero ndikaita boyfriend I don't think achandichengera kudaro" akabva achinja face zvikanzi "kasi pane arikukunetsa?" Ndakabva ndamutarisa ndikati "I'm a beautiful single

mother Tamu so it's normal" akabva anyarara  
avaku scroller phone yake zvikanzi "ndoda  
kunoona Belinda handei" ndikati "ini kuenda  
kupi nhaiwe ugomuti ndiri friend  
mungawirirana here ini wacho ndingasabva  
ikoko ndarohwa zvangu handidi ini" tikabva  
taseka tese akati "ndongomuudza zvezviripo  
kuti ndiwe Mai Taa" ndikamutema ne sofa  
cushen akanzvenga ndokubuda  
kwaakazoita.Pamazuva akatevera Mai Ishmael  
vakangoyerekana vasvika Ari masikati kubasa  
kwangu ndikavati "Koo mapaziva sei pano"  
kwakuseka vachiti "ndapihwa ma directions  
nana Tamuda ndatoona kuti zvinganetsa  
ndikati better ndinotora munhu wangu ndega  
gore ringatopera ndichingonzi ndichauya" ,  
ndakazongobuda navo ndakatosiya ndalocker  
carbad rangu asi ndaitarisira kukurumidza  
kudzoka ,sezvo munhu wandai truster Mai  
Nenya wasn't there apa zvaisaita kuramba  
kuenda navo tikanopinda mumota mavo



vakaimutsa takuenda kumba kwavo ndikati "Saka ndirikuenda kumba kwemukwasha in this dressing" ndakadaro ndichitozvitarisa skirt jin rangu zvikanzi "hant wakati hauchisiri mukadzi wa Tamuka saka hazvina basa" vaiwoneka kuda kuseka ndikati "ehe handichisiri but imi hant matonditora because of him Soo here" ndokuseka tese zvikanzi "zvekuti hausi mukadzi wake unotozvimiririra kuzvitaura iye aripo here or kujairira inini hako" ndikaseka ndokuzoti "depend on his mood anomborova serious yekuti ndogona kuisa ma yes panoda ma no kurikumutya chete" ipapo vakazondiseka manje but I thank her vakazotora direction yekumba kwangu zvikanzi "chipfeka zvauri comfortable nazvo ende hauna kumbofitwa nekuziva chikaranga netsika" ndikabuda ndichiseka ndichinochinja hembe thank God kuti mai Naa vaisabatika during the day, otherwise vaitozoda kuziva ziva zvinova zvandaisada I dressed into a fled blue



dress and same colour kutsoka ndikaenda  
kumota kwavo ndokudzika from steering  
ndikati "makuendepi manje" zvikanzi "kuda  
kuitira murume wako vedio call  
ndimunyepudze kuti ndini ndinewe"  
ndakatomboseka ndikavati "muchanditadzisa  
kudiwa ndichingonzi ndiri mukadzi waTamu"  
vakasekawo zvikanzi "koinhema here  
zvongooneka kuti munodanana asi pane achiri  
kunyepedzera kuomesera mumwe" ndokuseka  
hedu sure vakaita vedio call tiri kunze  
kwemota vakadairwa vachinzi "murikuitei  
kumba kwemukadzi wangu" vakabva  
vanditarisa vakati "arikuramba kuti ndimuti  
mukadzi wako" zvikanzi na Tamu wacho  
"ishungu chete hake kana achizviti haasi  
mukadzi wangu ngaatsvage mumwe murume  
obva amupinza mubedroom make ini ndobva  
ndasvika vari vese pari pabed fut" zvaisekesa  
isu takaseka asi iye haana ,Mai Ishmael vacho  
kwakuzomuudza kuti vaiyenda nenii kumba



**kwavo, after the call takazoenda kumba kwavo  
ndichingonzi "manakiro ako Itumeng hauna  
kufitwa nekuva nehunhu, dai uri umwe  
uchitonyan'anya" taibva taseka.**Takazosvika  
panga pakanaka pamba pavo that's why  
vaizotiwanzira vachiti kwedu ku Shashe  
kwandaigara Kuma purazi because pavo  
pamba pavaigara waiita sewasvika pamba  
papresident, murume wavo ayivapo ndaingonzi  
hambuya we had a great time vakazondidzosa  
kumba vese nemurume wavo ndikaita futi  
lucky rekusvika Mai Naa vasati vauya, kubasa  
handina kutozodzokera.

**Mazuva akafamba munhu wese Ari busy  
nebasa rake tichingotaura pamafon ,apa ini**



mufaro waiwedzera because sisi Prudence vanga vave dhuze kuuya, weekend yekuenda kubhora yakakwana it was my first time kuenda that type of event ndaisatorinzvisisa bhora racho Sezvo blue is my favorite colour ndaingoti kana pachitamba team yakapfeka blue ndoti ndiyo yangu.Ndakapfuura ndichitorwa na Chaks and Zimuno takananga ku Madziva vakapfuura vachitora umwe musikana wawaiti ndewa Chaks, takazosvika kwataiyenda ndikanzwa kumbundirwa muwerst from the back ndokuona Ari Tamu ndikati "munopenga here baba Tania,mandivhundutsa" ndanga ndaita kakuvhunduka ndokuseka hake akati "maitwei nhai Mai vegirls,kubva mavhunduka kudaro" ndakangomutarisa ndikatoshaiwa kuti yava ipi ndikamusiya sezvo tanga takamira pavantu he added up saying "muchenero wawakaita Itu kah, zvichiri zvekuona bhora here izvi,or kuda kundipa basa rekurwa nevanhu



vavakukutevera" ndakatoshaiwa kuti kufarisa nekutaurisa anga azviwanei , I just smiled zvikanzi na Chaks "ndamboda kuzvitaurawo but ndatya kunzi Bamunin munotaurisa" akadaro achiisa musoro paside zvekunzwisa tsitsi tikaseka ,for sure I was dressed to kill isu vana hedu kumba kwedu taipfeka fashion ma label ataitumirwa kubva kuchando so fashion ndaisetta hangu.Vakazoenda kunotisiya takagara on ground tarrace Tamu akasiya ati Kuna Zimuno uyo wataisara naye , "usazonyanye kuita zvekuona bhora uchisiya Mai vevana vangu vachinyengwa, mubby wa Chaks haana dhiri uchengete uyu" mubby waChaks wacho kwakuseka akati "bamukuru imi kah musandidaro" Tamu akasekawo zvairatidza kuti vaizivana havo, ndakangomutarisa ndikamushaira mashoko futi apa iye na Chaks vaitonopinda mugame.The ground was so nice with a green lawn well designed and smart , Zimuno akasiya



ati kwandiri nemumwe wangu "ndirikuuya mabby angu regai ndinotsvaga madrinks nezvekudyira dyira game risati ratanga" tikadaira and he left ndikasara ndichinzi nemusikana waChaks uyo ayingonditarisa tarisa kubva zvatakasangana "kasi makadzokerana na bamukuru" ndakangomutarisa zvekusaziva kwaiyenda nyaya yake nekwayakange yakatangira ndikati "why wadaro and how do you know about me". Zvikanzi "mmmm ndongokuzivaiwo" ndakatoona kuti she was hiding something ndikati "tiri two pano, so tell me" akabva ati "moda ndizonzi ndine makuhwa here" ndikaseka hangu ndokuzoti "nani wandinenge ndakuudza do I look like the zvinyaya nyaya type" akasekawo zvikanzi "firstly you Know musikana anonzi Belinda right?" Hana yangu yakatomborova kuti pamwe ndaita zvisirizvo nemurume wemunhu zvichida that girl ihama ya Belinda so I just said "yes I know her, hant

she is baTania's girlfriend" I said that with confidence , zvikanzi "yes so I wasn't know you or kuti bamukuru Tamu vane vana ndatozviziva nhasi, saka rimwe day we were somewhere ini naChaks ,Zimuno newakewo then bamukuru na Belinda wavo saka isu vasikana takatozivana ipapo then takazonzwa Belinda akunetsana na Bamukuru about your pictures munavo imi makapfeka morning gawn ,so Belinda akabvunza akanzi she is my ex wife but pic nderekare, pandakuonai ndachifananidzira ndazobvunza Chaks patanga takamira uko ndipo paati ndimi munhu wacho ende mune vana mese na bamukuru, but zvamurikuitana nekuchengerwa kwenyu ndiko kwandipa question mark" ndakamboseka zvekupererwa plus kutya kuzovingwa na Belinda wacho ndichinzi ndirikutorana nemunhu wake saka mukuseka imomo maitoda ndifunge ma answers akangwara.

"Hoo Soo makabva matova ma friends here na Belinda wacho obvious hamungatadze" I said that ndichida kuwana mapinduriro akanaka zvikanzi "no zvakangopererako" I felt relieved ndikati "ok hatina hedu kudzokerana kungowirirana sevanhu vane vana vese, ndozvaari Tamu kundichengera maybe anotyira kuti ndingatsvagira vana vake stepdad vakadhakwa" takabva taseka hedu ndakuziva kuti chero akazoona Belinda haanotauri zvisina basa knowing kuti I know her as Tamu's girlfriend, apa nhema dzaiudzwa vanhu nana Tamu kuti ndine vana naye nndakadzishaira mupanda wadzo.Takataura zviri general takagara pakusvika pandakazoziva kuti

muground kwaitamba both teams of maganaz  
inenge ya winner yozopinda mu main game  
with Madziva team ,ende side rataiva ku  
tarrace kwaiva nema ganaz only even though  
vaisava nema uniform sezvo kwaiva  
kumutambo asi takaudzwa na Zimuno uyo  
anga atodzoka nezvidyiwa.But ndakatarisa  
around ndikaona kuti most of them vakadzi  
vavaiva navo vaisava vekumba vaiva vekufara  
navo ndikatoona kuti maybe ndiyo yandanga  
ndatambwa naTamu achisiya Belinda wake  
chaiye , ndokuuya neni kuno  
blinger.Zvakamboda kundibata bata but  
hazvina kwazvakazosvika because of ma jokes  
ayitaurwa nevanhu vaiva mudhuze nesu ,  
zvekuti zvaitaurwa nevanhu kuti ma ganaz Ari  
rough ndakatoona Ari manyepo because  
paisekwa kwete zvekutamba apa game ranga  
ratotanga for both Soldiers team .Ini hapana  
yundai supporter because hapana team yanga  
yakapfeka blue apa Tamu na Chaks vaiva



opposite teams , "hona matwins eku Chinhoyi  
vakutotaura zvembeva dzavakasiya vateya  
kubani rekumusha kwavo Soo ... enda divi  
releft ne bhora mhaniweeee Chaks" said one of  
the man ayivapo Ari wechikuru vanhu vakafa  
nekuseka seni mbabvu dzanga dzakurwadza  
he said that after Tamu and Chaks  
vachimakana bhora vari two ende vachiita  
sevane zvavaitaurirana , "ndoda kuvaudza kuti  
mamuchivaseka ,motondibata bho ndisataure"  
akadaro Zimuno ndikawedzera kuseka  
zvemusi iwoyo zvaindifadza ndikati "Koo  
ndaimboziva kuti kunze kuno kune  
zvinonakidza Soo" akabva asekawo "play the  
ball nicely babe" said by musikana wa Chaks  
anga asimuka achi waver maoko ake  
muground macho obvious haana ayimunzwa  
,apa vanhu vaivapo vakabva vamucheuka  
nekuseka ini ndakangokwanisa kuti "Ayiiii"  
nekusekawo.Game rakazopera haro team yana  
Chaks yaka winner so ndiyo yaizotamba ne



Madziva team takambogara hedu taku refresher nekudya zvatanga tatengerwa na Zimuno tichimirira zvaitevera. "Nhasi mauya nemhandire here mukoma Norman" akadaro Tamuka achisvika patanga takagara ndasina kumboona kuuya kwake "vauya nadzo asi ungati dzanhasi dzakatsva apa hadzina nzungu futi hadzidyike mudhara" akadairirawo mumwe anga akazvigarirawo vamwe vese vakaseka seni ndasingachagone mutaurirwo wazvaiitwa you could laugh chero usingade. Mukoma Norman vaitaurwa vacho vaitosekawo , akabva agara paside pangu apa achinhuwirira zvoratidza kuti ayibva kunogeza kwavaipfekera , paakapedza kutamba bhora because akazouya patiri atochinja from his uniform apfeka all black pushes, short, t-shirt and cap zve label re Umbro ne sport bag racho.Kwakugara hake akandi hanger "bla Mafi mavona here madam vangu ndimi maiti ndiri bhachura uyu munhu wandakapa vana 3



,ndakatomirira mombe kumberi uku because igirls soon ndichamupamha chimwe tovharisa na Boss Tamuka junior" ipapo ndakatoona kuti sure baba ava vanozvimbirwa nekutaura kwavasina kuswera apa ini ndanga ndakutyira kuti musikana waChaks ayigona kuzozvisvitsa Kuna Belinda ndaifanirwa ktozoudza Chaks azoita plan "Tamuka usatibyeze munhu anoziva kusenga mimba here uyu, wakuda kutivhara manje" said one of the guys vaivapo "ita Soo tivaratidze dumbu redu bby" akadaro achiita seanoda kundifukura hembe ndikati "imi BaTania aah imi kwanai" vanhu vakaseka included iye zvikanzi neumwe "haah zvinhu sha ,waita ukakurumidza kudzoka ndanga ndakuda kutouya mudhuze" zvikanzi na "Tamu ndaisiya bhora muground ndikakuvinga ndichimhanya" vakaseka nekutanga kutaura zvimwe but most of them vanga vato believer nhema dzake about me.Bhora rakazopera vana Chaks vahwina isu takabva ku tarrace

ndakabatwa ruoko naTamu ndikanzi "wauya wakasetta smart uchida kutsvaga kuzonyengwa manje ndazvidira mavhu" he said that jokingly even though vamwe vanhu vanga vakazvichenera zvavo "you are my enemy in progress" ndakadaro akaseka.

Takasvika kwaiva kwaka pakwa mota dzevanhu ini ndikanzi na Tamuka "ndini ndirikuenda newe" handina kuita nharo we said our goodbyes nana chaks apa ndanga ndatomuudza paka Conner kuti awone zvekuita kuti musikana wake asazoende ne wrong information Kuna Belinda ini zvema drama ndaizvitya ."Nhasi wanga uchifarisa nhema dzawanga uchiudza vanhu iwe kah" I



said that tava muroad zvikanzi "nhema dzekutii I don't remember it" ndikaseka ndikati "kuti tine vana hee what what" ndikanzi "saka vana Tania havasi vana vako here vakasiyanei na Talshia" ipapo ndakapusa zvekushaiwa answer because ndaiziva vasiri vangu same naiye apa ayindibvunza ari serious on his driving akabata steering ne one hand rimwe rakatsamhirisa gokora pawindow ruchipuruzira ndebvu "hazvisi kukuitira here zvandataura" akabvunza again ndisati ndapindura his first question ndikati "ndivo" ndokumbonyarara mbijani zvikanzi "urikutii apa" serious yacho wairamba kuti ndiye munhu abva ku ground kwakune majokes ndikati "ndati vana vangu Tania na Talent" akaramba akatarisa kumberi zvikanzi "good if you don't love me it doesn't mean you shouldn't love my kids also ,we all know kuti pane zvakaitika kare zvisinganakidze kutaura nezvazvo but tichida kuzvitarisa unotova Mai vavo because wakambosenga umwe wavo

saka hazvisi kuchinja kuti uri mama vavo you have to know that, izvezvi vanotogara namoms vangu kumusha uko, i provide everything but muchembere vavechikuru she don't know how to dress them zvangowanikwa mushop ndizvozvo iniwo handizive kuti zvinofamba sei pahembe dzevana vasikana, saka it's your duty as their mother to dress them properly unofanirwa kunovaona vana ivavo ukawana mukana ini woita zvekuti ndiwone Talshia in time. I'm not forcing you otherwise ndirikutongo kumbirawo hangu tinzwananane ipapo, ende handifarire kudzokorora zvandinenge ndataura twice" ndakamboda kuseka he said that in his voice full of command at the end oti ndirikukumbira ayaas.Ndakabva ndangomuti "it's ok no problem ndichazvigadzirisa" ndichibva ndanzi "thanks, Mari yekuita zvinhu zvacho ndokupa painenge ichidiwa pacho" takawirirana Izvozvo akazonondisiya kumba kwangu avakuenda



kwa Belinda wake. Mazuva akafamba, vana Chaks vanga vakutombouya vachirara kumba ende kana varipo ndainzwa kufurwa nemhepo, Ari sa Ethan handina kubvira ndafarisa zvekumuudza nevazvo zvana Tamuka ne vapfanha vake because brother yangu ayisada zvisina basa ndaigona kutozotukwa kunge ndirimwanana kwaari ariye mudiki ayindityira zvekuti. Muweek ratacabata from there ndipo pakauya Sisi Prudence vakatouya kuBindura kwandaigara vaina junior her son ndipo pandakato muonawo ,husiku iwohwo hatina kurara tichikurukura a lot of things tikazoenda kumba ndakatorovha kubasa sezvo taida kuenda kumba kwemukomana wavo at Murombedzi . Takagamuchirwa zvakanaka tikararako nekudzoka the next day asi before we left Murombedzi takadarika nepachikoro chinonzi Kutama Mission bamukuru vaida kuona friend yavo ayidzidzisapo, I told myself kuti mwana or vana vangu ndipo

pavaizodzidza on their secondary level because changa chakanakisa chikoro ichocco.Takazobvako tichisvika muHarare town ndikafonerwa na Tamuka achiti "wanga uchiitei kwa Murombedzi from yesterday" ndakatoshaiwa kuti aziva sei handina kuda kuzvitsvaga , ndikamuudza zvandanga ndafambira akatoti Aida kuonawo sisi vangu , for sure takatozomuona tese next day akatiendesa ku lunch at one of the classic restaurants they exchanged their numbers yanga yangova maiguru , Bamunin ndikazosvika pakuti "muri two makutondiona kunge ndiri muroora wekwa Chakidza kah" zvikanzi na sisi Prudence "hausi by zambiya ne doek but mune vana mese dont forget that saka utori" tikaseka Even Tamuka wacho akati "dzongova nharo hake but zvingaita here nhai gulez kuti ndimusiye achinoita zvaanoita nevamwe varume chero tisingadanane hedu" zvikanzi nagulez vaibvunzwa "ndingasatouya

ndikakupfekedzai skirt here nhai Bamunin"  
ndokuseka hedu nekuzotaura zvimwe sisi  
vangu vakatoti "mumubate mushe Itu uyu  
handidi naye hangu mukamutuka matuka inini"  
she meant it in serious way Tamu  
akatozvinzwisia , takazoparadzana  
ndakudzokera kwangu Bindura sezvo ndanga  
ndabva kumba ndatowoneka.

Mazuva haamiri kufamba ini na Tamuka tanga  
tatojaira kuti we were friends even though  
ayindichengera ,to me ayitambisa nguva sezvo  
pfungwa dzema boyfriends zvaisava mandiri  
ndichitya kurwadziswa plus kutosviba  
moyo.Maweekends vaitouya vese nana Chaks  
newashen dzema uniforms avo but



vaitozomuka ndawacha ese ava paline sezvo  
ndaishandisa washing machine , Tamu  
ayinorara kwa Belinda but paayidzoka kumba  
kwangu ayingoda zvekutonga plus ku  
demander like pamwe chero takagara  
ndaitonzi "ndigadzirire tea Itu" or kutonzi "ita  
plan ndine nzara" zvekuti kana pane  
zvandendichiita ndaitosiya ndichino gadzira  
zvaanoda zvacho , asi vamwe vake  
vaingozvigadzirira Vega vakaona kuti ndiri  
busy BaTania ayitova nekuzvitonga kuzere  
sekunge munhu achangobva muhondo  
yeChimurenga.Ma groceries haana kumira  
kutenga sometimes ndaitosiirwa iri Mari  
ndonzi "uwone zvaungaita isu hatidi kuuya  
muno tichifa nenzara" kwaingova kutaura hake  
otherwise ayisauya pese pese vana Chaks  
ndivo vaitonyanya kuuya ,madays ekutanga  
vaida kusiya Mari vachiti "muzotenga  
something gulez" but ndakatovarambidza  
zvaizoita sendinemakaro apa mukoma wavo



achitenga chikafu nekusiya Mari mumba so  
nguva zhinji vaizongouyawo ne Chingwa  
,serimwe zuva Ari manheru ndakatofonerwa  
ndikanzi ndiuye pagate it was Zimuno nemota  
yekubasa kwavo anevamwe vake , akasiya 6  
creates of eggs Nehalf saga of Avocados  
vachibva vatopfuirira ndikatoona kuti hameno  
kwazvanga zvabviwa nazvo ende rimwe create  
ndakatopa Mai Naa mamwe 3 ndikaendesa  
kwamai Itu ndikasarwa ne two sezvo ivo boys  
racho vanga vatoti havasikuziva kuti vaiuya  
rinhi so ndaisazomapedza.lmwe weekend  
vakazongosvika vese pamba pangu vari 3  
vachiti kwaiva ne 2 games ebhora avaida  
kuona pa Tv , firstly it was a team yema ganaz  
yaitamba ne Yadah fc ini ndaisava nedhiri  
nazvo but team yema ganaz yakahwina boys  
rakafara , I was busy making some popcorns in  
the kitchen ndikazovhundutwa nemuridzo plus  
a song (Ruby Ruby from Salue ft Salma)  
ndakacheuka mulounge side kwakuona vese



vari three vachisimudza jive kutamba  
kurikufarira team yavo yanga yarova Yadah  
fc.Song yavaitamba nekugona kutamba kwavo  
handina kumbofungira kuti vanonakirwa  
kudaro apa varume vakuru zvakandipa  
kusheedza Mai Natalia vauye vaonewo avo  
vakauya vachimhanya musi wacho  
ndakatozoona kuti Naa wacho ayivapo , ndipo  
pandakatanga kumuzivira she was same age  
with Talshia Mai Naa vaigutsurira musoro  
nekuridza twugunwe kuratidza kinakirwa asi  
vachishaiwa kuti votevedzera majive acho sei  
apa vakamira padoor asi varinechemukati ,  
zvakandipa kuzoseka worse "Itumeng you are  
my Ruby" akadaro Tamuka vapedza kutamba  
song yapera "zita rako raramba kufitter paRuby  
sha" he added up vanhu vakaseka zvikanzi  
namai Naa referred to me "ava here ava  
vanonakidza manje haah ndokusaka this days  
ndichikunzwa kuseka vanemajokes manje  
vakomana ivava" ndakatoona kuti vanga

vatotanga kutaurisa zvehuzivi hwavo Mai Natalia ,I thank God nesmell yekutsva kwepoto yakabudikira from her house ndokuenda kwavakazoita.Ndakasara ndikapfekedzwa jursey re Chelsea na baTania iye achipfekawo rake ndikanzi "hona jursey randakakutengera iri friend iwewe nenitirikuzo supporter Chelsea ava Zimuno na Chaks ndeve Liverpool ende ndiwo mateams arikutamba nhasi" apa ayiva ma newones ndakafara because blue was my favorite akabva atora self tiri pasofa ratanga takagara , apa ndakatorwa picture racho ndakazembereswa pachest pake takatarisa camera "haah ukatorwa picture una Itu rinongozvinakira Soo" he said that tikaseka akatoriisa pa profile picture pake status akanyora kuti "the blue team" zvakapa kuti afonerwe na Belinda wake vakatanga kunetsana pafon ipapo ndikamuti "ribvisei baTania zvimwe zvamunoita hazviite henyu" ndaitorevesa because zvaiita kunge

tirima lovers but akarambisisa akati "ndezvake izvo ndariisa pafon pake here kana asingade kuriona ngaarege kuri viewer otherwise this profile picture ichatopedza gore iripo kusvika ajaira, ashaiwa zvimwe zvekutaura here inei naye profile picture yangu".

\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



Edit with WPS Office



## CHAPTER 17

Ndakange ndakutodemba chandakabvumira  
kutorwa picture racho naTamu apa iye  
ayitoratidza kuti haana kana deal nazvo.Apa ini  
ndanga ndangobvumira mukufarira jersey re  
Chelsea plus handina kumbofunga kuti ingava  
problem but from his profile picture view ndipo  
pandakatanga kuona how bad was it, sisi  
Prudence vakatondibunza through the phone  
sezvo vanga vadzokera ku Ukraine vakati "kasi  
zvazoita wafunga kumupa chance here"  
ndikatovati "not yet I told you ane musikana  
wake neni zvakatopera we are just friends and  
that pic ratokonzeresa mutauro" ende

ndaitorevesa zvevarume zvanga zvisisimo  
mandiri because ndaitoona kuti once  
ndangozvitanga I won't find a peace of mind ,  
kuva a single mom kwaitondiitira even  
zvekunzi unonzwa kuda kukwenywa I think  
zvezvingori mupfungwa because ini  
zvaisambouya mandiri or kufunga nezvazvo,  
otherwise baTania vaingozvinetsa havo  
kuswera vachida kundifudza kunge ndaiva  
mwana wake.Mazuva haana kumira kufamba  
ende profile picture harina kubviswa I wasn't  
know kuti vanga vazotaurirana kutii shuwiro  
yangu yaiva yekuti vasarambane because of  
me.Rimwe zuva iri weekend vaiva kumba  
kwangu boys vese vari 3 ndaitova busy  
kugadzira muroom mana Chaks ini smart  
ndaiyi koshesa varidzi vaisambotsvaira  
kwazvo Saka zvaitoda inini , vanga vakagara  
mulounge ndikanzwa vakuseka ini nekuda  
zvinhu ndikaendamo kunonzwa zvaisekesa  
"ndarambwa neumwe mu bby sha apa hatina



kana mwedzi ndatangana nako" ndiTamu  
akadaro achinditambidza phone yake ndikaona  
massage yanga yakanzi "it's better for us to go  
our separate ways ,you are not the type of a  
boyfriend that I want because you don't know  
how to spoil me ,you don't even take me out for  
lunch or dinner I can't do this anymore" iye  
wacho akangopindura achiti "K"  
ndokutoblocker kamusikana kacho, asina kana  
kumbonyengerera bby ndikaona zita  
rakasevhwa kunzi "Shalo" ndikamutarisa  
ndikati "Koo wanga wavanemumwe futi uku  
una Belinda futi uri player iwewe" vese  
vakaseka iye Tamu wacho haana kuseka  
zvikanzi "handirwadziwe nema bby  
andinopfekera ma condom ini otherwise  
vamwe vacho vanondipusher kuvanyenga"  
ndikaramba ndakamutarisa ndikatarisa vana  
Chaks vaitadza kugarisika nekuseka "haah  
mudhara hamumoreke zvekumhanya sure  
kusvika kurambirwa kusaendesa bby out



**kwamaigona kungonotenga zvinokwana pa five Mari?" Said by Zimuno zvikanzi na Tamu "handiite izvozvo better five Mari yacho kutoipa Itu aswere achitenga ma lays ake aanofarira aya" akadaro atosimuka achinokora malays acho from my hand sezvo ndanga ndakabata paper racho ,ndichiita zvandaiita ndichidya ende for sure ndaimafarira.**

**Ndakatopererwa achibva anopinda mutoilet maakabuda akuti "ndakumborara guys last night I was busy nebasa", ndaitomunzwisisa because most of the times paayiuya kumba kwangu ndaimuona ane tablet phone ne laptop Ari busy on it's, i ended up ndakutoziva kut ndiwo waiva mushandiro wake sometimes,**



ende ayisada kutarisirwa zvinhu zvacho kana achizviita asi ini ciurosity yaindiuraya kuda kuziva nezvazvo.Akatarisa muroom mana Chaks akaona mune disorder sezvo I was busy namo zvikanzi "zvinopera izvezvi here izvi ndine hope sha" akandibunza ndikati "let me sort the other side uwane kurara ndozopedzisa wamuka" zvikanzi "ita hako ne speed yako" akadaro avakutovhura mu bedroom yangu for the first time maanga asati ambopinda ende he didn't ask for my permission ,pese apa ayiperera mu lounge or Mana Chaks asi day iroro ndakatoshamisika achipinda mangu ndikatonzwa akwira pabed lucky enough maiva hamo smart but hameno zvazvaindiitira , chero vana Chaks vaisambopindamo kunze kwangu muridzi but Tamu wekuzvitonga kuzere anga atozvipa nzvimbo.Ndakangomusiya akadaro zvikanzi nana Chaks vachiwanza "mukuru vapinzwa chando nekurambwa" waiva mugariro wavo kuwanza ndikatiwo "vakomana

imi nevana sikana vevanhu muchivachinjamisa zvakakuomera" vaingoseka zvikanzi na Zimuno "ini hangu for now I'm going to be a player big-time because handisi kuda munhu Ari serious zverudo zvonetsa" tikaseka ini ndaitoona kuti mumwe wangu pakutya mjolo ndanga ndatopedza zvandayiita "ini hangu gulez ungori musikanzwa but ndina bby wangu wandoda zviri serious ndiye Mai Chaks for real anonzi Tsitsi but handingakuratidzei now , imi munototyisa kuratidza vanhu vedu vatiri serious navo because Imimi muri serious ne life manje , Saka mukazoona ndine umwe asiri Tsitsi I Know imi nenii hatingazonzwanane Saka ngatingotii wese wamuchaona ndinaye ndi Tsilee wangu" ndakabva ndaseka ndikati "Tsilee ishort cut from Tsitsi here murikuzama kutiiko imi" ndokuseka havo vese.Takazokurukura a lot ndikanopinda mu bedroom mangu wanted to take something ndikawana Tamu akafuga musoro chaiwo



masikati iwawo ne covered bed raivapo maybe  
ayinzwa kachando from the tiles.Ndakatoona  
kuti ayirevesa kuti ane hope ndakatogeza  
ndikapedza ndokuchinjira mubathroom  
akazomuka takutopedza kudya hedu ne boys  
rangu ,ende ndivo vanga vatobika vaona kuti  
ndiri busy "ndigadzirire mvura yekugeza Itu"  
akadaro Tamu ndizvo zvaayibhowera  
kundiitisa ma duties as if I'm his wife kana  
adaro ndaitoziva kuti anenge achida warm  
water ndaibva ndaigadzirira mubucket  
ndomuisira zvinhu zvacho , ndakatomuudza  
kuti ndaisa mvura akasiya ati "ufane  
kundigadzirira chikafu but ndirikuda riri sadza  
with any relish but make sure pane Vegetables  
paside" for sure ndakatoita start kubika  
zvaidiwa zvacho ,akapedza kugeza akadya ini  
ndaitoziva mutemo kuti ndogara paside pake  
vana Chaks vaigara vari 2 zvekutoti iye  
akapinda mu lounge pane Ari paside pangu  
ayitosimuka kuti Tamuka agare.After kudya



kwa boss tanga tagara tichida kuenda kushopping mall yemu Shashe imomo same area ,apa tanga tarongana kuti taizofamba netsoka sezvo tainotenga nyama yeku braier but baTania akatoti handei nemota husalad hwacho ayihwunyanya "Amana gulez hamugonewo ku driver here ini ndofarira kudrivhiwa nemukadzi hangu" akadaro Chaks ndikati "wait ndikushowe" vakasara vakamira vese tisati tabuda panze ndikadzoka ne driver's license rangu ndikavatambidza ndichiti "ndine zvinhu zvangu ini" vakatarisana zvekushamisika vanga vasina kuzvitarisira kuti ndingadai ndirano apa kwaingova kuonererwa ndakaritoreswa na Life.



BaTania vakabva vatoti "kubva nhasi wava driver wangu" he said that jokingly for sure takatozoenda kwataiyenda ndichi driver zi Range Rover rake zvakavaitira funny handina kuda kuvaudza kuti ndaitombofambawo neyangu yaiva nema rules ekuwanda ndikazoisiya ndasemwa nemuridzi wekuitenga.Takazobvako we ate our dinner together , musi iwoyo vese havana kurara pamba pangu vakangowoneka I didn't bother to ask kwavaienda. Imwe weekend ndikatonzi nana Chaks prepare touya tichikutorai kuenda kuparty apa yaiva futi first time yangu for parting ndikapinda busy kuvhunza vana Mai Nenya kuti ndopfekei even sisi Prudence ava vaiva muridzi wemafaro they told me type of dressing yaiita ,for sure vakazosvika ndapfekera kuuraya, I just wore a nude tyt dress raisadarika mabvi kaine zvitambo mumasides kuzasi then gumbshoes eblack iri half cut, musoro I had a dope hairstyle



,Ndakauya ndikatorwa na Zimuno and Chaks used Zimuno's car, vese vachitaura zvekuchena nekufitwa kwangu. Takasvika pamba payiitirwa party panga pakanaka nearly town mota dzanga dzaka Parker out side dzaitaura dzenga kuti hapadi vana pompi yadonha pano. We went inside and the people was dressed to kill some of the ladies to me vanga vakashama isu Takasvika tikagara pane imwe table nearly dance floor paiti pakasvika maface ma bby aibva ascreamer ende vamwe maface acho vaibva vaonererwa zvekukanda Mari mabby onhonga , to me everything was new ndaingotarisa ende vamwe vakadzi we were in same boat vange vaka easer seni .In no time ndakaona Linox wekunzi imbinga muBindura achipinda from the entrance ane musikana akanaka Ari muyellow bone , vasikana vaivamo vaka screamer nekufarira boys richiridza muridzo even vamwe vakatevera paiitwa the same "hie angel may I have a moment with

you" ndeumwewo mukomana anga awuya  
pandiri "chibaba siyai zvamurikuda kutanga izvi  
hatirambe hedu kuti murikuda kuti syzer but  
tongoda kuziva kuti munozozvigona here kana  
Boss Tamuka awuya because ikoso rake"  
akadaro Zimuno asingaseke Chaks anga  
akarova serious akatarisawo muface uya apa  
akaita kuzemberera his chair holding his beer  
glass ende doro ayirida zvandanga  
ndakunyatsomuzivira.Muface wacho haana  
kuzomboita nharo akangobva patiri tikasara  
tichitarisana "muno mune vanhu vanojairira  
manje rega ndivanwire masip ndizovasvikira  
time time ndane power" said by Chaks tikaseka  
.Ndakazovhunditswa nenoise yema bby plus  
miridzo vamwe vachiti "Boss Tamu , Boss  
Tamu" my eyes went straight to the entrance  
ndikaona vari baba Tania akachena in his char  
coal gray jin trouser, black muscles t-shirt and  
a black shoes zvaka matcher runako rwake  
rwaibva rwabuda in his black Cap uku akabata

tumpler yairatidza kuti ine beer but he was with two girls vandisina kuziva ende navo vanga vakachenawo futi. Mairidzwa song ya Freeman yekuti ( bby unondibata zvemu firimu) iye nemanyawi kwakusvika pandiri nekundidhonza ruoko achindisimudza kubva pachair pandanga ndakagara apa ayinhuwirira his expensive perfume , kwakutanga kutamba nenii Ari kuback kwangu rumwe rwuoko rukandimbundira muwerst achindipuruzira padumbu nekundifemera muhuro ndasati ndambozviita but ndakangotevedzera perce yake plus mupfungwa ndichishanda ne zvandaiona pama music vedios aFreeman.Apa vanhu vayiita noise yekufarira.



Ndakatanga kunzwa zvandanga  
ndakapedzisira kunzwa kare musi waakaita  
sex nenii ndikaona kuti ndabatwa nema  
feelings I pulled myself from him zvichakanaka  
ndikanodutira madrinks patable pandaiva but  
ndakatozoona avakubuda nerimwe side  
nevasikana vaye pachiratidza  
kusawirirana."Belinda anondisvota izvezvi  
atotsamwa as if pane zviri serious zvaitika" ndi  
Zimuno akadaro hana yangu ikarova ndaziva  
kuti ndiye Belinda wacho sezvo ndandisati  
ndambomuona , kusaziva kuti ayizondifungirei  
apa nerimwe side ndichituka Tamu mumoyo  
kuti azviitirei sure kungosvika nekundiisa  
pamuyedzo ndakazvigarira. Chaks received  
the call after that kwakunditi "ngatibudei"  
takabuda tese tiri 3 ayiva hawo masikati that's  
why ndisina kuramba zve party yacho tatova  
panze Lenox kwakusvika patiri akati  
"ndokumbirawo kutaura na Itu two minutes  
magents" apa anga atondibata ruoko ndikati



"iwe ndisiye mhani you know kuti handidi"  
haana kunditeerera vandaiva navo vakaramba  
vakandimirira Zimuno kwakuita call ari paside  
handina kunzwa zvaakataura ndikaona  
akudzoka patiri kwakuisa phone iya panzeve  
pa Lenox uyo akangoti "sorry dude" after the  
call akanditi "sorry Itu , sorry boys tough luck"  
kwakutotisiya tichienda tikasvika pamota ya  
Tamu ndatoona kuti ayiona zvese patanga  
takamira na Lenox, Belinda wacho  
ndakatozokurumidza kumuziva because ndiyе  
ayiva pa mother's sit umwe wake  
arikumashure. "Sha enda na Itu it seems like  
ndatova bodyguard rake arikupinzwa busy  
mukati umu isu tikadhakwa zvese  
zvinotozodhakwa worse" akadaro Chaks  
zvakaita kuti ndiseke ndikapinda kumashure  
kwanga kwakagara mumwe musikana  
ndikavamhoresa vakadaira asi Belinda  
akadairira pasi I didn't blame her ndaiziva  
nekunzwisia the pain that she

had,ndaitofeeler guilty.Plus nekuziva matongero aTamu ndakatoziva kuti mwana iyeye ayiva munhamo chete. "Iyii mune lucky kubatwa na Lenox ini hangu akandibata ndingatopedza week ndisina kugeza paandibata pacho I love him, but I'm sure I'm not his type" akandidaro mumwe waBelinda wandanga ndakagara naye kumashure ndikaseka zvikanzi na Belinda wacho "unopenga iwe Shaz" vakaseka havo "Mai Taa zveparting zvangoitikawo nhasi handidi kunzwa kuti pane kumwe kwauchazoenda for parting ndizvo kah" akandidaro Tamu anditarisa nepa view mirror ndikakurumidza kuti "yes,its ok" kusanyara kwake kuda kunditonga pamperi pemusikana wake .Kusazoziva hangu kuti Belinda wacho anga azonzi ndini ani or kuti anga andiziva here sezvo profile picture remunhu wake ranga risati rambochinjwa , takazoenda ndikati andisiye mutown sezvo pane zvandaida



kutenga haana kuita nharo. Akabva atondipa 50usd ndikanzi "uwedzere zvaunikuda kutenga zvacho, ndozokuona" ndikamutenda Mari ayimbondipa hake most of the times zvekutoti yangu yandaishanda ndaisatoishandisa sterek. Manheru ezuva iroro ndakatozotangwa na Belinda wacho zvikanzi "ndapihwa# dzenyu naTamu save my # ndozoda kurukwawo" for sure ndaka saver ndichimirira kuti ataure zvinotevera i could feel kuti ane zvaayida kubvunza but zvaimuremera. Tamu wacho ndakatozomuudza akangoti "ehe ndini ndamupa ane speed nedzungu musiye akadaro" zva baTania zvaipedza Power. Rimwe zuva ndirikubasa makuseni akangoyerekana afona achiti "be ready nhasi tirikuenda kuChinchoyi" apa ndasina kuzvitarisa , ende handina kupihwa tym yeku decider ini zvenharo ndaisada so ndakangoona zviri right kuenda , ndakabva ndafonera Tete Mai Laiza, gogo Mai Reggis namai vangu ndichivaudza zvaivapo

vakati enda.I dismissed myself from work  
ndikatodarika mutown ndichitenga Zambia ne  
doek ndakangoona zviri right zvaindiremera  
kuendako ndisina zvinhu Izvozvo , because  
zvairatidzisa some respect ndakatonhonga  
some of the things zvandaizonopa vana vangu  
vekupihwa vaiva kumberi kwandaienda.

After shopping ndakabva ndaenda kumba  
ndikasvika nekurongedza my small bag  
,ndikaisa rimwe dress nepant in case  
semunhu ayisaziva zvemberi apa hana yairova  
kuti ndainoona vanhu vakaitasei .Akazosvika  
aina Chaks tikatopinda muroad we did some  
shopping for groceries ndakatonzi nhonga  
zvaurikuda taiva ma Spar ndakanhonga ma



groceries at the end ndikanhonga ma books nema covers ndakangozvifunga ndega kuti sezvo ndanga ndakanza kuti vana vaiyenda kuchikoro. Takazosimuka from Harare town tonanga Chinhoyi takatosvika masikati chaiwo asi tisati tasvika ndakaudza vanhu vangu kuti vandiudze kana tapadhuze, vakatombo ndiwanzira vachiti "kasi urikuda kukanda muteuro here" asi takusvika akandiudza ndikamukumbira kuti amise mota ndobva ndatora zambiya and my doek muhandbag rangu ndikasunga ndokudzokera pasit rangu sezvo ndanga ndadzika mumota , "wabva wafitwa wanyatsokuva Mai Tania chaivo" akadaro Tamu tikaseka zvikanzi na Chaks nekusada kusaririra "pafeya gulez huroora hwakakufitai manje" tikawedzera kuseka takazosvika pamwe pamba pandakazoziva kuti ndipo pavo pacho , panga pakakomberedzwa ne fence akaridza bhero pakauya vana 2 vasikana kumhanyidzana kuvhura gate. Mota

yakapinzwa mukati ndikaona Mai vechikuru mbijani vachibuda mukitchen round house vakaisa maoko kumusana tikadzika from the car vakatiti "tigamuchire vanangu" ini ndanga ndakunzwa kunyara kunge mwenga wepo apa ndaingovawo saga ratakurwa pa career "muchigamuchireiko mama" ndakapindura kudaro ndatoona kuti vamwe vangu vaisava ne deal nazvo , vana vasikana vaya vanga vatotakurwa na Chaks umwe uku umwe uku apa mutakurirwo wacho waiva wevanhu vanorema. Mai vaya vakabva vaita kundimbundira ndikambundirawo back.Ndokuzoti tipinde mu kitchen apa vanhu vandanga ndauya navo ndasisavaone takapinda nekubvunzana mufaro ,vana Tamu vakazouya nekupinda vaine vamwe baba vandakaziva kuti ndibaba vavo vachiteverwa mumashure nevana vaya ndanga ndatofungira kuti ndivo Tania na Talent because muhombe wacho ayiva Tamuka pachezvake. "Nhaimi



vana Tania hamumhorese Mai venyu here"  
vakadaro mbuya vavo tese tikaseka vese  
vakati "makadii mama" I just smiled ndikati  
"handidi kumhoreswa nevanhu varikure nen  
ini" kwakubva zvasimuka zvichimhanyidzana  
pandiri vakasvika kugara mumasides angu  
ndokuzondimhoresa futi ndikavati "muri right  
here vanangu ndaikufungai everyday" zvikanzi  
na Tania "Dad vakati muchauya asi imimi  
makanonoka sei" vanhu vese vakaseka neniwo  
wacho... ndikavabvunza zvekuchikoro  
muhombe Tania was in grade 5 mudiki grade 2  
.Vakazonzi nambuya vavo vanotamba  
vakabuda vachifambisa, zvairatidza kuti vanga  
vatosiira game ravo pakati ravaida  
kunopedzisa. "Mai na baba uyu ndi madhuve  
ndivo Mai Tania ndofunga kare ndakuudzai  
nezvavo , then tine umwe Wana Tania anonzi  
Talshia achazouya hake arikwambuya vake  
kuHarare uko kuri kuChishawasha , eeeh Itu  
ava ndivo mbuya nasekuru vana Taa meaning



ndivo vabereki vangu ini na Tamuda which means ndevako futi" akadaro Tamuka ndikasimuka pasi pandanga ndakagara ndokupfugama ndakabatanidza maoko ndikati "ndafara kukuzivai Mai na Baba" vese vakandidaira nemufaro ndokutanga kuenderera mberi kundibvunza zvekwandaibva vana Tamu vanga vatobuda kunobudisa zvinhu mumota. Mai vake vaibika pachoto pavo zvikandiremera kubikirwa ndakagara ndikati "pamusoroi Mai ndikubatsireiwo hangu kubika ndaremerwa nekugara" kwakuseka havo zvikanzi "unoda kuti ndibikise muyenzi sure aneta nerwendo" ndikatozonobika zvenharo takutotaura nyaya baba vanga vabuda panze vakasiya vati "munenge mawirirana asi mai venyu ava vanotaurisa motosimba kudaira nyaya dzavo hadziperi" ndakangosekawo zvakadzikamira. Ndakazopedza kubika vakasheedza Tania kuti awuye nema plates andakatoona kuti kubudisirwa isu vayenzi



kunyanya inini.Takadya tapedza ndokusuka  
hangu ndanga ndatoudzwa kuti paiva  
nemukadzi ayivabatsira basa asi anga Ari  
kuoff.

Mai vakazotora badza vakati vaida  
kundicherera mbambaira dzekutakura sezvo  
taidzokera same day ndakabva ndavati "handei  
ndokubatsirai kuchera mama" vakanditarisa  
zvikanzi "unozvigona here" ndikaseka  
ndichitotora badza from her hands  
vakandiratidza pataidzichera pacho apa ayiva  
mazihombe.Ndaingoudzwa nyaya ndaiva  
nemunyama wekusangana nevanhu  
vanotaurisa sepamwe ndakanzi "madhina  
aurikuona ayo mumwe wako akati anoda



kuvaka imwe imba kuno kumusha,saka  
Motobatsirana munhukadzi ndewekutopa  
murume pressure kuti vaka nekuti varume  
vanovarairwa manje ,akanga akamboroora  
benzi rekwa Muda uko vanova Mai vana Tania  
akazenge oba Mari yemwana wangu"  
ndakaudzwa zvese zvakanga zvaitika  
nemuitikiro wazvo ikapedzisira  
nekwakandirovesa nehana ichinzi "Ukaona kuti  
hauchade nezvake Tamuka gara wamuudza  
pachena usazoite zvakaitwa namai Tania  
vanga vomuhurira neumwe driver wezvima bus  
uko , aaaah mwanangu takanga tatofunga kuti  
Tamuka wauraya munhu asi akazonomukira  
kuchipatara mukadzi iyeye akaita vhiki mbiri  
arimo zvakanga zvakaoma anoponda chaiko  
mumwe wako uyu" ndakatonzwa kakumerera  
kekutyा. She told me a lot of things chakasara  
chine mudzimu wacho but pamba pavo panga  
pakanaka paiva nedzimba mbiri dzihombe  
dzemarata handina kuziva kuti ayiva marooms



mangani edzimba dzacho plus kitchen.Paitova nemagetsi avainzi vakadhonzesa mvura paiva ne jojo tank, Then imwe yaine 3rooms nekamwe kadiki kairatidza kuti itoilet mukati yaichiri kuvakwa ikanzi ndeya Chaks. Mai vakazoenda kwakunana Tamu nababa ini ndakupinda busy nekubvisa maplates pachitangare paayinikwa ndichibatsirwa nemwana wangu Tania tichitaura hedu nyaya tikapinda mukitchen kurongedza .Talent akapinda mukitchen kachiratidza kuti kabva kachimhanya kakasvika kachiti "mama kwanzi huyai kuno nagogo" ndakabva ndatobuda takadungamidzana kuenda kwavaiva ndikasvika ndichigara paside pavo , vana Tamu nababa vanga vakamira zvikanzi na baba "ndini ndakushevedzai amai ndikati patakamira pano ndiyo nzvimbo yemukomana uyu, saka todakuzoona madhina aya ayitirwa action nekuti kare ayiswa ipapa, zvino panoda kuti pagadziriswe ndopamuchaisa Imba



yevasikana venyu vatatu varipo zvichida mungazowedzera henuy vamwe pachenyu" vana Tamu namai vavo vakaseka ini ndaingoseka zvinekunyara mukati ndakamboda kuvati "dai mazoratidza Belinda ndiye mukadzi waTamu ini ndiri children's keeper wake" but zvakaperera parurimi plus ndaisava nehunhu hwekumhanyira kumberi kwevanhu vakuru.Ndakazongodairawo zvakadzikama kuratidza kubvumirana navo asi benzi ravo ndiro randaizopedzerana naro.Takazosimuka paye ndikazogamuchidza Mai parcel yana Tania vakatenda zvekuti, then ndikanzi next time ndaizonoratidzwa kwana bamukuru mukoma waSekuru vana Tania .Takazobvako manheru ndikanosiwa ku Chishawasha hills zvaisaita ndipfuirire to Bindura, ndisati ndaenda kwamai Itumeng ende nekuvaziva vaitoda ma updates, havana havo kuzosvika pamba pedu vana Tamu vacho.



**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela:** Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE   \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 18**



Edit with WPS Office

**Ndichisvika pamba ndakatowana gate rato  
lockwa they wasn't know kuti ndaiuya  
ndakatozoita zvekufona vakavhura.Vairatidza  
kuti vanga vatorara ndakapinda ndikawana  
mom vakandimirira tikatanga kubvunzana  
zvekwandanga ndabva ndikanzi  
"ndatokanganwa kukuudza kuti utakure  
zambiya , chero musati mawirirana neumwe  
wako sekutura kwako asi zambiya rinoratidza  
chiremerera especially kumunhu akaita sewe  
vanhu wawaendera havasi shamwari dzako  
plus kumusha kakuye, isu tichikura taitogara  
takamonera mazambiya kana baba vedu  
nyakutibereka varipo Saka zvakatokosha  
havazombokuone semunhu wemanga manga  
naivo vanotokupawo respect" ndanga ndakuto  
lecturerwa kunge ndirikuda kuendako ini  
ndatobvako ndikatozovaudza kuti ndanga  
ndatakura.Ndakazonorara pandakabata phone**



yangu kwakuwana mune mamissed calls from Tamuka na Tamuda ndikatanga nekufona back Kuna Chaks but haina kuita through yaTamuka ndiyo yakaita through tikambotaura achindiudza kuti anga afamba mushe uye kuti Mai vanga vakumbira number dzangu akavapa.Ndakazoenda paApp kwakuona a poster picture rangu ndiri kumusha kwatanga tabva ndaiva ndakagara paka bench panze tichisarudza mbambaira ndiina Tania na Talent vachindibatsira ndakatoshaiwa kuti anga aritora nguvai achibva apanyora kuti "what a blessed Wednesday mom and her princesses" ndakabva ndaritora pic ndisati ndari poster I go over my chats ndikaona pane massage from Belinda yakanzi "hie" ndikatiwo "hie" kwakundi blue ticker in no time ndakaona azadza her status nema pictures aTamu achinyora zvekuratidza kuti he is her man asi hapana ravaiva vese kwakuzozviisa rake Belinda wacho at last akazvinyorera kuti "ndipeiwo

number dze fire briged love yandirikupihwa mazuvaano irikubvira" ndakatomboseka ndega and I knew kwaiva kuda kundisvotesa as if tai share murume apa ayingozvinetsawo ini kana shungu ende ndaito respecter relationship yavo zve pressure zvaisava mandiri .Apa iye haana kana day raayimbo postwa chero zve mistake hazvo na Tamuka wacho otherwise ndiye ayitova mupositori apa profile picture rema jersey eChelsea aye ini na Tamu raingovapo risingachinjwe ,ndakabva ndaposter picture rangu nana Taa randanga ndatora pa Tamu ndikanyora kuti "you already missed ,mom loves you my precious Jewelers" ndikaonawo Tamu aposta rimwe ndiina Mai vake tichichera mbambaira akanyora kuti "the women that I love" ndakatomboseka ndega kuti makwikwi pama status apa controvess chaiyo. Ini eeeh kana takunyorerwa kunzi vakadzi vandinoda na Belinda zvichapera mushe here. And I realized kuti fon ba Tania yai

zoomer through camera zvekuti arikure ayitora picture kunge aripadhuze zvaiva zvinhu , "mushe kurisei kumba kwenyu, kasi ndiwe ex wife ya Tamuka yaaiye vana nayo?" ndiyo massage yakazosendwa na Belinda after her blueticking and her statuses posting ndikapindura kuti "taura na Tamuka" ndichibva ndatobva online ndakuita zvekurara,ndanga ndatoona kuti she had a confusion zvoratidza kuti haana chaanga akaudzwa chinobatika or chaainyatsoziva about me zvaindinetsa kuti Tamu ayiti chii chaizvo kune musikana wake.Takazomuka next day ndipo pandakaonana na Dad and Talshia sezvo ndakanga ndavasvikira vakarara last night, ndikafonerwa na Ethan achiti ayiuya kumba ndakatozomumirira ndanga ndamusuwa ndaida kutonomutora kubusstop ndikarambidza namai Itu ndichinzi "iwe hant wakati mu Soldier wako anokuchengera unoda kutirovesa pano Koo akangosvika uchiteverwa

nezvimwe zvikomana kuroad ikoko gara hako  
pasi izvozvo zvekufambisa unozviitira  
kuBindura kwako kwatinenge tisiri" ndakangoti  
mama Soo kah zvoratidza kuti they wasn't  
believe kuti he was just my friend, plus  
chavaibva vada kutomubatsira  
kundichenetedza ndaitoshaiwa kuti chii  
chaizvo. Ethan akangosvika nekundibvunza  
kuti vana vani vaiva paStatus pangu  
ndikamuudza akati "musoja wako the way you  
describe about him nemashandiro ake mu C  
ten chete,Mari dzehubaba ndichambodzirova  
chete, unorema Itu ndokupa sando" tese  
tikamutarisa in shock "mazviwanepi izvozvo  
nhai Tembo" vakabvunza Dad ini hana  
yakutorova because takangokura tichinzwa  
kuti vari dangerous vanhu ivavo kusaziva if it  
was true or kwaingova kutaura kusina basa  
kwevanhu.



"Ini ndino googler manje ndokubasa kwangu" akadaro Ethan achiseka asi ndikatoona kuti Ari serious nezvaayitaura "urikuti Tamu mu CIO sure here Ethan or urikufungira" ndakadaro akati "I'm not sure but I suspect that Saka becareful ukamuitira zvakadhakwa unofa or kuurayisa vanhu sha , usateverwe nemaface zvechihwai hwai muroad vanhu vaya havasanganiswe vanotsakatisa munhu manje iwe wakamboonepi ganaz rine mazimota aunotaura iwawo vapfanha vake vaunotaura nezvavo sei vasina hant vese ma ganaz here" akadaro ndikatanga kuda kuvhurika njere sezvo I wasn't know more about him zvikanzi naDad "usazviise mupfungwa Itumeng ende usazviti bufu chero kunani zvake havadi kutozivikanwa vanhu vaye kana zviriizvo

zviripo just know him as a soldier chete  
zvoperera ipapo,ende anongova munhu sewe  
otherwise mastatement evanhu avanotaura  
kuti vari dangerous haangambozviiti pauri  
chero mukanetsana anotozviitira kubasa  
kwake zvisinei newe ende pamwe kubasa  
kwacho haambozviiti dzingori nhema  
dzevanhu vanenge vachida kungoedza  
kubudisa point yekuti vanhu vaya they are  
capable to do anything chinorwadzisa munhu"  
Mai Itu vange vachiriwo mushock seni  
vakazotiwo "iro luck revanhu vane Mari unaro  
mwanangu good life chaiyo inokutevera yega  
hauite yekuvhujunura , urambe uri munyoro  
kudai usamboite dzungu hako uzvininipise  
sechitura chaicho asi usabvume kuitiswa  
zvausingade you have the right yekuramba ,  
kuva mu CIO kwake it doesn't mean watova  
chidhori chake haashandisi chibasa chake  
pauri munhu uya chero akakurova unotoenda  
kupolice agosungwa sevamwe" vakabva



vatariswa na Dad vakanzi "mazviwanepi zvekuti mu Cten nhaimi mbuya va Talshia" zvakandipa kuseka kamubvunzirwo kacho ndikanzi "izvi hazvidi kuseka Itumeng zvoda kungwarira nekuteerera zvatirikuudza pano" Dad vakabva vatofonera sekuru baba Reggis vakatanga vavabvunza kuti "muri pakasununguka here hazvidi vanhu" kwakuzovaudza zvaifungirwa zvacho about Tamu wanted to confirm if zviri safe kuti ndirambe ndinaye mudhuze mangu vakanzi nasekuru "hazvina kana basa muregei adanane nemu Cten wake hatizivi chakavasanganisa futi ngatisataurei nezvazvo ndi ganaz chete toperera ipapo" vakatsidzirana izvozvo ndokufonera Tete Mai laiza vakangoti vachiudzwa nyaya yacho kwakutaura vachinzwika kunge varikuzevezera pafon ipapo vakati "maiwe avo vanonyika munhu mu acid kana kungokudubutsirwa mota konzi akaita accident Saka she must becareful kudzikama

ozviisa pasi peumwe wake kwete kupaparika, kungoti Itumeng handimutyire sterek anekakupusa kakangwarira ndizvo zvatiri isu vana Madhuve" information dzacho dzaitaurwa dzaisekesa nekutya kwacho zvese but takatsidzirana kuti taisambozviti bufu ini ndikanzi ndidzikame murume haadi kuitirwa dzungu.Apa ayisava hake murume wangu asi hapana ayindinzwisia vaitoratidza kuti vanga vatomugamuchira Tamuka zvisinei nehwu Cten hwataifungira. Ndakatozorara futi kumba that day nekurwadziwa kuparadzana ne family yangu.Mangwana acho people they received a sad news from sekuru baba Reggis vachinzi baba vagogo Mai Reggis vanga vafira kuMozambique kwavaigara asi vachizochemerwa Zim side at Mukumbura sezvo ndiko kwaiva kumba kwavo , the situation was forced me kuenda na Talshia at Bindura ndaizomudzosa vana mama vadzoka.Zvichireva kuti ayitorovha kuchikoro

Friday pamba paizosara Ethan ega  
achipachengeta "ndotosara ndichipinza tuma  
bby twangu" akandizevezera kudaro  
achiratidza kuti Ari serious ndikashevedzera  
kuti "Mai Itu" akakurumidza kundivhara  
muromu neruoko rwake kuti ndisazvitaure  
tikaseka.

Ndakatozo rongedzerwa zvinhu zva Talshia  
into a small bag ndikapera power  
pachibudiswa new towel rekuberekesa  
rairatidza kuti rinenge rakaberekeswa ka one  
ndikati "nhaimi mama makatopinda mushop  
chaimo kutenga tauro iri muchitengera Talshia  
here gondora rese iri" ndanga ndakukurirwa  
nesetswa shuwa mwana anga avakushandira 4

years otengerwa Tauro kunge mucheche. "Simuka ubereke mwana Itumeng mwana anoberekwa zvauriiwe umufambise netsoka mutown haazvizivi zvekufamba Talshia uyu" kuzondidaro ndasingachagoni nekuseka zvekuti Simba rekusimuka kubva pasofa ndakarishaiwa "ndokurova Itu urikunonoka unoda kuzofamba usiku nemwana here nhaiwe ndati simuka ubereke mwana kuramba wakagara kusada kubereka mwana here ndikupwanye pwanye izvezvi" ndizvo zvavaiita mama kana vatsamwa apa ini ndachirikunzwa setswa shuwa munhu kutsamwira kuti ndibereke gondora rese zvaitoda ivo nekumujaidza kwavo. Apa kumupfekedza vaigona zvavo kumatchesa anga apfekedzwa kuita mwanawechirungu chaiye zvakarehwa nambuya vake veku Mberengwa , "ndingonzwa kuti wakamurova ndati ndingozvinzwa chete, ukamurova anouya achindiudza ugoona zvandichakuita" apa ndanga ndakudhonzwa



kubva pasofa pacho iye akasimudzwa  
achiiswa kumusana kwangu,  
ndikazomubereka but ndichitonza kuti  
hazvisi kubuda ndakazovasiya vachimirira  
kusvika kwa Tete Mai laiza na Karen kuti  
vayende vese ndakatorwadziwa because  
ndaida kuona Karen ndanga ndamusuwa but  
ndaigona kuzomuona kana vadzoka, ende  
mama ndanga ndatovaudza kuti pamwe Tamu  
ayizoda kuona mwana ndikanzi hazvina basa  
hant wakaonawo vake.Ndakabva  
ndatomufonera Tamu wacho ndichitobuda  
pamba akandiudza pandaizomumirira  
mutown.Tagara mukomb Talshia akuda  
kundiitira mashura ekuda kuberekwa she was  
a spoilt brat ndikamudzikamisa, hameno kuti  
sei mbuya nasekuru vake vaimurera murerero  
iwoyo isu tasina kumbopusiswa kudaro  
naEthan takakura tichimborohwa namama but  
Talshia ayitoratidza kuti shamhu  
haaizivi.Takazoti tava mutown



ndikamusimudza tichinomira patanga tanzi  
timirire Tamu "hanzi nagogo mundipeyeke kah"  
kakadaro karembedza maromo ndikamu  
ignore ndakamubata ruoko takutofamba  
kuendapo ndikaona mwana wangu asimudzwa  
nekutanga kunamwa namwa netuma kisses  
kuface achinzi "yes my baby ,Dad's girl, my  
angel , my princess" anga Ari Tamuka  
ndikamushaira mashoko nekutanga kwake  
kuda kuudza mwana wangu zvisina basa kuti  
ndi Dad vake apa Talshia anga asingambozive  
nezva Dad or kubvunza nezvazvo.Kakatanga  
kusekerera zvikanzi "vakuudza here mama kuti  
murikunoona Dad I'm your Dad hant" iko  
kakasekerera nekunaka ikoko kachizviita  
kamuslad.Ini ndakabatwa muwerst ruoko  
rwake ruchitenderera mbijani kuuya padumbu  
pangu ndikakiswa padama nekunzi "ndeip"  
ndakatomboita kakuvhunduka ndikatinzi  
"dzikama Itu" he said that calmly with his horse  
voice , takafamba tichinopinda mu creamy inn



ndikanzi nditsvage pekugara table isina vanhu. Ndikaiwana ivo vakatakurana kuenda Kuma ice cream ndakagaramo ndakangoerekana ndasanganidzana maziso na Angela my old best friend from Kadoma uya akazondituka at last ndakamboda kunomumhoresa but akangondifinyamira ayitova nevana 2 nemurume wake ini ndanga ndakazvigarira I think akafunga kuti ndichanokumbira zvavaidya sezvo akange angoona ndakagara ndiri one pasina plan yefood ndakatoshaiwa kuti after so many years achiri akandivenga as if ndakamutadzira why ndikazvisiyawo . Tamu na Talshia vakazodzoka nema ice cream avo apa iye Tamu was in his uniform akati "zvaita asi newe ndangokutengera my princess's choice flavor" ndikati "kana isingandiitire muchaidya mega" kwakuseka hake apa Talshia anga avakutosheedza BaTania achiti Dad. Ndikatakura plastic raiva nema container acho

Talshia achidya yepa corn, Tamu kwakutakura  
Talshia rumwe ruoko akabata bag randaiva  
naro ayiva monya hake ,ziso rangu  
rakadzokera kuTable yana Angela ndikaona  
akatitarisa we were looks like a real couple  
ende tikanopinda mumota yanga yakanangana  
nepa window hombe raionesa zvese ende  
ndipo panga pakanangaba nepavaiva  
ndaingoona achititarisa.Tamu akaramba ku  
driver ndikaimutsa ndiri ini iye achida kuita  
zvekutamba na Talshia apa ini ndainzwa kuda  
kumubvunza nezvaanga akandiitisa ku  
Chinhoyi ndikaona zvisingaite kutaura pamperi  
pemwana.

Akatonditi "handei kumba Taa anoona



Edit with WPS Office

panogara Dad vake , ndakapihwa ma directions  
ekwataiyenda ndakatoshaiwa kuti yava ipi iyi  
sezvo ndaimboziva kuMarondera  
ndakangonyarara ndainoona tasvika , but  
takaenda kuManyame airbase tichipinda  
paboom gate akasalutwa vese vaionekwa  
vachitaudzana a naye vaingonzi "ndivo  
madam ava this one is my last born" achireva  
Talshia takazoenda kudzimba dzacho  
ndikasvika kupacker mota pandanga  
ndaudzwa maiva mu camp asi side ratakaenda  
dzaiva dzimba hombe kudarika kwatanga  
tapfuura nako , ndokuona vamwe vakadzi vaiva  
mudzimba dzavo vachidongorera vepa next pa  
Tamu akatovati "ava ndivo Mai Tania havagare  
havo kuno vanoshandira kuBindura that's why  
musingavaone kuno" akanzi namother  
vaayiudza "horaiti Bamunin ndakambonzwa  
muchitaura nababa Ally zveku Bindura ndiko  
kwamunenge muri nhai" akabva adaira  
zvekuratidza kuti ehe ndiko ndakazo

mhoresanawo navo tikanopinda mune yanga  
yavhurwa door na Tamu. Munova mumba make  
manga makarongeka "Dad can I sit on this  
sofa?" Akadaro Taa chirungu kaitaura big-time  
sezvo ndiyo language yavaitaura pa creshe  
pavo akanzi "yes you can sit my princess this  
is your dad's house you can do whatever you  
want right?" Kakagutsurira musoro bag ranga  
raiswa pasofa ndikanzi "enda unoisa bag  
mumba umo" ndikasimuka ndichinoisa  
mandanga ndaudzwa ndikatoona kuti it was  
his bedroom kwakudzoka nekutongananga  
hangu kuKitchen kwandanga ndaona kune  
maplates Ari musink ndikati "saka unotogona  
kubika hako asi ukauya kumba kwangu unenge  
uchindipinza busy sei, or pane anouya  
achikubikira hako" I said that ndapinda  
mudining ndakabata kadust bin kandaitonzwa  
kuti kanoda kukuturwa obvious  
zvaingokandwa kasinganokuturwe ndikaudzwa  
panze paiva ne bin ndikanokutura ndikadzoka



ndichinzi "unonyepedzera kunyarara but une pamuromo" ndikati "papi pamuromo pandaita" akaramba akanditarisa ndikanzvengesa maziso angu ndikaita eye contact naye hameno zvandainzwa iye ndokuzoti "ndiani anga uya achindibikira pano asiri iwewe" ndikaseka mbijani ayida kundinzwa kunge asingazive madhiri ake ndikati "musade kundinzwa imi" kwakusekawo akati "kundifungira kwaurikuita ikoko otherwise hazvisi zvandiri kungoti haungambo ndinzwisise hako, asi izvo ndevamwe sisi vedu vanga varipano nezuro nemurume wavo vanotova munhu mukuru manje ndevemu family mana Zimuno second born yemumba mavo sezvo vari four ini ndiri ndega ndinodya out ndozouya ndichirara , ayo maplates ndaadyira makuseni zvanga zvakasara nezuro" ndakatozvinzwisia I continued nezvandayiita ivo vachitamba na Talshia uyo anga atobuda shave nema catoons aayiona ayifarira raMick

mouse.Ndakawana mukana wekubvunza  
Tamu paakapinda mukitchen nezvaayinge  
akandiitira kuChinchoyi sekunge ndiri mukadzi  
wake akati "kasi hausi mukadzi wangu here"  
ndikamutarisa ndafunga kuti he wasn't take  
me seriously ndikati "I'm serious on this  
conversation BaTania imbomira majokes asina  
basa why you lied to your parents about me yet  
you have your girlfriend Belinda ndiye  
waungadai wakaenda naye uchitura Izvozvo  
not me, what if ini ndikazowanawo boyfriend  
unozovatii" akatanga adongorera Talshia ayiva  
hake busy nema catoons ake kwakunditi "do  
you want me to tell you zviripamoyo pangu"  
ndatoona kuti arikuda kutaurawo zviri serious  
ndikagutsurira musoro ndikanzi "Belinda  
handimude I'm not saying this because of  
ndinewe but that's the truth ,ndakamuda  
mafist days not now handina basa naye ane  
munhu wake even achifunga kuti akangwara  
kundidarika but ndoziva zvinhu zvake . haana



more zvaanowana from me zvandokwanisa  
otherwise kwaari ndezvimwe zviya zviya  
ndirimurume kaini, munhu wandinoda ndiwe  
Itumeng but I can't force you kuti undide  
nezvakaitika kare paye ndoda uzondidawo  
nenguva yako i know hauchina trust pandiri  
otherwise kundiona ndichiita vasikana  
vakawanda sebenzi ndingori mombe  
yemashanga isina danga rayo chairo asi  
ndikanzi danga rangu rapera kuvakwa  
ndinodzoka ndoraramira mudanga mangu, I  
love you zvekurevesa Mai Taa you are the  
mother of my children" I swallowed hard ini  
zvekunzi murume anoda pekupedzera nyota  
ndaiona kunge kuzviitisa which means  
tikagara kure nekure takudanana he would do  
the same kah , ini ndairarama ndisina  
anopedza nyota wani so ndakatoona kuti ayida  
kundiitisa ini zve pressure ndaisada ndikati  
"sorry Tamuka ini zverudo ndotya hako I'm not  
good on that love world ndinzwisisewo" he

also swallowed hard akati "i love you Itu  
ndichakumirira kusvika wazvipira kudzoka  
back to me asi pauri handidi mumwe munhu  
sezvaaurikutaura Izvozvo kuti ukawana  
boyfriend ipapo undiregererewo nekukasika  
hako, because ukasviita uchaona kuti  
ndinochinja kuva vempire" ndakaseka  
zvekurevesa apa he was serious ndikati  
"unopenga here iwe kungotaurawo otherwise  
varume I think makangofanana kana  
ndichikurambira sei uchifunga kuti kune umwe  
wandingazoda hanzi the devil you Know is  
better than the angel you don't know" akabva  
anditarisa zvikanzi "saka ndini the devil you  
know?" Ndikaseka ndikati "iyii hazvisi handina  
kudaro it's just a say" akasekawo kwakunditi  
"unondida iwewe ende unondinzwira same  
nezvandinokunzwira but urikungonditya plus  
hauchina trust pandiri but ndozvinzwisia  
manje" ndikamuti "ibvapo chienda Kuma  
catoon kukamunhu kako uko" akaseka hake

asingade kusimuka kwacho pakitchen chair  
yaanga akagara ndikaita wekudhonza ruoko  
zvikanzi "Simba raunaro ririkutooneka kuti  
wagarisa usingachayizive ende musi  
wandokubata ndoizvambura heavy kuita  
yekupaza chaiko musi wacho uchatoswera  
wakafizuka" ndikafungira zvaayitaura  
ndikamutarisa ndichida kumaker sure  
kwakuona kuti ndizvo apa anga akanditarisa  
mutarisiro wake wekundi seducer akaruma his  
lower lip zviri sweet zvandaimuziva nazvo  
chaiko kare kake ndikati "Tamuka iwewe kah  
zvakakuomera chibva hako muno I'm starting  
to suffocating please" akabuda achiseka  
ndikasara ndichizvi faner ne dishtowel ndanga  
ndakabata ndikazobuda netuma bowel  
twekudyira ice cream apa anga agarisa Taa pa  
one of his lag akaita kuzembera arm resofa iye  
mwana wacho ,ndikati "Taa chiuya ugare apa  
udye unozosvibisa Dad mwanangu" kakatarisa  
Dad vacho zvikanzi "hatidi" ndi Tamu akadaro

ndikamutarisa "ehe hatidi ishu mama" akadarowo Taa wacho ndikati "hamudi chii apa ice cream here" Tamu wacho akaseka zvikanzi "hatidi kugara pakasiyana" zvakandipa kuseka ndikati "ok ngaachigara paside penyu awane kudya colour yeOrange yamakapfeka haidi zvisina basa" he was changed from his uniform to a orange t-shirt and a black bottom .Akazogara Taa wacho tikanzi "murikurara pano I need a time to bond with my daughter mungatoenda henyu mangwana kana mune zvamurikumhanyira otherwise kana pasina you can spend the whole weekend here" zvekugara naye zvaizotiisa pamuyedzo nenyaya dzaanga ambotaura mu kitchen zvaisatoda kuva under same roof naye. Ndakatozo prepare for supper after that takarara muspare tiri two na Taa iye akarara mubedroom make the next day ndipo paakazoenda nesu kuBindura. Ndakaita luck kuwana Mai Naa vasipo ndaivazeza pakuda kuzoziva more about me plus ndaisada

vandione mumwe muonero sezvo  
vaingondiziva ndisina munhu , zvaizonetsa  
vaigona kuzondifungira kuti ndine speed  
semunhu ayigarawo nemurume wavo around it  
was normal kumuchengetedza.Vana Zimuno  
vakazouya same day zvikanzi na Chaks  
achangopinda mumba "gulez ndiyе Taa wedu  
mudiki here uyu vakomana kaaaah chimwana  
chedu chakanaka ichi haah hutsvuku tomuisa  
Kuna sisi vake Talent then kuita kadhafu  
tomuisa Kuna Tania" ndikatanga ndaseka  
ndikati "ehe ndiyе Bamunin" zvikanzi na  
Zimuno referred to Tamu "apa blaz  
muchapinda busy busy chaiyo kwete  
zvekutamba apa akabva angova mom's yake  
straight zvichizoda nekahwu yellow bone kari  
paari muchatandanisana nana boys  
mukazvirega" takangoseka hedu zvikanzi  
nablaz vaitaurwa navo vacho "ini kana  
ndafunga kuzvarisa munhu ndinozvarisa  
chaizvo handingoite zvekungoita chete"

**tikaseka Tamuka ayipenga manje.**

Talshia akazoudzwa kuti Chaks na Zimuno  
ndivana Dad vake futi akati "shaka ndinana  
Dad triii here mama" akadaro achisimudza  
zvigunwe zvake three ndikati "ehe mwanangu"  
kwaiva kudaira hangu asi ndaitoona kuti  
ndirikuresva mwana I wasn't sure  
nezvandayiita.Asi waanga anyanya  
kunzwanana nekuwirirana naye ndi Tamuka  
sezvo vamwe anga achangobva kuvaona  
kwakuti "Dad ndipeyekeje umire apa ini  
ndichipinda mutoyilet I want to pii" ndikatoona  
kuti atanga zvake zvekupusiswa nambuya  
vake ndikati "enda wega ndokurova Talshia"  
kwakurembedza maromo kachida kuchema ,



"Dad endai nemwana wedu mhani" akadaro  
ndi Chaks zvikanzi na Zimuno "saka gulez  
ndiwo marembedzero amayiitawo muromo  
kana mavakuda kuchema here muri mudiki I'm  
saying this because Taa akangofanana nen  
face yacho" tikaseka tese ayitopengawo futi,  
akabatwa ruoko naTamu wacho akanomira  
paanga anzi amire iko kakapinda ndokuzobuda  
kachizvigadzirisa bhurugwa ndokubata ruoko  
rwa Tamu kuti vadzoke vachinogara pa couch  
akatanga futi musikanzwa atodzika pasofa  
akuda kubhutsura bhutsura tv stand ndikatora  
mugoti waiva padhuze nen seزو ndaibika  
ndaida kumuvhundutsira but zvakatotsamwisa  
Tamuka Izvozvo zvekuda kurova mwana , apa  
mwana wacho manyemwe akabva anohwanda  
kuseri kwesofa rana Chaks zvakavapa kuseka.  
Time time ndikanzi na Tamu achitaurira pedu  
pasinganzwike na Taa wacho "zvibve zvaguma  
nhasi zvekuda kundirovera mwana iwe  
unorohwa nani usandipindure ende respect my



rules please" achitobva pandiri ini eeh.Talshia zvimwe zvaayiita zvaituma kumurovesa but I tried to control my anger towards her pamwe pacho akatoti "kwanzi na gogo imim mama musandiyove" ndaitoona kuti kuzviitisa.Musi wacho BaTania vakatoti "nhas I'm not going anywhere I can't do that for the sake of my daughter here" ndakatoziva zvaayireva kuti ayisaenda kwa Belinda.Takatozorara tese in my bedroom but takaisa Taa pakati kusvika kwayedza, vana Chaks vakararawo mavo sezvo maingovawo ne two ma single beds BaTania vakazodzokera the next day vachitoti vaipfuurira kunoshandira at Inkomo barracks for the whole week.Vachangodzokera ndakaona vaposter picture ravo vai Taa zvoratidza kuti vanga vatora selfe pataiva kumba kwavoakanyora kuti "mucheche waDad" kwakuisa rimwe tiripabed ini naTaa wacho ndakatorara hangu iye mwana wangu akagara kakanditsamhira nechepadumbu kakatarisa

kuCamera in her night wears, ndakatoziva kuti  
zvanga zvaitwa kuseni vachangomuka vese  
zvekutora mapictures iwawo tiri  
pabed. Raakapedzisira kuisa akanyora kuti "my  
Diamond" hameno yai refer ani inini here or  
Talshia ndakangoitager ndikati "tetichiti  
takarara vamwe muchititora mapics nhai"  
kwakungoseka hake , in no time Belinda  
kwakundisendera picture Riya pazasi akati  
"hie" ndikautiwo "hesi" zvikanzi "you are in love  
with Tamu?" ndikangoti "no" nekutobva  
online. Ndanga ndaku feeler futi guilty  
zvekupinda pakati pavo ndaisada , kana  
vaizorambana vaifanirwa kuzviita neumwe  
muitiro not kunzi nekuda kwangu as if ndini  
ndakange ndavabatanidza but ndakatoziva kuti  
obvious pic racho ratova nemutauro  
zvandaisada kukonzeresa zvacho, Tamu  
handina kumuudza but kazhinji  
ndaimurambidza kundi poster ayisanzwa  
ndaibva ndanziwo "zviripafon yangu kana



zvichikubhowa don't view". Talshia akazouya achitorwa na mbuya vake vanga vadzoka ini ndikazonobatawo maoko kwagogo ndikaita luck kuwana Tete na Karen vachiriko asi Karen ndakatozomuti tinorara kumba kwangu ayizobatana namai vake next day vakudzokera. Mazuva akatevera ndakuitawo zvebasra rangu Mai ishu vakambondifonera vachida kurukwa ndikavati vauye kuSaloon vakauya vachingondibunza zvekumusha k watanga tabva vairatidza kufarira nyaya dzacho vakazopera vakaenda.

Ini mazuva iwayo nerimwe divi ndanga ndakuita stress kuti ndotoresa Taa sei birth certificate because anga avapadhuze kuenda



ku grade 0 chaiyo kwaidiwa birthday certificate pa Chishawasha mission primary kuti awane nzvimbo, ndakangoti ndaizobvunzawo vana Chaks kana vane anyone ane connection Kuma birth kwacho ndaizobudisa hangu Mari ende nyaya iyoyo yaito stresawo vabereki vangu kuti toriwana sei.Dai baba vake Life akanga achitaurika naye taimukumbira otoresa mwana wake birth manje zvanga zvakaoma waakanga aramba kubvamusi wekuzvarwa apa akange akati ndisamutsvage ndichitura nezvemwana iyeye ndikafunga paakanditi "akafa mumuvinge zvisinei nen i mukati" ndaibva ndazorora chaiko.Ndakazobvunza Chaks naZimuno rimwe day vauya kumba vakati vaizondinzwira asi manheru ezuva iroro ndakatoudzwa na Tamuka kunzi ndisenderewo picture rechitupa chako.Ndakatoshaiwa kuti ayichidii ndakangosenda , after 2 days akauya kumba makuseni ndisati ndabuda kuenda kubasa , achingosvika kwakunditambidza paper



randakatarisa ndikaona rakanzi \*Talshia Tadana Chakidza\* it was her birthday certificate ndakashaiwa kuti ndotsamwa here or ndoseka I ended up ndaseka mukutsamwa ikoko ndakamarisa Tamu wacho how come anga amuisira surname yake without my permission anga azondijairira kutora advantage nekumuteerera kwangu.

Ndisati ndatombotaura anything achibva ati "Talshia mwanawangu sha either you like it or not it will never change ndozviripo itonditenda kuti handina kubvisa second name rake ndichiisa rangu ndangoona kuti akaripihwa nemunhu mukuru saka i respected that" ndakaramba ndakamarisa ndichizama



kuzvidzikamisa plus kusada kurasa muromo ndikati "but you should've to tell me at first ehe mwana wako handisi kupikisa but this everything is complicated you know that BaTania and ...." akasimudza ruoko rwake zvekundimisa kutaura zvikanzi "stop right there Itumeng zvaunikutaura zvese hapana chandirikuteerera complicated for what paakazvarwa haana kurambwa here mwana uyu, I adopted her ok I can give you the money name your price right now" akadaro atobudisa phone yake from his pocket like arikuda ku transfer Mari yacho ndikati "it's not like that BaTania but..." Ndikagamwa futi ndikanzi "wakuzondibhowa Itumeng wanzwa waida tidii timutorese neinfomation yemunhu weku Mberengwa here iye akazviramba kare Koo akazviziva akatisungisa do you know tinosungwa nehnuwandu hwedu kubva vekuma birth vacho kunobata iwewe nenidizvo zvawanga uchida?". Ndikakurumidza

kudzungudza musoro ndichizviramba zvikanzi "good uyende ne birth certificate iri unopa vana mama mangwana vagare vatsvagira mwana nzvimbo yechikoro in time,wondiudza kuti imarii school fees yacho nezvinodiwa zvese" kwakutobuda achienda asina kundipa mukana wekupindura apa pakabva pa ringer phone yake achangobuda ndikaziva kuti ndi Belinda nekuti akaidaira achiti "bby Bee" Tamu ndaimushaira pake chaipo ayiva nefreedom kuzvitonga kuzere pasina anomuudzira achiita zvaanoda panguva yaada ,apa ndanga ndakaronga kutoresa mwana ne surname yangu zvino vana mama vaizotii .Ini kwakusara ndichi receiver call from mbuya va Taa veku Mberengwa vakati "ndiri muhosptal ku Masvingo pa Morgansta uwuye naTadana ndimuonewo haatenderwi kupinda asi ndichakumbira, baba vake varikuno nemukadzi wavo ndatova nesvondo ndirimuno ndirikudzimbikana mwanangu asi ukauya

**ukavaona usaite ruzha navo ingofambira  
kuona inini chete wazvinzwa madhuve?"  
Ndakabvumira ndakavati ndaiuya next day but  
it wasn't easy zvinhu zvacho zvese hazvo  
kuside kwangu zvayiita sezvirikudzoka izvo  
zvichienda.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>**

**\*💔✿SAD LOVE LIFE✿💔\***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



Edit with WPS Office



## CHAPTER 19

Ndakanga ndatova confused uku ndichifunga zve birth ra Talshia raiva ne surname yekwa Chakidza uku ndichifunga kuti vanhu vekumba vaizotii uye pandaizoenda ndikaonana na Life nemukadzi wake plus ma siblings ake zvaizofamba sei. Ndakatorongedza tunhu twangu ndikaenda nekubasa kwangu ndichida kunochinjwa hairstyle Mai Nenya vakazviona kuti I wasn't ok vakabvunza ndikavaudza zvaivapo zvikanzi "Itumeng rega kuita senge munhu akambotsvira mumba door rakavhurika wanzwa , Itofara kuti mwana wako atowana mukana wegood life from his new Dad kacha

swimmer mumari.Veku hospital endako wakaseta smart zvekuti ega anoona kuti akatengesa fridge achitenga cooler box" takabva taseka zvekuti ndakatozobvako ndava strong kotononokerwa nekuendako kuHospital kwacho.Ndakasvika muHarare town ndikatenga soft braid randaida kuruka Taa taiyenda hedu kuhwurwere asi taida kuendako takaseta smart hana yangu yakazorova ndakusvika kumba , apa ndakufunga birth certificate raiva mubag mangu.Ndakasvika tikamhoresana na mama,asi Dad vaiva kubasa Saka ndaizoribudisa vauya Mai Itu vaityisa kuvaratidza vari vega, asi zvekwandaiyenda ndakavaudza vakatoti "uyende wakachena mese nemwana wako unomu showa Life maybe arikufunga kuti murikufamba makashama mese nemwana" Mai Itu ndizvo zvavaigona manje zvekusvotesa ,ndipo pandakabva ndatofunga kuvaudza zva Angela wandakanga ndaona mu creamy inn

tikaseka.Ndakazoruka Taa wangu Dad pavakauya ndipo pandakazobudisa Birth riya "yowee haushure here nhaiwe mwana waGiven Tembo wanyanya kumuda zvekudii musoja wako zvekusvika pakupa mwana asiri wake surname yake" changa chatochaya na Mbuya va Taa ipapo, but I explained zvanga zvaitika ivo nekuziva ndiri munhu anotaura chokwadi they believed me but vakapererwa zvikanzi naDad "zvaayita zviri ryt hazvo nekuti mwana uyu pahupenyu hwake haana baba atowanawo baba vanomuda ,asi nerimwe divi ayifanirwa atikumbira tomupa permission sezvo tisu vabereki vaTaa uyu asi yatodeuka hayo ayita basa mwana akunowana nzvimbo yechikoro easily" Mai vangu vaioneka kupererwa ende semazuva ese kwakufonera Sekuru baba Reggis vachivaudza avo vaisava nebara nazvo vakangoti "munovhundukeiko birth rongova bepa hazvirevi kuti avakukutorerai mwana achienda naye" mhinduro dza Sekuru vangu



dzaisekesa, Tete Mai Laiza vakafonerwa  
vakatiwo " I think she blessed to have that  
father ayizozvizivirepi zvekuti Dad" vakaseka  
havo pacall ipapo. For sure Talshia kwanzi  
anga avakungogara achitaura nyaya dza Dad  
vake ,kwanzi akatomboti Kuna teacher vake  
"you are a teacher and my Dad is a soldier"  
mbuya vake ndivo vaitaura zvese Izvozvo  
yaitangira pakungonzi "mungwarisiro wakaita  
mwana wako kah". Ndakazorara ndanzi  
ndiudze Tamu zvekuenda Mberengwa  
nemwana wake but nechemumoyo ndakatoti  
handimuudze iye zvaayiita nekwaayienda  
ayiudza ani plus I wasn't her wife to tell him my  
whereabouts.



Next day kuseni takatobuda tonanga  
kumakomb ndikanzi na mama "wakamuudza  
here mu soja wako zvekuenda  
kwamurikuenda" ndakangovavhara vhara  
without a yes or no.Takazokwira komb ndikano  
hiker at Betrisey asi tichakamira ndaitonzi  
nemamwe mahwindi "sister tiri varombo hedu  
dai tine majagwa taikuendesai kwakurikuenda  
hamusikutombofitwa nekushandisa pakomb  
edu aya" vaibva vaseka nekutsigirana for sure  
tanga takachena nemwana wangu seni I was  
wearing white Adidas shoes ,blue skinjin and a  
white swetar chakanyorwa pamberi kunzi  
Adidas sezvo kuseni kwaiva nekachando , Taa  
anga akapfeka Adidas yepink neskinjin reblue  
then chi swetar che pink chakanzi Adidas.  
Takazowana komb around 9 ikasimuka  
takananga Masvingo ku Morganstar  
ndikafonera mbuya va Taa vakati "ukasvika  
unoona masister eku ward 2b woratidzwa  
vanonzi Doctor Sunday vachauya newe mandiri

mese nemwana" ndakangovati horait komb  
yakarohwa takati tava Muchivhu ndikaona call  
yaTamu ndakadaira zvikanzi "urukuitei  
Muchivhu" uyu ayiita kunge muporofita  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti aziva sei.Ndakamuudza  
kwandaiyenda zvikanzi "ndirikuda kuti uwudze  
munhu, driver or Conducter weMota  
yakakutakura kuti amise mota iyoyo izvezvi  
pamuri ipapo wobva wadzika wokwira imwe  
inodzoka kuno KuHarare.Wouya nemwana  
wangu kwandiri because haungaendi kwese  
uko usina kuudza ini muridzi wemwana"  
ndakabva ndazama kutsanangura kuti ayidiwa  
nambuya vake zvikanzi "waifanirwa kunge  
wavaudza kuti taurai nababa vake ende iwewe  
waifanirwa wandikumbira Saka handisi kuda  
kufona futi ndirikuda kuti ndiwe uzondifonera  
uchindiudza paunenge uri in Harare" ndakada  
kupindura ndikanzwa Fon yatokatwa  
ndakatoona kuti Tamu anenge munhu  
wambanje chete ende handina, kumuteerera



kutonga kwake ayizvinyanya ndakatoenderera  
mberi nerwendo tasvika muMasvingo town  
takadzikira paClover tikapinda muchi mota  
zvemushika shika chayenda kuHospital yacho  
vakatanga kufona futi BaTania ndikadaira  
zvikanzi "hautonzwe une nharo neni hant"  
ndikati "hazvisirizvo baTaa rega ndiite  
zvandafambira sha totaura ndadzoka"  
ndakataura in a nice way ndatonzwa through  
his voice kuti patsamwiwa akabva ango  
dropper call, but chaayitsamwira chacho  
ndaichishaiwa pakuti mwana anoona mbuya  
vake. Takasvika pahospital ndikaenda  
kwandanga ndarairwa ndikaona Doctor Sunday  
vacho ndikavamhoresa vakanditi "hoo ndimi  
madhuve wacho Mai Tadana right" I justed  
smiled and nodded zvikanzi  
"ndachingobvunzwa nambuya va Tadana kuti  
haasati awuya here madhuve" he said that in a  
funny way tikaseka.



Takabuda takadungamidzana vakanzi neumwe nurse "excuse me Doc sorry I need to ask something" vakabva vamira Doctor vacho vakanditi "fanai henyu kumira pane vamwe venyu apa ndirikuuya izvezvi" ndakatarisa pairehwa pacho ndikaona Ari Life nema siblings ake vakaratidza kushamisika vationa ende iye anga achiri kukundikana kupfeka seipapo anga akapfeka zi t-shirt rewhite ne Jean hameno zvazvaingova oti formal shoe musoro muine haircut yake yaaifarira yekwa sulu, vanga vakagara pama benches ndikatozviudza kuti handitaure navo. Ndakaswedera pavaiva ndaida kutongomira apa Taa avakuita manyemwe



emusikanza wekuregeredza kwake zvekuda  
kumhanya mhanya mu corridor , ndakasvika  
padhuze ndikaona Life akaisa mwana wake  
Blessmore pamakumbo ende vanga  
vakafanana zvesure apa ndakavatarisa vese  
ndikaona vachitarisa Talshia changa  
chakachena plus kunaka ndikamuti "Talshia  
come back here my angel" chakabva chadzoka  
ndikachiti "look at your brother greet him"  
akabva atarisa mwana waLife wacho akatarisa  
back kwandiri akati "is he my brother mom?" I  
just smiled ndikati "yes baby he is greet him"  
akabva atambanudza ruoko rwake akabata  
ruoko rwabhudhi vake akakati "hey how are  
you" mwana wacho akangotarisa kakati  
"hhhmm" asi kaitoratidza kuti kavakugona  
kutura maybe kaishaiwa kuti ndiyani "he is  
not answering me mom why, am I boring him"  
chakabvunza Taa ndikamuti "no he is just a  
baby thats why he isn't answering" she just  
nodded kwakubvapo akuda kutonoita

musikanzwa mu corridor macho.Mukadzi waLife ayivapo akapfeka dress rakanaka but not type yandaipfekedza panguva yangu, vese hapana wandakamhoresa or kutaura naye ivo havanawo kunditaudza vaingonditarisa semadzikoma ake nevakadzi vavo plus hanzvadzi dzacho vese vaivapo vakanga vakandibuda kare doctor vakabva vasvika vakati "Mai Tadana you can come with me" ndakabva ndasheedza Taa tikapinda gogo vake vakafara vationa ndikavambundira vari pabed yavo asi vairatidza kuti varikudzimbikana .Kwakutanga kutaura nyaya nemuzukuru wavo zvese nekunditenda mafruits andanga ndavavigira plus Tadana wavo wandanga ndauya naye "handina wandakaudza kuti urikuuya hameno pavachakuonai makachena kudai havarwadziwi here" she said that in pain ndakabva ndaseka nekuvaudza kuti tanga tattoonana , Tamuka ayipenga kwete

zvekufungira akabva atanga kufona i ignored  
him kusvika Mai vaLife vanditarisa vakati  
"kwava neumwe mwanangu here" ndakatoziva  
zvaibvunza ndikangovati "ehe mama" ndanga  
ndatoona kuti ndikava tsanangurira zvaivapo  
nhoroondo yacho waiva munamato murefu  
vachibva vati "ndaisa makomborero parudo  
rwenyu akakomborerwa kuwana mukadzi  
anenge iwewe" I just smiled ndikavaudza zve  
birth nesurname yakapihwa mwana zvikanzi  
"hazvina mhosva mwanangu waigozviitawo sei  
wega ivo baba vake vakamuramba akatogona  
ndinomutenda mumwe wako iyeye nechikamu  
chaakaita" takazotaura zvimwe ndikabuda  
visiting hour yakukwana. Tichingobuda  
muroom mavaiva Taa ndiye ayiva pamberi  
ndikanzwa achishevedzera kuti "Daaad"  
kwakumhanya achinanga kwaanga akatarisa  
ndikarohwa nehana ndichiona Ari Tamuka  
ndikashaiwa kuti anga asvika nguvai from  
Harare, he was with his workmates vese vari

muma uniforms iye ayine red barreta vamwe  
vaine e green ende ayiva nenyembe  
pamapfudzi ake vamwe two vacho vasina  
zvaingooneka kuti ndiye ayiva boss wavo,  
vanga vakamira na Nurse wechirume ne one  
mu security .Apa vanga vakamira iye  
akapfugama akayisa one ibvi pasi rimwe  
gumbo rakaita zvekutsika pasi vambundirana  
na Taa achimuti "how are you my princess"  
achimupa tuma baby kiss like always, Talshia  
wacho achidairawo ne English yake  
ndakatarisa Life ne team rake ndikaona  
vakatarisawo apa paingova padhuze painzwiqa  
zvese , ndakafambawo kuenda pavaiva  
ndakasvika Tamuka wacho kwakusimuka  
akabata Taa nerumwe ruoko asi aripasi hake  
mwana wacho.Ini hana yanga yakurova  
semunhu ayita hwu stubborn  
ndirimundangariro ndakangona ndadhonzwa  
ndambundindirwa nechemuwerst maayifarira  
kundibata kwakundiisa paari takagumana

ndikapihwa a fast kiss ndikanzi "hesi bby ,mavaona here varwere varisei havo" zvese zvanga zvandi shokesa because ayisambodaro but ndakakurumidza kufunga vaiva around ndikati "yes ndavaona ndizvozvovo ,zvirisei" akabva andidaira ndikamhoresa vaayiva navo avo vakandidaira vachikotamisa huso hwavo to show some respect.

Akatarisa kwanga kunana Life achiruma ruma miromo yake ndikashaiwa kuti afungei ndakazotura befu rangu ndega arega kuvatarisa akanditi "we can go right?" ndikamuti "yes" achibva atakura mwana wake with one hand ini ndikapihwa rumwe ruoko ndakaratidzwa gokora rake kuti



ndimukochekere ndikaita tikabvapo tichibuda  
mukati Takasvika panze tikanopinda mumota  
yeku Army takananga kwandaisaziva  
ndikazoona kuti pa 4 bridged ndaverenga  
tapasvika. Ende mazi soldier ayivapo nepfuti  
dzawo ndainzwa kutya Tamu anga atakura Taa  
vachitaura nyaya mwana wangu kana  
kumbovhunduka hake , ini ndasisataurwe nen  
tikananga kwaiva ne zvikopo kopo zvema soja  
ndakatoona kuti ndimo matainopinda "I'm  
going to be in aeroplane I will tell my friends at  
school" ndi Taa akadaro ndikati Kuna BaTania  
"hatisati tambokwira ndege sha I think I'm  
scaring" akabva aseka zvikanzi "zvinhu zvese  
zvine mavambo Don't worry" takanopinda  
mundenge chikopokopo che army ndikatoziva  
kuti ndiyo yaanga awuya nayo maitova ne two  
vaiva kumberi pilot mu Soldier futi , then  
vamwe 3 vaiva kumashure vese vaiva varume  
ndakavamhoresa vese vaingodaira vachiti  
"murisei mainini" kunze kwe one akanditi



"murisei Mai Boss Tamuka" ndikangotiwo ndiri bhoo zvikanzi "musapote muchidaro henuy tazongounzwa kuno zvisimo mu plan yedu" vamwe vake vakaseka ndikati "sorii henuy inga matopinda busy" ndakadaro ndakasunungukawo zvikanzi neumwe pavanga vanditi mainini "isu tine nharo but dzemurume wenyu dzakanyanya mainini" vese kwakuseka zvikanzi na Tamuka "let's go gents" ayisamboseka zvayiita vamwe.Door kwakuvharika rega I think pane paka preswa akauya pandiri ndokusungirira mabelts ayiva pasit rangu akanditi "relax bby hant" ndikagutsurira musoro iye kwakunoita the same panerake na Taa akapa munhu phone for pictures akati "mwana wangu anoda kuzonotaridza vamwe kuchikoro kuti akawkira mundege" inini akazonditora picture pachezvake.The pilot started the helicopter ndaisaziva kuti haitange yamhanya pasi sedzimwe yakangomutswa ichitobva ipapo



kuenda mudenga thought ndichanzwa dzungu  
but no I was like ndirimumota Taa akabva  
abwibwinyika zvakapa kuti vanhu vaseke  
"Haah mufanha wangu une mhuri yako  
yakarongeka kwangu kune 2 boys but ndakuda  
kutoti dziroorere kumba kwako" akadaro one  
ayivamo vese vakaseka zvikanzi na Tamuka  
wacho "kuroodza vana vangu kumba kwako  
zvakangofanana nekuchinjanisa mombe  
uchindipa ma donkey" vese vakaseka in no  
time tanga tatova Muharare ndege yanomhara  
ku 4bridged yemo.Takadzikamo zvikanzi na  
Tamu to Taa "yes my princess have u enjoyed  
the flight?" vakatanga kutaurirana nekutora  
mamwe mapictures tichiri pandege ,  
tikabvapo tikanopinda mumota yake  
akanotisiya kwamai Itu even though ayisasvika  
pamba.Ini ayisataura neni road yese achitaura  
na Taa wake ende ndiye anga ayiswa pa  
mother's sit ini ndiri kumashure tasvika  
ndikanzi "ndichakuona tichataura"



ndikangotiwo bhoo.Takazosvika kumba nekuudza vanhu zvemundege takanganwa kutaura zveurwere "kasi hamuna kuzoenda kuHosptal here" vakasvika pakubvunza Dad tikaseka nekuzovaudza zvaivapo.Ndakaenda pa App ndichida kukumbira mapictures aya Kuna Tamu ndikatosvikapo ndaasenderwa kare ndakabva ndangofunga kuti dai taitovawo nana Tania , ndokubva ndatora pic ravo randanga ndakagara navo reku Chinhoyi ndikari poster ndichiti "I miss you mhandara dzangu" ndokuzo poster ekundenge .Ndikaona Tamu anga atoma poster kare ndichibva kuposter Belinda was the first to view akandiisira massage yekuti "kasi wanga une mukomana wangu here nhasi" ndikati "ehe" ndikaona akutyper imwe zvikanzi "umbori chii chake" ndikatoti ndega zvatanga zvandisingade ndikati "hausati wamubvunza kasi talk to him, ini I'm just a hair dresser you said unoda kuzorukwa right" akabva atyper for

long ndikaona ka massage kauya kakanzi "ok  
iribhoo ndichataura naye" ndakatoziva kuti  
ayinyora achidzima ndanga ndatopedza naye  
hant anga akati ndisevhe number achazoda  
kurukwa.Ndakafonera mbuya vaTalshia veku  
Mberengwa ndichivaudza kuti tanga tafamba  
mushe zvikanzi "kasi matova Harare nguva  
iyoyi here maenda nei" ndikatanga ndaseka  
ndikati "tafambira mudenga ndauya kunotorwa  
naDad vaTalshia vanga varipanze patabuda  
paye" takazotaura zvimwe but ndainzwa kuti  
mavari mune vanhu we said our goodbyes but I  
didn't drop ndikanzwa kuti "anenge ane  
mushonga wekuda kudya Mari dzevanhu  
akawanana sei neboss vema soldier vaya  
vanga vachitova nenyembe" mavoices ayinetsa  
kubata kuti ndiyani zvikanzi "kunaka akanaka  
hake Itumeng kumuvenga kwatakaita hedu but  
anosimudzwa chero na president plus she is  
humble" it was a voice lady zvikanzi "akabva  
afanisa mwana acharemawo mwana uya

kukura kwake samai" zvikanzi nevoice  
randakaziva kuti ndi Life "nyararai nyaya  
dzenyu mai Blessmore vakasvika muno  
muchitaura nezvako vane hasha manje"  
vakabva vanyarara zvikanzi namai vake  
"unenge gwarawo iwe vanhu yokoniwa kutaura  
kunaka kwemudzimai wawakasemera kubara  
mwana musikana nekuda kwerupenzi gwako  
gwawakanowana gweku zaka ugwo madhuve  
wakadohwowanikwa neshangwiti yomene hant  
wadohwa kuti watakugwa ne ndege kukava  
dafi kuriyambutsa wakadiwa nomwana wake  
haachisiri wako birth rodana musoja iyeye  
ukada kuendako unodhuugwa pfungwa  
dzinenge duzununu idzodzo nepfuti munhu  
wajaji unopusa kudaro" vamwe vakabva  
vaseka akakwidza voice achiti "nyararai mhani  
imi munosekei handina basa naye mwana  
wacho maybe haazvarika muSoldier wacho  
ndokusaka akatakurana nemunhu  
waakangonhonga nechimwana chake"



ndikanzwa Mai vavo voti "unogwara njere chaiko uno....." Fon yangu yakabva yakata kupera Mari ndikatorakura news kunoudza Mai Itu tikaseka.Ndakazodzokera kubasa next day manheru Tamu akauya anga akatswamwa because of the previous day

ndikangokumbirawo ruregerero ndaida kumubvunza kuti why anga andikisa nezvese zvaakandiita he didn't had a right yekudaro but ndakatya kutaura.Akatozooneka handina kumbobvunza kwaayienda.Mazuva aripadhuze ndabva kuHospital ndikazonzwa kuti vanga vazoshaika Mai Life ndakarwadziwa shoko rakasvitswa nehanzvadzi yavo asi ndakatoona kuti vanga vazorora takaenda kunhamo kwavo but takadzingirwa kunze kwe gate sembwa nemadzikoma aLife kurambidzwa kusvika parufu , vechikuru vaivapo ndivo vakazovadzikamisa but hatina kuzopagara tikadzokera hedu tanga taitawo chido chekuuya naTaa kunochema mbuya vake ende

Tamu ayizviziva.Haana kunetsa because takaenda nasekuru and gogo Mai Reggis vanga vasati vasangana live havo ndakatofara kuti Sekuru Havana kuda kuita ruzha kurufu kwevanhu, ende ini zvekwana Life zvanga zvatogumira ipapo ayindida anga ayenda.

Mazuva akafamba vana Chaks vaiuya kumba kwangu like always ava vainakidza full-time ,vaiti kudenha ukafamba navo voti nharo asi Tamu was so quiet comparing navo.Batania haana kumira kuita hwubaba hwake mumba mangu kutonga nekutenga ma groceries ende tanga takutongiziva kuti inini naye tirimu friends zone naBelinda wake vanga vachiri



vese profile picture rema jersey raingovapo I think bby wake anga atozojaira for good ,vana Taa kuchinchoyi ndaifona ende ndanga ndakuziva kuti every month kunoenda zvinhu zvakaita sei ,kana pane chaidiwa kuvana mbuya vavo vaisanonoka kubata phone kuti vandiudze ini ndoudzawo baba vacho or ndongosenda sezvo ayindipa mari ndozomuudza after, School fees yaTaa Dad vanga vati ambomira kubhadhara ozozviona kumberi vamboita ivo, asi pataiwana mukana ndaiita kuti vaonane na Taa wacho.Rimwe zuva ndaiva na Chaks and Zimuno iri weekend vakangomuka vachiti vaida kuzonogochesa nyama vainzwa usimbe hweku braier Vega ndakatovati ndoda kuendawo ndikarambirwa ndichinzi toda kunoona mabby adu first vaiva vema game manje , ava masikati vakutogadzirira kubuda BaTania vakabva vasvika ndanga ndakuda kupinda kunogeza ndikatombomira.Akapinda akachena the guy



was know how to dress zvichimufita fut  
zvekuti akatanga kunzi na Chaks "hatisi  
kuenda newe kwatirikuenda unganotirambisa  
nema bby edu kuchinzi hatigeze or hatigone  
kupfeka" zvikanzi naZimuno "sure ngaasare  
muface uyu" akadaro achitora some of the  
beers from the fridge zvikanzi na Tamu wacho  
"zvagara handifambe nemi ini especially  
muchinwa Soo todzoka ikoko takumhanyiswa  
nemadenhero enyu imi apa nharo  
dzamunozoita henyu haa rovai pasi" ndikaseka  
vakabuda sure ndikasiya ndanzi "gulez  
tichadzoka time time nenyama yakagochwa  
sadza munozongosota tadzoka" kwakubuda  
havo tikasara naTamu, vana Mai Naa vaivapo  
day racho tanga tatombokurukura nyaya  
vaigara vanadzo.Tamu Akabuda kuenda  
kumota kwake achinotora laptop ne tablet  
yake akatanga kuva busy nazvo ini  
ndichinoitawo zvekugeza ende mazuva iwawo  
anga avakunyanya kuita busy nezvinhu Izvozvo



, mutarisiro wacho ayiita kunge anenge achiona mavedios but zvisina sound at first ndakambofungira kuti iporno but ndakazoti haangadaro dai achiionera kumba kwake.Ndakageza ndikapedza ndokunopfeka fled dress raipinza mhepo neka jistrin kangu sezvo ndanga ndabva kushandisa hair removal ndainyatsonzwa kuda kamhepo , ndakatonyara kuti Tamu ayivapo ndiri ndega ndaiwanzokumorera towel rega.Ndakabuda mubedroom mangu ndikaona Ari serious nekuona zvinhu patablet rake ndikazviudza kuti ndaida kutoona kuti chii chaizvo , ndakabva ndabvisa mapush ndikaita kunyangira ndikasvika nekukurumidza kubata ruoko rwanga rwune tablet yacho asati arwutizisa akaseka zvikanzi "Amana zvandakutogarirwa chaiko" aiva kumacheto kwesofa ruoko rwacho rwakatsigirwa ne arm yesofa ndikaenda kuarm resofa racho ndichiimugarira mbijani kuti asanzvengese Fon

ndikamuti "swederai uko tione zvii  
zvamunoona zvima cartoon Izvozvi zvinenge  
zvirimu Court wani" akaseka zvikanzi  
"haungazvinzwisise Mira ndikuisire Mr bean  
vaunofarira ende iyi hausati waiona ndozviziva"  
akabva ayisa mr bean vacho zveshuwa  
ndikafara nekutanga ku concentrater  
nekuvaona iye hameno ndakangonzwa  
achisimuka hameno zvaayiita kana  
kumbozviitira shungu ziso risingade kubva pa  
Tablet yake hangu.Ndakazonza akuti  
"Simuka mbijani Itu pane zvinhu zvangu zviri  
pawakagara ipapo" ndakasimuka mbijani  
yacho ziso riri patablet kusada kujumbwa  
ndikanzi chigara hako. Pandakagara  
ndakanza kuti ndamugarira ndikakurumidza  
kuvhunduka ndichitarisa paari but it was too  
late anga atoisa dress rangu mudenga  
akutobata bata honey pot yangu I tried to  
scream akandivhara muromo neruoko asiya  
kundibata , rumwe ruoko arutenderedza



nekumashure kwangu achibvisa Tablet yake  
muruoko rwangu kuti isadonhe pasi akayiisa  
padhuze ipapo pari safe , kwakuenderera  
mberi nekubvisa ruoko pamuromo pangu  
achiruisa at my honey pot zvikanzi "relax bby I  
won't kill you" kwakutozama kuda kuisa chinhu  
chake I screamed akakurumidza kundivhara  
muromo kusvika andiisa apa ndakatombo  
rwadziwa nekupinda kwacho akasiya muromo  
wangu mbijani ndikati "Tamuka you are raping  
me" achibva ati "Ahh iwee kwana" akadaro  
achiratidza kuti ndamupedza power akuda  
kuseka ndikada kutosekawo. Apa anga  
andidzvanyidzira paconner yesofa iroro dumbu  
rakatsamhiriswa ma Arm yesofa racho Ari  
nechepamashure pangu , ndachiri mushock  
ndanga ndatorepwa sekutamba sekuseka  
because tasina kuwirirana taingova ma friends  
.Akatanga kuita ma moves ake slow slow  
achiwedzera perce ndakatanga  
ndichirwadziwa kusvika ndakunzwa mazi



feelings achiuya ndakutanga kunyorova  
achibva anditendeutsa kutarisa kwaari  
ndokundibvisa dress kajistrin kangu kanga  
kapekurirwa paside iye asina tshirt anga  
atoibvisa before , akabva andiisira kapillow  
kesofa pachiuno ndakakatsamhira  
nechekumashure musana uripa arm maziso  
ake anga ayita red chaiyo ndikanzi "I want to  
fuck you Itu" ndikatadza kutaura chihu  
ndichifemereka ndakashama muromo akabva  
andiisa chihu chake apa anga andiitisa  
zvekuti ndainyotsoona ichipinda ,akayiisa  
akauya nechekumusoro kundinama nekiss  
achiwedzera speed kuzasi uku ndikatanga  
kunakirwa ndikazevezerwa munzeve "is it a  
rape" ndikakurumidza kuzunguza musoro  
kuzviramba zvikanzi "good I want to fuck you  
wanzwa" ndikagutsurira musoro akabva  
anditarisa mumaziso chaimo achindi kwir\*  
heavy , ndikaita zvekugariswa pasofa  
ndakavhurwa makumbo iye apfugama pasi



ikanyatsopinzirwa ndikatariswa kuface  
ndikanzi "ndoda uchemerere kundiymera  
wanzwa" ndainzwa kuda kubudisa voice  
renoise but ndaizvidzikamisa vana Mai Naa  
vaivapo. Akatanga kindikwiza ndikataura ndega  
kuti "dady kani ndainzwa" he just smiled  
akaruma his lower lip akati "handisati  
ndatanga ini bby" for sure anga asati because  
ndakazo chukuchwa zvandakanzwa ndega  
ndikanzi "ndikotamire" ndakanzwa usimbe  
hwekusada kutsika pafloor ndikakotama  
ndakaisa mabvi pasofa akanyatsoipinza  
ndokutanga kuita "oooh you are so sweet bby"  
akadaro achirova twuma mbama on my bams.

Zvainakidzira ende ndakanyatsoinzwa  
ndainzwa kunge irikuzara murumbu mangu



mese. Akazonditendeutsa ndato dhamba  
hangu akaita takatarisana ndikatanga kunzwa  
yakunyanya kudziya kusvinura chaiko ndanga  
ndakutadza akaizvomora kubva mandiri and he  
offloaded padumbu pangu zvime we zvichienda  
pama breasts. I managed to get up  
ndikamhanyira mubathroom mandakasvika  
nekuvhura shower ndikangobuda ndichinanga  
mubedroom nekunozvikanda pabed , zvekuti  
ndasiya dress handina kuzviisa mumusoro  
ndakazonzwa apindawo mubathroom  
ndikasimuka fast kunotora dress  
riya. Ndakadzokera pabed ndikabatwa nehope  
ndisina kupfeka ndangozviisa sheet pamusoro  
ndikazopeputswa nenoise yana Chaks ,  
ndakazvishingisa kuendako ndichizama kuti  
vasafungire zvandanga ndaita nemukomana  
wa Belinda , asi ndainyara kutarisana  
na Tamuka wacho ndakabika sadza tikadya  
"gulez kasi mirikurwara here hamusi bho bho  
Soo hindava" ndi Zimuno akadaro ndikati



"ndikunzwa musoro bamunin" ndikatosimuka kunorara kwanga kwatodoka zvoratidza kuti ndanga ndatorarisa kubva masikati

.Ndakatanga kubatwa nehope ndikapeputswa nemuridzi kuchinzi "boss Tamuka" vaiva nenoise havo zimuno na Chaks ndikatoshaiwa kuti varikufarirei.Hope dzakabva dzapera time time ndikanzwa kunzi "gulez takuenda tokubatai pamberi apo" it was Chaks ndikangodaira ndiri mubedroom mangu , ndakazoona door rangu rakuvhurwa anga Ari Tamuka zvikanzi "Mai Taa ndakuenda ndozodzoka ndichikuona hant" ndikatadza kumudaira voice rakaramba kubuda , ndikaona akubvisa phone from his porcket kwakui scroller akazoisa panzeve ndokuti "endai muuye munditore kuseni by 6" ndakatoziva kuti ndivana Chaks vaifonerwa varipanze.Ndakakurumidza kumutarisa zviya zvekuti are you serious urikuda kusarirei but ndakanzwa mota yatomutswa panze.

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:24] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HZVTJoh6krg5FA6NkvP4h7>**

**\*💔 \***SAD LOVE LIFE  **\*💔 \***

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 20

Ndanga ndakazvambarara pabed nedumbu ndakamarisa hangu kuti arikuzama kudii chaizvo ende mawords ayiramba kubuda from my mouth. Anga akamira akatanga futi kuscroller phone yake kwakuyiisa paloud akaigadzika pabed ichinzwika ku ringer as in calling someone , kwakutanga kubvisa watch yake from his hand akamira kudaro apa anditarisa kuface ini ndakamarisawo ndainyatsokuona kuti Tamuka akanaka Mai nababa vake vanga vakamuzvara vanyatsokufunga, ndakatanga kutomunzwira mafeelings ipapo Fon yake yakabva yadairwa voice ndikanzwa riri raTete Mai Laiza ndikavhunduka mafeelings andanga ndakunzwa akambotiza."Hello ndiyaniko uyu ndakoshiwa" vakadaro Tete ini ndatoshaiwa



uti BaTania anga akawanepi number dzavo , akabva ataura kuti ndiyani zvikanzi na Tete "imi kah kubva paya gore ramakabva kuno kwaMurehwa mazondifungawo nhasi sure ende hamudaro" kwakuseka hake akati "ndaikufungai everyday manje kungoti ndaingononoka kufona chete" kwakuseka having Mai Laiza kwakumbotaura zvimwe vachibvunzana zveupenyu iye kwakuzoti "ndaida kuziva kuti muriko here next weekend toda kuzosvika ikoko inini na Mai Taa ava" ndakatanga kunzwa ku sweater apa anga asina kutaura neni izvozvo hake Tete kwakuti "ehe ndiriko ndingaendepi hangu Bamunin huyai dai husiri husiku ndatonotenga mutsvairo wepachivanze necobra yemumba ndatanga kutotsvaira izvezvi kunobata hwikendi iyo panenge pabvuma kuchena chete kuitira muyenzi wangu asvike parongeka" kwakuseka vese naTamu wacho vakazotaura zvimwe after that he dropped the

call.Ndakatadza kutaura futi anything  
ndikasimuka pabed kwakumonera drying towel  
rangu pamusoro petyt yandanga ndakapfeka  
ndichida kutonogeza ndigomudzokera  
anyatsondiudza kuti ayizama kudii. Ndakaita  
munyama kuwana mvura isisabude mushower  
ndizvo zvayayiita dzimwe nguva kuenda  
yodzoka kuseni ndaizongogara hangu  
ndakachereredza some of the buckets  
ndikatora one racho ndichiisa mubathroom ,  
but ipapo ndisati ndarivhura ndakabva ndatora  
bucket rekugezera pfungwa dzichipishana  
nezvandanga ndichiitirwa naTamu kwakubuda  
panze ndichinotarisa kana yaichiri kubuda  
patap yepanze Mai na baba Naa ndakavawana  
vanga vachakagara panze , handina  
kuvamhoresa nekuda pressure yaiva  
mupfungwa "kasi hausikutiona here nhaiwe Itu  
kana wava bofu wotiudza tikuonere zvekuita  
pachiripedo" ndakabva ndaseka but I was so  
low ndikati "sorry Mai Nanana ndikunzwa



**musoro saka pfungwa dzangu dzirikure,  
bamukuru maswera sei" kwaingova kunyepera  
musoro, ndakavamhoresa vakadaira havo  
vachibatsirana kundisekawo , ndakatoona kuti  
Mai Naa vanga vasina kubata yayiitika mumba  
mangu otherwise dai vakatondivinga patap  
kuda kunyatsonzwa dot.com ndakabva  
nemvura yangu ndaitonogeza ichitonhora  
kudaro ndaitonzwa kakutsva.I went straight  
into the bathroom ndikageza ndatopedza  
ndamonera towel kuti ndibude Tamu akabva  
apindawo ndokuvhara door .Haana  
kumbotaura nenii akatora toothbrush yangu  
from my hands akaisa toothpaste  
yaingogaramo kwakutanga kukwesha mazino  
ake , ini ndanga ndatomirira kuti apedze  
ndigobuda nayo ka one zvekuzosheedzwa  
kunzi dzoka uytore ndaisada ,munhu wacho  
ndaimuziva nekutumisa akapedza but  
pandakada kuti ndiigamuchire ,  
akangondipusha akanditsamhirisa door racho**



remo ndakatarisa kwaiva kwakutanga  
kundikissa and the kiss was so sweet  
kwakundifugura towel rangu akatanga  
kundivhura makumbo used his one leg ibvi  
rake ndiro raayishandisa , kwakutanga  
kundidhonza a lady's stuff down there I started  
to mourning kwakundipinza one of his fingers  
and started sexing me with it.Ndakabva ndada  
kutobudisa his thing ndega from his pant kuti  
chipinde hacho mandiri but akanzvengesa  
achiswededa werst yake kumashure but  
pandiri he didn't stop zvaayindiita kunyanya  
kiss yaitapira zvayo , I tried kupinza futi ruoko  
into his pent akanzvengesa nekutondibata  
ruoko rwangu achirwuisa kumashure kwangu  
and he pulled his self from zvaayiita  
kwakunditarisa takagumanisa huma dzedu  
without saying anything.Ndikanzwa kunge ndiri  
kuda kuchema kuti anga azvibvisirei pandiri  
nekundirambidza futi kuti ndibvise chinhu  
chake from his pant ndakabva ndamupusher

kuti abve pandiri ndikavhura door nekutobuda  
kunanga mubedroom ndikanzwa achiti "bby  
come-on Itu" ndakashaiwa kuti anga  
avakundidaidzirei , mafuta acho handina  
kutozozora mushe ndakutochema iye  
ndaimunzwa kugeza ndakabva ndatokwira  
pabed ndapfeka kanight dress kangu nechihat  
chekurarisa , ndokufuga mablankets ndakarara  
nedumbu marariro andaifarira most of the  
times ,ipapo ndakachitanga kutohwihwidza  
kuchema even though it wasn't that  
loud.Ndakamunzwa achibuda mubathroom  
Simba rekunomu mopper sezvandaisiita mu  
bathroom macho ndakarishaiwa ndikanzwa  
achipinda muroom yana Chaks after some few  
minutes ndikanzwa achibuda ,kwakuzonzwa  
achilocker kumain door apa  
ndasisahwiwidze ndakungopfikura zvaindipa  
kukwanisa kunzwa mafambiro aayiita kusvika  
azodzoka mandaiva akasvika nekukwira pabed  
, ndokuuya pandiri haana kundimutsa or



kutura anything kwakundibvisa kanight dress  
kangu akakatangira kumusoro kumaoko  
akakabvisira pakaipinwa like a bra ,  
kwakukabvisa nekuzasi achinondibvisa nepant  
ndichingopfikura chete. lye kwakunyatsorara  
pamusoro pangu position yekurara nedumbu  
ndanga ndisina kuchinja akandirarira but asina  
kunyanya kundidzvanyidzira sezvandayiitwa na  
Life . Tamuka wacho kwakundipa twuma  
kisses twaitekenyedza muhuro akati "sorry  
mukadzi wangu ndakuchemedza ndaida  
kungotanga ndageza once, chinyarara now  
sweetheart ndavakukupa chihu chako  
chaurikuchemera wanzwa" ndakatomboda  
kumubvunza kuti saka wanga uchinditangirei  
usati wageza, asi kuti ini wacho handina  
kukwanisa kudaira kuvapo kwake pamusoro  
pangu kwanga kwakutokonzeresa heat on my  
body.



lye wacho kwakudzika nechekuzasi  
kwakutanga kunanzvirira on my bams  
zvainakidzira nekutekenyedza he managed  
kundichinja side ndikatarisa mudenga  
kwakubva atanga kundidhonza zvaayifarira  
kutambisa on my hunny pot after that he  
started to suck me ipapo pacho , ndakaita  
sendicharidza mhere nekunakirwa I didn't trust  
myself otherwise ndaizongofunga kuti museri  
mune vanhu , ndaingoita zvekunzwa nevamwe  
vakadzi mukutura nyaya about that sucking  
thing and that moment zvaininge zviroto  
ndichizviitwa naTamu, ndakadyiwa zasi  
achibva azondisiya kwakuuya muma breasts  
kwakumabata ese Ari two ndokumabatanidza  
akaita kakumadzvanyidzira he started to suck  
them ,ndikabatawo chinhu chake



ndichichitambisa I ended up ndachiisa mandiri  
ndege ndanonokerwa nekuti ayise achibva  
atondirega ma breasts aya asina move yaayita  
but ndichinyatsokunzwa kuti ndakaiswa yese,  
kwakunditarisa mumaziso ake ayinge  
atsvukisa achiita seasiri kugona  
kunyatsomasvinurisa apa ndaibva  
ndanyatsokuona runako rwake aripamusoro  
pangu ,ndikatanga ini move yacho kutambisa  
chiuno sezwandakange ndakadzidziswa  
ndichisimukira zvekumusimudzawo "I love you  
Itu" he said that akandibata matama nemaoko  
ese akatarisa mumaziso angu chaimo.

Handina kukwanisa kupindura ndakaramba  
ndichiita zvandayiita he mourned for a while  
uku achipota achindidya muromo , achibva  
andipidigura kuti ndiende pamusoro ndikaita  
yekugarira "yes bby owww shit yes fuck me" he  
said that ini ndichiwedzera perce ,  
kwakundipidigura ndichiendawo pasi ndikanzi  
"rara nedumbu sweetheart" ndikaita zvandanga



ndaudzwa iye kwakuuya pamusoro  
nekubatanidza makumbo angu akayiisa  
ndakadaro akatanga kuita zvinhu zvake  
ndainzwa sendichazvidzura bvudzi nehuchi  
hwandaipihwa , "Tamu u are driving me crazy  
oooooh" I mourned like that ndikanzi "that's  
what it should be bby, rega ndikunakidze" I  
continued kudana zita rake "who is Tamu saka  
ndakuibvisa hangu" ndakabva ndatoziva kuti  
ndofanirwa kumudana in sweet words,  
ndofunga ndakange ndakuita noise ndikaona  
ndavharwa muromo with his hand "shhh shhh"  
he said that achindinyaradza kuti ndisaite  
noise he continued akazonditaridza mudenga  
iye Ari nechepa side pangu akaita kakurarira  
one of my legs pachija , Conner yaayindirova  
nayo ipapo ayinyatsorova chibereko "Tamu  
kaniiii" I said that again in mourning ndikanzi  
"Tamu ndiani" ndikati "wandinyanyira kani  
hunny" apa anga akanditarisa mumaziso  
fucked me harder zvikanzi "uri mukadzi wangu

iwewe, zvinhu izvi ndezvangu rega ndizvirove" for sure ayizvirova zvekuti bed yamai Ishmael yandaishandisa yaiva that type isina noise but ipapo yakakundikanawo bed yacho ikatanga kunzwikawo kurira because munhu anonzi Tamu anga azvinyanya ende andinyanyira ,ndikambosimudzwa makumbo ese mudenga akabatanidzwa hunny pot yangu yasara pachena akayiita zvaanoda nayo Simba rake ndaishaiwa kuti raibva pai , i released so many times.Ndikazotanga kunzwa kudziya kwechinhu chake "I'm coming bby ndivhurire makumbo ndikuzadze mukadzi wangu" for sure ndakaona akuita kakugwinha and he offloaded into

me apedza akaita kuzvikandira paside pangu.Takambonyararidzana ndikazotanga ndini kusimuka ndichinogeza akatevera tava mubathroom zvikanzi "ndigesesewo ndirikunzwa usimbe" ndakamutarisa ndikati

"geza wega handidi" akaseka hake takapedza  
kugeza akutanga futi kundibata bata  
akutofemera pamusoro "body yako  
inondikonzeresa Itu wakanyanya kunaka bby"  
he said that andiguma chinhu chake  
chichinzwika kumira sedanda lucky ndanga  
ndatopedza ndikanzvenga kubuda  
ndichimhanya kumukaurisa sezvaanga  
ambondiitawo , akazonditevera akasvika  
achiseka zvikanzi "Saka watongwara here apa"  
ndikasekawo.Ndakabva ndabata pent rangu  
kuti ndipfeke rikabvutwa kukandwa kumwe  
ndikanzi "nditeerere unditeeresese don't you  
ever get into blankets with me wakapfeka  
anything because ndechida kungoti  
pandapepukira ndokuvhura makumbo  
nekutokuisa not zvekutanga ndapinda busy  
kubvisana neizvi no" anga atondisungira Iface  
zvaanosimboita ndikatoshaya kuti zvanga  
zvatoipa nguvai ,handina kupindura  
ndakangopinda muma blankets ndikaenda side

rekumadziro obvious ndiye ayizorara kumberi , akabva apindawo ndanda ndakarara neside ndakatarisa kwaiva akararawo neside takatarisana zvikanzi "hesi Mai Tania urisei" ndakamboda kuseka anga atova muhappy mood nema seconds iwawo ende it was his first time to call me Mai Tania "ndiribho BaTania murisei" he smiled zvikanzi "wakanaka mwana iwewe dai waimedzeka ndangokumedza hangu wagarira mudumbu mangu" ndakaramba ndakamutarisa iye anga akatonakisa hake I wonder why ayisazviona ndikati "inini ndakanakirwa newe to be honest wakanaka Tamu hako but pawatadza pa1" zvikanzi "ndatadza papi futi" ndikati "pawanditi mwana ,handicha kwani kuvana ndiri Mai".Kwakutanga aseka hake zvikanzi "hant uri mwana wangu here" ndikatiwo "inini manje kuita mwana wako, ndevapi baba vanorarisa mwana wavo Ari naked" tikatoseka tese akazoti "ndikatobvunzwa out there kuti ndine

vana vangani ndototi I'm a father of four,  
inyaya yekungoti humwana hwenyu nevamwe  
vako hwunozosiyana chete pakuti iwewe  
urimukadzi wangu" ndakatoona kuti Anopenga  
tikaseka zvikanzi "Saka nhai bby wangu nehwu  
soft hwako uhwu unotogona kupopota here  
iwewe let's say mwana arohwa kuchikoro  
nevamwe unotoendako uchinopopota here  
nhai Mai Taa" he said that achitotanga kuseka  
ndisati ndapindura, ndikatanga ndasekawo.

"Ndinongotumira Mai Tamu or Mai Itu  
kuchikoro kwacho vonopedza nyaya dzacho  
because ndakatoona kuti member dzacho  
dzese pana words hadzipererwe" takabva  
taseka zvikanzi "moms kuChishawasha



vatotaurisawo here" ndikamuti "zvisingaite kana ini pandiri pano ndotomboda kurohwa" akaseka zvekuratidza kunakirwa zvikanzi "Amana hambuya vangu ngavasadaro unenge uchida kuroverwei nehwu soft hwako iwhohwu apa kutaura kwacho sometimes ungati unenge usingatode hako" ndikaseka hangu ndikati "ndowanzo kuda kuroverwa kusadaira kana vachindisheedza or ndikada kurova Talshia" kwakuseka hake zvikanzi "ipapo rohwa hako bby" tikaseka futi ndikati "kana iwewe wakanyarara wani comparing naChaks" akaseka zvikanzi "Chaks zidofo kariye Saka achitaurisa" ndikatanga ndaseka ndakunakirwa nematauriro acho ndikati "zidofo pakudii ndoda kumuudza" akasekawo zvikanzi "une makuhwa iwe asi zvaanoita zviya ungati zvoitwa nemunhu Ari normal here haunyatso kumuziva hako munhu uya pauchamuona akabatwa nedoro bho bho uchagutsikana kuti mukomana wacho ndi Tamuda Chakidza for

real" ndakabva ndabvaruka kuseka apa ayitaura Ari calm zvake waisambofungira kuti ndivo baba vekutonga tonga nekusunga face ndikati "iyii wakumunyepera Chaks munhu bho anonakidza manje" zvikanzi "ndikakuudza dzimwe dzaanopindana nadzo unogona kuramba uchiti ndirikunyepa hako asi akadhakwa anotobhowa manje , because kana pane amudenha Hondo yacho inoita pungwe vachibatsirana naBrian wake, zvekutoti kumusha uku vanhu havatodi kudhakwa stereki vari padhuze navo iwe shaa aya matofo manje zvekurevesa vanogona kuenda kumba kwemunhu akavadenha wavakambonetsana naye was kunotangidzisa nyaya yacho nharo dzinenge dziri ipapo hauna zvaunodziita dzedzichituraura dzega kuti tirikubuda mumatofo" Tamu ayinakidza veduwe ndanga ndakunzwa mabayo nekuseka ndikati "iyii koo manje havazorohwe here nhaiwe" zvikanzi "havamborohwe ende handitode kunzwa kuti

varohwa iyiii ndinochinja colour ipapo ipapo,  
chero ndirikure ndikatoona kuti ndapasvika  
sei" ndakabva ndaseka hangu zvinyaya zvacho  
zvainakidza ndikati "Koo Zimuno Zimuno ariku  
Dubai best friend yako is he like this futi"  
zvikanzi "like this ipi" ndikaseka futi ndikati  
"kunge imimi nana Zimuno arikuno"  
akasekawo zvikanzi "usandifananidze hako  
nana bamunin vako handitombo kwane ikoko,  
tese na Zimuno Zimuno wacho hatikwane  
ikoko uchamuona hako achauya ayiti next year  
but anotokuziva manje" ndikamutarisa ndikati  
"kuziva inini here akandizivirepi" zvikanzi  
"ndakamuudza" ndisati ndapindura Fon yake  
yakaringer akaitora zvikanzi "aah uyuwo uyu"  
ndakatarisa ndikaona pakanzi \*Belinda\* hana  
yangu yakarova ndafunga kuti ndarara  
nemunhu wemunhu nekutofunga kuti pamwe  
azviziva .Kwakuisa paloud Tamu wacho akati  
"wadii ukuitasy" zvikanzi na Belinda wacho  
"iwe kah koo kunditiwo maswera sei Mai



**Chakidza mukadzi waBoss Tamuka  
waizvifarira on our first days ndaibva ndafara"  
kwakuse hake apedza kuzvidaro zvikanzi  
naTamu wacho "Pakaipa sha ndikadaro pane  
munhu anogona kundirova ndikamuka ndakafa  
zvobva zvadhakwa unozondiona kipi nhai Bee"  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti ayizorohwa nani zvikanzi  
na Bee wacho "munhu wekupi iyeye ndinomu  
vhurumura anoda kunditadzisa kudanwa  
zvandinoda nahubby wangu" Tamu wacho  
kwakuseka zvekunge kumanikidzira akanzi futi  
"Asi maitiro ako kah hauite ndikasafona  
haufone unopinda online kana kumbotivo hie  
everyday ndini ndongokutanga or kukutsvaga  
word rekuti bby chairo unoritaura kana uchiuya  
kuno haudaro hako Tamu" iye Tamu wacho  
kwakuti "Maya ndendiri busy chero ndiri online  
saka urisei iwewe" ndakatoona kuti  
ndaishandisirwa zvaifanirwa kushandisirwa  
Belinda because ini ndaifonerwa every morning  
nemanheru after work ende call yacho yaigona**



kuita almost an hour sometimes chero  
palunch ayifona zvekuti "ndakusuwa Tamu  
uchauya rindi kunondiona nhaiwe paya ndakati  
undisenderewo airtime ukangoti ndichaisa  
uchibva wangoti zii hako" ndakamboda kuseka  
kuti Koo sisi vekuda number dze fire briged  
vatori nema problems akawanda kudaro  
murudo rwacho nemunhu wavo kudaro akanzi  
"ndakazoshaiwa Mari sha sometimes ndesina  
Mari hako" ndikashamisika nenhema dzake  
because mangu ayisiya Mari plus magrocery  
zvikanzi na Belinda wacho "ok no problem  
saka urikuuya rindi ndakusuwa ini" anga  
akutoyema akanzi "kwanzi hesi namai Taa ava"  
ndikamutarisa zvaanga andifarisira  
ndikashaiwa kuti ndapinda papi zvikanzi na  
Belinda wacho "Mai Taa avo veku saloon here"  
akanzi "unoziva vamwe vapi" kwakuseka  
ayibvunzwa wacho akati "no it's like mmm I  
don't know what to say so muripi this late muri  
mese soo" ndega ndakatoti zvatanga zvikanzi



na Tamu "kuvepi kwekudii nhai Belinda Mai  
Taa vakatorara pandiri pano apa" ndikamu  
kicker kuti urikutaurirei Izvozvo nhaiwe akanzi  
nemunhu wake "what do you mean by kurara  
I'm not getting it you mean kurara as in what  
exactly" Tamu clicked his tounge akati "munhu  
aripa third year on ZEGU asingazine kuti kurara  
kudii wakakwana here iwe" ndakatosekawo  
Tamu ayiziva kudzungaidza munhu  
ndochokwadi plus kuitisa confusion ende iye  
Belinda wacho akatosekawo akazoti "Sorry bby  
wakundisekesa namai Taa vacho it's only that  
nepane time it's too late saka pawataura  
zvekurara pfungwa dzangu dzamhanyira  
zvisirizvo, but ndazofunga kuti maybe  
murikungotandara henyu so vakarara  
pamakagara ipapo" I just blashed and relieved  
kuti haana kufungira zvikanzi na Tamu wacho  
"iribho iwewe Fon yangu yakudzima iyi  
ndichakufonera" kwakuto dropper Belinda  
wacho asati apindura ndikati "Nhaiwe Tamu

saka dzimwe nguva paunobuda manheru muno unenge uchiendepi usingaende kwa Belinda" Ndanga ndakutofunga kuti maybe aneumwe futi ende ndofunga akatozviona kuti call yake yanga yandiisa mood ku 0% plus kutanga ku regreter zvatanga taita akaramba akanyarara achi scroller fon yake akazoti "ndinenge ndaenda kumba Harare chaiko Koo kure here 2 hours ndendatosvika wani Koo sei usingambofone kuti ndaendepi uchingofungira kuti ndendiri kwa Belinda dai uchitoziva kuti haagare ega vano share room neumwe wake wawakaona paye usingambo ndifungire kuti ndiko kwandinenge ndiri every time" nyaya yacho yanga yakutondibowa ndikati "tafarisa zvataita otherwise urimunhu wemunhu iwewe" akabva agadzika Fon yake padressing table yaingova padhuze nebed akasimuka akaita zvekugara akanditarisa zvikanzi "watii dzokorora zvawataura ndikumamise izvezvi urare uchichema" he clicked his tounge

**zvekutsamwa ndikashaiwa kuti Koo  
ndatotadzei ini ndangotaura chokwadi ndikanzi  
"usandibhowe zvekusvika pakundiudza kuti  
kukwi\*\*na newe kufarisa urikuzvinzwa zvandiri  
kutura here" anga atotsamwa sure  
ndikangogutsurira musoro ini zvekutyiswa  
ndaisada ende ndaisanonoka kutya kwacho.**

**Akabva atorara akandifuratira ini  
ndikapererwawo nazvo apa hope  
ndikadzishaiwa I switched off the light thought  
ndiro rainditadzisa kurara but hapana  
chakabatsira ndaingopinduruka kusvika  
ndazonzwa shasha yakundibata bata zvikanzi  
"let me give you a sleeping tablet bby,  
ndirimurume wako inini kukwi\*\*na newe it's**



not a mistake or cuti tinenge tazviitira  
mukufarisa wazvinzwa" handina kudaira  
ndakutonzwa zvimwe zvinhu ayiziva  
pekundibata akangokwira pamusoro akarova  
ka quick achingo offloader mukati mangu  
apedza zvikanzi "mwana wangu ndoda anzi  
Taylan because mukomana but kana  
arimusikana ndi Tanisha ndangoti ndikuudzei  
musati matanga kutambisa nguva yenu  
nekufunga mamwe mazita" ndakatanga  
ndaseka ndikati "arikupi mwana wacho  
nhaiwe" kwakuanga azvigadzirisa kurara  
kwake zvikanzi "kana wanga usingashandise  
anything zvamoshandisa zviya handitambe  
hangu bhora risina mweya ndotamba rakazara  
cuti paa ende ratogohwa iri" he said that  
achitosekawo ndikati "zviripo zvandakambo  
shandisa" akasunga huma yake zvikanzi "wati  
chii you mean pane akambopinda apa after me  
here zvarinhi, ini ndakuwana uchingova virgin  
like last time" ndakangoseka ndikanyarara



ndichiti nyaya yapera ndikanzwa konzi "iwe  
ndirikutaura newe ndiyani akapinda apa kasika  
kundiudza izvezvi ndirikuda zita rake izvezvi  
munhu iyeye" kwakutomuka kubatidza light  
hake anga atotsamwa but ndakatoseka  
zvikanzi "urikuda zvekunditsvaga hant ndiyani  
akaku kw\*ra ndisipo iwewe" ayigona hake  
kupenga BaTania as if ndanga ndamuhurira  
kamutauriro kaayiita kuti pandanga ndisipo  
ndikati "iwe hapana mhani ndirikuti  
pandakapedzisira ndichibuda muchipatara  
ndakabaiwa depo hameno kuti raiva re how  
many months saka rogona richiri mu system  
because handina kuzombosangana nemurume  
futi" akaramba akanditarisa zvemhodzi  
dzembanje ndakaona kunge it's useless to tell  
him, pluz taingonzwa kuti dzosungisa  
nekupisa kwemusoro wake ayigona  
kunosungira mwana wambuya vangu  
ndoqvandaka ngofunga, zvikanzi "hauna  
munhu wawakapa zvinhu zvangu sure here



Itumeng?" Ndikagutsurira musoro kwakubva adzima light akauya korara akandimbundira zvikanzi "I trust you bby, sorry ndakuitira hasha it's only that handidi munhu pauri ndoda uve wangu ndega so we can give it a try for two months pandichakubatira pese panenge pasina night remahara ,kana zvaramba wonosukwa chibereko kwaDoc ndobva ndakumitisa hant" ndikagutsurira futi musoro ndisina sure nekubvumira kwangu ndikati "kundimitisa as in what Tamu" ndanga ndafunga zvelast time ndikanzi "don't take that word pasiripo and don't tell me kuti wakufunga zvakaitika kare sorry bby I'm not like that hako, apa hant tirikunona Tete weekend ndoda tiite zvinhu zvedu fast Ini ndirikukuda kumba soon because ndoda kupota ndichiirova pandadira chero kubasa ndechitotiza masikati ndichiuya kunoizvambura" ndakabva ndaseka zvimwe zvinhu Soo kah ndaida kunogeza semunhu anga abva kuitwa ndikarambidzwa asingade

ndibve paari.Takazobatwa nehope late after some discussion ndikarara ndakambundirwa time time ndakazomunzwira kuhope achidzika pabed kunopinda mutoilet akadzoka achindibata bata kusvika , hope dzangu dzapera "this one is my favorite round chero ndikazorarisa kumberi uko upote uchitondimutsira yemakuseni Soo" ndakabva ndaziva kuti kwanga kotoyedza ndakarohwa round racho remakuseni ,arikumashure kwangu takarara kudaro ayiti akandibata muwerst nemaoko ese ndonzi "ndipe ye se bby wangu" ndaibva ndanyatso kuita kuswededa werst yacho kwaari ndikanzwaserai naka kudarika andanga ndamboitwa. Akazopedza akaenda kunogeza ini ndakutobatwa futi nehope ndikanzwa avakuti "iwe muka ndikuudze" ndikasvinura mbijani "taurai ndokunzwai mhani BaTania ndine hope ini" ndakadaro zvikanzi "ndaisa 200usd padressing table apa utenge twuma bedroom towels



wozondipukuta ini zvekugeza handidi hangu pese pese imagine kuchitonhora" ndakabva ndaseka ndirikuhope kudaro ndikati "kugeza haudi hako gore Riya ndakakuwana wane 2days usingageze" akabva aseka ndafunga day randakayenda kumba kwake ku Marondera zvikanzi "unodenha iwewe" ndikaseka zvikanzi "then wonditengera mafuta ekuzora ndauya kuno, pents and some of the things zvandingangoda kushandisa unobvunza zvizhinji pafon ndanonoka vana Zimuno vakutouya kunondipa mota izvezvi vari muroad" ndikati "saka 200 yakawanda kudaro ndeyezvinhu Izvozvo chete?" haana kupindura kwakukwira pabed kuuya pamusoro pangu kutanga kundidya muromo his kiss was so sweet kukatanga kuridzwa bhero kugate vanga vasvika vakomana ndikanzi "ndakuenda bby by 8 ndofanirwa ndava pabasa , I'm going to miss you kana kusiri busy ndouya ndichirara kuno Manheru hant" ndikatorwadziwa nekuenda



kwake ndikati "ok hunny I'm going to miss you too" ndakatoona kuti arikurwadziwaho nekuenda achindisiya zvikanzi "muka upfeke tiende tese so that pa lunch ndouya ndichikuona kumba" ndakaona zvisingait bhero rikaridzwa futi ndikati "enda wega,ufambe bho usamhanyise mota zvauriiwe" kwakuseka akabuda achimhanya mablankets angu had s

Full smelling his seint, ndakatozobatwa nehope asi ndakazopeputswa necall yamai Nenya vachiti "warwara here usina kuuya kubasa bvawangoti zii" ndikatoona kuti ndanga ndararisa ndikati "Tamu arara kuno saka ndine hope" kwakuseka chikuwe havo zvikanzi "tell me more kasi achiripo here" ndikati "ndoda kurara ayenda" ndichito dropper phone ndikakotsira futi ndikapeputswa necall masikati from Tamu it was a vedio call , "uchiri wakarara 1 o'clock dzino here nhai mai vevana



vangu amana kah" akadaro ndikati "iwe makuseni ano hauchazivi time iwe" he laughed so hard zvikanzi "sorry bby I think ndakakunyanyira sure kusvika this time wakarara shame shame Tamu anehutsinye hake kukwi\*\* mwana kudaro sure" ndakatoseka ubenzi hwake tikazotaura zvimwe ndikanzi "chimuka bby wangu ndachida kuuya manheru but handichauye ini ungatozomuka wakafa kah" ndikaseka akazo cutter ndikaona dzatova kuma to two zvesure ndakatozviseka.Ndaka tider mubedroom nekuchinja mashits pabed ndichiisa akachena ,ndikapinda mubathroom kumawacha fast ndakatoseka ndabuda kunoyanika zuva rakanova pakati chaipo ,ndakadzoka ndika cleaner mumba mese ndokugeza , appetite ndaisava nayo ndainzwa kufinhwa kunge munhu adya zvinemafuta akawandisa ,ndakapedza zvandayiita ndichibuda kuenda kutown kunoita shopping dzangu dzandanga

**ndaudzwa zvimwe ndichimubvunza paphone.**

**Ndapedza ndikaenda kuSaloon asi ndaisada  
zvekushanda day racho ndichingopinda  
ndakananga patable yangu zvikanzi namai  
Nenya "vasikanaaaa svionei svazouya manje  
apa zviririkungooneka kuti nhasi yarara irimo"  
ndaitoziva kuti ndichatombofambwa zvikanzi  
nevamwe Mai vemo "yarara yakanyura mukati  
sure apa ungati yatosiya yakumurwarisa"  
ndakatosekawo ndikati "musandidaro veduwe  
maybe kugarisa" vakaseka havo zvikanzi  
namai Nenya "uchajaira hako sure wanga  
wagarisa ndofunga hakuna kurarwa nhasi ,  
zvoda isu zvi gredha tinorara dzirimo everyday  
dai taiyiteta sewe so tingadai tisingatogoni**



kufamba kah" tikaseka hedu "guys musadaro murikuto gayira Itu uyu maybe Ganaz vanga vachinyanyawo kuroverana mberi pamwe atoita zvekupondwa mwana uyu pamwe match yacho wasn't fair yaida refre" vakadaro Rasta vaiyisa malogs tikaseka vanhu vemo vainakirwa havo ndakazobvamo ndakudzokera kumba ndikatanga kuudza Sisi Prudence na Karen ndidzo dzaitova shamwari dzangu dzerwendo but vese vaiti "ngaasiyane naBelinda wake zvisazonetse, ende usavarambanise ngavasiyane Vega nekuti vanogona kuzoita usingazine achingonzi mukadzi wangu akazviziva ma one ,varume vanonetsa but iwewe akadzoka tanga kusunga zvinhu or pafon ingotaura zvekunge you are regretting zvamaita ukamusekerera munoparikwa" vaitsigirana sezvo taiva nekagrup kedu ende zveChipare ndaisada kuzvinzwa. Week rakapera azova busy haana kuzouya ayingotaura nenii pafon ini ndakuitawo



**zvebasarangu, ndikazombofonerwanana  
Chaksiri vedio call yavakabatanidza BaTania  
ayivapowo vakatanga nekunditi "Koo gulez  
kungopusa pusa Soo kasi musoro  
uchirikurwadza here or muface uya akazosara  
achiwedzera kurwadzisa musoro wacho"  
kwakuseka inini naTamu wacho apa ivo  
vakanyepera kuita serious zvikanzi naZimuno  
"tiudzei gulez tinomurova izvezvi panoti  
kurwadziswa musoro apa pandigumbura"  
kwakuchizoseka hedu tese zvikanzi na Chaks  
"saka apa idzi dzirikuitei" zvikanzi na Tamu  
"dzipi manje" zvikanzi "dzine hembe yeyellow"  
ndikaona kuti ndini ndikati "Koo ndadii  
ndirikubasa wani" zvikanzi naZimuno  
"murikutoshanda here makagara Soo" tese  
tikaseka vaiwanza boys racho sezvo ndanga  
ndisina client ndakangozvi garirawo hangu  
vakazonzi naBatania "zvakwana chibvai  
ndisare ndichitaura nemukadzi wangu"  
zvikanzi na Chaks "kwana muface iwewe tisu**



**tafona tikakuisa pano wakuda kutidzinga futi tanga watikumbira tibve zvakanakisisa" Tamu wacho kwakuseka vakazobvisa ndikatanga nekunzi "huya urare kuno manheru ndirikukuda kuno" apa it was during the week ndikamukumbira cuti ndaizonorarako surtday sezvo taiyenda kwatete Sunday.Akanzwisia surtday yacho ndakatozonorarirako zvesure asi handina kunyanyirwa sevanhu vaiva nerwendo , takamuka tikagadzirira rwendo rwedu rwekwa Murehwa ini I wasn't know zvataifambira chaizvo sezvo ndasina kuwana mukana wekumubvunza chaizvo during the week ende iye haana kundiudza.Takaenda taita shopping dzedu vakapururudza vachitiona "haah chivanze chirikuoneka cuti svondo rese rapera chichimarwa marwa" akadaro Tamu jokingly to Tete tikaseka .Karen akatouya takafarirana akati "huyai ndikuberekei mainini" ndikaseka Tamu ended up audzwa nyaya yekuda kuberekwe pahwudiki hwangu**



ndikatoziva kuti awana nyaya  
yekuzondiwanzira nayo , tikapihwa chikafu  
after meal ndipo paakazotaura nyaya yake  
Tamu achiti anga avakuda kundiroora zviri  
official apa anga asina kumbonzwawo if  
ndaida or not zvikanzi natete "makatowirirana  
here matojairana zvekugara mese here  
Bamunin" iye achibva ati "ini naye handione  
sepanoda tijairane otherwise kujairana kwacho  
handitozivi kuti tetichiita zvekudii because  
right now tirikutofarisa pese patawanira  
mukana ,so handisi kuda zviitike like what  
happened last time baba vake vakaziva kuti  
ndamuremedza ndisati ndamuroora this time  
ndorohwa Tete unless muchizobata henuy  
ndogona kuti ini na Itu tijairane first"  
kwakuseka hedu tese Tamu ayizvinyanya sure  
kutoudza vanhu kuti taitoita apa ini ndaibva  
ndazvinyarira zvikanzi natete "hazvina kuipa  
bamwana ,zvinotendwa Hungwe  
ndichazotanga ndataurirana naye Itu wacho



pachedu ndodzoka back kwamuri tonzwa  
zvinotevera from there" vakadaro  
vachitoombera iye akaomberawo ,  
takambogara Tete vakafonera vana vavo  
vachiti "awuya murungu mutema huyai  
mumuone awuya nababa venyu" Tamu ayibva  
afa nekuseka ayisavaziva Tete Mai Laiza kuti  
vanonakidza ,kwakazouya Laiza ndiye ayiva  
mudhuze nguva yacho kubva kumba kwake  
akangosvika nekuti "Mai vangu mubhunu  
mutema akarehwa namai Laiza, kubva manaka  
kuita kупедзера nerunako ayiwa baba vangu  
varikuchengeta" tikaseka nekumhoresana  
zvikanzi naTamu "wazvionawo kah mwanangu  
kuti ndirikuziva kuva maintainer  
kusangonditenda havo Mai vako ava" tikaseka  
futi takaonana tikazobvako zuva rovira, asi  
tirimuroad ndainzwa kuda kutaura zvaBelinda  
zvoramba kutaurika ndikangozviudza kuti  
taizozvitaura.Ndikadarika nekwamai Itu  
kunosiya maupdates ndichinorarako, the next



day sisi Prudence vakafonera Dad vachiti "ndokumbirawo Ethan awuye apedzisire Law yake kuno ndiko kwainobikwa kwacho I can organize everything zvekuti asvike kuno, otherwise he is doing great vana vamai nababa vangu chaivo varikungoita hurombe future iri bright pavari handisi kuiona so it's better for me kuitira hangu Ethan anoziva zvaanoita nekwaarikuenda" handina kumbofunga kuti sis vangu vangaita izvozvo moyo wavo waisava nevakawanda. Takazodokerwa urimufaro Ethan wacho akafonerwa Ari kuchikoro kwake akafara achitonzi ayienda next month."mom I want to see my Dad he promised to buy me a big big yogurt" akadaro Taa ndikatoziva kuti zvatanga pese pandaimuona ndiyo yaiva nyaya yekuti ndoda Dad ,for sure ndakavaudza Dad vacho ndikanzi "huya nemwana wangu Kuna Dad vake sha on lunch time" ndakatozopinda naye mutown masikati vachinoonana achi spoilwa tikafona kuChinchoyi akataura



nevamwe vake, Tamu wacho akatoti anga  
apedza basa time time tikazobvako  
tichinosiiwa kumba akaramba akandimirira  
kuroad Tamu because ndanga ndakuda  
kutodzokera kuBindura kwangu.Tava muroad  
kupinda mutown phone yangu yakaringer  
ndikaona iri new number Botswana code  
ndikafunga kuti ndimainini mai Bella or  
Bamunin zvichida vachinja number ndakadaira  
ndikanzwa "makadiiko vamadhuve munosimba  
here nevamwe vose ikoko" it was Life's voice  
apa ndanga ndakayiisa pa loud speaker.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 21**

**\*Tamuka\***

**Akaramba akanyarara Itu ndikaona  
avakusunga face yake mbichana mbichana  
kuratidza kusafarira munhu waayitaura naye,**

ende zvekuisa Fon yake pa loud speaker  
ayizvida maybe kwaiva kutojaira semunhu  
ayiruka musoro kuti uku achiruka Ari pacall,  
"hello vamadhuve muchiripo here pafon"  
akadaro munhu uya after amhoresa Itu  
akasadairwa "ndiyani wandirikutaura naye"  
akadaro Itu akanzi "ndini vaDemhere handina  
zvizhinji zvekutaura nemi ndirikudawo mwana  
wangu" ndakabva ndatoziva munhu wacho  
ndikanzwa kunge ndarohwa fight pamoyo  
chaipo ,ndikabata ma briks emota zvine noise  
mukati zvekuti vaiva muroad vakatombotaris  
kwataiva ndamisa mota pakati peroal, luck  
enough hapana yaivawo kumashure kwangu  
otherwise ayisvika achirovera pane yangu. Itu  
dropped the call paakanzwa ndabata ma briks  
akavhunduka akati "BaTania are you ok?"  
Ndakatadza kumupindura nehasha dzanga  
dzakuungana mandiri window remota ndasina  
kuridzikisa and it was tinted ndikanzwa pavaku  
nokwa kuside kwangu , ndakavhura zvikanzi

neumwe mumdhara wechikuru anga amisa mota yake paside peroad "makasimba here vanangu ,ndaona kubatwa kwema briks emota zvavhundutsa ndikati pamwe pane zvaitika" ini kutaura chaiko ndakatadza ndayiita kuvira nehasha nekuda kwemunhu anga anechivindi chekufonera mukadzi wangu achitembei zvikanzi na Itu "everything is ok baba hameno zvaitika ipapa vanenge havasikunzwa zvakanaka maitabasa henyu" sezvo anga adropper call iya munhu wacho avakufona futi , I managed kubvisa mota mutara ndichiisa paside peroad akadaira akanzi "mangokata phone kasi kurikunetsa network kahi" ayiwedzera hasha dzangu muface iyeye zvikanzi na Itu "hoo zviya mati muri VaDemhere vekupi murikuda mwana munogara kupi, ndimi ani uye mwana wamurikutura ndeupi ndarasika" muface uya achibva ati "usanyepere kuzungaira Itumeng ndoda mwana iyeye ndichatumva vanhu

kunomutora ungamudzidzisa chihure izvezvi wavakumufambisa akashama nema trouz" Itu wacho kwakuseka hake akati "urikureva mwana wani nhaiwe Sekuru kagovi because ini handina mwana wandakaita newe ,zvirinani anofamba akashama nema trousers anomufita than ako awakasiirwa enhaka nemadzitateguru edzinza rekwenyu" akatadza kupadaira munhu wacho ndakatoona kuti mukadzi wangu was rough but ayinyepera kunyarara zvikanzi " ndati ndirikuda mwana wangu" ndakatoona kuti muface iyeye ayiva nekakudzungaira zvikanzi namai Taa "Life usafe wakazama kundifonera kwawakawana number dzangu handisi kuzobvunza kuti ndekupi but buda mulife mangu Satan because Moto wa Mwari wandirikufamba nawo unopisa kupfuura gehena wazvinzwa, baba vemwana waurikutaura iyeye vakaviziva kuti urikuti unoda mwana wavo I don't think zvinopera mushe" ndanga ndakangoteerera hangu

ndichida kunzwisia some points pavaviri zvikanzi naLife wacho "number ndakadzitora muchiphone chaishandiswa namai, saka iye ndiye anokusiyai muchifamba makashama here ma trouser amunopfeka aya nemwana wangu" ndakatoona kuti muface anojairira zvikanzi na Itumeng "yatinopfeka ndiyo inonzi fashion ende tinozoida not mapfekero ako kunge fudza mombe unenge unezisekuru iwe ,that man he is my type pauri ndakanga ndakaita mistake kuita dzungu chairo apa wairwadziwa nekunaka kwangu ukazama kuda kundiwisira pasi nemazidress ako but zvakatadza kushanda wakandiona sei kuHosptal zvaiwoneka here kuti pabed ndirikupihwa isingamutswe nema pills seyako yekuti ndaiti ndikakosora irimo kaisvotoka kachibuda shame on you ukaramba uchindi fonera ndichakusungisa,ndoda kutoudza baba Talshia kuti wandifonera" life wacho akatura mafemo akati "zvamavakutaura hazvina basa



**ndati ndoda mwana" Itu wacho achibva ati "uuye kunomutora nhasi chaiye but you have to come with evidence inoratidza kuti mwana ndewako" she dropped the call akutooneka kufemera padenga nehasha plus pain. Ini wacho dzangu dzaitodarika dzake ndikatora phone yangu ndisina kutaura anything and called one of the CID wepa HQ yemu Harare imomo taishandidzana nekwedu Kuma CIO ende naiye taiwirirana ayitova mukuru wema CID epo "Boss Tamuka wepa Chinhoyi" ndiwo mudairiro waayindiita most of the times.**

**"Urikuitasei Vex" akandidaira akati "kiya kiya Boss tiripo pandima" ndichibva ndamuti "Sha ndirikuda kukupa basa as you can see I used**



my personal number , handisi kubasa nditori muroad but ndoda undisvitsirewo massage yangu kumunhu anonzi Life Demhere Ari paBotswana Francis town. I'm sure you Know what to do cuti uwane more information about him, so umuti kwanzi na Tamuka Chakidza wepa Chinhoyi call yaayita to my wife have a red tears in it ,now ndaita shoko rekutumira but ndirikusangana naye pamberi apa ndicha ita wekusvikira ndomuudza ndega" Handina kumupa time yekupindura Vex wacho ndika dropper call ndichinzwa cuti ndajairirwa nemuface iyeye takaramba takanyararidzana na Itu ende kana ndaita hasha ndaiwanzoku rumanisa mazino angu mahombe ekutsengesa ndakavhara kuromo zvekuti shaya dzaione ka kuomarara "urikundityisa zvawava hako Tamu ndidzike hangu ndikwire komb here" akadaro Itu ende anga asati ambondiona ndakatsamwa because kutsamwa kwangu ikoko kwaisaitika pese pese ndikatoona cuti ndanga



ndakumuratidza mood yebasa "huya undikisewo bby" ndakadaro ndamutarisa kutsamwa kwacho kuchiramba kubva mandiri "I'm scaring dady zvauri hazvisikutomboita" akadaro achiratidza fear all over her face ndikati "ndati huya undikise Itu" ndakadaro ndatorarisa sit rangu ndichirarawo because mood yangu yaisatenderana ne driving zvamuchose otherwise ndaitozopinda red robot. Akanya akararira pamusoro pangu she kissed me like nobody's business dai paisava paroad iri busy ndingadai ndakatomuisa munhu wacho ayinaka zvandaida ende ayisandisiya nenzara sezwanda sangana nazvo mandaimbo pocher. Akanya avakuda kudzokera kumba ndaitoona kuti she was stressed ndikati "don't worry bby enda kubasa mwana ndewangu I will see what to do it's my responsibility sababa vemwana iwe buda mazviri" akagutsurira musoro like always ndakanomusiya kuBindura ndikasiya ndamupa



chinhu chake.Ndakatodzoka same day because ndaiva nebara rakawandisa zhinji raiva rekushandisa online system ndozvatayiita tichiongorora zvinhu zvedu.Ndakasvika kumba ndikatofonera bby ndichida kunzwa kuti asara sei but she was fine akatoti anga azivisa vanhu vekumba kwavo but ndaisada vamhanye kumberi sababa vemwana ndaida kuita zvinhu zvangu ndega ndakabva ndafunga kutoudza Tete vake vadzikamise vamwe vavo otherwise plan yangu yaizokanganisika.For sure ndakafona ndikavaudza kuti vanhu ngavasatyemwana hapana kwaayienda.

After two days I received a call from Vex



ndikatoziva kuti he found something , ende  
kana takuita zvebasa taisiya zvekubvunzana  
utano onanga straight to the point "Boss nyaya  
iripano yakamira yakadai ,Murume anonzi Life  
Demhere is the richest man a judge  
achishandira muBotswana achibatsira mune  
zveka foreigners anobva kuno kwedu, but the  
main important thing that we can talk about is  
Murume uyu hongu Mari anayo uye ane big  
house in Botswana asi Imba iyi haisi yake  
akaiwana nekuda kwekuti He had a tswana  
girlfriend ayiva mukadzi wemunhu ,from the  
root of the story murume iyeye  
akazongowanika akafira muswimming pool  
maresults akanobuda kuchinzi he was  
swimming uye ayiva nepfari dzikamubata  
arimo ayiva ega akafiramo nyaya iyi haina  
kwayakakwidza vanhu vakashanda nezvaivapo  
kusvika mhuri yemurume uyu ,yaenda kuNyika  
ye Lesotho kun'nga nekuita chivanhu nekuti  
hama yavo yaiuya ichizama kureva mazuva



ivavo this man Life Demhere sikerudzi yake had disappeared zvakonzerwa nehupombwe hwaakange aita nemudzimai wemufi asi akanozvirapirwa kune imwe n'anga uye yakazofa ikasiya yamuudza kuti ichazodzoka nerimwe gore kuhope dzake ichimuudza kuti oyiripa sei, zvinofungidzirwa kunzi girlfriend yake yakauraya murume ikabatsirwa kuchinjisa mapapers eyimba kuisa muzita rake na Life nekufamba kwenguva girlfriend iya yakadananawo neumwe Judge zvakarwadza Life akasvika pakuisira munhu poison judge vaya vakafa pamwe chete ne girlfriend iya asi chinangwa chaiva chekuuraya murume chete . Life akazoshandisa Mari plus chisimba kuti imba lve yake hama dzevafi pavakada kuzofambira imba iyi yakanga yatova muzita rake kare, then n'anga iyi yakadzoka kuhope mazuva adarika aya ikamuudza kuti ine muzukuru komana wayo arikufanirwa kuwana mukadzi kubva muchiuno cha Life either

achamuzvarira or otora aripo aka mwana Talshia wenyu arikuuya kunotorwa after two weeks achinokurira kumurume wake wekupihwa uyu , zvese izvi takafambira tichishandisa number dzamakatipa tikaita zvatakaita nekuwana ma records ema calls and messages ayishandidzana nemurume anonzi Samson Nharira anogara paChiredzi apa kutaura kudai Samson tinaye pano pa police huru yemuno in his cell asi umwe wake haasi kuziva kuti mumwe wake avamumaoko emapurisa uye information ndiye atiudza imwe mushure mekunge tambotamba naye pedu tapedza tamirira kunzwa zvinotevera" ndakamutenda ndikamuudza kuti taizofambira nyaya idzi tese to collect the evidence because he knew the truth about me and Itu.Ende nyaya dzakadai ndaigona ku kudealer nemunhu kumubata panorwadza kusvika ataura dzimwe dzaakaita dzatisina kuwana tega izvi ndaizozviita Kuna Samson wacho ,Life

ndaisada kumungwadza uye ayizongono gamuchidzwa mapapers ayitaura zveMwana ouya achifambira Izvozvo. Ndaisada kumusungirira pane yekuurayana nekufa kwemaTswana ndaida kutanga ndafambira yemwana wangu.Ndakabva ndavhura iri case I believed kuti ndinoi winner ndopihwa full custody takapihwa date reku court ndikaudza Tete va Itu ndisati ndaudza bby wangu ivo ndivo vakazomuzivisa akafona achinditenda she ended up cried on the call ndikatoziva kuti ayizvishingisa kuseka pese pandaitaura naye but nyaya yacho ichimudya moyo ,ndikabva ndatoona iri best kuendako kuBindura kunonyaradza mukadzi wangu.Ndakarova tara ndakanangako ndikasvika achiridza song ya Masta Kg yekuti "Jerusalem" ndakasvika nekumutambira ndaizviita kana ndakafarisa zvekuti ndakatoona kuti afara ndikamudhonza ndikati "huya titambe kani bby wangu" ndaida kuona kutambawo kwake but akarambisisa



maybe ayinyara we ended up takutamba chikudo ini zvikandikurira ndikapedzisira ndamuita mwana ndaimuda hangu plus ayindinakira.Ndakararako ende ndainzwa kuti ndoda kumuzadza sezvaitadza kuitwa ne ex husband yake yandakazoseka ndega ndanzwa yekumutsa nemapiritsi yakataurwa pacall ,from the side of the story ndakatoona kuti kumbo disappear kwayakanga yamboita ndiko kwakaita kuti ishaiwe power raizoda mapills akataurwa naltu pacall yavo.Saka ndaitozoda kuti pese pandamubata ndosiya aguta, I organized the lawyer for Itu from Chinhoyi ndiro raiva gweta guru remo ende harina nyaya yairiwira ini ndaigona kuzvimiririra sezvo ndaisava nenyaya hombe than her otherwise ndiye ayitova muridzi wezuva racho. Ndakanga ndataura nyaya yangu kuvakuru vekubasa and they referred me to see mukuru wema judges munyika medu connection ndaiyiwana big-time stage yandaiva nebasu rangu yairemera

vakawanda, ndikanomuona akati nyaya  
yaizotongwa zviri fair pasina chitsotsi ende  
mutevedzeri wake ndiyе ayizoitonga ari  
munhukadzi.Day recourt rakasvika.

Ndakaenda ne maboss angu maviri alongside  
Mai Ishmael nemurume wavo, my bigbrother  
from Chinhoyi town, Chaks and Zimuno ava  
vaifamba road yese vachiti "muface iyeye dai  
takatanga tambo dealer naye wozovhura case  
unobhowa Tamu wakadhakwa" ndaitukwa road  
yese to the court nevapfana vangu but ndaiona  
kuti kuvatsanangurira kuti taisada kutanga  
tatyora mutemo vaisambozvi nzwisia  
otherwise kureasoner ravo kwaiva kупедза  
nguva.Itu was with her family nekuwanda



kwavo hazvina kundinetsa kuziva even though  
ndisina kukwanisa kutaura navo, ndakatoona  
kuti Vaimira naye muface wekundijairira  
akazosvika akauya ne two ma lawyer akapfeka  
zisuit randakaona seraisava neshape apa  
achifamba achizvida ,nevamwe vaiva  
kumashure kwake vandisina kuziva but  
hazvina kundityisa "All rise" akadaro mutauri  
mapinda judge apa we were at high court ende  
uku kwaitongwa nyaya dzevanhu vanozviti  
vairema vacho.Spokes person waJudge  
akatanga averenga paper raitaura nezvenyaya  
yanga yaunganirwa , Lawyer ra Itu ndiro  
rakatanga kupihwa chance yekutaura rikataura  
kubva first day rakazivana Itu na Life kusvika  
vazopesana.



Lawyer raLife one rikapihwa mukana rikataurawo side raro sezvo ma lawyer ane nhema vaisapererwa ,Lawyer ra Itu netwo vaLife vakambokweshana judge nekuside kusvika tambopihwa break taizodzoka after 30 minutes ende ini na Itu tanga tarambidzwa kuva padhuze neumwe maybe vautyira kuti tingaudzana infomation imwe or kuchinja mastatement against Life.Takazodzokera mukati majudges akauya ava maviri zvairatidza kuti that case wasn't easy zvikanzi neumwe wacho "for now allow us to talk with Itumeng Tembo and Life Demhere" ipapo ndakatombotya kuti Itu ayigona kuvhunduka akarasa nyaya asi akabvunzwa kuti "pawakabva wakange waendwa newe kuCourt here for divorce" iye akabva ati "My Worship, mapapers ndakaita ekuvigirwa pamba he forced me to sign them two times ndichiramba

at the end I've decided to sign after he told me  
kuti avane umwe mukadzi akazvitakura uye he  
insulted me because of my background"  
majudges ayinyora pasi "iwe usataure  
nezvangu mumwe mukadzi kudii imhosva here  
kuti wakanga usingachadiwe" vakadaro vamwe  
hambuya varikuma benches ndikatoziva kuti  
ndiye current wife wacho akanzi nemapurisa  
emu court anyarare ."Mr Life Demhere mwana  
wamurikuda kutora munoda kumudii uye  
munoda kumuisa kupi motiudzawo zvekare  
kuti sei mazomuda nhasi imi makamuramba  
from day one" muvhunzo uyu ndakatoona kuti  
wauya akavarairwa ukynomurova kuface  
sechibhakera nekuti akavhunduka nekwanga  
kwakuenda nyaya, he wasn't expected it I'm  
sure haana kuziva kuti we've opened his  
skeletons from the closest "ndaida kunomupa  
Mai vangu mbuya vake vanomuda" vanhu  
vakabva vaseka because answer yacho  
akangoita yekuvhumuka "Mr Life your mother



was died this year 3 months ago how many mother's do you have" akadikitira murume mukuru lawyer rake rikada kutaura rikanzi neumwe judge "sit down" itu akabvunzwa kuti akapihwei because they were supposed to share the property akati "ndakange ndapihwa mota yaanga anditengera, nemari yandakanzi yekufambisa asi mota ndakairamba ndikabva pamba nemari" akataura mubviro wake nevakauya kunomutora nyaya yacho yaingomuwira Life ,ndainzwa hasha ma lawyers ake achizama kumu protecter panhema dzake ."the court has decided that to you Mr Life Demhere Stay away from Talshia Tadana Chakidza she is not your daughter you dont have the right for take her as your daughter she is belongs to Mr Tamuka Chakidza and Miss Itumeng Tembo" vanhu vakaita noise yekufarira ndikatombotsinzina ndichifunga if it was reality "Order,Order" kwakasheedzerwa kudaro vanhu vakadzikama

Itu anga avakuchema I think waiva mufaro  
ndikaona anotambidzwa ma tissues namai  
Ishmael.Ini nidikazopihwawo mukana wekuti  
nditaure something sezvo ndandisina  
kumbotaura apa hasha dzandaimunzwira  
muface iyeye dzanga dzakaoma ndakasimuka  
from my box ndikabudamo kufamba  
kunopinda mune rake "Tamukaaa" said by one  
of my bosses , vakafunga kuti ndoda kurwa  
naye apa mapurisa emo anga avakutoda  
kundibata mubox make ndikavasimudzira  
ruoko kuti vandisiye iye anga asimuka amira  
mukona chaiyo yemobox make kusisina  
kwekutiza nako ndikapusher his chair  
ikadonha pasi zvekuti ndaityora or kusatyora  
mutemo wasn't in my mind "You know what  
man stay away from my family ukafonera  
mukadzi wangu or kutaura zvemwana wangu  
handikurove but ndichakumamisa wanzwa  
ende uwudze sekuru n'anga vako ivavo kuti  
kwanzi neni vakauya kuhope dzako idzodzo

vachikuudza kuti utore mwana wangu  
kunomupa kumuzukuru wavo ndichavauraya  
futi kechi two" ndainzwa kuda kumupwanya  
musoro chaiwo ndichibva ndadzika from his  
box nekutobuda ndakananga kudoor ma  
bosses angu nana Chaks vakatevera  
tichitobuda , ini ndaisada kuramba  
ndichimuona ndaizopedzisira ndaita zvisizvo  
because ndaiti ndikafunga kuti anga  
akambobvisa mukadzi wangu bhurugwa  
zvaisandiitira zvamuchose zvoti ayida kuripisa  
zvivi zvake using my daughter ndipo  
pandakaona kuti varombo vanotsikirirwa  
nevapfumi Itu dai aiva ega ayimutorerwa  
mwana ndaibva ndanzwa moyo wangu kupisa  
,unless kana kufamily kwavo kwaiva neane  
Mari inodarika yaLife sezvo ndakange ndisati  
ndoziwa more about her relatives .



Takabuda vamwe vakasara sezvo nyaya yanga ichirikuenderera mberi isu tikatorova pasi ndisina kuwana mukana wekutaura naltu. But ndakazoita yekunzwa nevanga vasara kuti nekuda kwezvimwe zvimosva zvake anga azonzi ayende kuremand after a week akapihwa bail out ,he was suspended from his work nekutorerwa his documents hapana kwaayizotiza achienda. Mumwe wake Samson akasara arimo ayisava nemari like his boss, but ndaifanirwa kumupa warning Life madays aaiva kunze kuti asazombofungo zvisina basa around me and my family.ltu ndakange ndisati ndanomuratidza zvakange zvazoita imba yaakasiya ichiri foundation at Marondera ndaida izova venue yedu for our wedding because panga pakanaka ende pane two couples , dzakatombokumbira kuti vayiite

venue on their wedding but ndairamba kungodiwa back kwandanga ndakuitwa naltu kwaindipa hope yekuti taizogara tese tochengeta vana vedu even though anga asati andiudza kuti "I love u too Tamu", panga pachiri padhuze hapo hoped kuti maybe akaona serious yangu ayizondiudza mashoko iwayo. Magames ndaiva nawo but kumwe kwacho ndaisada kusiya zvedzungu ndaitozviitira low low some of the ladies vandayiita navo dzaiva mhene asi kumukadzi wangu ndiko kwega kwandayinoita without protection , Ari sa Belinda ndaida kumubata red handed because muface wake weku Zimasco ayitotaura zvekuuya ndakambomusvikira Ari pacall ndikanzwa zvese but I acted cool saka kungomubata nemunhu wake zvaibva zvaperera ipapo. Mazuva akafamba rimwe zuva ndikafonera Itu kuti awuye kumba kwangu kunorarako sezvo ayiuya kuHarare zvikanzi

"ndirikurwara I'm not ok ndozokuona"  
ndakadhiniwa ndikangoti "iribho bby unopora"  
apa ndaitonzwa kumuda , ndakazopinda  
mutown after work ndisati ndatosvika kumba  
ndichinotora vana Zimuno mutown ndikaona  
munhu ayiita kunge Itu for sure ayiva iye.Anga  
akamira paayida kucrosser road ayine mumwe  
muface ndikati kuvapfana ngatisvikei paari  
"ndipo number dzako tinozongotaura nekuziva  
more plus kuBindura ndiko kwandotambira  
bigtime" Takasvika achidaro muface waayiva  
naye ndikasvika ndichimbundira bby  
nekumashure Zimuno achimu hen'a akaisa his  
one hand on her shoulder , Chaks akaita the  
same nerimwe divi akapererwa mwanasikana  
muface handina kuona kuti  
afambasei.Ndakatozomudhonza Itu wacho  
kuenda kumota ndisingade kumuratidza  
kutsamwa kwangu anga aramba kundiona but  
ofamba achiita zvekunyengwa hake ,  
Takasvika kumba kwangu but muroad mese



ndayiita zvefon yake hamuna chaivamo  
Zimuno ndiye ayidriver tavamumba ndikati  
"amaña udzai munhu uyu kuti yaarikufamba  
achiita muroad inomukuwadzisa" ndakatodaro  
ndichitova serious "ndozivinobhowa unenge  
uchindichengera but you are still with Belinda"  
akadaro Itu wacho ndikati zvinova zvandaisada  
zvekupindurwa nemukadzi ndikati "wati chii"  
ndaida kumbomurova mbijani azive zvekutaura  
haangandipindure pamberi pana Chaks "Ayewa  
Tamu usadaro" akadaro Chaks iye Itu  
achihwanda kuseri kwake "Haupinde  
mumachira naye uyu ndini ndopinda naye saka  
ibva ipapo Tamuda" ayisatoda kubva kwacho  
"blaz musadaro imimi ndozvatauyira here  
kunoku" akadaro Zimuno ndikati "aramba  
kundiona achiti arikurwara uyu adii kungotaura  
chokwadi kuti handidi because Kuna Belinda  
ndoda kumumamisira kunyepa" ndakapusher  
Chaks ndikakurumidza kubata Itu ruoko  
ndikamudhonza ndichipinda naye mubedroom



nekuvhara door remo "ndoda kukurovera kunyepa wazvinzwa because handidi mukadzi anonyepa after that wondipindura pamberi pevanhu" ndakadaro ndichitozvomora bhande from my wardrobe handina kuona kuti abuda sei ,ndakatevera mudining ndikawana asimo zvese ne handbag rake "angotora akabuda achimhanya" akadaro Chaks ndisina kubvunza ndakatoshaiwa kuti anga abuda nguvai apa fon yake yaiva muhomwe mangu.Ndakarara usiku hwese ndichigaya kuti zvaizodii obvious maybe anga ava kumba kwavo but masikati enext day ndakatofonerwa namuchembere kumba vachiti "Mai Tania asvika afamba zvakanaka waitabasa ukati umwe wako awuye kuzotiona achiona vana vake ndafara mwanangu" ndakapera power kuti Itumeng ayimbozama kudii chaizvo ndikatoseka ndega.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:24] Pamela:  
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 22**

Ndaitova busy kutsvaira mukitchen kuti tiwane  
kugadzika usavi hwemanheru pamoto kwa  
mbuya vana Tania kuChinchoyi kwandanga  
ndayenda ndikanzwa vapindamo vachiti  
"madhuve ndabva kufonera mumwe wako  
ndichimuudza kuti wasvika wafamba  
zvakanaka, ndafara sure vanangu"  
ndakangovati "horait Mai maitabasa" apa  
ndanga ndavaudza kuti ndakanganwa Fon  
yangu kwandabva izvo yaiva naTamu ende  
ndaisada kuvaudza zvekudarohwa kwangu  
Sezvo ndaisaziva kuti vaizozvitora sei nyaya  
yacho , mwana wavo ayiita seanopenga kuda  
kundirovera zvisina basa.Vana Tamu pandaiva  
mutown moment yavakandimbundira  
ndichiona ariye nevapfana vake hana yangu  
yakarova apa they were in uniforms freedom  
yacho vaiyiwanza , mukomana ayinditevera  
handina kuona kuti afamba sei apa ayitova  
mwana wechikoro from UZ he offered me a  
transport kuti anondisiya Kuna forth



kwandaikwirira ekuenda kuChishawasha  
ndikaramba kwavakutodzika mumota make  
akatanga kufamba neni, I told him kuti handisi  
musikana I'm a mother but zvekuti ndine  
murume handina kutaura sezvo ndasinawo  
ende ndasati ndaroorwa asi kuti Tamu  
ayindiita yaanoda pese patasanganira, Ende ini  
wacho ndaibva ndanzwa kuda kuti  
andiite. Ndakazoendeswa kumba kwake  
ndisingade ndaida kuzama kutaura kuti kana  
achida zvaBelinda orega kundiita yaanoda  
oyita zvaBelinda wake but ndaishaya mutauriro  
wenyaya yacho nepekutangira. Nerimwe divi I  
didn't want to loose him and sharing him but  
ndaisava neright yekumuti ramba nhingi ude  
inini sezvo patakazosangana kuBindura  
ndanga , ndawana ayina Belinda kare so panga  
pakaipa. Pandakaona adhonza belt from his  
wardrobe ndakatoona kuti ayida kundirova  
sure ndikabuda akatarisa kuwardrobe yacho  
sezvo door rasina ku lokwa ndichipinda manga



munana chaks Zimuno akandihwandisa pakati pesofa neseri kwedoor ndikanzwa , Tamu wacho apindamo avakundibvunza akanzi abuda achimhanya "anondijairira sterek Itu" akadaro akanzi naChaks "iwewe ndiwe unomujairira because urikumusanganisa so there is no need yekumurova uchiziva zvinhu zvako Sha" he just clicked achibuda kudzokera mubedroom make ndikanzi na Zimuno ndibude pandaiva ndikaona Chaks achibvisa handbag rangu paanga ariisa akanditambidza ne \$10 usd yakabatana ndofunga yaiva yeKomb vakandipa sign yekuti rova pasi.Ndakatobvapo ndichifambisa hazvina kundinetsa kubuda kuboom gate vanga vave kundiziva ndakatoda kumiswa neumwe Ganaz akanzi nevamwe vake "ndimai Boss Tamuka sha" achibva atorega kunditevera , I went straight to the komb beside yaChaks Mari ndaiva nayo hangu.Ndakabvako ndichiziva kuti BaTania ayizonditevera or kunditsvaga ,nekutya

kurohwa kwangu ndaida kutsvaga kwekutiza  
ndichienda ndozodzoka after weekend  
ndakamboda kuenda kusome of my relatives,  
ndikaona kuti veko zvanga zvakadhakwa  
akazviziva ayizonditevera akasvika  
achitobatwa seZai futi , zvichizoda nekumira  
Mira kwaanga akaita panyaya dzeku court  
ayingodiwa nyangwe zvazvo anga asati  
avakukwana kwana mavari. Sezvo kwanga  
kwavadhuze kudoka ndakazoenda kwamai Itu  
kwandanga ndagara ndichienda, asi handina  
kumbovaudza kuti ndaida kurohwa na Tamu I  
acted cool "mom when am I going to see my  
Dad" ndizvo zvaayiita Talshia pese paandiona  
yaingova Dad Dad, kusaziva hake kuti ndaida  
kutorohwa "uyu mwana wemu soja wako  
achatinetsa pano anoita seanenge akakumirira  
kuti muende kuna baba vacho.Dai ayimboziva  
kuti baba vake dzinodambuka kudaro  
ayisaswera achiti nyaudza pano" vakadaro  
mama tikaseka tese na Dad tafunga day reku



Court raanga anopinda mubox raLife seni ndainge ndakutya kuti pamwe ayida zvekurwa naye, apa day racho anga akapfeka suit yegrey scotch ine kablue iri 3piece yakamufita . Manheru ezuva iroro ndipo pandakafunga rwendo rwekuenda kuChinchoyi uko ayizotukwa namai vake chete akada kutevera achindirova. Ini kurohwa ndaikutya ndikatoudza vana mama kwandaida kuenda asi Dad about Talshia vakati "musiye kana uchishandisa public transport anozokunetsa haazvizivi uyu ajaira kufamba nemota yaSekuru vake" ndakatombovati "Dad isu takangokura tichikwira mabus wani anofanirwa kujaira zvese Taa uyu murikuzvinyanya vanhu imi" zvikanzi namai Itu "kuzvinyanya kwei imimi naTalshia makatosiyana iye arikukura achiita zvake imii makaitawo zvenyu saka murege usade kuzvi compare naye Itu" ndakatoona kuti I won't win. The next day was Friday ndakamuka ndakagadzirira rwendo rwangu

ndikapinda muroad apa ndasina kumboudza Mai kuti ndaiuya because ndakange ndisina fon inova yaiva ne number dzavo.Ndakasvika kuChinhoyi town kumba kwana Tamu ndaisanyanya kukuziva so ndakatoudza contacter wechi Costa chandakaenda nacho akandiratidza paiwanikwa zvimota zvaiyenda Kuma villages ndikanobvunza ndikachiwana.Ndakabva ndaudza munhu wechimota kuti ndaida kutsvaga somethings from the shops zvaisaita ndinosvika ndakadaro ndiri maoko , ndakaita shopping dzangu ndikazopinda muchimota chiya ayitokuziva kwaChakidza pandaiyenda tikasvika mbuya vana Taa vaingotarisa kushaiwa kuti ndiani.Chakandidzikisira pagate chimota chacho driver wacho akandibatsira kudzikisa mapaperbags angu ,ndakaona mbuya vana Tania vakufamba kuuya kugate "maihwii maihwiii ndiwe Mai Tania mwanangu tigamuchire zvee vamadhuve" vakabva



**vasheedza Tete vavaigara navo vayivabatsira  
basa vainzi Mai Vale tikabatsirana kutakura  
zvinhu tichienda kumba ,kwatakano  
kwazisana.Vana ndakasvika vachiri kuchikoro  
even pakazofonerwa baba vavo vachiudzwa  
zvekusvika kwangu vana vanga vasati vadzoka.**

**"Iye mwana wako ayenda kuchikoro achichema  
nhasi zva Talent Soo kah anoyema anozvirega"  
ndimai vakadaro tiri mukitchen imomo after  
she told me zvekufonera Tamu kwavanga vaita  
"Koo anga achichema kwanzi ndaitwa sei"  
ndakadaro ndavatarisa hangu ndamira  
kutsvaira mutsvairo urimumaoko zvikanzi  
nambuya vacho "kwanzi mandipa Mari  
shoma.hant vanotakura zvima coins everyday**



kuchikoro zvino ndanga ndine yakabatana  
ndashaiwa change patuckshop yekwa Mai  
Ruzvidzo pamusoro apo ende ndaita munyama  
kuti kuseni ikoko handina kumboona  
vakomana vezvimota ivava ndivo vanosimboti  
batsira nechange mumaraini muno sezvo  
vanogara vaine zvima coins , zvino komb  
inotakura vana vako yasvika tisati tawana  
change ndikava sheyanisa yanga iripo  
muhombe anonzwisia chidiki ichi haiwaaa  
hamuna chinhu mumusoro" ndakatomboseka  
nekuvaudza kuti ndizvo zvinoita vana ndikanzi  
"saka mumwe wavo wamusirei asi iwe kah  
zvakakuomera" ndakabva ndangovavhara  
ndichiti "anga arikuchikoro achauya next time"  
vakazvinzwisia vanga vatofonera sekuru vana  
Tania vachivazivisa kuti ndauya hameno  
kwavainzi vaenda.Girls rangu rakazodzoka  
kuchikoro vakawana ndiri panze ndina Mai vale  
tichitobva kunotemha maVeg kugarden raiva  
kudhuze nerwizi but raisava kure nepamba



zvaro , vakasvika kundimbundira zvikanzi naTania "nhasi ziso rangu ranga richipfura pamusoro ndikatoziva kuti ndichafara" ndakatoseka ndafunga kuti taimbozvi tevedzerawo tichiri vanana zvekupfura kweziso ndakamuti "sure here mwanangu ranga richipfurira inin saka hant" ndaitodaro tichiseka kupinda mukitchen manga muina Mai zvikanzi na Talent "kana inini rangu ranga richipfura kumusoro futi mama" tese takatoziva kuti kungotaurawo achitevedzera mumwe wake "urikungondi tevedzera chete iwewe Tale zvenyu mama ndizvo zvaanoita chero ndikati ndirikunzwa mudumbu iye anobva atanga kuti mangu murikurwadzawo" akadaro Tania tese taingoseka zvikanzi na Tale wacho "handimboku tevedzere unonyepa uyu mama" apa kanga kakamira kakaita zvekuraririra pemakumbo angu ndakagara pabench ndikati "anenge achirwadziwawo nemudumbu kani mwana wedu uyu hant kah

sisi Tan" akagutsurira musoro zvekubvumira  
Tania wacho ndikati Kuna Talent "Koo  
musikana akangwara sewe anoenda kuchikoro  
achichema here nhai mwanangu" kakabva  
kasekwa na Tania zvikanzi nambuya vacho  
"chipenzi chimwana chako apa lunch box  
inenge iri mubag , drink zvese nema zep kana  
kuti maputi sezvo tichingovatengera  
maparcket nekuvapa one one pazuva" zvikanzi  
namai vale "Talent anoyema zvake akada  
kuchema kuti mandiisira zvishoma muchipa  
Tania zvakawanda" ndaitoona kuti they were  
so funny "mama sei musina kuuya na Talshia  
hant Dad vakati we have our baby sister  
anogara ku Harare" ndikati "anga arikuchikoro  
futi achauya paholiday" zvikanzi na Talent  
"chero gogo futi vakati achauya kuno na Dad na  
mama" zvikanzi nambuya vacho "ichiwo  
marevo chiendai munochinja nhumbi muuye  
mudye" vana vacho vainakidza vakaenda  
vakazodzoka vachidya.Takatozotanga kubika

pamoto ipapo magetsi ayivapo but it seems like vaifarira kubika nemoto ndakazoona Mai Vale vave kukanya chimodho chaizodyiwa zuva raitevera ndikafara ndanga ndagarisa ndisina kuchidya nekujaira chingwa chemu shop , chimodho chacho vakanochiisa kuimba hombe muOven.Sekuru vana Tania vakazouya tikakwazisana zvikanzi "Koo mwana umwe wevasikana ava arikupi wandisiri kuona" vakadaro zvikanzi nambuya vacho "ndambobvunzawo kukanzi anga arikuchikoro, handina kumbofara hangu nekusiiwa kwake" ndikaramba ndakatsika yekuti ndaizouya naye.Takatozodokerwa tichinakirwa hedu ini ndikaratidzwa bedroom yaTamu kuimwe imba hombe isiri yaiva nebedroom yanaMai, yana Tania and also yamai Vale.Kwaiva neya Tamu ndiko kwaiva futi neya Chaks but ndakaramba kurara ndega ndikanorara namai Vale muroom mavo tichikurukura hedu zveupenyu vachindiudza about her back ground, kusvika

vazobatwa nehope vachindisiya ndakasvinura maybe hope dzangu dzainetsa kuuya sezvo ndaiva kumba kwevanhu. Mai vakazouya vachi knocker muroom mataiva "kwanzi na Tamuka ndikupe fon anopenga sure kufona usiku hwuno vamwe tarara, ini ndavakudzokera kunorara unondipa mangwana Fon yacho" ndakagamuchira Fon yacho yaitova pacall pacho apa time dzirikuma 9. Ndikaona kuti sure kumusha vamwe vanokurumidza kurara "dady" ndakadaira Fon yacho ndichidaro ayisada ndimudaire ndichiti "hello", zvikanzi "hie mylove kurisei kumba nevana vako" ndikati "kuribho kuno" achibva ati "saka kuenda usina kundiudza kwanga kurikunopotera kuvhara mhosva yako here" i giggled and said "aiwe ndingamirira kuroverwa mhosva isipo hre ndototiza ini" akabva aseka zvikanzi "sorry handichakurovi bby ungazogara uchinditiza futi let's hope hauna kunditaurira Kuna muchembere" ndikamuti "ndandisati but ndoda



kutomuka ndichivaudza kuseni kuti mwana wenyu anoita basa rekundivhundutsira achida futi kundirova" zvikanzi "unobva wanzi waida kuroverwei" ndikati "ndovaudza kah zvawaida kundirovera" akatanga aseka akazoti "kuti ndakaramba kunoona Tamu ndichimunyepera kuti ndirikurwara akazondijuma mutown ndichifamba nekamwe kamuface tikaenda kumba ndikanomupindura pamberi pana Bamunin ndizvo here" ndakaona kuti kuramba achizvitura ndanga ndabyza ende anga asina kufara nazvo ndikati "sorry dady I wronged you" zvikanzi "it's ok sweetheart, saka ndiuye ndichikutora rini kubva ikoko" ndakatanga ndaseka ndikati "handichadzoke ndakutogara kuno ini" I said it jokingly zvikanzi "ndiko kwako chaiko ikoko ende kwakakufita, apa ndechitoona kuti ndauya everyday kunorova zvinhu zvangu" anga atotanga kutaura zvisina basa takambotaura taura akazo dropper ndamuudza kuti ndanga , ndakarara namai

Vale kuti asanyanye kudzika dzika nenyaya dzake dzepakati pemakumbo. Next day takamuka but hatina hedu kumukira takatobatsirana basa vana Mai nana Tania vakazomuka tapedza zvese, tikakwazisana nekuita zvimwe after breakfast Mai ndipo pavakati "kwanzi nababa ndiende newe unoona kwana bamukuru uko padhuze zvapo panofambika kuda hauna kujaira kufamba" ndikatoseka ndichishaiwa kuti vaintiona sei chaizvo "ndinofamba imi Mai Koo handina mota kaini kwandinogara nekushanda ndotoshandisa makomb panenge pachifambika ndotofambawo" ndakadaro tikaseka.



Takazonoona kwana bamukuru vana Tamu  
vainzi baba Owen vakandigamuchira  
zvakanaka "how are you madam" vakadaro  
maiguru vake ndikati "ndinosimba Mai  
makadiwo nevamwe vese kuno" zvikanzi  
"ndirikutoti hautaure Shona kaini ,Tamuka  
waita Mari sure avakutambira kumhene mhene  
mwana wangu sure kunonyururana nengirozi  
hamuwanike muma road kaimi" vakadaro  
maiguru vacho tikaseka tese vairatidza  
kusununguka zvavo , pakazouya bamukuru  
vainzi vanogara mumaraini mumusha imomo  
vese nemukadzi wavo vanga vatumirwa  
mwana one of the vazukuru vaivapo ,  
Bamukuru vacho baba vevo vakazopinda  
vachibva kumatanga ma introductions akaitwa  
namai Tamu tikafara kuzivana, chikafu  
chakazogadzirwa tikadya ndikabatsirana  
namaiguru kusuka .Ndikabatirwa huku  
yandakanzi wonodyira kumberi takazobvapo  
tikaenda kumba panga pane mavhiri emota



zvikanzi na Mai vale "baba Tania vauya asi vati vachambosvika kutown pane munhu wavanoona" ndakatoshaiwa kuti anga atotevera zvenguvai ipapo apa asina kundiudza or anyone pamba, apa anga atova masikati .Ndanga ndatoti Mai Vale vasawache ma uniforms evana sezvo ndaivapo ndowachawo Saka ndakazopinda mubedroom raTamu ndichida kutora dzimwe hembe nhatu dzaiva muwashen basket rake ndikawana paine bag raivapo rine hembe, dzandakatoziva kuti iwashen yanga yauyiwa nayo phone yangu yaitovamo pabed ndikamboivhura vhura kuApp ndanga ndakatotsvagwa nema clients ayida kutorukwa muweek raitevera ndikatotaura navo.Ndokuzotora washen ndichibuda panze "hezvo wafunga kuita washen here mwanangu iti Mai Vale vakuratidze muroom mune washing machine muibudise ungasasvuuka maoko nejira remazi uniform ewumwe wako here iri" vakadaro mbuya vana Tania

vakatosheedza futi mai Vale vacho ,variivo nekuvaudza zve machine tikabatsirana kuibudisa ndikaisa zvimwe , then zvimwe ndikafana kuwacha nemaoko in no time ndanga ndatopedza, Mai vale vanga vatopedzawo basa repamba.Asi mukuwacha imomo ndaironga nekurongonora zvekuzoudza Tamu about Belinda ndakasvika pakupedza pasina point svinu yandanga ndabudisa kuti ndizomutanga nayo .Ndikanogara maiva nevamwe vachiona tv , "ndatombofunga kuti haugone kuwacha nemaoko ako ayo kah, zvino ndatoona kuti paita zvembongoro chaiyo" vakadaro mbuya vana Tania ndichangogara ndikati "chese chinoitwa nevamwe vakadzi hapana chandisingagone kuita ini" zvikanzi namai Vale "Mai Taa ava vakatosiyana nevamwe vanhu some people vakanaka vane skin seyavo havatodi kuita mabasa or kuuya kumaruzevha kwedu kuno but ava kutouya vachishandisa zvimota zvedu zvima gofaster



izvi iyii ndakatovatya vaifanirwa kumirira kuuya nemota vachi drivwa nadzedzi kah" tikaseka hedu "iwe Mai Vale usade kundinakidza kuti dzedzi ndokutii ndizvo zvamodana varume venyu muchiita here vana vemazuva ano" vakadaro Mai inin ndikati "iyii kwete inini ndofunga wavo ndizvo zvavanomuita" zvikanzi namai Vale vacho "ehe mukutura nyaya techingoti dzedzi vekwangu asi musi waanenge andibhowa ndoitaura ndichiti bhangu wangu" tikafa nekuseka seni ndaitoziva kuti ndizvo zvinoitwa varume vazhinji kunzi vana bhangu "Saka iwe mwana wangu unomudaidza uchiti chii bhanguwo futi here, zvatinonzwa nekutukirwa vana vedu nhaimi, isu takangokura tichiziva kuti tinoti Shewe kana kuti baba izvezvi vave nevazukuru takuvatiwo sekuru vaTania" vakadaro Mai vaTamu tikaseka ivo vachisekawo "vanoti dady ava ndakanzwa nezuro pavaidaira Fon Havana kumboti haaalooo sezvatinoita

yakangotanga nekunzi dady" said by Mai Vale tikafa nekuseka zvikanzi namai "inga anodiwa hake mwana wangu" tikaseka futi she added up saying "shuwazve madhuve hereee ayewa ndodada newe mwanangu chero muraini umu ndichatotanga kumakwa ndichinzi vakazviwanira muroora wavo , anozvishandira ,akapfava ,asingatsvinye she oweyizi simairi ane runako rusingagume ayewa dai zvaibvira Tamuka ndaimuzvara ruviri kurikumutenda chete nezvaakandiitira pauri .aaaa mwanangu" vakadaro vachidzungudza musoro zvoratidza kuti ndofunga vane zvavanga vofunga zvekumashure ndikati "tinenge tangosanganawo mai tese tinenge takambovhawo nekwairwadza Mwari vozotisanganisa tichinzwanana because experience inenge yavapo zvayo" zvikanzi "ndizvozvo mwanangu dai Mwari vairongerwa taingoti ngavagare vasanganisa vanhu vanoenderana" tikaseka zvedu girls rikapindira

shena yakati mbuuu zvakandipa kuseka ndafunga kuti taimbozviitawo panguva yedu tichiri kuKadoma."nhaimi vana vaTamuka kutamba rudziiko kwamunoita mukati hamushuri here imi nhasi mogeza inotonhora" vakadaro mbuya vacho izvo zvagara pasofa one zvichioneka kutenderedza maziso mushena imomo ini ndasingachagone nekuseka "tane nzara isu" akadaro Tania zvikanzi namai Vale "vauya kunowedzera Petrol kuti vawane kudzokera, murikumbo tambirepiko nhasi" zvikanzi naTalent "kwana Fiona ivo vadeedzwa namama vavo kuti vadye Saka isusu tikauyawo kunodya" apa shena yavaiva nayo yaindipedza power "Saka dai vana Fiona vasina kusheedzwa kunodya maisauya kumba kaimi, zvino mukadzoka kwavira ndoda kukurovai nhasi Mai venyu nabambo venyu varipo kudaro" vakadaro mbuya vacho "hiii Saka Tadiwa anga achitaura chokwadi nhai kuti Dad vedu vauya ndafunga

**kuti arikutinyepera" akadaro Tania zvikanzi naTale "ini ndatomuudza kuti kwakauya mama vedu chete Dad vakasara kuHarare" vana vacho raiva basa vakazonopihwa chikafu vakadzokera kwavaitamba.Takasvika pakubika nekudya masikati iwayo "mune zvinhu zvauya neumwe wako mumba umo Mai Tania tawana zvadzikiswa tichibva kwana bamukuru paye zvino handina chandabata ndikati pamwe unenge uchida kutanga wazviona" vakadaro Mai ndikavatarisa ndikati "iyii nhai Mai madireiko kundiremedza kudaro ragova gold here randingati ndoda kuyera makg's aro first ,ayewa zvinhu ndezvenyu as long zvauya pano pamba zvotoda imi" kwakuseka havo zvikanzi "aah waita hako mwanangu zhevana vemazuva ano here zhevamwe zvozoita kunzi oyi zvambovhurwa vhurwa" ini ndakatoziva kuti zvanga zvakuda kutaurwa zvichienda neku ex wife yaTamu ende , ndaitoona kuti paiva nebara vaisawirirana zvamuchose.Manje ini**

time yekuswera ndichibidisira ziso rangu  
kuma sugar nema flour iwayo ndasina time  
yacho ,ndaitotemeseka nekuitiswa  
kwandayiitwa nemwana wavo  
ndichisanganiswa na Belinda ende kana anga  
atsamwa kuti ndakazvitura pamperi  
pevapfana vake obvious Kuna Mai ndaifanirwa  
kumira kuisvitsa ,titange tambovhurumurana  
tiri two.

Vana Taa vakazodzoka kunotamba  
ndikavagezesu ndiri ini Tania ayinzi anogeza  
ega asi shena yacho yakandituma kuda  
kumugezesu ,baba vavo kana kumbobudikira,  
Takasvika pakudya kwemanheru vasina kuuya  
"ivo baba Tania mubudiro wavo Soo kah



zvekusadzoka kunge munhu achiri Jaya  
kudaro, apa mumwe wake aripano dai asipo  
zvaiva nani taiti anomhanyira ani kuno kumba"  
vakadaro Mai zvikanzi nababa "musiyei agova  
mwanana here wamunofudza mungaswera  
kuda kutsvagana nemurume mukuru ane vana  
vatatu munenge munorwarawo imi mukadzi  
mukuru" apa time dzaiva Kuma past 7 sevanhu  
vajaira kukasika kurara ndofunga vaitoona  
sekwadoka chaizvo "munodaro kah nekuti  
nemiwo ndizvo zvamunosiita munobuda zuva  
riri apa pakati chaipo muchiti ndouya  
ndakumbosvika padhuze apa modzoka usiku  
saizvozvi" vakadaro Mai ndaitonzwa kuda  
kuseka ndikazvidzora ndichisekera mukati asi  
Mai vale nana Tania ndivo vakazoseka , apa  
baba vacho vaiva nemota pickup ford yavainzi  
vakatenga nemari yehwu penjeni  
pavakazovakisa futi imwe Imba hombe  
yandakazoziva kuti yaiva ne 5rooms kunova  
kwaiva nema bedrooms ana BaTania.Vanh



vakasvika pakuda kunorara asina kudzoka  
Tamu ndikanzi namai "zvino modii muchiisa  
chikafu chake mubesen iro kah nhai Mai Tania  
wotakura kubedroom kwenu uko kana kuti  
wozodzoka uchipakura awuya" apa ini  
zvekurara naye ndaisada ndaitoziva kuti  
ndorara ndichiitwa usikuhwese tisati tapedza  
issue yaBelinda ndikati "ndirikurara namai Vale,  
ndoziomuka kana awuya ndichinopakura" baba  
vakabva vaseka havo vachitobuda "ini handidi  
munhu nhasi muroom mangu munhu  
kubedroom yavo" she said that jokingly Mai  
Vale vacho "handei tinorara nemi henyu imi  
mama" akadaro Tania ndofunga anga afunga  
kuti ndirikunyimwa pekurara zvakaita kuti tese  
tiseke ,vakabva vadzingwa nambuya vavo  
vachinzi vanorara "iyi handichaipindire Tamuka  
ane musoro unopisa manje . mukasauya  
muchinokerwa henyu mamai Vale macho  
muchinzi huya kuno" vakadaro vachibuda  
tikasara tichiseka "im into your shoes

zvongomakisa kumuka kuseni uchifamba  
paruvanze vabereki vemunhu vachitoziva kuti  
nhasi arara achirohwa shedegu" vakadaro Mai  
Vale tikaseka vaisanzwa Mai ivavo  
ndakatozviona takazopesana.Ndakazoisa  
chikafu chiya mu besen ndikatakura dish nechi  
Plastic jug chaiva nemuvharo plus cup  
ndichinoisa mubedroom make , ndakanogeza  
semunhu ayinhuwa utsi ndikatanga  
kunorongedza dzimwe hembe dzanga dzaoma  
ndichimirira kudzoka kwake because zvezkuzoti  
ndarara ndozomuka ndaisada , ndakabva  
ndatora one of his socks's ndikapfeka  
ndakunzwa kachando mumakumbo sezvo  
ndanga ndakapfeka dress.Ndakazoona  
malights panze emota ndikaziva kuti shasha  
yauya akasvika kupacker padhuze neroom  
yake chaiyo ,ndikanzwa kudzika achienda  
kuimba yana Mai ndofunga vakamhoresana  
ndikanzwa achiti "vanenge vaneta nekutamba  
kah kana varara vasiyei ndovaona mangwana



but Mai vacho kana vari imomo vamutsei  
vauye kumba uku ndakavamirira" hameno  
zvaakapindurwa because ndaisanzwa  
zvaitaurwa kunze kwezvake akazoti " kuuya  
kunorara namai Vale pakudii ini ndendarara  
nani" akadaro achitobvako akasvika mandaiva  
akabata kasmall paper bag kaioneka kuti kane  
twuma goods mukati , apa ini ndakutonzwa  
kuda kuwana pekutangira nyaya  
yaindinetsa."manga murikupi, munhu anzi  
awuya masikati nhaimi BaTania" ndakadaro  
achangopinda asati atovhara door akatanga  
agadzika phone nema car keys ake paka table  
kaivamo asina kundidaira , anga akapfeka  
kascotch short sleeve shirt akatanga  
kupininura ma buttons ayo achiuya kwandanga  
ndakamira pakati pebed ne wardrobe sezvo  
ndandichiri kurongedza hembe.Ndaitoti  
arikuda kuuya kunondimhoresa sezvaano  
simboita kundikisa padama oti "hesi mai Taa"  
but akangosvika nekubvuta muromo wangu



"uummu" akangotanga kutoita ma mournings  
achindidya muromo achindipusha  
ndichidzokera kumashure kusvika ndagumha  
madziro , uku achipedzisa kubvisa shirt yake  
dress randanga ndakapfeka raiva nezip  
kumashure ikavhurwa richitowisirwa pasi  
kwakutanga kusunungura belt rake zve  
pressure chaizvo muromo wangu haana  
kuusiya ndikaita zvekuwisirwa pamubhedha  
pent ndanga ndichakapfeka.Rikavhurwa nepa  
side munhu achitondisimudza rimwe gumbu  
mudenga nekutoipfeka mandiri ,kwakutanga  
kutowedzera perce "baba Taa unondiuraya  
kani" ndakadaro ndikanzi "no haikuuraye bby"  
ndikati "oooh im going to die ini chinhu chako  
is so sweet" zvikanzi "newe unonaka bby rega  
ndikupe, hant ndiyo yawanga wakamirira here  
pawatanga nekuda kupopota ndichipinda  
mumba" handina kudaira ndakuiteerera  
ndikanzi "sorry ndanonoka kudzoka nechinhu  
chako hant" ndikagutsurira musoro akandirova



ichisvika kuchibereko I ended up said "Hungwe munonaka kaniii" he just smiled zvikanzi "newe unotapira madhue wangu ndoda kukupa mwana iwewe wanzwa" ndakabva ndatowedzera kuvhura makumbo "yes bby open it for me handisi kudzika kusvika wataura cuti waiguta hant" he said that ndikati "yes hunny ooh u so sweet Tamu" akazondikwesha kusvika ndamuti ndaguta zvikanzi "ini handisati" akambondichovha akazopedza pava paya tikanogeza bathroom yaingovamo mukati imomo achibva adzoka achidya ini Simba rekumu saver ndakarishaiwa ndatova pabed "manga muchirinwira kupiko doro rawazama kuvhara nema mint mukanwa mako" ndakadaro because ndanga ndarinzwu akatanga atomboseka zvikanzi "haah Mai Taa hauvharike sha apa nemuwandiro wema mint andasvisvina sure Sha usadaro" ndikasekawo ndikati "Saka watonwa uchiziva hako cuti handiride kah" kwakuseka hake zvikanzi "sorry

bbu pane umwe muface wangu ane part  
paden pake Saka paboys ndazongonwawo zve  
byz ,dai taenda tese but ndatoziva kuti urikuno  
nana muchembere Soo hazvibude plus ini  
handidi mukadzi anoda maparty too much but  
kana iri yevakadzi chete yah unovhaya, apa  
ndarambidzwa nana muchembere wako kurara  
newe muno munenge matoita dhiri chete imimi  
kwanzi nababa ndikanyanya kuguta  
handizonoroore Saka iwe urikurara muno  
kuseni moita dhiri namai Vale" horror  
yandaimugaira about Belinda ndakamboirasira  
kure because kungobuda kwe word rekunditi  
"mukadzi wangu" from his mouth  
zvainditenderedza musoro nekakunakidzira.He  
joined me in blankets akandiita futi tikarara  
ndikazomumutsira kemakuseni , ndakatanga  
nekumubata chihu chake ndichitamba nacho  
ndikanzwa andibata ruoko asi not  
zvekundirambidza kwakusvavarira phone yake  
yaiva paka table akatarisa time ndikatanga



**ndanzi "thanks bby nekundimutsira zvinhu zvangu" takaita after that ndikanogeza.**

**Ndikatonzwa kutsvairwa kwepanze ndikaziva kuti ndimai Vale Tamu akamboramba kuti ndibude ndichinzi "ndichiri kukuda muma blankets plus ndoda kukurova nyaya yedu iya haisati yaperu une chikwereti changu" he said that jokingly ndakazobuda hangu ndikasvika nekubudisawo maplates. It was Sunday and ndipo pataitodzokera asi mai vakati taizobuda vana Talent vaenda kuchurch kwanzi "musi uya vakasara vachichema mayenda vachiona Saka nhasi muite vekutotiza vozongonzwa dzavangano" zvikanzi na BaTania "kutochema chaiko here Saka pese pandinobva pano**

vanosara vachichema ? Sei musina kumbondiudza" zvikanzi nambuya vacho "kuchemera iwewe kuti wadii, vakangozviita pakauya Mai vacho paye Saka ndivo vaitochemerwa" moyo wangu wakatorwadza meaning they wanted a mother's love, apa wangu Talshia ayisambondi chemera kana kuita shungu nenii hake achingobvunza zvekunoona Dad pandaonana naye pese.Ndakazova gezesa ndikavapfekedza madress avo manyowani andanga ndatenga ,anga akafanana umwe regreen umwe blue nema sendros eblack vese "zvaunogona kupfekedza vana nhaiwe Mai Tania, iyaaa ini handichatopindi mushop kubva nhasi ndichivatengera hembe" vakadaro Mai tikaseka zvikanzi na Talent "inini rangu ndiro rakanaka" zvikanzi na Tania "iwe akafanana" ayisada kukundwa kusvika baba vacho vazoti "ese akanaka vanangu Makati maitabasa mama here next time havakutengerei



vanotengera Talshia chete" zvakabva zvatanga  
kuti maitabasa mama.Vakazobuda kuenda  
kuchurch namai Vale isu tikasara tichigadzirira  
kubuda , takawonekana tava muroad ndikati  
kuna Tamu "hapana akandifonerawo here"  
kwaingova kumudenza hangu zvikanzi  
"chikomba chako" ndikati "ukachiti chii"  
zvikanzi "ndakachiudza kuti tambira kure  
nemukadzi wangu because pazvinhu zvangu  
ndinoita murder" ndakaseka hangu apa road  
yese most of the times ndanga ndakafugura  
skirt achingopuruzira zvia zvangu with his one  
hand rumwe rwakabata steering takazopinda  
muHarare akanondisiya kwamai

Itu.Ndakazomuka ndichienda Bindura next day  
uko kumba kwandakasvika kune hanzvadzi  
yamai Naa vaimbogara vachitaura nezvayo ,  
kuti anogara ku England akaroora murungu  
akabva atanga kuita take take nen  
ndikarambiria kure.Same week iri Friday Ethan  
ndipo paayienda ku Ukraine flight yake was on



masikati Saka ndakatoenda ndikananga  
ndichinosangana naye kuairport nana mama ,  
ndakatombochema kusada kuplesana naye  
akati "chinyarara mwanangu rega baba vako  
vayende hant wakambovasiyawo gore Riya  
uchienda kuBotswana" vana mama vakabva  
vaseka he added up "usazosare uchitenga  
mazep nema sweets pamari iya hatisi kudzoka  
Shure you have to save ini ndoona kumberi kuti  
zvakamira sei ndozodzokawo nesomething"  
tikabvumirana Izvozvo takamumirira kusvika  
ndege yavo yasimuka "Ethan akwira ndege ini  
ndakamboikwira naDad vangu" akadaro Taa  
ndikati "ndichakurova muromo iwoyo unoti  
Ethan unezera naye, uchikona kuti Sekuru"  
zvikanzi na Dad "ayenda Ethan chidzokera  
hako Bindura kwako because kuno unongouya  
kunorova mwana" vakadairirana na mama asi  
mwana wacho ndakatozoenda naye  
kuMunyame kwaTamu tikazonomudzosera  
manheru.Ini ndikazonorara ndava Bindura



sezvo ndine 2 maclients ayindida ende dzaiva mhene , ndakatozomuka ndichinanga kubasa masikati ndikadzokera kumba sezvo it was a half day, Tamu akapfuura achinditora mutown achingoti ndine hope ndarara kubasa. For sure akangosvika nekupinda mubedroom achirara ndikatonzi usaite noise ndimbozorora ini ndakaita zvandayiita ndikanogara mumota make sezvo ndimo mega mandaikwanisa kugara , kuti ndisamuitire noise ndichiita zvefon yangu Ethan anga asvika Saka taitotaura pa vedio call naye and sis Prudence. Time time Tamu akangouya achigara pasit rake nekutomutsa mota ndikati "tirikuendepi" haana kupindura zvinobatika apa ayingonditarisa kumeso zvikanzi "you are so beautiful baby" but takangoti tichangobuda akamisa mota paside peroad kwakurarisa handbreak nekutojambira pamothers sit pandanga ndakagara , kwakupinza ruoko mutop yangu achindibata mazamu nekutanga

kundikisa ndikashaiwa kuti adii kuzviitira pamba , kwakuzondisiya tese tavakufemerana achidzokera pa sit rake aka reverser mota iri muspeed nekusvika achii paka pagate ndikanzi "dzika tipinde mumba" tikanopinda mumba ndichitofugurwa skirt ndikanzi "ndifongore wakabata floor" apa maiva mu lounge ndikaita akaita seabatwa neshave mwana wekwa Chakidza ende ndaitoita noise ndichiziva kuti hapana vanhu.Takazopedza tikageza ndikapfeka chi two piece of jegin tyt nechitop chacho ndatoona kuti zve skirt zvanga zvakonzeresa takazonoenderera mberi nerwendo.Tikaenda Kuma locations eku Chipadze tikasvika pamwe pamba panga pasina hapo fance "ndipo panogara Belinda panoapa" akadaro ndikamuti "Saka tavingei nhaiwe Tamu" ndatosunga face nekusvotwa kundijairira kwacho was too much haana kundipindura akada kundibata ruoko ndikaruvhizura ndakuda kutovhura door kuti

ndibude aka locker madoors acho  
,akazondibata zvechisimba kwakutanga  
kutondikissa rumwe ruoko rwake akaruisa in  
my pent ndakatanga kutonzwa kupera mweya  
nema feelings ndikanzi "chii newe dzikama  
iwewe" pawindow pakaita knock ayiva hawo  
tinted akandisiya akagara mushe kwakuisa his  
left hand in my pent achindibata bata."Ndeip"  
akadaro Kuna Belinda adzikisa window rake  
but not kusvika muzasi apa ruoko rwake rwuri  
mupent mangu ndikashaiwa kuziva kuti  
Belinda anozviona here because ndaizama  
kurwubvisa ayibva awomesa ruoko Tamu  
wacho obvious he had much power than mine.

\*Stay tuned.....\*



Edit with WPS Office

**[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 23**

**"Mushe urisei sweetie" akadaro Belinda**

achitotenderera kuseri kuuya kumother's sit I think ayida kutouya kunogara zvoratidza kuti anga asina kuona kuti ndirimo "urikuvharirei makumbo vhura ndiite zvandirikuda newe bby" akandidaro Tamu ndakuvhara makumbo angu ndichida kuti andisiye, because Belinda anga ava kuzama kuvhura door rikaramba kuvhurika Tamu ayingotarisa mamovements aBelinda ende haana kumbomudzosa ,kusvika atenderera back kwanga Kuna Tamu at steering sit akasvika achiti "vhura kah door nhai hubby ndipinde" I've managed kubvisa ruoko rwuya from my pent iye akavhura window Riya kusvika muzasi Belinda wacho was shocked achindiona nekutochinja mood kuita kakutsamwa ,zvinova zvandaisada kuti zviitike "Urisei" ndakamudaro zvasangana neku feeler guilty plus nyadzi akangoti "bho ursywo" ndikatiwo "ndribho hangu" tikatonyararidzana ndikati Kuna Tamu "unlock the doors for me BaTania ndimbobuda apinde musare

muchitaura" ndanga ndatoona sekunge ndini ndirikuita se zombie, apa ndanga ndakunzwa chigodo pahuro ende ndaisava nemari yekomb kudzokera kwangu kuShashe but ndaingonzwa kuda kubvapo, akatanga anditarisa ndikanzi "gara ipapo hauna kwaurikuenda" Belinda anga akangotitarisa iye Tamuka wacho kana kumbodzika kubva mumota haana.Kusvika pauya mumwe musikana wandakamboona ayina Belinda first day kuparty "hesi kani Shazel" akadaro Tamu achimhoresa musikana uya ende ayiratidza kutotaurisa nekupaparika kudarika Belinda "ndiribho Koo nhasi una Mai Taa kwakanaka here kasi wafunga kurukisa Bee" akadaro Shazel zvikanzi na Bee wacho "ringasava shura here ini kurukiswa naTamu chaiye" zvakandipa kuseka mukutsamwa kwangu ikoko zvikanzi na Tamu wacho "kungaipei kasi handitenderwe kuva navo here" akadaro Tamu achiita kunge arikuda kuseka akanzi "kungobvunzawo hangu otherwise

haiwewe here" akadaro Shazel zvikanzi na  
Tamu kwandiri "zvako Itu iwee vana ava  
vanogara vachindibvunza kuti sei iwewe  
uchinzi Mai Taa iniwo sei ndichinzi baba Tania  
,ende hanzi sei ndichiposter mapics ako uyine  
vana" ndikashaiwa kuti nyaya yacho irikuenda  
kupi ichibva kupi , nekumuziva kwangu  
ndakatoziva kuti arikuda kutidzungaidza  
ndikaramba ndakanyarara he added up  
achinongedzera Belinda "kunyanya uyu ndiye  
anonetsera nyaya yacho ,asi anenge  
anopushwa neuyu" kureva Shazel "iyiii iwee  
Tamu rega kutwister nyaya zvozoita kunge  
tinovanyeya Mai Taa ava" akadaro Belinda  
zvikanzi naShaz "zvenyu imi inyaya yekuti  
Tamu uyu akabvunzwa nyaya yacho naBee  
haana chaanotaura chinobatika anongoti  
siyana nazvo kana siyana nenyaya iyoyo" ende  
ndakatoziva kuti vaitaura chokwadi vasikana  
ivavo, Koo BaTania pakutsika tsika nekuvhara  
nyaya ayiva nyanzvi ini paitaurwa pese apa



ndanga ndakangonyarara ndakavatarisa  
ndichishaiwa kuti ndotii apa ndanga  
ndakunzwa mudumbu kuruma ruma nekakuda  
kurutsa that moment ndikashaiwa kuti chii.Dai  
ndaiva kumba ndaigona kunanzva sugar  
zvopera but ndakatarisa around ndikaona  
pasina chaigona kubuda ndakaramba  
ndichitenderedza maziso angu ndikaona ,  
pamba number 3 kubva pana Belinda paine  
musika ndikanzwa kuda kunotsvaga  
something chaidzikamisa , zvandainzwa  
ndakacheuka kwanga kuna Tamu nevanhu  
vake vaayitura navo vakamira kunze kwemota  
iye akagara mukati "wakati urikuda \$20 sha  
week rese ndichi struggler kuti ndiiwane  
ndakazongo kuwanirawo \$5 undinzwisisewo  
ipapo" ndozvandakanzwa from Tamu's mouth  
ndichangocheuka achitomutambidza \$5  
yacho zvikanzi na Belinda Kuna Shaz  
"ndozvaanoita izvozvi hako hapana  
paanondiitirawo something as her wife ndisina

kukumbira ende ndikamukumbira anenge  
achingochema chema hee handina Mari hee  
wat wat but anoshanda . Hapana asingazine  
kuti masoldier anohwora musi wa15 apa iye  
achifamba nemazimota achitadza kundipa \$20  
chaiyo kuzoti mumba macho ndotozourawa  
nenzara kana kufamba ndakashama kah"  
aitooneka kutsamwa mukutura kwake  
zvikanzi na BaTania "Mari dzangu dzese  
dzinogara namai Taa uyu sha handina  
chandinacho even ma bank cards ,Mari yacho  
ndinotomunyepera nyepera kuti ibude,  
otherwise kutogara nechitupa anotondinyara  
otherwise dai ndakatochitorerwa futi" vasikana  
vakabva vatarisana zvine mubvunzo mukati ,  
ini ndakabva ndatarisa kuside at my window  
ndakasunga huma ndichiedza kubatanidza kuti  
baba ava varikuzama kumbodii nenhema  
dzavaindirevera zvikanzi "vanogara nazvo  
pakudii, ndizvo zvinonetsa hautaure zvinhu  
zviri straight" ndi Belinda akadaro .Ini



ndakatoona kuti nyaya yacho irikutenderedza  
musoro ndikatora macoins ake ayiva  
padeshboard ndikasvavarira kudoor resit rake  
ndichivhura madoors iye akatarisa Belinda  
akanyarara hake uyo ayioneka  
kutsamwa. Akangonzwa ndavhura door remota  
zvikanzi "urikuenda kupikoiwee" I think  
akafunga kuti ndaramwa ndakuda kubva pavari  
because akabva adzikawo mumota kuti  
andibate ndisati ndaenda kure , ini  
ndakutofamba kuenda kwaiva nemusika  
kwakusvika nekumashure kwangu achiisa  
maoko ake ese muwerst mangu like  
kundidhonza ndakamufuratira ndichimuguma  
pamberi pake nemagaro kwakumira akati  
"usatsamwe kudaro Mai Taa please todzokera  
tese kumba rega kutsamwa zvekusvika  
pakubuda mumota kuti ubve kuno wega as if  
hatina kuuya tese, kana pane chawatsamwa  
hande totaurira kumba" zvese izvi Belinda  
neumwe wake vaizviona nekunzwa ,

ndakashaiwa Simba nemaitiro ake apa vanhu  
vanga vave kutarisa ndozvaindibhowera  
kulocation mamiriro edu ayisatoita "Mai Tariro  
huyai muone Belinda anenge anga avingwa  
nemukadzi wemurume wezimota rinouya  
pamba pavo ndakambozvitura kuti murume  
wemunhu chete tichaonesa gore rino"  
ndakanzwa vamwe Mai vachidaro Tamu Ari  
busy kuda kureasoner neni ndofunga haana  
kutovanzwa Mai ivavo "ndisiyei BaTania ndoda  
kutenga something pamusika ndatora macoins  
aya mumota mako wani" ndakadaro calmly  
ndichitambanudza ruoko kumuratidza macoins  
acho akazondisiya zvikanzi "enda but usazame  
kuita zvisina basa udzoke mumota" handina  
kumudaira ndakutofamba kuenda pamusika  
iye akadzokera but ayingondicheuka .Panga  
pasina zvisvinu zvaivapo ndikatora kapaper  
kenzungu dziya dzekubikwa dzoomeswa  
ndikatora futi nekamwe kemasawu  
paitengeswa nekamwana ndiri mu process



ye kubhadhara , pakadarika imwe mota ikamira ndoku reverser ichiuya kuno mira padhuze nemusika. Pakadzika mumwe murume but ayitova order age from Tamu kwakunditi "hanzvadzi murikutengeiko ndikubhadharrei" he said that in a way of kuda kundinyenga senzira yemamwe manyenero anoita vamwe varume.

Ndakamutarisa ndikati "don't worry I'm ok" ndakadaro ndakutobva pamusika akatanga kunditevera akanongedzera Fon yake kwandiri zvekuti ndiise number dzangu kwakundivharira road , akati aridza bhero remota yake aripamba pana Belinda paanga aka packer achiridza bell sebenzi mwanakomana wekwa Chakidza



sezvo murume uya anga akafuratira kwaibva car bell kwacho akabva acheuka akanzi "iwe shamwari iwe iwe iweeee" akadaro Tamuka achinongedzera murume uya as a warning of stay away , apa anga adzokera mumota same position Belinda na Shaz vaita zvekugara pamatombo ayivapo "kasi murume wako or ndimukoma" akabvunza munhu uya ndikashaiwa kuti ndotii ndikamuti "ibvaipo asati adzika mumota hake munhu wacho because ibenzi" murume uya akangoseka achidziura ende haana kumbotaura anything back Kuna BaTania.Ndakasvika pamota paya ndichidya nzungu apa mudumbu muchisunga zvaindipa kufinyamisa face "ndidzo dzawada here nzungu ndipoo" akadaro Tamuka ndamira panze panga panana Belinda uyo anga atofuta matama nehasha vachioneka kuti panga pasina kuwirirana.Ndakamupa nzungu dziya Tamu akanzwa kunaka kwadzo zvikanzi "enda unobvunza kana vaine dzakawanda



**vakupimire" akadaro achitovhura wallet yake akanditambidza \$20 yanga yanyimwa Belinda achipihwa \$5 ndikashaiwa kuziva kuti anombozvifambisa sei "usanditarise hako sha because ndatobvisa pane yandakapihwa namai Taa ye fuel ndichaona kuti ndoita sei ndizoi cover" ndofunga anga atariswa nemusikana wake .Ndakadzokera kunzungu ndikanzi dziripo vakandipimira chi galon chayiita \$4 ndikaisirwa muplastic , ndokudzokera ndikasvika ndichimutambidza zvikanzi "uchafamba uchindimenyera or ucha driver inini ndichizvimenyera" akadaro ndikamuti "ibasa raBelinda iroro hant ndiye mukadzi wako here she need to do her duties especially izvi zvekukumenyera nzungu"**

**Belinda na Shazel vakabva vanditarisa zviya zvekuti "Saka kasi hamudanane" ndikati kuna Belinda wacho "kwanzi murume wako arikuda kumenyerwa nzungu uyu" akangoseka mbijani zvoratidza kuti anga ava relieved mbijani akati**

"Anopenga henyu Tamu uyu to be honest I'm  
feeling like arikunditamba zvaayita  
pamafamba nemurume uya nemubatiro  
waakuitai mabva mumota it says a lot"  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti ndotii ndikanzi na Tamuka  
"huya pano Mai Taa" ndanga ndatogarawo  
pamatombo panga pakagara vamwe ndakudya  
masawu andakavayedza Bee akaramba asi  
Shaz ndiye akatora mashoma.Ndakaenda  
ndikamira panze pemota position yanga  
yakambomirwa na Belinda ivo vana Shaz  
vatitarisa vachida kunzwa kuti paida kunzii  
"kasi wane imwe nhumbu here you are acting  
weird, kufinyamisa kumeso hameno  
zvaaurikungoita Soo" akadaro achindipuruzira  
weave yangu mumusoro ndikati "iwe Tamuka  
kwana iwewe unopenga here" ndakadaro  
ndatoona kuti zvaarikuita pamberi paBelinda  
hazviite as if ndanga ndauya kunoita makwikkwi  
or kumusvotesa .Ndakabva ndatenderera  
kunopinda mumota ndichangogara ndikati



"kana mapedza ngatichiendai or unondisiya wozodzoka" because zvaayindiitira ndaiona setaizobva ikoko ndarohwa naBelinda chete nekuti ayiita kutokonywa na Tamu Kusazoziva hangu kuti ayikugona here kurova kwacho ende akabva ati "ndiudzei chokwadi musati maenda vanhu imimi ayewa zvakutozondibhowa manje" akadaro Belinda uya aganduka vakatanga kunetsana nemunhu wake zvisina hazvo noise inoteverwa nevanhu.Tamu akada kumutsa mota Belinda akasimudza dombo raiva padhuze naye akati "ukamover mota usina kutaura anything chinobatika tese tiripo ndokupwanyira window screen iri ende unozoita zvaunoita asi ndendaitawo zvangu" she said that achitooneka hasha iye Tamu wacho akutoonekawo kutsamwa akati "watii chii" adzima mota yaanga atoita onn akawedzera nekuti "unomboziva kuti rinoita marii here window screen irori raurikutaura usandifarisire

wanzwa" zvikanzi naBelinda "I don't even care about the price ndati ndiudze chokwadi chir between you two how come ungamubvunza zveimwe nhumbu as if akambokuitira imwe,ende hauna ukama hwawakandiudza huripamuri at least dai uchitaura zvinoteerereka better" apa panga pavakuitika madrama Belinda andaisi avoider all along zvikanzi naShaz "iya dombo pasi Bee control your anger tozoritenga nei" ini ndanga ndava ziii ndichingoita ka silent prayer kuti vanhu vasamire mire muroad kuda kuona Tamu akati "uribenzi wanzwa Belinda ungandiudza zvekuda kupwanya window screen rangu pakai wakamira sani, kurumidza kuuya uriteme either rekumberi or kumashure ita tione because ukarega ndichakuita rough" aka ignore zva BaTania akabva arigadzika pasi zvesure sekuudzwa kwaayiitwa naShaz "but it's not fair Tamu this need an explanation uriwe urikuzviitirwa zvaaurikuita Bee uyu unonzwa sei"



said by Shaz and Tamu clicked akati "ngaaite kah agara achingozviita wani" zvikanzi na Belinda wacho "ndakazviita kupi zvaunikundiitira izvi Tamu" ayitooneka hasha lucky enough ayisataura nenii otherwise ndaizoshaiwa mashoko ini zve noise ndaitya Tamu wacho was so rough akabva ati "iwewe urimusikana pakuti hauna mwana hant but inini handisi mukomana pakuti ndine vana 3 vaunoona ndichi poster vaye Tania,Talent na Talshia munhu wandakazvarisa vana ivavo ndeuyu, imwe nhumbu yawanzwa ndichibvunza inopindira pane vamwe vandakamumitisa, any question fast toda kuenda hatigare pano isu" vakabva vatarisana vasikana "I don't feel comfortable kana uchifamba namai vevana vako unofunga kuti ndonzwa sei which means muchirikuita sex mese kana uchivabvunza zvenhumbu kah" akadaro achioneka kuda kuchema "fit your self" akadaro Tamu Kuna Bee wacho

ndakonzwa kubatikana "Beli..." ndakazama  
kuda kutaura something to comfort her  
ndikamiswa kutaura kwacho naTamu neruoko,  
akabva atomutsa mota tichibvapo vasikana  
vasati vapindura zvimwe "usapindire  
zvausingazive as if mwana wamai vako  
Belinda wacho anotova nemumwe muface  
izvezvi ano svi\*\*sa nekamwe ka lacturer kepa  
ZEGU pavo ipapa ndine ma V11" akadaro  
ndikaramba ndakanyarara kushaiwa  
zvekudaira ndikazvibunza kuti Saka  
arikvirei kunosiya mari \$5 achiziva kuti  
munhu ane vamwe vanhu otherwise raiva  
game rekuitisana ini ndini ndaingova na Tamu  
chete pasina umwe wekunze. Akabva akwidza  
volume to Star fm yaayifarira takafamba  
takanyararidzana tikaenda nemutown  
kwakumisa mota at other restaurant ndikanzi  
"sha inini handisi type inoda maoutings  
nekugara munopindwa pindwa nevanhu  
number inodarika 5 ndichigaramo for eating so

here is the bank card pinda utenge zvaunoda if uchida kudyira imomo wodya or wotenga take away wonodyira kumba" ndakabva ndaudzwa pin code asi ndakariramba card racho ndaitonzwa kuda kuchema nekuda kwendangariro dzezverudo dzaindidya moyo ayiitisa hake Tamu."Saka urikuda kuchemei manje apa" akadaro zvikandipa shungu dzekutochema akaramba akanditarisa kwakudzika achinopinda mu restaurant maya zvenguva diki akadzoka nemusikana ayishandamo akamukumbira kuti awuye nezvinhu zvaanga ataura.But akazomupa iri cash tikasara tanyararidzana ndikati "uchazvidya wega zvaunikutenga" ndanga ndakupfikura misodzi isisabude ndikanzi "namata kuti hauna nhumbu otherwise ikazonowanikwa nema doctors iripo kah handifunge kuti iwewe nenii tichawirirana nekuchema kwako zvisina basa kwaurikuita ikoko nekuti urikuda zvekutopisa mwana

wangu nebp kaapa urikuchemei if I may ask"  
ndichibva ndaridza tsamwa apa he was  
serious asingambondi nyaradze he added up  
"zvandatenga uchazvidya by force manje  
because chaita ude kuzviramba handisi  
kuchiona unless if u can tell me" ndega  
ndakatozvituka kuti ndaichemei mahumbwe  
ake na Belinda iwawo ndikatozviudza kuti  
"dzikama Itumeng iwewe wakambobvarurwa  
moyo ruviri rwese nezvinodarika izvi usawane  
musodzi yekutambisa as long pasina kufiwa"  
for sure ndakabva ndatopukuta misodzi  
nekutanga kugadzirisa face yangu pamirror  
remo iye akanditarisa akadzungudza hake  
musoro achiseka ega .Chikafu chakauya  
achitondi tambidza ndikatanga kutochipura  
musikana uya akanzi atore \$2 yaanga adzoka  
nayo pachange as a thanks.Ndakatanga kudya  
iye handina kumuyedza akamutsa mota tiri  
muroad kwakutanga ku unlocker belt from his  
jin trouser ndikati "and then?" Zvikanzi "I'm just

helping you cuti uwane kubudisa chinhu chako from my pent I want you to suck me" apa achi driver ndikati "toita accident Tamu handidi plus ndichiri kudya" haana kuzviteerera akaramba akatarisa kumberi achi driver ne one hand rumwe ruoko rwake rwavakuda kutobvisa zvaiva pamakumbo pangu.

"Huya undinakidze xaa because ndirikuda kusvika ndichiku kwi\*\* wosara wakaguta ndobva ndazoenda kumba ndinenge ndiripabasa from half 11 nhasi usiku". Ndakarambisisa ndaida atange apedzerana naBelinda azoita zvangu ende zve marriage naye Tete Mai Laiza ndanga ndakatovaudza cuti "mirai kukumbira vana Dad date nditange



ndagadzirisana nemunhu wangu" because ndaitoona kuti ndikamhanya ayigona kundiroora tochata as his plan. But na Belinda vaizoramba vari vese ende for me to divorce him zvaizonetsa ndoiswa pachipare ndichinzi waingozviziva wani kuti Kuna Belinda plus modzi dzembanje dzandanga ndakamedza dzaindishesa zororo ndichitya kuti pamwe anogona kundiroora ndotadza kumuzvarira nenguva yozoita nyaya futi. Vana mama ndakatovaudza vakaona iri better decision yandanga ndaita . Ende zvechipare zvandaitya Tamu ayigona kuzviita because ayidzungaidza plus kutenderedza musoro chero ukada kutaura naye waisabudirira ayivane kamwe kahudzvanyiriri Kandaiona ndega. Takanosvika kumba tichingonetsana kuti ndairamba sucking yaaida kuitirwa akasvika pakudzika mumota azvigadzirisa his jin trouser. Takasvika vana Chaks vauya ndikafara kuti vanga vandiponesa ndakatobika sadza ndiro ravaida

most of the times , tikadya tapedza ndikaisa a bottle of coke ne piece of cake for dessert .  
Tamu haana kuzomirira dessert anga atonopinda mubedroom mangu kwakundisheedza arimo ndikaenda ndichifunga kuti pamwe avakuda kutoenda zvikanzi "waramba kundiitira zvandirikuda up to now hausati waita , ende wakaramba kuti ndinokubvisira Mari but pandirikudzoka I'm bringing some of my clothes here, which means tichagara tese semukadzi nemurume Mari ndichanobvisa kana wavakuda kubvisirwa otherwise reason yawurikupa kundimisa kukuroora haina kana basa ende ma duties anoitirwa murume unomaziva kana usinganyatsokuziva Tete vako varipo ndiro basa ravo , lastly handina pandichada kunyimwa zvinhu zvangu ndichizvida" anga atotonga apedza ndikati "you mean kudanana kwako naBelinda to me hakuna kana basa here, kune basa roora iyeye because ndakakuwana

unaye and up to now you are still together, inini unogona kundisiya hako because I can't share you" akabva avhara door ranga rakavhurika mbichani akauya kunogara pabed pandaiva zvikanzi "rega ndimufonere ndimurambe usununguke it's only that ndaida kumusiya with my perce" akabva atora Fon ndikati "handina kuti murambe, urikuda kuzowana kudzokera kwaari uchiti ndini ndakaku rambanisai here, it's better usiye inini" akabva amedza mate arega zvekufona achinzwika kuti arikupererwa nemashoko zvikanzi "Koo vana vangu vese zvavo, vokura Mai uko baba uko here isu tiri vapenyu Itu hazviite zvaunikutaura" ndakadonhedza a drop of tears ndikati "saka hausi kuda kundiroorera love but vana hant ok no problem tovachengeta chero tisina kuroorana, but as for us it's better tirege kusangana pabed ndirikurwadziwa kuti zvaunikundipa is the same zvaunikunopa Belinda apa asara achichema because of me

I'm not that type of a woman anoita makwikwi pamurume" akabva anditarisa zvikanzi "I love u Itu ndiwe mukadzi wangu iwewe ngatisataure zva Belinda munomu" ndakatoona kuti kwatabva ayinzi ndizvo zvanoita futi zvekuti siyana nenyaya iyoyo ndikati "maybe Belinda wacho unongomuudza the same Saka panonetsa Tamu ini hangu No funga zvaurikuda chaizvo" Tamu zvemashoko ayisazvigona kwakungo simuka akarova madziro nefight zvakandivhundutsa nekuvhundutsa futi vana Chaks vaiva mulounge vakasvika nekungovhura door vasina kuknocker lucky tanga takapfeka "gulez are you ok?" Akadaro Zimuno ndikabvumira nemusoro "muno kwi\*\*na nemukadzi wangu here imi zvamunopinda muno kasikai henu kubuda munomu izvezvi" akadaro Tamu zvehasha akatarisa ruoko rwake paanga arova fight napo "hatibude uchiita zvaurikuita izvozvo pamberi pagulez mutsamwiro rudzii pamberi

pemukadzi iwoyo kujairira uku muface iwewe"  
akadaro Chaks achitogara pabed zvakandipa  
kuto bwibwinyika "chii chirikunetsa nhai gulez,  
makungogara muchinetsana why zvakubhowa  
guys" akadaro Zimuno ndikangoti "nyaya  
Belinda ndaendeswako kumba kwake tikasiya  
avakuchema" vakabva vatarisa Tamu vese  
vachida ma answers but haana kutaura navo  
ayioneka kufemereka akatifuratira akatarisa  
kumadziro "gules stand for yourself kubva  
nhasi mukaudze ka Belinda kuti ndikakuona  
une murume wangu ndokutsika size" said by  
Chaks ndikaseka low low hangu and said "I  
have a lot of things to do with my life rather  
than to fight for a man Bamunin vana ndinavo  
chandichada chii otherwise kuswera  
ndichinetsana naye uyu kwatova kudawo  
zvinhu kwangu uku chembere yakaita seni"  
vakabva vaseka havo vari two Tamu clicked  
achinhonga phone nema car keys ake  
ndikutobuda achirova pasi tisina



kupedzerana. Vana Chaks vakararapo and three manext days atanga takatarisana nawo it was a holidays hapana ayienda kubasa tese taizoswera pamba.

Takarara rechimangwana racho Mai Ishmael vakamukira kufona vachinditi ndiuye kuparty kumba kwavo as a holiday sezvo Ishmael anga asiko achinzi akaenda kwambuya vake vaMadhuve Mai vababa vake vaayigara achitaura so ndakatoita as a joke to her ndikati "handiuyiko muzukuru wangu Ishu asiko" vakaseka zvikanzi "ndomufonera odzoka izvezvi" but ndakatsika tsika ndaisada I wasn't in the mood plus mudumbu mangu maingo ruma ruma so I told her kuti ndaisa feeler bho



ndaizoswera ndakarara.Vana Chaks  
vakazobuda masikati akatonditi ayinoona  
Tsitsi wake kuBanket vozopfuirira to Chinhoyi  
ndikatovati vanofarisa vana  
vangu.Ndakazoswera namai Naa  
ndichimboudzwa zvinyaya nyaya ,  
Tikazopesana vavekubuda ndaisaziva hangu  
kwavaiyenda Vega nemota yemurume wavo  
vakatonditi handei ndikaramba zvekufamba  
ndaisada especially ndisina chandofambira  
.Vachangobuda Sekuru valtumeng baba  
Reggis na Reggis wacho vakasvika vanga  
vasina kumbondiudza kuti vaiuya "ndatoti  
ndiuye ndisina kufona ndichiitira kuti ukasvika  
uchirohwa na ganaz ndigomukiya size"  
vakadaro sekuru valtumeng jokingly tikaseka  
tiripanze , Vakazondibunza zvekuchinhoyi  
nevana ndikavati varibho.Havana kutombogara  
vakangodzikisa zvavanga vandivigira from his  
farm nekutoenda.Pakazosvika hanzvadzi  
yamai Naa mota yake yakadungamidzana



neyamai Naa vachipinda ini ndaitodziya mushana , akauya pandiri achienderera mberi nekundinyenga , ndikamuramba ayitova ne ring muruoko ndikamuti inga mune mukadzi wani zvikanzi "yes I married a white lady but ndoda wemuno" ndakatoona kuti paita Tamu part two confusion yekusaziva zvaanoda ende ndakatomuudza kuti asiyane nen i ndikatosimuka ndichipinda mumba mangu, sisi vake Mai Naa vaingoseka havo.Tamu haana kumbofona ende handina kumufonerawo mudumbu mangu maingoruma ruma muchimbonyarara , Manheru ndakatanga kufonera vese vandaida kusvika hope dzabata ende next day ndakamuka ndakadhiniwa worse handina kutombobuda panze ndikatomborara hope chaidzi.Pandakazo

Muka ndichipinda mukitchen ndakanzwa voice ramai Naa richiti "Haangambouyi mukamuudza kuti Itu haapo, itomunyepera kuti ndamuwana



aripo awuye atigochese holiday kudai  
tidzokere kumabasa Monday tichidzvova  
nyama" zvakandipa kuteerera ndakatsamhira  
pasink ndichida kunzwa kwaiyenda nyaya  
ndakadongorera panze ndikaona Mai Naa  
vachiwacha bhutsu pasink yepanze ipapo,  
baba Naa vanga vakagara pachair vaiva three  
neumwe mukadzi wandakazoziva mukutura  
kwavo kuti ndimai Cleo munin'na wamai Naa  
wawaiti akaroorwa nemu soldier waanogara  
achirohwa naye."Ndaisa massage haasati  
avhura Rothman wenyu uyu, iye Itu wacho  
akambonaka seiko atenderedza hanzvadzi  
yangu musoro zvekuda kukanganwa murungu  
wake weku England" vakabvunza Mai Cleo  
zvikanzi namai Naa "akanaka manje iyeye  
hazvidi uchitsanangurirwa zvoda uchiona wega  
tora phone yangu ndikutarisire kana achakaisa  
pic rake raanga akaisa kustatus" vakabva  
vatora phone iya vakaratidzana "iyiii munhu  
akanaka uyu cheru murume akakuitira



girlfriend yakadai unopeta muswe wototi baba mwana mune choice" vakabva varovana maoko zvikanzi namai Naa "akanaka atori threat sure but kungoti akadzikama zvekuti handifunge kuti angava nenguva yekumhanyisana nevarume vevanhu hant angadai atova nevana 20 chaivo, zvekuti kana Rothman akati ndavakuramba murungu weEngland nditore Itu ndomu supporter kana kunoroora ndoenda naye, musikana akadzikama manje dai akawana mukomana kwaye ozvichatira zvake". Baba Natalia vakabva vati "murikureveiko imi kuti Tsano Rothman varikuda Itu imimi muchitozvi supporter here" zvikanzi namai Naa vacho "eh Koo zvakaipei ,zvagara muroora wedu murungu uya communication naye inototinetsa kunyanya kuvana" vakabva vaseka zvikanzi nababa Naa "makuda kurohwa nemaganaz manje mhuri yese munovakuwadzisa tsano siyai zvamuri kuda kuita izvi, vakanaka

vachiseka vakomana maganaz vaye hanzvadzi  
dza Landlady do you think vakatsamwa  
munoona mazino avo panze here" Mai Naa  
kwakuisa bhutsu mudish kumira zvavaiiyita  
"tichiroverwei kuti hanzvadzi yangu yada  
munhu wavano share maroom navo here"  
vakabvunza kudaro Mai Cleo vakaseka  
zvikanzi naBaba Naa "hant munenge  
manyenga mukadzi wavo here" ndakaramba  
ndakateerera "mukadzi wavo ndi Itu pakudii  
taurai zvamunoziva imi baba Natalia" vakadaro  
mai Naa zvikanzi naBaba Naa "unopenga here  
iwe hant murume wa Itu ndeuya akanyarara  
nyarara here uya pahwu 3 hwavo" Mai Naa  
vakabva vashama muromo vachiuvhara  
neruoko zvekushamisika vakati "muri kurevesa  
here imi, moreva wekuzvida anofamba achiita  
seane mateya kurikuzvida wemazimota here  
uyu" Mai Cleo kwakuwedzera kuseka ne  
reaction ya sisi vavo "ehe iyeye Mai Natalia  
ndiye murume waltu havango share maroom



sezvaurikufunga" vakadaro baba Naa and he added up saying "hant vatori nevana vese here, haasi musikana Itu sezvaunofunga iwewe" vakabva vawedzera kushamisika vachiita kakudzosa musana wavo kumashure semunhu anga akagara pamusoro pebucket "vanaa?? Murikundiudza kuti Itumeng akambozvara here imi , Saka uya murume wake?" Vakadaro vakanzi "ehe murume wake vanongodanana zviripachena wani Koo sei usingazvione, vane vana vese nezuro sekuru valtu vaya vakadarika nepano time dzawakabuda ndichisara ndakarara paye ndipo pakataurika nyaya yevana, ndikatoinzawo ipapo ndirimumba kuchinzi Chinhoyi what what hameno kuti vangani vana vavo" vakabva vabata pachipfuva Chavo mai Naa muromo muchiita semuchapindwa nenhunzi.



"Eheka kuChinchoyi ndiko kumusha kwana Mai Ishu, ndapererwa moziva Koo sei ndisina kumbozviona pese apa nhaimi" vakadaro mai Naa "murume nemukadzi ava imbofunga musi iya Itu paakazobuda panze achichera mvura paTap uchimuti haasi kutiona here, masikati pane pakabuda vakomana vekutaurisa vaya muhombe akasara mumba imomu Koo Itu paaka screamer kwaiva kuscreamer kwei kana uchipafunga" said by baba Naa Mai Cleo namai Naa vakaseka "imi ndizvo zvayitoirika here paya ini ndakatoti pamwe hameno Itu hant anombofara semupengo dzimwe nguva even pa call" zvikanzi naBaba Naa "ini ndakatofunga kuti waibata kah but kunyarara kwako musi uya ndakangoti pamwe waitira Naa ayivapo" vakarovanisa maoko Mai Naa vakati "makutondionesa zvimwe zvinhu baba Natalia

imi momboziva? , sure kah" vairatidza kupererwa Mai Naa "Koo Manheru acho paakazobuda achiuya patap ipapo husiku paya vakomana vadiki hant vakamutsa mota vakaenda vari two muhombe akasara, bhero rawaibvunza rakarira pagate kuseni ndivo kah vanga vadzoka kunotora umwe wavo anga arara pano ndakatoziva kuti ndivo ndavhura curten ndichiona akumhanya kuenda kugate but handina kuda kungokuudza ndaingoti unozvizviva ini pese apa, ndirikutoshamisika uchitaura kuti Tsano Rothman vadananane naltu" vakaratidza kupererwa havo Mai Naa vakasimuka vachiwaridza zambiya pasi ravanga vakamonera kwakuti "pedzisa kuwacha bhutsu idzo Mai Cleo ini Simba chairo handichina, Itu na Ganaz wekuzvida uya?" vamwe vavo kwakuseka "ungapedzwa power nevanhu vanodanana here isu tinopedza rani" said baba Naa zvikanzi namai Naa "ende Itu Soo kah kana kumbondiudza hake kuti ane

murume nevana pese pandaimuti nditsvagire  
Bamunin chii chii but vanoenderana kufitana  
chaiko , ganda raltu kunaka kuya ndakutoona  
kuti imari dza ganaz vane mari kavaya"  
ndakatoona kuti vatotanga kushoota  
nekusimbisa nyayao Mai Naa "ayigokuudza sei  
maybe hauna kumubvunza bhoo ,asi ungati  
vanga vakamborambana vakazodzokerana Itu  
ava kugara pano because ndakanza sekuru  
vake zuro vachiti Kuna Itumeng uwudze ganaz  
kuti this time akaita zvisina basa ndomuuraya  
akubate bho hake" vakadaro baba Naa zvikanzi  
namai Cleo "maybe inyaya yemagirlfriends  
yanga yavapesanisa ndozvavanogona manje  
vanhu vacho" ndakatoona kuti kwakuenda  
nyaya kwaipa ndikabvapo nekudzokera  
mubedroom mangu obvious vaitofunga kuti  
handipo because ndaisasvika that time ndisati  
ndabuda panze.Husiku hwacho around 8  
Tamuka akabva asvika ivo vaiva busy kugocha  
hanzvadzi yavo Mai Naa anga azouya ,ndega

ndakatoziva kuti Mai Naa vatozonyatso  
kumaker sure manje.Akapinda mumba nebag  
achitopfuirira kunopinda mubedroom mangu  
zvikanzi "ihembe dzangu ngadziwane nzvimbo  
into your wardrobe kana wapedza wouya koisa  
signature on this papers ende tommorow  
morning we are going to Chinhoyi be ready for  
that".Akadaro hake mwana wevanhu without  
hie or waswera sei kwakutobvisa hembe  
achinozvipinza mubathroom zvekuti anga  
ayenda tichinetsana kana kuzvitsvaga hake  
kungosvika nekutonga mumba mangu.

\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27Ss>



**XAAcSoAB**

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 24**

Ndisati ndatanga kurongedza hembe dzake  
ndakamutevera pabathroom ndikamuti  
"murikuda kudyei nditange ndakugadzirirai  
chikafu" akambopedza time asina kupindura  
arimo mukati imomo ndikati "BaTaa kasi  
hamusikundinzwa here" kwakuzoti hake  
"ndandichiri kunga Itu ndobodya sadza

kubasa masikati saka kana muine rice or  
sparget ndigadzirire one of them" ndikangoti  
"ok" ndakatozogadzira sparget ndiyo yaiva fast  
ne mince akapedza akapinda mubedroom  
ndikazoita wekunosheedza azvambarara  
pabed Ari busy with my phone. Ende phone  
yangu ayienda chaizvo apa ini yake handina musi  
wandakambozama kuibata ndaizezera kure  
even though ndanga ndisati ndambobata  
ndikarambidza but zvaingondiremera "chiuyai  
mudye ndapedza kugadzira chikafu chenyu"  
ndakamudaro akasimuka phone yangu  
irimumaoko achangogara ndanga ndakudyawo  
changu ndikati "imo muphone yangu unenge  
uchimbotsvageiko everytime nhai BaTania"  
akabva anditarisa zvikanzi "kasi haudi  
ndiibate?" ndikati "handina kudaro ndabvunza  
zvaunenge uchitsvaga chete not kuti ndati  
usabate" haana kuzopindura kwakuyiisa  
paside zvikanzi "ndokumbirawo kudyiswa"  
ndakatoona kuti arikuda kundipinza busy ini



ndichitodyawo ndikati "maswera sei Hungwe,  
kwanga kurisei kubasa kwamabva" zvakamupa  
kuseka akati "unopenga here iwe" ndikati  
"ayewa handipengi hant hatina  
kumbomhoresana here kubva zvamasvika, apa  
manga makangobva kuno musina kuwoneka  
henyu" he just smiled akanditarisa zvikanzi  
"thanks I'm ok sweetheart how are you"  
ndikadaira but akatozodya ega ini ndaidya  
slow slow ndichimbotarisa tv aguta kwakuti  
"let me feed you imbomira zve tv we have a lot  
to do than kuramba tirimuno mudining"  
ndakatodyiswa sure kusvika ndamuti  
zvakwana apa anga avakuda kutondikisa  
ndichangopedza kudya kudaro ndikatoziva kuti  
zvavakuda kutanga ndikakurumidza  
kumunzvenga. Ndakanosuka maplates iye  
avakutora zvinhu kumota waitova mutemo  
kuuya nesome of the groceries zvekutoti  
sometimes ndaimurambidza ndichiti zvimwe  
zvichirimo but ayibva ati "mumba hamufanirwe

kugara nezvakakwanira". Ndakanorongedza hembe dziya iye Ari mulounge achiona tv after that I went straight to the bathroom akazouya ndatobata mapapers aye ndikati "this three blocks arikutaurwa apa ndee imba yekupi , i think I'm not understanding" achibva agara pabed pandaiva zvikanzi "do you still remember day randakaenda newe kuMarondera paye hant takatanga taendesa cement kwaivakwa kuya?" Ndikabvumira ndarangarira akati "yes pane three mablocks and every block rine 10 rooms dzese dzine vanhu vanoto lodger, Saka all along ndanga ndakaisa dzimba dzangu next of kin Ari Rosey my ex wife so kubva musi wandatoresa Talshia birth certificate ndakabva ndafunga kuzvichinjisa because pese apa ndaiverengera kudzimisa zita ra Rosey ndichingoti ndichazviita tarisa date apa uwone kuti ,that was the day randakatanga process yekuchinjisa mapapers acho" ndakatarisa

ndikaona zvesure riri next day from musi  
waanga atoresa Talshia birth zvikanzi "yaah  
soo this blocks is for the girls umwe neumwe  
ane rake block vari three kudaro ndiko kunobva  
Mari yavo yema fees nezvavanoda as from  
today kusvika vanochembera ini pangu  
ndapedza , tofanirwa kunovavhurisira ma  
accounts so vanhu vema blocks iwawo  
vanosenda Mari yerent into those accounts ,  
so aya mapapers ndapfuura ndichimatora  
nhasi atova ne week abuda kungoti  
ndaiwandirwa nebaso ,you need to sign here as  
a witness iwe haupo pahwu next of kin on that  
stand ndepevanhu three ivava as you can see  
neniwo handichatokwanipo hapanawo zita  
rangu" Ndakabva ndaseka ndikati "handihwude  
hwu next of kin ini" zvikanzi "uchatohwuda  
hako" achisekawo I signed those papers  
ndikamupa akabudisa rimwe zvikanzi "iri ndere  
stand yeku Marondera ndadzimisa futi Rosey  
so far pane rangu then apa parikufanirwa

kuenda rako pechi three tichaisa Taylan"  
ndikamutarisa ndikati "Taylan wekupi"  
ndaitoziva zvaarikureva akaseka zvikanzi  
"wekwa Chakidza achabuda mudumbu mako  
umu" akadaro achitondipfanya dumbu racho  
ndikaita kakurwadziwa ndikati "iwe mhani"  
ndichimurova ruoko kwakubvisa zvikanzi  
"mutetero wauonoita kah ndizvo zvinoita kuti  
ubve wa screemer pese pandokubvisira hwu  
virgin Izvozvo" ayidenha hake Tamu ndikaseka  
ndikati "hant pese pacho waingoita zvekundi  
raper here" kwakusekawo hake zvikanzi "if it  
was a rape Koo sei ndisina kuuya  
ndichitsvagwa nepolice" zvakandipa kuzviseka  
ndikazodzokera kunyaya yema papers ndikati  
"Thanks for what you've done to my girls  
especially pana Talshia wandiratidza your love  
and care Tamuka thank you so much you are  
the best Dad ever" ndakadaro ndichimukisa  
padama zvikanzi "anything for my daughters"  
ndichibva ndamuti "as for me no handisi kuda

kuva next of kin at your stand from Marondera  
unozoisa hako mwana wacho kana avapo"  
ndakarambisia for my own reasons zvimwe  
hazvidi makaro, kusvika azonzwisia akati  
"ndaizopinda after our wedding" akarongedza  
mapapers aye achiti taizopfuura tichinomasiya  
ku lawyer rake next day toenda kuChinhoyi.

Ndakonzwa kuda kubvunza futi about  
Belinda ndikati better kumira otherwise nyaya  
iyoyo yaindipedza mafeelings towards him  
"uyise some of your clothes mubag mawabvisa  
dzangu ndigoenda nadzo pandodzokera"  
akadaro ndikati "nemhaka yei" zvikanzi "we are  
husband and wife like what we agreed so  
hembe dzauchaisa imomo unenge

uchizodzipfeka wauya kuHarare" Tamu ayipenga sure kutoti agreed iye ariye akangotema mutongo wake ndikati "nhaiwe Tamu" zvikanzi "chii ini mukadzi ane nharo handidi ita zvandakuudza" he said that asina kunditarisa ava busy with his phone "kana usingade ndichazodziisa ndega don't worry" he added up saying that ndikatoisa hembe dzacho mubag rake kwakubva ndanogesa.Ndadzoka pakuzora mafuta ndikanzwa drying towel rangu rawiswa pasi ndakavarairwa , ndikavhunduka ariye Tamuka apa I was planned not to gave him until asiyana naBelinda wake "I'm not ready for that BaTania please" I said that akanditarisa sezvo tanga tamira takatarisana akaisa maoko ake kumashure kwangu "why" akabvunza calmly ndikati "you know the reason patakangosiira nyaya yedu paye" haana kuzviteerera or kupindura kwakutanga kundikisser by force ini ndichiomesa muviri kusvika andi pushira

pabed ndakatomboramba kuvhurwa makumbo , but he did it by force nharo dzacho dzandayiita I was like munhu arikuda kubviswa hwu virgin "urikuda kundinyima be\*\*\* rangu here iwewe urikumbozama kuitasei chaizvo" he said that maziso atsvuka ndizvo zvaayiita pese during the sex moment "we can't do this Sha I'm not in the mood" ndakadaro iye aripamusoro andibatanidza maoko akamabata zvine Simba apa ndayiomesa muviri zvese nekusatoda because zvinhu zviya zvinoda moyo uchida , kana wakasviba moyo mafeelings haabate chero pamunhu waunoda sei. He forced his self into me akatanga kutambisa chiuno chake kwirire dzike ndakatanga kunzwa kunakirwa ndakamboda kuregedzera body yangu iyo yanga yavakudairira chinhu chaiva mudumbu yachanga chajaira "I know you need this usazviomesere" akadaro ndikatanga kuwomesa body yangu nekuita zvekuti abve

pamusoro for sure akabhowekana , he clicked his tongue zvekutsamwa achitobva pamusoro pangu asina kупедзаakananga mubathroom maakanopedza time arimo.Ini kwakusara ndichipfeka bottom rangu nekamwe kasweater ndaida kutorara ndakapfeka cuti azviona that I wasn't joking about the Belinda issue.Akadzoka akapfeka kwakutora ma car keys ake zvekuratidza kuda kubuda ndikamabvuta "urikuda kuenda kупи this hour uchibuda munomu" ndakadaro zvikanzi "give me my keys Itumeng" he said that asingaseke kana kunyengerera zvekumutya ndakaisa paside "hauna kwaurikuenda we can't solve the issue nekuramwa kwako, urikuda kuenda kwa belinda hant" ndakamudaro zvikanzi "ndipe makeys angu" anga atsamwa ndikatora zvima jombo zvangu zvandaiwanza kupfeka every morning ndakazvipfeka ipapo ndikati "hande tese" ndikanzi "urikuda kuenda kупи Sara muno handidi zvekunetsana newe Itu ndipe makeys

angu" apa ndanga ndamapfekera mubra ende kufunga kuti ayida kuenda kwa Belinda kwaindishaisa zororo even though anga asina kutaura kuti ndiko kwaayida kuenda ini zvaingova mupfungwa kuti ndiko kwaayida kuenda , akabva atora Fon yake ndikaibvuta futi asati ayibaya baya "unopenga here iwewe, waramba kuti ndikuite ndakurega now ndakuda kubuda kurohwa nemhepo wakuramba problem yako pandiri iri papi" akadaro nehasha ndikati "kurohwa nemhepo usiku here toenda tese kumhepo kwacho" zvikanzi "chindipa hako Fon yangu zvagara irikusara handidi uzotanga kundifonera none stop uchindinyaudza" ndakabva ndatoyiisa mubra another side nekukura kwayo yaitoramba kugara mubra macho asi ngakaita zvekuti ivemo even though yanga yasimudza chiswetar changu "ndipe zvinhu zvangu mai Tania in peace handidi zvekunetsana newe shamwari" akadaro akuuya kwandiri ndikati



"don't u dare try to take this things by force"  
akamira zvikanzi "then give them to me in  
peace" ndikarambisisa "ndirikuda kunotenga  
bhodhoro one re Milk stout Pabottle stole  
iripazasi apo sha hant waramba nemakumbo  
ako here watondisiya ndichirwadziwa soo, I  
have to drink it ndiwane kurara because  
ndichamuka time time ndiripabasa by 12  
midnight" akadaro ende that was the type of a  
beer raayifarira even though ndaisafarira  
kunwa kwake beer ,ipapo ndakatofunga kuti  
pamwe ayizino catcher zvisikana zveko ndikati  
" toenda tese kunotenga kwacho" akanditarisa  
zvikanzi "unopenga here iwewe handina  
mukadzi anopinda mubhawa ini" ndikamuti  
"hant ndinenge ndapinda newe here hande  
tese" zvakamupa kugara pabed ini ndikasara  
ndakamira zvikanzi "wakupenga here nhaiwe  
Mai Taa kwakundijairira kwawavakuita uku I've  
tolerated you for so long ndakuzoku rova  
manje, kurumidza kundipa makeys angu phone



Sara nayo ndagara ndisiri kuenda nayo"  
ndichibva ndamuti "kurova ani ,inini manje kuti  
ndadii" ndakadaro ndichizvibaya baya pachest  
akasimuka zvoratidza kuti ayida kuzvitora by  
force ini semunhu anga akamira kare ,  
Ndakabva ndabuda kudoor ndichimhanya  
ndikanobuda door reku lounge kuti  
nditungamire kumota ."Mai Nanana murisei  
nevamwe vese ipapo" ndakamhoresa Mai Naa  
vanga vakagara nevamwe vavo pabrai pavaiva  
pasisina hapo nyama kwangova kugarira Moto  
vachinwa zvavainwa vamwe vacho  
vakadairawo included her brother from  
England "ndiribho murungu waswera kupiko  
kunditiza hako holiday kudai kutadza kundisiira  
yedrink" vakadaro Mai Naa ndikaseka  
nekusada kuti vazive kuti ndangoswera  
mumba ndikanzwa zvavanga vachindinyeya  
"ndanga ndirimuma rounds ndadzoka muri  
busy kugocha hamuna kundiona kah"  
ndakadaro zvikanzi "ndaizokuona sei

ndichitosvorwa nehutsi hwenyama, Koo ukazenge wabuda mumba uchimhanya kwakanaka here nhaiwe Itumeng iwewe kah" vakadaro ndikatoona kuti vatanga ende maybe vanga vanzwa kunetsana kwedu hameno ndichibva ndaseka ndikati "ma exercises emanheru ndoda kumbobuda" vakasekawo ndikanzwa Tamu avakuvhara door achiri locker ndikatoziva kuti tirikuenda tese apa phone ne ma keys ake ndanga ndabata mumaoko yangu Fon ndasiya mumba. Akasvika pandiri akabata empty bottle redoro asi anga akaribata kunge mune chinhu mukati, ndichakamira ndichitaura namai Naa sezvo vaiva pekuti taipfuirira tichienda Conner yanga yakapakwa mota ya Tamu tuyard imomo "gules" akadaro Tamu Kuna Mai Naa akanzi "zvirisei bamunini" vanga vambomhoresana kare time dzaakasvika , ipapo achibva ati "bho varikupi blaz muvaudze kuti tambobuda todzoka manje manje" zvikanzi namai Naa "vapinda mumba



umu horait Bamunin zvakanakai ndovaudza"  
akabva andimbundira mu werst with the other  
hand rarisina kubata bottle tikafamba  
takadaro tichibva panana Mai Naa  
kamubatirwo kacho waitoti tirikuwirirana he  
gave me ka pakkiss padama zvikanzi "kuoma  
musoro hako but ndokuda mwana iwewe, apa  
wakanakira svoto" I just giggled apa panze  
paiva nelight rekuti raivheneka kunobata  
kugate ndakatoziva kuti vana Mai Naa maziso  
avo ayiva kwatiri vachiona zvese ndofunga  
vakasara vakawana nyaya. Sezvo ndini ndaiva  
nema keys emota i pressed the button ika  
unlocker tisati tasvika pairi ndikanzi "you are  
going to drive me sezvo wangoteverana  
nemunhu ane rwendo rwake" handina kuita  
nharo ndakananga pa steering ndika reverse  
mota kusvika ndai turnesa .Mai Naa mudiro  
wavayiita zvinhu was too much vakomana  
ndakatoona vamira vakabata kadish zvoratidza  
kuti vaida kupinda mumba but vakamira

vatitarisa , I think vakashamisika kuona ndichii  
driver zvikati steering side yaiva kwavaiva  
zvekuti vanga vakatotarisa nevamwe vavo  
ndichiri driver ziToyota Hilux raTamu raanga  
awuya naro musi wacho , takanobuda kugate  
Tamu anga ava busy nephone yake zvana Mai  
Naa kutitarisa kwavo ayisambozviziva  
"wakumuudza kah munhu wako kuti  
zvadhakwa Mai Taa aramba kusara kumba  
ndazvidira mavhu" ndakadaro ndichiseka  
nekuda kumubhowa because ini mupfungwa  
mangu maingofunga kuti Belinda "unopenga  
here iwe munhu upi ,ndiZimuno Zimuno  
wandirikutaura naye uyu ndirikutomuudzawo  
kuti uribenzi" Ndakabva ndaseka ndatoziva kuti  
it's his best friend Norbert ayiva Dubai  
ayitaurwa naye ndikati "ndiribenzi ndadii ini  
ndichitokuperekedza" zvikanzi "pane hwubenzi  
hwunodarika uhwu here pakuti unondinyima  
makumbo ndoti ndibude wonditorera makeys  
nefon wobva wati ndoda kuendawo kubhawa

ikoko" zvakandipa kuseka ndikamuti "wakaura" akasekawo kwaisava kure pataiyenda pacho Takasvika ndikanzi "Sara ndirikudzoka" ndikarambisa kusara "wavakupenga here Mai Tania kuda kunditevera mubhawa shuwa?" Ini zvekusara ndaisada zvekutoti we ended up tapinda tese akandibata ruoko and it was my first time kupinda mubhawa, apa maiva nana sisi dhori vakazvishamira havo ini ndakarova majombo angu emakuseni bottom plus chi swetar. Akatenga his bottle of Milk Stout beer tikabuda tichidzokera kumba ndiye anga avaku driver tikasvika team richiri panze "imi mainini munenge munowomesera mupfanha wangu chete imi sure kubva adzoka akabata 1 bottle dai mamuitirawo two or three zvaiva nani" vakadaro baba Naa ndikati "murume wangu musalad uyu haanwe zvekudhakwa mboko" vakasara havo vachiseka , isu tichinopinda mumba medu takabatana maoko ."Izvezvi uchatoti urikuda kurinwawo" akadaro Tamu

achangobva kurova first sip anga ariisa  
muwater glass ndikati "some people they say  
munhu asingataurise akanwa ndipo  
paanotanga kutaurisa saka urikuda kuwana  
kutura kah nhas, so if it means a gain of  
energy pull it for me tiwane ku booster tese"  
akabva aseka achidzungudza musoro akati  
"ndikaudza vamwe vanhu cuti unotaurisa Itu  
vanogona kuzviramba otherwise muromo  
wako unobudisa shit" ndakangoseka  
akazopedza ndikanzi "huya bhabhu" akadaro  
akotamira ini nekuda kuberekwa ndikato  
jumpra kumusana kwake tichinopinda  
mubedroom , "tazvinzwa cuti hamusi kuda  
nemakumbo enyu but chiregaiwo kurara  
makapfeka majuzi enyu iwawo" akadaro  
tavamo ndakuda kutokwira pabed ndakadaro I  
just laughed ndichibvisa , haana kuzama  
kundibata ende haana kunonoka kubatwawo  
nehope.



Husiku ndakazopepuka ndikamuka ndichiwana akagara pabed ipapo akapfeka hake t-shirt musoro akaisa ma Head phones , mumaoko ane laptop nerimwe zi tablet different from yandanga ndajaira kuona.Akangonditarisa without a word akadzosera maziso ake pazvinhu zvake ini ndikanopinda mubathroom ndikadzoka ndichidongorera palaptop yake paingoibuda zvinhu zvaiita sezvi cartoon uku achinyora nyora zvimwe pa tablet ndikatadza kuzvinzwisia Ndakabva ndagara , pabed kunzvimbo yangu ndamonera chi morning gawn "ndiripabasa 7 minutes left" akadaro anditarisa atozviona kuti ndikuda kutaura something.Ndikaramba ndakagara kusvika



apedza "chitaura tinzwe chakumutsa chirikukushaisa hope" akadaro apedza kurongedza simbi dzake dzebasa ndikati "urikuiziva nyaya yedu" zvikanzi "yaBelinda?" Ndikagutsurira musoro zvikanzi "kwanzi adii this time iwe uchingova nemurume wako munomu chinhu chako chiripo uchichidadira hako".Anga atotanga nekundirova nemubvunzo unodzungaidza ndikati "it's different nezvandirikurevera" zvikanzi "zvaurikurevera zvei taura tinzwe" Ndakabva ndadzungaira kuti ndibudise shoko rekuti murambe zvainetsa "urimuno neni but you are still together" ndakadaro zvikanzi "still together nemunhu wandakapedzisira kusangana naye two months ago here" I swallowed hard ndikati "asi wakabva kumupa Mari izvezvi wani ndiyo together yacho" zvikanzi "kumupa Mari nekumuda its two different things" ndanga ndakuto suffocater ne answer dzake ndikati "iribho iwe hant uri ahead pakutura" zvikanzi



"ahead yekudii isu tichingotaura zviri fair pano apa" ndaipererwa kutadza kuziva kuti ndotii otherwise zvandaida kutaura chaizvo ndaishaiwa kuti ndezvekuti chii asi ndichizvinzwa pamoyo "chema ingobudisa musodzi uwone zvandichakuita I have another belt here ende ndotokurova zvesure handikunyepere handidi munhu anochema zvisina basa" akandidaro for sure chigodo chaiva pahuro pangu chaigona kungopera nekuchema dziri shungu sezvo mashoko ayiramba kubuda "handimo here munomu, chii chisimo muno mumba ndione kuti wachiwana ndizvo zvirikukutadzisa kurara this night Soo here Izvozvo dai ndaimuda ndaregerei kuuya ndichinanga kumba kwake" he said that achienderera mberi nekundipopotera calmly ndikati "asi hamuna kurambana Tamu" zvikanzi "hapana kumuramba kunodarika kwandirikuita ikoku usandinetsere zvisina basa kana washaiwa nyaya rara" ndichibva ndati "it's

different pakuti urikuudza inini iye haumuudze Izvozvo" ipapo chigodo chiya chepahuro pangu changa chaputika chikandipa kubudisa misodzi "ndakuti handidi kuona misodzi, you want me to feel bad right?, Ndoda kukumamisa uchemere zviripo" akadaro amuka kubva paanga akarara ayita zvekugara.Zvakandipa ku jumper from the bed ndikapotsa ndadonha ndichinomira pasi , kurikutya kurohwa Tamu ndaimutya ndicho chokwadi otherwise ndaiti ndikafunga history yake yandakanzwa yekurova ex wife zvaindipinza chando nguva zhinji ndikaona seatsamwa zvikanzi "apa urikubva pabed uchienda kupi nhaiwe Itumeng" ndakaramba ndakanyarara musodzi yacho yakutowedzera "urikuchemei koiwewe" akabvunza futi I ended up confessed my feelings towards him ndisina kuzvironga "I'm crying because I love you Tamu" I said that nehasha but ndichitorevesa "but you are cheating me" I added up ndaona avakusimuka



from the bed ,apa ndichinzwa sendirikuzarirwa nehasha. Akasvika pandiri akandibata ruoko ndokundidhonzera on his chest achindipuruzira kumusana "There Is Nothing I Couldn't Do To Catch A Grinned or A Bullet For You As Long As You Want Me Too So That Everyone Can Know That I'm Your Man And You Are Wife Itumeng" he said that ndikanzwa kufara he added up achiti "Ndipe mazuva mashoma ndipedzerane naye Belinda" ndakatonzwa kunge dai atopedzerana naye ipapo ipapo but handina kuda kuita speed.Akazondiisa pabed ndikabatwa nehope ndiri on his chest takangorara takadaro asi ndini ndakazokurumidza kumuka kuseni because of kusunga sunga kwemudumbu ndainzwa kunge ndirikumonywa guvhu "arikukuitasei mwana wangu" akadaro achangomuka BaTania hamemo kuti anga azviona sei kuti ndirikunzwa mudumbu, ini ndiri paside pake akandibata dumbu akatsinzina

kuratidza kuti ayiva achiri nehope.i wasn't sure about the pregnant yaayindifungira because ndaiti ndikafunga ganja seeds dzandakamedza ndotarisa speed yaayiva nayo pakuda mwana hana yangu yaibva yarova, ndakamutarisa ndikaona runako rwake ndikaswedera paari nekutanga kumudhonza his lower lip akaita kakuvhunduka semunhu anga akubatwa futi nehope .He just smiled akanditarisa ndobva ndamutaridza mudenga sezvo anga akatarisa kuside ndikaenda pamusoro pake started to kiss him ndichitambisa werst yangu zvekuti ndakatonzwa kuti mupent make mavakufuta, but akabva andidhonza ndichiwira paside pake zvikanzi "time up be ready tiende" ndakasvotwa akabuda achiseka ndikatoziva kuti it was a punishment from the night.



Takazopedza kugadzirira ndikangoyerekana  
ndanzi "fonera Mom's tipfuure tichitora  
mwana" ndikafona havana kumboramba havo  
Mai Itu , tichitobuda mumba mumba Mai Naa  
vaiva panze vachi cleaner rubbish ye last night  
yavanga vaisa ne team ravo tikakwazisana  
"Koo bag kasi bamunini vafunga kuti utitize  
pano here nhaiwe Itu" vanga vaona bag ranga  
Rina Tamu "ayewa mune zvirimo gules  
anodzoka izvezvi tirikusvika hedu kuChinchoyi"  
ndiTamu akapindura zvikanzi "hoo mafunga  
kunoona vana?" Ndanga ndakuda kuseka , Mai  
Naa vaishuta mafirimu sure zvanga vanzwa  
previous day nemurume wavo ndizvo zvavanga  
voda kunyatso kumaker sure "ehe  
takumbonova dongorera holiday kudai" ndini  
ndakadaro tikawonekana hedu.Tamu  
ndakatozomuudza nyaya yacho yese tava  
muroad akatosekawo , asi zvekunyengwa



kwangu with Mai Naa's brother handina  
kumuudza scared kuti ayizono bvongodza  
bvongodza , takaenda kuChishawasha tikatora  
Taa apa kagotanga kuda kuita musara wekuti  
"ndoda kugara kumberi Kuna Dad"  
ndakakurumidza kukadzikamisa.Takanoita  
shopping dzedu tonanga Chinhoyi road yese  
tichibaiwa nekuridzirwa museve na BaTania  
especially paakazoridza ya Leonard Zhakata  
"mugove" ayiita kuitevedzera achigutsurira  
musoro takadya tara ,Talshia kana  
kumbozamawo kurara takanosvika  
kakangwarira paface apa muroad  
kaingotengerwa zvidyiwa .Vana vangu  
vakafara vachindiona Talshia anga atobatwa  
ruoko nana sisi vake, akati atanga English yake  
sekumusha zvaibva zvayita kunge  
arikuonererwa "nhaiwe Mai Tania zvaunoziva  
chaunopindira mulabour nhaiwe yoweee  
yoweee yoweee mwana akanakisa uyu ndabva  
ndanzwa kuda kutodzokerako kunobudisa



changu chakadai kubva chaita pameso  
sepamai, zvino anodya sadza here iyeyu"  
vakadaro mbuya vana Tania tikaseka tese  
hedu "hazvitombobude manje ini pandiri pano  
ndigonzi Tamuda ava nekamwe kamufana  
kuchibvirwa mwana wenyu here muchembere"  
akadaro Chaks Kuna Mai vake and added up  
with saying "akanakisa mwana uyu panoda  
kutoiswa fence yakasimba, otherwise  
ndicharova mbiti dzikadzokera mumvura apa"  
akadaro futi apa tanga tawana ariko kumba  
kwavo ipapo vanhu vakaseka zvekurevesa.

Vakazouya sekuru vana Tania vaisagarawo  
pasi nepickup yavo havo kusaziva kwaiyendwa  
hangu vakamhanyirwa nevazukuru vavo



included Talshia vakapinda mumba  
vakamutakura zvikanzi "haah paita zvava  
maNyoni apa vachadzikana matemo havo  
zvikomana zvemuno muChinchoyi" vanga  
vakutomuti Vamanyoni mutupo wepamba pavo  
ipapo ,vakadaro vamuisa pasi vave kugara  
pachituro chavo chedanda chavaifarira "Koo  
sei madaro vachidzikana matemo zvadiizve"  
vakabvunza vadzimai vacho zvikanzi "vanenge  
vasingachabve kaparaini pano kutaimira  
mhandara nhatu dzese tichapinda basa pano"  
vakadaro vanhu vese vakaseka  
tikazomhoresana nekubvunzana mufaro.Baba  
vakazotaura nyaya yavo zvinova  
zvandakazoziva kuti ndivo vanga vatishevedza  
varipakati pekutura phone yaTamu yakabva  
yaringer akitarisa ndokudzosera muhomwe  
ikaramba ichinyangadza "haudaviri Fon yako  
here nhai Tamuka mwanangu" vakadaro Mai  
vake iye akati "haana basa munhu arikufona  
uyu Mai ngatitaurei hedu" ini ndichibva



ndangovhotomoka ndichitaura munhu  
wandanga ndafungira kukanganwa kuti tanga  
tiri pavanhu vakuru ndikati "ndiBelinda Soo sei  
musiriku mudaira iyeye" akabva andipa ziso  
rekuti nyarara "chachaya" akadaro Chaks  
achitosimuka kunokora nzungu dzaikangwa  
namai dzemusvo vaida kunokuyisa dovi  
"Belinda wekupi nhaiwe Mai Tania kasi ane  
gero friend here umwe wako uyu" ndakatadza  
kupadaira vabvunza Mai vake "Anopenga uyu  
Mai hapana kana nyaya" akadaro Tamu ndikati  
"aah ndakupenga manje?" Yanga yatodeuka  
kare Saka ndanga ndakutoda kuchibvondora  
once because anga akuda kundipinda  
zvinobhowa Tamu kundiudza kupenga as if  
ndanga ndataura zvisipo "sunungukai kutaura  
nyaya yenyu vaMadhuve, makagarisana sei  
nemukomana uyu pakuwirirana kwenyu  
pamwe nezvemunhu wamataura nezvake uyu"  
Ndibaba vake vakabvunza ndikataura zva  
Belinda Izvozvo hapana chandakasiya

"unopenga here iwe unomudii mwana  
wechikoro munhu mukuru sewe ane vana  
woswera kumhanyisana nezvanana zvekuti  
kana usipo anenge ane umwe tsveee kuti uyite  
zvemukadzi nevana vako .Unomuwanepi  
munhu anenge Madhuve uyu kukuda zvese  
nevana vako ende anovada zvisiri  
zvekunyangira kana kufadza vanhu anooneka  
kuti rudo rwake pavari rwunobva pamoyo , Mai  
vavo chaivo kana kumbogura pano kuti  
ndauyawo kunoona vana , kana kurairawo  
shoko kuti vana ngavambouya ndivaonewo asi  
ikozvino rangovawo joki ririkungomberereka  
nenyika dzimba mbiri dzose dzaabuda kubva  
zvaabva pauri izvezvi ohurira kumagonyeti  
kuchirundu uko tsvee kuti udzikame utende  
Mwari vakakubvisira mafese munzira yako  
kudai Soo watova nezvirwere ,iyezvi  
wawanirwa nyasha nesu vabereki vako tonzwa  
kuzvikudza nekuwana zororo , wawana  
mukadzi seuyu ane respect anoratidza kuti



anobva kuvanhu , akazvinakira akadzikama , akapfava asina yepu yepu anozvishandira anoziva kuti kumusha kune vana nevabereki vemurume pamabva kuno paye hant wakanga wamutevera here awuya hake nezvima bus asina kumirira idzo mota dzako dzinenge ndege idzi , akatungamira kuuya kunoona vamwe unomuwanepi akaita saiyeu unoda kumupinza busy kuti oti kushanda kuSaloon kwake apedza onoita nezvako , ozofungazve kuti achitandanisana nezvivana zvechikoro zvine mukaka pamhino zvaunodanana nazvo Izvozvo?, Unoti ndikanzi nhasi ndafa ndiyani mumwe angabata vana vako ava semazai zvandinovaita izvi asiri Madhuve uyu ,kuda kundikwidza bp chete kwaunoita Tamuka" Vanga vakupopota Mai vacho none stop luck vana vaitamba panze "Mai Tania mwanangu geza uzvishandire ukanyengwa uko ubvume wakazvinakirwa iwe unowanikwa neatanga kwete kuswera uchitenderedzwa musoro

nemupengo uyu ibwe zvaro risingazine  
kwarinoda kuwira rongoramba richitenderera  
mudenga" she added up with that vachioneka  
kutsamwa "ayewa vaMandlovhu vana  
havagadziriswe vachidanzo muchitaura  
zvekuvapesanisa ngatitaurei zvinovavaka,  
mukomana uyu anofanirwa kutaurwa naye.  
Tamuka wavamunhu mukuru iwewe zvine  
chimiro here pamberi pevana vako zvaaurikuita  
izvi chii chinonetsa kusiyana nemunhu wacho  
kubva paya kudzoka kwa vaMadhuve kare  
zvekuti ungadai wasiya magame akapusa  
kudaro mhani" vakadaro baba vake akaramba  
akanyarara akatarisa pasi "tingataura zvime  
but haipapo arikubyza hake muface uyu" said  
by Chaks akanzi mamai vacho "nyarara iwe  
ndiwe rimwe dzenga risina zvaroziva zibenzi  
dhemeti chaunoziva kudhakwa kumwa doro  
kunge mupengo , ukasvika kuno kumusha  
woita mbiri raini rese rinotoziva kuti wauya  
nekudhakwa uchirwa nevanhu sedzadambuka

apa dai uchizomwa ukaguta worara mumba  
zvirinani zvino unenge wopengereka  
zvichizoda ukabatana neiro benzi rekramai  
Locadia kana mapenzi eku Zim Care Trust  
anosara pasi" benzi rekramai locadia rairehwa  
ndiZimuno vakapopota havo vamwene vangu  
zvimwe zvaisekesa.Hasha dzavo  
padzakaserera baba ndipo pavakazoti  
"Ikozvino ndavakuzvinzwisa vaMadhuve  
chikonzero chaita muti mukomana uyu amire  
kunokuroorai shuwa ngaagadzirise nyaya  
dzake first hatidi zvinozonetsa kumberi, Asi  
parizvino mutenderei awane pashoma  
paanganoreva kuitira musikana ava pakati  
penyu uyu ava mwana wenyu mese Saka baba  
vake ava vanofanirwa kuzivana  
nekufambidzana nevabereki venyu nekusvika  
panogara mwana wake, vachiwadzana  
zvakanaka nesuwo zvingati sunungukira"  
ndiTalshia ayitaurwa nezvake ndikavaudza kuti  
ndaizonoudza vanhu vekumba



nezvazvo.Yangu fon yakabva yatanga kuringer it was a New number ndikadaira zvikanzi "ndini Mai vaBelinda hant ndimi munonzi Mai Taa ndaikumbirawo kah kukuonai mese imi nababa vevana venyu" ndakangovati "ok tiriku Chinhoyi kuona vana tokuudzai tadzoka" ndakatoshaiwa kuti ava madrama api futi ndikaudza vaivamo mumba kusanganisira iye muridzi wenyaya "ndovimba kuti hauna hako kumitisa mwana iyeye" vakadaro Mai vake mutauriro wacho wavaibva vati mwana zvaibva zvaita senge mugrade 7.Ndakazobuda hangu mumba "kouyo aberekwa kwanzi ndaitwa sei" ndakadaro ndichibunza Talshia ayiva kumusana kwa Tania zvikanzi namai Vale avo vaitobudawo kuimba hope sezvo vaisava mukitchen kubva zvatanga tatanga matalks edu "vasiyei vatambe iyo shena ahakira chikwata" ndakatoseka for sure anga avakutoita kunge mumwe munhu.Taifanirwa kurarako but Tamu akabva atoti tidzokere

tiwane kuzonoona Mai Belinda vacho  
takazobvako muroad haana chaayitaura kunze  
kweku spoiler mwana wake , i wasn't care  
maybe anga akatsamwa kuti ndataura nyaya  
dzake kuvabereki vake.Takasvikira  
kuManyame sezvo hwanga hwatova usiku ini  
naTaa tisu takadya takangoita ma noodles iye  
akaramba ayiratidza kudhiniwa "tiendese hedu  
kuChishawasha BaTania or dai wagara  
watisiya kuChinchoyi taizotevera tega nebus"  
ndakadaro ndaona mood yake yanyanyisa  
"rovapasi sha mwana wangu umuskiye" he said  
that zvisina kunyengerera achitopinda  
mubedroom yake naTalshia aiva nechidhori  
chake mumaoko, chaanga atengerwa tichiuya  
mutown akabatwa ruoko akasvika achirariswa  
pabed kumadziro zibed racho was so big iye  
akaenda kumberi kwekuti ndini ndaitozorara  
pakati pavo "hona mama vauya ava Dad  
Havana kuenda havateerere imimi hant mati  
vayende kah" akadaro Taa ndichangorara



pabed achida kuti ndidzingwe, Dad vacho  
vakaseka "vasiye vararewo vanonzwisa tsitsi  
ndimama vedu hant kah my princess"  
kakabvumirana naDad vake , ndiko kakatanga  
kubatwa nehope tese tanga tapfeka ma night  
wears sezvo paiva nemwana , hwakazoti  
hwava usiku ndikanzwa nyama dzangu  
dzichida Tamu ndikatanga kumuguma guma  
"usadaro takarara nemwana panoapa" akadaro  
zvoratidza kuti anga abvira kare kundinzwa  
"ndiitire plan dady please" ndakadaro  
ndisingatode kunzwa zvekunyimwa "ita  
semunhu mukuru or ndakunorara mumota"  
akadaro ndikapinza ruoko rwangu into his pent  
akashinyira nezi feeling randanga  
ndamunzwisa zvikanzi "toita mangwana  
neniwo ndirikukuda ndatova nenyе\*\* isiri  
kutomboita sweetheart, dai usingazoite noise  
taiyenda mune imwe room but we can't" he  
said that achindizevezera ndikamunetsa  
kusvika andirova ka quick nekumashure



takarara kudaro ndakatonzwa zvirinani lucky  
Taa haana kumbomuka.Takazomuka  
takutowirirana haana kuzombondibvunza kuti  
ndanga ndaudzirei vabereki vake zva Belinda ,  
takaswera kuManyame airbase , time time  
tikazonosiya Taa kwambuya vake  
ndikangovati ndaizovaudza nyaya yeku  
Chinhoyi pafon ndakabva ndadzokera Kuna  
Tamu ayiva paroad.Takazobvako  
kuChishawasha taitonosangana naChaks and  
Zimuno avo vanga vatotungamira kuti tizoenda  
tese kwana Belinda , ini ndaisada ndaiona  
ndisingakwane panyaya dzavo but Tamu  
akanditi taifanirwa kuenda tese.Tichitova  
muroad to Bindura I was on WhatsApp  
ndikaona news dze accident dzaitenderera  
mumagrups like always but it was about , Life  
anga ayita accident asina kunyanya kukuwara  
mota ndiyo yanga yabvira achitonzi Ari  
muhsopal, apa anga ava ne two times  
achidzokera ku Court nenyaya dzake, imba

yeku Botswana yanga yatorwa avakugara yake  
yekuMberengwa town.Ndakaudzawo Tamu but  
haana kumboratidza hanya nezvenyaya yacho  
akangoti "hoo" .

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE   \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



Edit with WPS Office



## CHAPTER 25

From the information yatanga takambonyeperana kumba kwedu about Tamuka kuti maybe mu CIO and also ne some of the dangerous things zvaanogona kuita apa tisina hedu chokwadi nazvo .Pfungwa dzangu about Life's accident dzakambofungira kuti maybe ndiye Tamu anga azvikonzeresa but ndakakurumidza kuirasira kure pfungwa iyoyo because ndaingova naye to and from Chinhoyi , ndikazviudza kuti haasi maybe ndisekuru n'anga vaayida kunoripira mwana wangu Taa."Uriku zvinyepera hako mupfungwa mako wakanyarara kudaro" akadaro Tamu ndikaita

kakuvhuka thought anga aziva  
zvandamufungira "hapana zvandiri kufunga ini"  
ndakamupindura kudaro akangonyararawo  
"kuti tasheedzerwei kwana Belinda nhaimi  
BaTania, kasi anogona ayine nhumbu here  
from the type of sex yamayiita" ndakabvunza  
kudaro akaramba akanyarara hana yangu  
ikatanga kurova ndakutoona chiri chokwadi  
"Saka pandaiti handidi undisanganise  
naBelinda wairegerei kutaura kuti anogona  
ayine nhumbu yako Tamu" ndakadaro  
ndakutokwidza voice muroad imomo iye  
achirova mota chete "ndirikutura nem  
BaTania sei usiri kundipindura, misa hako  
mota ndidzike ndodzokere kumba kwedu"  
ndakadaro asingandipindure pese pandaitura  
ndikamubata maoko ayi driver acho iwawo  
akakurumidza kubuda muroad achino packer  
paside peroad "urikuda kundiurayisa here iwe  
ndokumamisa wazvinzwa" akandidaro  
nehasha dzake dzese dzaiwoneka all over his

face awunyanidza huma ndikashaiwa kut  
ndanga ndichifungei pandamubata maoko  
achi driver "you know what get out" he said  
that ndikaramba ndakagara zvikanzi "buda  
mumota mangu Itu" ipapo tanga tava  
muMadziva ndikati "handidi" zvikanzi "ndoda  
kukuratidza kuti ndiri rough especially if you  
cross my lane like this chero akava nenhumbu  
yangu anenge ariwako here mwana wacho"  
akadaro achito unlocker his sit belt  
ndikakurumidza kuvhura door ndichibuda  
ndakatoona kuti ndogona kurohwa zvesure ,  
ndabuda akatomutsa mota achirova pasi lucky  
enough I had cash in my hand bag  
ndikatozopedza nguva ndisati ndawana  
transport apa zuva ranga rava kutonyura apa  
paiva pasango.Ndakazo mirirwawo neimwe  
mota yevamwe vakadzi vairatidza kuti vaibva  
kuchurch because vanga vakapfeka ma  
uniforms acho.Vakatanga kundiudza kuti it  
wasn't safe kumira nzvimbo yakaita seiyoyo



that late but handina kuda kuvaudza yanga  
yatambika ndakatozobhadhara ndasvika  
mutown , Mari ndanga ndichisina yekomb  
ndikafonera vana Zimuno vakati vaitobva kwa  
Mai Ishmael ndokutondiudza pekumira  
mutown imomo vakazopfuura  
vachinditora.Ndanga nditori mundangariro  
dzangu ndega plus kunzwa kutowenga Tamuka  
nezvaanga andiitira kutsamwa kwake was too  
much "murikurwara nei futi this time  
zvamakangodya easy kudai nhai gulez"  
akadaro Chaks zvakandipa kuseka ndisingade  
,ndatoona kuti kuda kundidenha kubva  
pakurwara kwandakavanyepera first day  
randakaita sex with Tamu at my house ,  
ndakatozovaudza nyaya yacho yanga  
yakandidzikamisa zvikanzi "pakubata munhu  
maoko mabyza henyu zvinourayisa vazhinji  
manje muma roads umu ,asi iye pakuzokusiyai  
muroad abyza futi" said by Zimuno zvikanzi na  
Chaks "gulez ini ndini munhu one anokufarirai

achikuudzai chokwadi ,muri kuta kuti chii kah  
mukoma wangu uya uya kah nenii pandiri  
panoapa akatsamwa bho bho handimiripo ehe  
ndinorova hangu but iye manje haaro ve but  
anotswanya ende hapana anogona kumubata  
,zvekuti mukaramba muchiita muzuwerere  
paari kah muchazondifonera ndirikure rimwe  
zuva muchindiudza henyu saka becareful ,even  
kunyengerera hakumo maari he is full of  
himself maybe achazvitangirawo pamuri henyu  
,but asiyana nenii wekuti Tsitsi akafona izvezvi  
achinditi Tamuda it's over between us  
ndinotokumbira pabasa ndichinyepa kuti  
kwafiwa or kwarwariwa kurikuda kuwana  
kunonyengerera Tsilee wangu , ende kare  
achindiramba ndamuitisa but kumunyengerera  
ndinogona manje. Hakusi kukutyisidzirai hangu  
but it's a bamunin advise aribho  
muchiyemedzana but munhu uya Ari rough  
ende anorova kurova chaiko chaiko gulez  
kwete zvekutamba ,asi mukamubata bho



**musingamuitire dzungu soon ndokuonai  
matengerwa ziCR-V"**

**Vakabva vaseka vese zvikanzi na Zimuno "CR-V chaiyo here wangu haah inonoburwa new one from Japan madam vachiuya kugachidzwa makeys nekuti boss Tamuka imbinga hatitaure pavanotaura" vakaenderera mberi nekuseka vachitaura zvimwe .Inini ndakatoona kuti Chaks was serious ndikatoona kuti better kusiyana na Tamu nguva ichiripo to rescue my body from kurova kwake and I told myself that achingofona or kuuya kumba kwangu taibva tazvipedza.Ndaizvikuwadza nendangariro kusvika taenda pane rimwe bhawa Chaks akaburuka achinotenga doro ravo "iwe siya**



mhuka idzo mhani, nxaa bamunin venyu vanopengawo futi imi" said by Zimuno achisheedzera Chaks anga akudhonza vamwewo sisi dhori vaivapo ipapo , kamuitiro kacho kakandisekesa kukanganwa nhamo dzangu.Takazobva paya iri ndirimubishi plus kunonokerwa nekuona Tamu kuti ndimurambe , ndikazongoona Tasvika pamba pana Belinda apa ini ndanga ndazviudza kuti handichatoendeko "Tasvika gulez ngatidzikei" akadaro Zimuno ndikaramba ndati vaende havo.That moment Tamuka akabva asvikawo neyake mota vakomana vamira panze akadzika vakamhoresana akati "arikupi Itu" akaudzwa zvese nekuti ndanga ndaramba kuburuka "asi ungasiya bby rako muroad Koo dai ayitwa imwe isingaite unobyza hako muface iwewe" akadaro Chaks ayisamboti blaz always sezvayiitwa na Zimuno "kuitwa isingaite kunodarika yaanga achida kundiitisa here dai ndisina kutsika mabriks dai



murikutotaura zvimwe Soo" akadaro BaTania  
achiuya pamota mandaiva apa mudumbu  
mangu manga mavakusunga especially  
paguvhu kunge ririkudhonzwa "dzika imomo  
iwewe" akadaro zvisina kunyengerera  
ndikaramba "uri stubborn sterek hant?"  
Akadaro apa ayiva nekamwe kakutyisa  
kandainzwa towards him , kakandipa kudzika  
ndega mumota tichino knocker pane rimwe  
door rikavhurwa na Shaz "vauya vayenzi venyu  
ava" akadaro achiudza vaiva mukati  
akazosuduruka padoor kuti tipinde .It was a  
one room isina zvakawanda zvaivamo inini  
nana bamunin vangu takagara pasofa one  
raivamo apa vese vanga vapinda nema bottles  
avo edoro umwe ne umwe rake vachinwa  
,ndakatomboda kuvati tichiri panze siyai but  
ndakanzwa usimbe hwekutaura , BaTania  
akagara pa plastic chair ,girls namai vaivamo  
vakagara pabed takakwazisana. Mai vaya  
vachibva vati Kuna Belinda "ndeupi mukomana



waunodanana naye pavakomana ava" akabva  
anongedzera Tamu zvikanzi na Zimuno "dai  
Mati murume waunodanana naye because  
haasi mukomana uyu ndibaba vane vana"  
zvanga zvatotanga ini ndanga ndatozviudza  
kuti I won't say a word after Zimuno's word Mai  
vaya Havana kumupindura vakati "vanangu  
muchiona ndakushevedzai kudai pane  
zvandinoda kunyatsokunzwisia ini ndiripano  
ndiri mainini va Belinda uyu Mai vake chaivo  
vanogara ku Vicfalls kunova kwavanoshandira  
ndisisi vangu, ini ndinogara ku Grendel ndiko  
kune musha wangu ndiri Mai va Shazel uyu  
vana ava vanotova vana vangu vese  
muchivaona vakadai pano vanoto lodger one  
room iyoino yatiri kudai uye ndini  
ndakavabatsira kuyitsvaga landlord wavo  
tozivana zvakanyanyisa, zvino ndakachairwa  
Fon musiuno ndikanzi vana varikuita  
musikanzwa pano panga pane murume  
wemunhu nemukadzi wake ,nyaya

dzemisikanzwa idzi handidi kukunyeperai hazvina kutanga kupinda munzeve dzangu nhasi asi kuti kare chakazoita kuti ndisimuke ndichiuya kuno inyaya yekunzwa kunzi murume wemunhu uye zvichinzi uyu Belinda akawonekwa akabata dombo zvikandinetsa kuti chirudzii , nekuti isu tinenge tichingoti vana varikugara kuno vachienda kuchikoro sezvo pariipo padhuze ,ndati muuye mese mwanangu namai vemwana vako ava nekuti zvichida pane kunyeperana kwamunenge muchiitirana naBelinda izvo iyeyu achitova mukadzi wako at the end unomumitisa Belinda uyu ukamusiya Saka ndiudzei zviripo kana wangu mwana ariye benzi ndoranga ndega, nekuti vanotonzi vanochinjana dzimwe nguva kusarara pano vese havo which means unomutora wonorara naye kumwe Belinda handiti" vaitaura vakatarisa baba Tania zvikanzi na Shaz "maudzirwo amakaitwa nyaya yacho dzimwe inhema mama ,vakarambanasi



kuti mai ava varikungotora advantage yekuti  
vane vana vese that's why vachida kuitira  
murume take take kugara vari padhuze na  
Tamu dai vaidiya havaimboziviswa zva Bee  
kuzouyiwa navo pano zvine kathat karipo  
otherwise chavanenge vakutoita na Tamu uyu  
chihure" zvimwe zvaiti kutsamwisa zvoti  
kusekesa sure apa vanhu vese vakabva  
vamutarisa "iwe Shazel kutaura rudzii ikoko"  
vakadaro Mai vake zvikanzi na Zimuno "sistran  
mune muromo unobudisa mashoko akaipa  
manje ende Ari enhema futi usadaro iwewe  
haunyare kutaura nhema idzodzo"  
akadairirawo Chaks nekuside zvikanzi "hure  
rirkuita chihure ndeuyu hama yako iyi ukanzi  
bata vanhu varikuita chihure ungabata Itu na  
Tamu here iwee mukadzi nemurume ava  
vanorara everyday same blanket wanzwa  
ndichikuudza feya kana usingazvizive ibva  
waziva izvozvo unoti kuChinloyi kwavabva  
vaiwona vana zvoperera ipapo here



usandibhowe iwe sei uri sascam Soo" hwanga  
hwava kushanda manje hwahwa hwuya apa  
vayiita sevachamudya Shaz wacho kusvika  
akuda kusimuka akanzi "gara pasi apa  
tikuudze chokwadi kwete nhema  
dzaurikuzvinyepera idzodzo" Tamu anga  
akungoshama muromo ombouvhara oyita  
seamedza mate achida kuzama kutaura  
something achishaiswa mukana apa vese  
Chaks na Zimuno vacho vanga vasimuka  
mabhodhoro arimumaoko vachinongedzera  
Shaz dzimwe nguva vachinongedzera Belinda  
zvekuti Mai vacho ndakatoona ndega kuti  
vapererwa."Simukai izvezvi mese muri two  
tiende kumba kwa Itu munoona kuti angori  
Tamu akazara imomo kubva pa first door  
uchipinda kusvika kubedroom baba ndi  
Tamuka mumba imomo motaura zvekuti  
chihure sei makadzungaira, sei muchipusisa  
Mai venyu imi vaudzei chokwadi ava kuti  
Belinda urikudanana nemurume wemunhu he



is a father of 3 otherwise varikutotarisira wechi  
4 wanzwa, kwete zvekuvati ndine mukomana  
wangu wakambomuwana kipi mukomana  
anenge achinzi baba nhingi" ipapo hapana  
anga achadzigona nharo dzavo vakomana "Mai  
Taa wamurikuona uyu ndimai vedu ava Sha  
mogona kuita 100 ma girlfriends ake Tamu uyu  
, Itu agokusevhai mufon make nekuwanda  
kwenyu agoshaiwa kana one waanotuka  
muchiita yamunoita achiku ignorewai  
mastatus awunenge uchikanda achitokuseka  
futi apa une uchitzviti wakanyanya but at the  
end Tamuka anodzokera kumukadzi wake uyu  
ende atozvijaira Itu wacho kuti murume wake  
isascam semi Soo , as you can see anobatwa  
bho chii chamunoshora makamutarisa imi  
monyeperana kuti chihure munonzwisa tsitsi  
vapfanha imi" said by Zimuno achiwedzedza  
hake nenhemu ndakatomboda kuvati chigarai  
pasi vana bamunin but BaTania ayitoratidza  
kupererwawo nazvo "mom's tauya kuno tichiti

pamwe umwe wedu uyu akapara mhosva  
yaarikutya kutiudza so that tobatsirana kuti  
pangaitwa sei but tatozoona izvezvi Tasvika  
kuti ma\*\*zvi chete otherwise kuda kuziva  
kwenu hakuna kuipa asi kuti vana venyu two  
ava ndivo vakatoipa isu takurova pasi tine  
zvakawanda zvekuita , sorii kana tarasa hunhu  
mom's asi chokwadi ndicho chatataura kana  
muface uyu achida kuzosara achitaura zvisiri  
zvatataura musare muchiziva kuti idzodzo  
dzinenge dzatova nhema dzaanenge  
avakukuudzai" akadaro Chaks achinongedzera  
Tamu vachitobuda nemabhodhoro avo "gulez  
tobatana isu takutonanga kunorarira kugraft"  
akadaro Zimuno vakatorova pasi ,isu  
tikambosara takanyararidzana zvekupererwa  
Mai vana Belinda vaingotura mafemo  
vachipukuta kumeso kwavo neruoko  
vombomapeta vakaisa padumbu.



**"Saka sei waindinyepera kuti hauna mukadzi  
nhaiwe Tamu waida kundishaisa handiti"  
akadaro Belinda zvikanzi naShazel**  
**"ndakambokuudza paya kuti vanodanana ava  
iwe uchibvuma kuitwa time pusher  
kurikungotevera mazimota senge unoziva  
kwaakabva uri worombeswa" zvikanzi na  
Belinda wacho kwandiri "manje itozivai kuti tiri  
two pamurume" ndakatoona kuti arikuda  
kunditsvaga otherwise ini ndaitovawo ne  
horror dzandaigaira BaTania dzekusiiwa  
muroad kwaanga andiita "you are welcome"  
ndakamudaro calmly vese vakanditarisa  
maybe vaitarisira kuti ndichapopota but no  
"unopenga here iwe Belinda" vakadaro Mai  
vacho vachimusikidza mbama akanzvenga  
zvikanzi na Tamu abatanidza maoko to show**

some respect "Ruregerero Amai nemaitirwo  
ayitwa nevakomana vabuda ava vanin'ina  
vangu chaivo mungagona kufunga kuti ndauya  
navo kuti vataure zvine kakudzikisira hasi  
handizvo ndanga ndati vauyewo nenisevamwe  
vangu but handina kuziva kuti vachadaiso ,Tiri  
panyaya yamakanza uye nemusvikiro  
wayakaita kwamuri , chokwadi ndecekut  
Belinda haana kukunyeperai kuti handina  
mukadzi, iniwo handina kumunyepera asi  
inyaya yekuti ini namai Taa uyu takambo  
separater I wronged her somewhere but haana  
kumbobvira abuda mufungwa nemumoyo  
mangu ndicho chokwadi because she is my  
wife and I love her but it's only that  
pandakasangana naBelinda I was tried to  
move on with my love life ndichizama  
kukanganwa Itumeng uyu otherwise  
ndaivawana vasikana but handina  
wandakawana anenge Mai Taa, Belinda  
ndakamuda ndichitova serious ndavakudanana

naye I realized that ayiva neumwe mukomana ndikamubvunza she lied to me on my face kuti it's his cousin until I found out that he is her boyfriend.Ndakambozama kupusher zvakadaro hoping that sezvo arikure maybe they will separate but hazvina kudaro ayingodanana nesu tese , ndikatanga kugamuchira kuti Belinda isn't a good partner into my love life ,until I met Mai Taa again and we tried to fix our love between us so now tavabho .Pamurikuti ndinomutora usiku asingarare pano Izvozvo kwandiri inhema nekuti handina musi wandakamubvisa pano maybe ndeumwe lecture wepa ZEGU pavo ipapa" vese vakabva vamutarisa Tamuka wacho girls rika tarisana "lecture upi waurikutaura nhaiwe" akadaro Belinda zvikanzi na Tamu "hant waimhanya futi nemuface anonzi Hermit uchitisanganisa tese here iwe ukamuramba wakuita zva lecture musi wawakararirwa mu library was the day

raakanditsvagawo through social media  
akandizivisa kuti urikutiitisa  
takawanda.Handina kuda kukuvhunza kana  
kukumhanyira kumberi because you have a  
right to do whatever you want I'm nobody to  
you , asi dai Ari Mai Tania uyu yah ndine right  
yekuita yese yese around her to protect my  
children , I gonna show you some pictures  
ezvinhu zvacho zvawayiita na lecturer" anga  
asvava Belinda vese vangoti zii nenivo zvanga  
zvandishamisa "but zvinosungisa zvekutora  
those types of pictures she gonna sue you"  
akadaro Shaz zvikanzi na BaTania  
"zvisingasungise ndezvekudanana nevarume  
vevanhu here, lecturer wenyu Ari married with  
a wedding pamusoro pazvo otherwise handei  
hedu kupolice station kwacho utende kuti  
mukadzi iyeye haasi kuzviziva"  
pakambonyararwa ini ndaiyuwira nemudumbu  
ndichingofinyama , Tamu akasimuka kubva  
pachair achiuya pasofa pandaiva ndokundibata

dumbu akati "mai isu takuenda mukadzi wangu haasi kufeeler bho as you can see" vakabva vamudaira zvakanaka Mai ivavo ,he added up saying "as for you Belinda please let's go our separate ways usanditsvage chokwadi wava nacho you are still young to move on with your life ,25 years uchiri nezvakawanda zvekuita nelife yako, handina kukuita rough but ini handingazo tadzewo kugarisana zvakanaka nemukadzi wangu kumba because of you ngatinzwananei ipapo kuitira mangwana" apedza kudaro akavatarisa vese pasina apindura he added up achiti "usazosare uchiita mimba wozoti ndeya Tamuka because ini handimitise kunze otherwise ukazofona or mamassages unenge wavakutoda kunditsvaga handidi kuita vanhu vechikadzi rough so usazonditume kuzvitangira pauri" akabva atora phone ya Belinda akamuti ayise password ,ndakatoona kuti naiyewo Belinda ayitya baTania because hazvina kumutorera time

kuisa password yake , Tamu deleted  
zvinechekuita naye mufon ma Bee .Tisati  
tabuda Mai vavo kwakuvati "kumbirai mumwe  
wenyu ruregerero" referred to me vaisatoda  
pakangosimuka Mai vavo ndofunga vairova  
"sorii Mai Taa" vakaitirana pamwe chete but it  
an obvious kuti that type of a sorry  
yekumanikidzwa inenge isiri serious.  
Takazoonekana naMai vaya Belinda anga  
angotsikitsira.Takabuda tikaenda kwedu  
pasina ayitaura nemumwe takasvika ini  
ndikangonanga kunogeza iye akabva asara  
mumota ,akazopinda mumba ndakutobika  
akangonangawo kunogeza takazodya in silent  
tension yacho was too much after the meal  
ndakamugadzirira a cup of coffee ndikagara  
pane rimwe sofa iye Ari pane rake.



Ndaishaiwa pekutangira nyaya yangu  
ndikazongorovera moyo padombo "BaTania I  
think we need to break up because inini I don't  
know how to deal with hasha dzako you gonna  
end up wazondirova zvinova zvandiriku avoider  
hangu" anga akatarisa ku tv haana chaakadaira  
or any reaction I added up with saying "ini  
hangu handichade nezvako ngatisiyanei, vana  
tinongobatsirana kuvachengeta love yangu  
pavari haichinje vana nevangu but ini nezvako  
handichade hako Tamuka kana zvichiita  
unogona kutaurirana naBelinda wacho  
modzokerana or ndokubatsira kutaura naye"  
haana chaakadaira akaramba akatarisa tv  
kusvika news dzaayiona dzapera akatakura  
mafoni ese yangu neyake achinopinda  
mubedroom ini ndikasara ndakagara , iko  
ndakambogara almost 2 hours ndichishaiwa  
kuti ndimutevere ndonotii ndakudemba futi



kuti ndazviturirei. Akazobuda mubedroom macho apfeka uniform yekubasa husiku ihwohwo zvikanzi "huya kuno" haana kumirira answer yangu achibva adzokeramo ndikaenda tavamukati achibva andidhonzerpaari akanditarisa mumaziso zvikanzi "ndirambe" I swallowed hard mashoko akaramba kubuda "break up with me Itumeng" he said that in pain ndakati "I can't" for sure ndanga ndaona zvisingabude zvekusiyayanaye "why you can't break up with me" akabvunza kudaro ndikati "because I love you" akaramba akanditarisa zvikanzi "I love you from the word go and it is real the way you make me feel , I will never let you go" mashoko ake ndakanyatso kunomarongedzera on a special place pamoyo wangu "same to you hunny" I said that in a tearing of love achibva anditsika tsoka dzangu zvairwadza nebhutsu yake yebasa "I'm doing this and I don't want you to forget this pain next time handidi kunzwa shoko rekuti \*tamu

handichakude\* richibuda mumuromo mako  
and promise me for that" the pain was  
increased kutanga kunzwa zvichiuya kumabvi  
"I won't say that again dady I promise" I said  
that ndakutochema because of that pain  
zvikanzi "I will never say sorry nekukusiya  
muroad kwandaita, you should know how to  
control your anger I haven't wronged you but  
wanga wasarudza kuda kutiurayisa ini newe  
kuti tisiye vana vedu vari nherera because of  
Belinda issue does it make sense?"

Ndikadzungudza musoro tsapfu dzaidairira  
nepain mutsikiro waanga akandita hameno  
ayiva matsikiro rudzii "sorry handichazviite  
hunny forgive me ndirikurwadziwa kunditsika  
kwawakaita chindisiya" akabva adhonza my  
lower lip started to kiss me arega kunditsika  
akatanga kufambisa his hands on my bums  
achindipuruzira mahips zvainakidzira  
ndakarwadziwa paakarega zvikanzi  
"ndafonerwa kubasa emergency ndodzoka



soon" ndikashaiwa kuziva kuti akuda  
kutondisiya zvesure "ndirikuenda  
kurikushandira vana Chaks this side not  
kuHarare" akadaro ndichishaiwa zvekupindura  
phone yake yakabva yaringer akadaira iripa  
loud ndikatogutsikana kuti kubasa sure ndikati  
"ndirikuda kuendawo ini" I said that  
ndichitorevesa plus kurwadziwa nekuti ayende  
zvikanzi "ndouya nacho chihu chako  
ndichikupa chirara bby" akadaro achitondi  
pusher kuenda pabed akasiya andifukidza  
achipinda mu lounge ndanga ndatova  
mumashure make "ndodzoka kani bby enda  
unorara mhani kubasa kwangu hakuite kuti  
ndingaenda newe this night Soo hakuitirwe  
zverudo uku" he said that avakutoseka  
ndikamuti "enda hako" I said that sadly akasiya  
andikisa padama ndokubuda ndikasara  
ndichivhara door.Ndakanozvambarara pabed  
but ndichiri kunzwa kushinywa mumakumbo  
from kutsikwa kwandanga ndakaitwa asi

zvakazopera ndavakufunga film ranga raitwa nana Chaks kwana Belinda ndikabatanidza , zvaayitukwa namai vake ndikazviuraya nekuseka.Ndakutobatwa nehope baTania akabva afona zvikanzi "hauna kusara uchichema here moyo wangu urikutorwadza izvezvi" but I told him kuti I was ok.Akazodzoka around 4am ndakatomunzwa kuvhura door ndikanzwa usimbe hwekumuka akaita zvaayiita ndikanzwa ava kupinda muma blankets, "wandivigirei dady" ndakamubvunza kudaro ndichitendeuka kutarisa kwaayiva zvikanzi "ndauya nechinhu chako" nekuchida kwandaichiita ndikati "give it to me" ndakadaro ndichitomuka to suck him like nobody's business he mourned ndakayiisa mumukanwa "allow me to fuck you bby please" he said that ndikadzika pabed ndikakotama ndakabata bed akauya kumashure kwangu kwakuipfekera and started to do his moves ndainakirwa ndichiita sendirikuda kudzura vhunzi zviri zvandainzwa

"you are so sweet hunny" i said that ndikanzi  
"yes bby ndonakira iwewe chete and let me  
fuck you" for sure he fucked me ndakakotama  
kudaro akamira achirova twuma mbama on my  
bums ndikazoiswa paconner yebed  
ndakatarisa mudenga kusvika tapedza  
ndikamuti "thanks dady" he just smiled  
zvikanzi "you are so beautiful my angel and I  
love you" ndikatiwo "newe wakanaka dady I  
love you too" zvikanzi "saka kana wozvara  
undizvare exactly zvandiri hant" ndikaseka  
hangu , ndakabva ndamupukuta ndikanogeza  
ndichimusiya arimuma blankets.

The next day takaswera takavharirana mumba  
medu takatorovha kumabasa tikaswera  
tichidanana hedu, he was so sweet zvekuti



handazombofunga kuti ndivo Mr rough vaya  
ndaitombobikirwa paadira or pandadira toita  
sex , I enjoyed every moment ende mudumbu  
mangu musi iwoyo makaswera makanyarara,  
number dza Belinda ndakatomu deletesa  
maisatova nema pictures ake even ku fb i've  
checked ndiye anga akatanga kuzvi blocker  
with Belinda's fon.Takatombofonera sisi  
Prudence with a ved call vanga vowirirana asi  
pese achingonzi "mukamurwadzisa itu iyeye  
muchandiona henyu kuti ndiriyera dhuve  
akakwana" iye ayibva aseka hake obva ati "isu  
vana Hungwe tinongoziva kuchengeta  
mukadzi nekumuda bho zvamakutotaura izvo  
ndeimwe story ,nyatsokumutarisai muone kuti  
ari kuglower sei zvirikuoneka here kuti  
ndirikudira chaipo chaipo" ndaibva ndada  
kumuvhara muromo nekunyara maiguru vacho  
vaibva vaseka vanga vasangana mapenzi .But  
the same day manheru Tamu akabuda panze  
like always , I wanted to take something from



the line rataianikira hembe ndichibva kuline  
ndakangonzwa kuda kuenda kumota kwake  
kweanenge Ari ndakasvika akavarairwa  
ndikanzwa smell iri funny yandakatadza kuziva  
kuti ndanga ndakamboinzwepi .Apa iye anga  
akamira akavhura door reku steering side  
akaita zvekuzemberera pasit akayisa ruoko  
rwake kumashure like ane chaaviga ndikati  
"ndati nditevere munhu wangu pamwe abiwa  
paabudira panze asingadzoke" zvikanzi "enda  
mumba I'm coming bby" ndakaramba  
ndichifemedza kusvika ndafungidzira  
nekubatanidza zvayiitika ndikati "baTania you  
smoke ganja?" ndakatoshamisika I wasn't  
expect that zvaisamufita kana comparing  
nevakomana vembanje vandaingoona muma  
streets "wakaizivira kupi" he asked that calmly  
ndikati "pane kwataimbogara panext pedu  
ndipo padzaiputwa" ndakanyepa hangu kusada  
kutengesa hama yangu ndikanzi "ok chienda  
mumba bby ndirikuuya" ndikati "i can't believe



you smoke this Tamu Koo zvimwe  
zvaunoshandisa zvii besides this ganja" for  
sure zvanga zvandishungurudza kusatondibata  
bho ndikanzi "sorry bby ndasingatode kuti  
uzvizive ,but it's normal to us men to smoke  
this thing otherwise handina zvimwe  
zvandoputa , doro unondirambidza  
ndichikuteerera wani but this thing jaira kuti  
ndoziro bby" akadaro avakutopedzisa  
kuputa ndakamira paside pake achindipuruzira  
paada on my body.Akapedza tikazopinda  
mumba maakasvika nekunanga kunokwesha  
mazino ndichiri kushushikana , takazongorara  
tichiona move rainakidza on his laptop ndini  
ndakatotanga kubatwa nehope  
,ndikazomutsirwa kemakuseni kaindinakira  
the way yaayinakirwawo nako.Akasiya anditi  
"Mari yekuvaka imba yevasikana venyu  
kuChinhoyi yavapo mozouya kumba  
tichinyatsotaura" akadaro before he left to  
Harare ini ndaizoendako next weekend sezvo

vana Dad vanga varamba kuti abvise Mari yekuti vafambirane for Talshia's sake, vanga vati angosvika kumba akasununguka saka the same weekend ndipo pataizoenda tese kumba nana Chaks vake. Akasiya andiudza kuti mudumbu mukaramba muchirwadza ndimuudze azoita zvekuti ndigoenda kwa doctor apa ini ndaitya. Kubasa vanga vave kungonditi "ganaz vakabata maconner" ndaibva ndangoseka hangu. Ukuwo Mai Naa ndakatopedza week rese ndichiva tiza tiza ,ndaitoziva kuti varikundivhima kuda kuziva nyaya dzangu naTamu ndaivaziva zvakanakisia. On Friday ndakatopinda in my way to Harare ndainorarira kuManyame I was tried kumufadza nekuzvipawo time yekumuongorora ndichifambisawo mazuva kuti azondibvisira Mari ndagutsikana naye pazvese ndichitya kuwira , as a second marriage I wanted it kuti ive yakazara nemufaro not misodzi.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 26**



Edit with WPS Office

From Bindura to Harare ndasvika mutown  
ndakafonera baTania sezvo vakange vati  
ndivazivise ndavamo, akazouya akanditora  
mutown imomo but hatina kunanga kumba  
takatora imwe direction yandakambotanga  
ndarasika kuti tirikuendepi, ndikazopaziva  
tasvika kut kwaiva kuStoneridge nzvimbo  
yacho yanga yandichinjira plus kunaka ndanga  
ndakakubva kare.Takanopinda mugate panga  
pava ne durahole marooms anga anaka zvawo  
painted with gray muzasi muine black  
pamusoro ayine magizzer zvaitooneka kuti  
anogarwa nemhene dzega dzega "waaaw  
ndozavakazoita izvi pakanakisa hey" I said  
that tavapanze from the car zvikanzi naTamu  
"yah ndomusha wevana vako iwowu anenge  
angoita musikanzwa wake akamitiswa anouya  
kunogara kuno otherwise Taylan anenge  
asingade neimba yake kuMarondera uko"



ndikaseka as if Taylan wacho atovapo ndikati "mumusoro mako mungori na Taylan wako iyeye manje ndoda kukunyadzisai vavengi vangu mese ini vangu vana havamitiswe sezwamunofungira vanotorwa nemuchato" akabva aseka tikatanga kutenderera pamarooms ndichiona , vamwe vanhu veo vataiona panze vachingoti mhoresawo , vamwe vachinzi "ndivo Mai Tania vacho ava" vofara kuzivana nenii pamwe pacho oti "vazouya kah Mai Tania vamainetsera kuziva munhu wacho ndatomubata huro kuti tiuye tese nhasi haadi zvekufamba uyu" vaiudzwa vacho vaingo seka zvikanzi nevamwe Mai "munokona kuda kufamba nadady chirudziiko imi munenge muchiiteiko kumba kwenyu kunenge kunonakidza that's why musingade kubvako" takaseka hedu ndikazovati "ndinoshandira kure Saka pandouya kuweekend ndinenge ndichida kumbozorora hangu, zvino dady vacho ava Tara vanoida"



kwakusekawo havo ende vese zvoratidza kuti vaiziva kuti ndoshandira kuBindura.Tikazoona umwe mudhara akauya patiri akabata book achipa Tamu zvikanzi na baTania "bby ava vanonzi vaChireya vanokuziva manje asi iwe haungavazive hako he was one of the builders vaivaka pano patakaya tichisiya cement paye, vanogara muroom irikuseri kweblock iro yakazvimiririra ndimudhara vangu ava ndivo vanoona zvese zvepano kuti pagare pari smart even pakaita problem zvinosvitswa kwavari vozondiudza ndivo vanoita basa zhinji repano" ndikafara kuzivana navo vakati "tesei mwanangu" ndakatozoziva kuti room yaiva payo yega yaingomirira kugarwa na caretaker wepo, ndega ndakanyatsoona kuti Tamu anga aronga future yevana vake bhoo akatondiudza kuti every room yaibhadharwa 40usd, ma accounts evana tanga tatovhurisa macards ana Tania akapihwa mbuya vavo ende vakaudzwa kuti vasangobudise Mari iyoyo

pese pese ,vana vaifanirwa kubankerwa Mari same na Talshia rake card ndanga ndaripa Mai Itu ndikavaudza the same.Takazobvako kumarooms tikapinda mutown ndichitofunga kuti tavakuenda kumba but takanomira pamberi peamwe mashops akabudisa phone yake kufona , pakauya mumwe mukadzi aka knocker ku window raTamu akatimhoresa zvikanzi na baTania "bby tine kufunction yeumwe muface wangu yandoda tiende manheru , so ava vanonzi Mrs Matema toshanda tese ini nemurume wavo Saka apa uchasara navo vane zvavanoda kuita newe ndodzoka ndichikutora unofona kana vakuudza kuti vapedza" ndakatoshaiwa kuti zvirikufamba sei ini handisi type inobvunzisia ndinowanzokuda kuona magumo azvo ndega saka ndakabuda mumota ndikato dungamidzana namai vaya vaiwoneka kuti vane ganda remari.Matakapinda it was a shop yema occasional dresses, jeweleries and also

rimwe side was for make up it was a very expensive shop ndakaratidzwa madresses ayivapo , ndikanzi ndisarudze randoda "musavhunduke ma Price's hamusimi munobhadhara baba vekwenyu haimbovarwadze Mari iyi" vakadaro Mai vaya tikaseka tichirovana maoko vairatidza kuti ndivo muridzi weshop ,nekuti vamwe vaivamo zvaitooneka kuti vashandi because of ma t-shirts akafanana akanyorwa zita reshop avanga vakapfeka.Ndakatora 4 different colours ndikapinda mu fitting room ndichibuda kuvaratidza kusvika ndasvika pane reblue randakaonawo ndega kuti rakanaka kudarika mamwe zvikanzi "this one is the best Mai Taa" ndikavatarisa zviya zvekuti makarizivirepi zita iroro zvikanzi "manditarisa ndozviziva kuti munonzi Mai Taa pane asingakuzivei here chero tanga tisati tasangana in flesh, kwese murume wenyu anenge achingoti Mai Taa this ,Mai Taa that" vakadaro tikaseka hedu vakati



"makambomu dyiseiko tidyisewo vedu askana  
vaitewo vanhu kwawo" tikaseka futi ndikati  
"ndongodiwa naturally" zvikanzi "ayewa sure  
modiwa" ndakazobvisa dress riya ndikanzi  
nditange ndaiswa make up. After the make up  
ndikapfeka that blue dress refu raiva ne zivent  
yaiuya kuchidya ,kumusoro rine mawoko  
mapfupi ayisiya musana and clarvage ndikaisa  
3 inch black shoe kutsoka I was on point  
"mumbori murudziiko nhaimi Mai Boss  
Tamuka" vakabvunza Mai vaya ndikavati "ndiri  
mushona wani nhaimi" zvikanzi "ayewa  
hwushona hwenyu hwakanyanyisa hamuite  
kunge mushona moita kunge vaya vanonzi  
machiiko anozvivhara vhara nemachira  
vachisiya face kuti iwoneke padiki diki,  
ndirimukadzi hangu but I can feel kuti  
parunako ndichiri kure kuti ndisvike pamuri"  
ndakangoseka hangu ndikati "you are also  
beautiful in your own way" vakazvitarisa  
pamirror vakati "ayewa zvenyu zvirikumberi

**vasikana" vakadaro tikaseka included vasikana vaishandamo "vakanaka sure even without make up kuita ngirozi chaiyo ndatomboda kubvunza kuti Koo makeup ndeyei ivo vakasikwa vane makeup yavo kare" akadaro one of her workers tikaseka ndikati "thanks ladies".Ndakadaro ndakutofonera Tamu in 15 minutes anga atosvika akapfekawo formal a coffebrown trouser ne shirt yaiva ne scotch inoenderana ne trouser racho then a brown shoe neiwo musoro wake waayigerwa zvinomufita uye wakasvibira ,runako rwake rwaibva rwabuda.**

**"Let's hope hamuna kusiya mukadzi wangu achinyengwa or kukumbirwa number hant kah"**



akadaro Kuna Mai vaya vese vakaseka nevasikana vemo "kana padoor handaimbomusiya achibuda" vakadaro tikaseka tese akati "ndichazoita mapayments acho" vakawirirana kuti ayizoita , akandibata ruoko tichibuda ,ndakabata handbag rangu kune rumwe ruoko ndimo mandanga ndaisa dzimwe hembe dzandanga ndabvisa ,vaiva padhuze kwakutidongorera from their shops kwanga kwatova around 5pm ,ndakavhurirwa door ndikapinda iye akanopindawo rake sit kwakuvhara door akaramba akanditarisa ndikamutarisawo "Tamuka wakanaka sha, I wish kuzokuzvarira photocopy yako"  
ndakadaro takatarisana maziso edu akazara nerudo he just smiled zvikanzi "wakanakira svoto mukadzi wangu dai takangoti tichibuda mumatumbu ana Mai vedu nekubva tatotanga kudanana hedu,wanga uripikoiwewe pese apa unobhowawo iwe" he said that zvikandipa kuseka ndikati "ukwane iweee why you talk as



if takazvarwa same year and same day"  
kwakubva asekawo zvikanzi "izvezvi  
ndirikunzwa kuda kungova pauri Soo handizive  
kuti ndichiitei on your body but ndirikunzwa  
kuda kungonamirira pauri" ayipenga baTania  
ndakangoseka he added up with saying "but  
I'm afraid that I gonna run your make up tisati  
taenda kwatirikuenda but you are so beautiful  
my love kunaka kwako kunogona  
kundichemedza" ipapo ndakaseka imagined  
kuchema kwake zvikanzi "ndakasekesa wena"  
he said that achimutsa mota ini  
ndichitowedzera kuseka murume wangu was  
so funny kana azvida hawai ombofunga kuti  
ndiye anomboita chihunhu chimobhowa  
chehasha "I love you" ndakamudaro ndapedza  
kuseka , akaisa ruoko rwake pamusoro  
perwangu zvikanzi "I love you more Mai  
Taylan" ndikaseka futi ndikati "zvino tikazoita  
arimusikana pachabuda zvakanaka here"  
zvikanzi "handisi Mwari hangu but pauri

ndotoisa ndichiziva kuti ndiTaylan  
wandirikuisa" he said that achiruma his lower  
lip in a seducing way and I just  
blashed.Takatobuda mutown tikaramba  
tichienda akazomira at Mandara pandakaona  
kuti it was a classic restaurant maionekwa kuti  
hamupindwe nana pompi yadonha  
ndakatozviudza kuti ndofunga friend yake ine  
function ane Mari refu.The place was so quiet  
akandibata ruoko tichipinda mukati kwanga  
kwakutosviba takanogara maidyirwa maingova  
neimwe couple yaivawo kune imwe conner  
tikaendawo kuneyeduwo Conner our table was  
already settled "that's what we call a dinner  
date" he said that ndikanzwa kupera Simba  
zvese nekupererwa ndikati "and then about?"  
ndakadaro ndichibvunzira zve function  
yemuface wake yaanga andiudza zvikanzi "I  
wanted it to be a surprise, plus iwe ndakatoona  
kuti unofarira kusunga mari too much dai  
ndakuudza kuti hande out for dinner wairamba

wotanga kutondiudza zvekuti kuworster Mari ngatiitei zvekuti tivake kumusha uko" I just giggled after he said that for sure ndaigona kuzviita because Mari ndaisaiwanisa mukana wekui worster ndikazongoti "thanks mylove". Takatanga hedu kudya pamwe pacho tichidyisana "I love you Itu" akandidaro ndikatiwo "I love you more Tamu" zvikanzi "baba Taylan" he said that asingade kunzi Tamu ndikaseka mbijani after the meal we saved by desert tikazobuda , ndakabatwa ruoko nekunopinda mumota takananga kumba KuManyame "kuMarondera kumba kwako uchazokuona musi wemuchato andizive kuti zvarinhi paunikuda kuti tichate pacho" akadaro tiri muroad ndikati "very soon hunny ndipe time but zvese ndikaona zviribho by the end of this year tinenge tatozviita" tikabvumirana Izvozvo nekutaura zvimwe ndikati "thanks for the dinner I enjoyed dady" he just smiled zvikanzi "anything for my wife". Takazosvika hedu



kumba akandipa makeys iye akasara mumota  
ndakatoziva kuti he wanted to smoke ganja  
even though ndisina kumuvhunza it's like it  
was his sleeping tablet, I tried to open  
mubedroom door rikaramba kuvhurika  
ndakatadza kuziva makeys aro apa ndainzwa  
kuda kutorara semunhu angaabva akazvigutira  
,ndakagara pasofa ndichimumirira akazouya  
ndikamuudza zvekusavhurika kwedoor  
zvikanzi "aka hakadi kugeza kanga kavakuda  
kutonorara ipapa" zvakandipa kuseka ndikati  
"inini chaiye kunzi aka manje ndisiye zvangu  
ndagutisa ini" kwakundibatsira kubvisa bhutsu  
nedress ,iye kwakubvisawo dzake hembe  
achiyisa pasofa ipapo, ndikatakurwa  
ndichinoiswa mubathroom ndokugeza hedu  
ndikanzi "nhasi ndoda kukugezesu ndega" for  
sure ndakagezeswa ndikanzi "vhura makumbo  
ndigezesu zvinhu zvangu" ndakamavhura but  
pakundigezesu ndanga ndakutonzwa ma  
butterflies all over my body ndikanzi "not now



bby Saka relax" akapedza akatanga  
kuzvigezesawo , maitova ne new drying towel  
re blue ndikanzi "ndine choice hant" akabvunza  
kudaro ndichitoribudisa from the plastic  
ndikati "yah choice unayo zvako ende  
yakatangira pakugona kusarudza inini"  
kwakuseka hake zvikanzi "kubva zvandakuziva  
nhasi ndipo pawataurawo chokwadi manje"  
zvakandipa kuseka takazobuda iye amonerawo  
rake Sezvo ayinge akarimonera mu werst  
nehunyoro hwekubva kunogeza hwaaiva  
nahwo ndaiti ndikatarisa hairy yake yaikwidza  
padumbu pese kunobata kuchest hameno  
zvandaibva ndanzwa.Akabva alocker main  
door akabvisa makeys nekundiratidza yai  
unlocker mubedroom ndokutora kaplastic bag  
kaanga abva nako mumota ,after he opened  
the door ndakapindawo but zvakandipa kumira  
like chisteching doll ndakatarisa kumberi, the  
bed was decorated so nice with a four bunches  
of red flowers muma Conner, pakawaridzwa all



blue as my favorite colour pakati paine ka  
small red box kandakafungidzira kuti ndeke  
ring, akazviona kuti I was in shock kwakuuya  
kunonditora kubva pandanga ndakamira  
akandibata akandigadzika pabed slow slow,  
nekundizora mafuta in silent iye anga  
atopedza kuzvizora.

"I love you" he said that apedza kundizora apa  
towel ndanga ndichakamonera  
nechepamusoro pema breasts zvekutoti  
kumusana handina kuzorwa mafuta. Akabva  
asimuka achuyane face yake at my face as if  
he wanted to kiss me zvakandipa kutsinzinira  
akandinyadzisa achirega zvandaifungira  
kwakutora kared box kaiva kuseri kwangu



ndikatura mafemo ,akabva adhonza a one  
chair from the two ayivamo kwakugara akaisa  
makumbo angu pakati peake ndokuvhura  
kabox kaye they was a golden ring hana yangu  
was pouncing none stop zvikanzi \*"bby firstly I  
want you to forgive me because im different  
from the other men handigone kupfugama  
asking for your love, handidi zvekuudzira  
pamberi pevanhu vakawanda kuti  
uzongobvumira kunyara kundimakisa , but  
ndakagara on this chair tiri two in this house,  
ndichada kuti undidewo zvichibva pamoyo  
wako zvisina kunyengedzana semudiro  
wandinokuita ,I have this ring in my hands to  
show you how much I love you Itumeng  
ndoona sekuti ndikakuudza nemurumo kuti I  
love you ndinenge ndisina kureva chinhu , i  
present my love to you through this ring i  
wanna put it into your finger... I LOVE YOU for  
the rest of my life Mai Taa no one will replace  
you into my heart , as a lovers we will fight , we



will exchange bad words to each other but our love is real bby, true love will never end and I believe it will conquers all, allow me to put this ring into your finger and promise me that you will never remove it chero zvadii I love you Itumeng Tembo"\* he said that takaita eye contact a tears escaped from my eyes ndikati \*"i love you with the whole me Tamuka Chakidza this ring deserve to be in my finger please give it to me, I took all your words and I will keep our promises I will happy if you do the same"\* ndakadaro ndamupa my left hand akaisa ring iya I failed to control myself misodzi ikayerera none stop nemufaro, iye anga atosimuka akadzosera chair iya paanga ayitora.Ini ndanga ndava busy kutarisa tarisa ring yangu akadzoka pabed asisina his drying towel ari naked akabata yogurt yaanga atora from that plastic bag achisvisvina mint rainzwika kunhuwirira kwaro , kwakuisa his leg ibvi rake pakati pemakumbo angu zvakandipa



kuvhura ndega makumbo "I love you sweetheart" he said that agadzika that yoghurt pabed ipapo avakundibvisa towel rangu slow slow zvisina speed ,zvakandipa kuswedera kumashure zvekunyatso kukwira pabed he started kundipuruzira on one of my zvija ,achinditevera kukwira kwandayiita pabed.Kwakuenda pamusoro asi akararira nechepaside pangu we had our sweet kiss tichichinjana the mint from his mouth kusvika rapera ,kwakuvhura yoghurt iya akaisa some of the drops pama breasts angu on my nipples akatanga kumasvisvina ,akadzika nayo kuzasi yogurt yakeakanoyiisa futi ma drops on my hunnypot kwakugadzika kagaba kacho padressing table akabata makumbo angu akandidhonzerakumucheto kwebed.Iye kwavakupfugamira pasi he started to suck me achinanzva his yogurt apa ndaingogomera nekurakirwa kutya kuita noise nekubatana kwedzimba dzemu camp ndaizonnyara kubuda

panze kuseni.Akazobva kuzasi kwangu  
akasimuka ndokundipawo yogurt iya ndikaziva  
kuti arikuda ndiite the same apa anga akamira  
ndikaisa some drops of that yogurt and sucked  
him akamira kudaro ,his mourns told me kuti  
ndirikugona kumusvisvina chihu chake,  
ndakaona abata gotsi nemaoko ese "yes bby  
ohhhshh" akazondiudza kuti ndisimuke  
ndichienda pabed ,kwakuuya pamusoro pangu  
akaita kakurarira pamusoro perimwe gumbo  
rangu Ari pakati pawo makumbo angu rimwe  
akarisimudza mudenga.Always during the sex  
moment maziso ake ayiita kunge  
asingachagone kusvinura ayimatsvukisa  
oruma his lower lip as in seducing  
,kwakupfekera his thing into me my hunnypot  
yanga yatojaira size of his thing Saka  
ayisambonetseka kupinda ende kupinda kwayo  
gave me a mourn and he smiled akanditarisa  
kumeso ndikanzi "ndeyako yese bby" matauriro  
ake with his horse voice nekunaka kweface



yake aripamusoro pangu ndainyatsonzwa kuti  
zvakanaka kuva pano nerimwe side  
ndichitenda Adam na Eve on the part  
yekudyisana muchero wepakati chete."Moyo  
wangu wairwadza kubva zvandakapesana  
newe gore Riya, I tried to forget about you  
zvikaramba I'm not a Facebook fan but  
ndakapapinda because of you only hoping kuti  
ndipo pandaikwanisa kukuwana totaurirana  
,but you blocked me without even a hie ,moyo  
wangu ukarwadza because of the love that I  
have on you Itu handina kumbomira kukuda  
zvakanonoka kuti ndikuwane futi asi Mwari  
vakazonzwa kuchema kwe moyo wangu  
vakandisanganisa newe in Bindura up to now  
I'm with you ,I love you heartedly bby" akadaro  
after he do some few moves awona kuti  
ndavakunakirwa kwakurega irimo akandibata  
mumatama angu nemaoko ese akanditarisa  
mumaziso chaimo achitura ,moyo wangu  
ukatorwadzawo kuti tanga tambopesana



ndikazvituka nekumu blocker kwandakaita  
"sorry Tamu I will never do that again  
handichade kusiyana newe ini" ndakapindura  
kudaro mukurevesa apa hameno zvaayiita  
chinhu chake akachinyudza mandiri  
asingambo shack his body but zvaayichiita  
chirimandiri kudaro zvaindinzwisa zvimwe  
zvinhu "this one is our first special night and  
today I have a good news to sharing with you,  
but for me to forgive you from that blocked  
issue allow me to do whatever I want with you  
on this bed today" ndakatorohwa nehana kuti  
dzingava dzei good news ndikati "tell me the  
good news dady" akaramba akanditarisa  
maoko Ari mumatama mangu achiita  
seanomakwiza zvikanzi "I've promoted at work  
form the stage that I had to the high level I  
know you don't Know the process of our work  
but you have to know kuti dady havachisiri  
pavaiva vavakumusoro solo" after he said that  
ndakangonzwa mufaro mandiri I just smiled



ndikati "congrats to you hunny, Glory to God"  
zvikanzi "congrats to us" akadaro avakuita his  
moves ndikati "yes to us ,forgive me nekuku  
blocker kwandakaita ita hako zvaunoda neni  
on this bed" ndakadaro ndakunakirwa  
zvikamupa kuwedzera "chema zvaunoda bby  
don't limit your voice ndiyemere handibvi pauri  
kana usina kundiyemera" for sure ndakatanga  
kubudisa ma mournings angu with a loud voice  
zvema neighbors ndakambozviisa paside,  
ndakatanga ndichiita noise kusvika ndapera  
voice ndakungokweshwa ndichigomera ayiita  
zvaanoda neni kubva zvandakamuziva anga  
asati andiita muitiro iwowo ndaisimbozviti  
ndinofemesana naye because ayiva simbi  
hombe asi for that day zvakandikunda, dzungu  
rese rakapera kuti hwaa akazonopedza  
ndapera kare paakadzika kubva pamusoro  
pangu achirara paside takambopedza nguva  
takanyararidzana tichinzwika kufemereka "une  
hutsinye" ndakadaro ndichitobva pabed



kuenda kubathroom zvikanzi "kutaurisa uku ndiko kwandirikuzama kупедза кuti udzikame" ndakabudamo ndichiseka akazonditevera achisvika nekuti "inyaya yekuti I've sweat ndakungogeza hangu asi zvekugeza hazvisi zvangu" zvakandipa kuseka sure kugeza ayigara achiku complainer nguva zhinji.Ndanga ndazvizorera sipo muviri wese ndakuda kubvisa furo with shower ndikanzwa ndadhonzwa nekuto kotamiswa ndikabatiswa madziro "rega dady vaite zvavanoda newe baby, I won't kill you hant" akandidaro ndikabvuma nemusoro akandirova neshure kudaro ndakazara mazifuro ndichirohwa twuma mbama on my bums twaindipa kutengenyedzwa ,ndakazonzwa avakugwinha gwinha ndikaziva kuti apedza iniwo ndichizvi regedzerawo we relised same time zvikanzi "you are so sweet and so hot" akadaro asati ayizvomora kwakutovhura shower mvura ichindirova pamusana pangu ndikazosiiwa.



Achibva andimbundira nekumashure areducer shower yakubuda mvura shoma yandaitonzwa kuti irikuwandira kwaari ,iye ava busy nema breasts angu zvikanzi "mazamu emwana wangu anonakidza kubata" Tamuka kakusanzwa chaiko kaiva maari "I can't believe kuti ndini ndirikurova zvinhu izvi" akadaro achipfanya one of bums ndikati "ndezvako dady.i also can't believe kuti ndini ndirikuitwa na Mr handsome iwewe" ndakadaro ndichitotendeuka kumutarisa I added up saying "ndichafara ndikazozvara mwana anenge iwewe I don't wanna miss this face ndoda kugara ndichiiona,vamwene navatzvara vangu ndotoshaiwa chekuvaitira



just for a thanks kuunza iwewe panyika  
nekunaka kwako uku vakandigonera" he  
smiled zvikanzi "ndoqviziva hangu kuti  
ndakanaka bby ende ndoda kuku belivesa  
nekukupa mwana akafanana neni as your wish  
but inini I'm happy because you already gave  
me umwe akafanana newe" ipapo ndi Taa  
ayirwehwa, takazogeza tikapedza ndikasara  
ndichi mopper iye atungamira "chipedzisa  
yogurt yako iyo" he said that ndichangopinda  
mubedroom iye atova muma blankets ndikati  
"ndazvimbirwa newe otherwise you took the  
place yechikafu cheku dinner chiya  
ndakungodzvova iwewe" zvakamupa kuseka  
zvikanzi "une pamuromo iwe" takazorara  
yanga yatova late hedu husiku hapana  
akamuka.Ndakatozopatika next day around  
9am ndatoona zuva rakwira ndikada kubuda  
muma blankets ndikabatwa zvekunzi  
ndisabude ,ndikangotiwo kwati kwati  
ndakanamirira paari takatomborara futi



ndikazopepuka yavamukati ndikaita  
kakuvhunduka ndikabatwa zvine Simba kuti  
ndisaibvise.Takazonzwa door kuvhurwa  
ndikatoshaiwa kuti ndiyani zvikanzi "relax ita  
zvekutamba neni.ndivana Chaks" akadaro  
achitondiita akaipinza nekumashure takarara  
ndakamufuratira, fon yake kwakuringer  
akangoyiisa panzeve ndaisanzwa zvaitaurwa  
ndikanzwa achiti "pinda utore but upindire  
zvekutora masinhi ako chete wobva wabuda"  
ndakatoziva kuti pakati paZimuno na Chaks it  
was their system yekufonerana varipamwe  
chete "relax ndini ndinewe" akandidaro  
baTania ndakuda kuzvibvisa paari but  
akarambisia door rakangovhurwa  
akandinamirira kudaro asi takafuga hedu seni  
ndini ndanga ndakatofuga chaizvo ndikanzwa  
azvifugura kumusoro akaita kakusimukira  
akandiisa kudaro akati "huya tione awatora"  
ayireva kumunhu anga apinda "ndipo  
paunonetsera muface iwewe" ndakabva



ndatoziva kuti ndi Chaks akatodaro  
achitoswedera kubed ndikanzwa akunzi "bho  
usiyе wavhara door ndokupinzirai time time" ini  
ndakatadza kucheuka or kutaura anything  
nekunzwa kunyara obvious zvaitooneka kuti  
ndakaiswa ende yakamwa even though it was  
covered by a blanket. Akabuda Chaks  
ndikasara ndichiitwa tapedza ndipo  
pandakamuti "ende wandimakisa nabamunin  
vatoziva zvanga zvichiitika" akabva aseka  
zvikanzi "hazvina basa bby usazviise  
mumusoro he do the same nemukadzi  
wake,tava vanhu vakuru plus unganyara  
Bamunin vako here" ndakavharwa vharwa  
ndakuda kubuda muma blankets ndikanzi  
"zorora imborara" nepanga pava nezuva  
zvaisaita ndakazvipukuta ndokubuda  
,ndikanyara ndichiwana hembe dzatanga  
tabvisa last night dziri pasofa obvious Zimuno  
na Chaks vanga vadziona, ndakatora  
ndikadziisa mubedroom ndikatanga kuita



basa rangu ndokuzotora kabucket kema  
bedroom towels edu kuri ndigowacha  
ndichinogeza "smart yamunayo  
yakapfuurikidza henyu maiTania zvimwe  
zvacho unozvinyanya apa ndipo pawakapihwa  
murume asingabhabhe Ari mutema futi"  
akadaro baTania ndichangopinda maari  
ndichibva kunogeza ndikati "cleanliness is  
nearly Godliness" kwakusekawo achisimuka  
pabed kuenda kunogeza ndikasara  
ndichigadzira mubedroom "murikuda kudyei  
ndakuda kuita zvekubika" ndakamuvhunza  
achitobuda from the bathroom ndakuda  
kutopinda mukitchen ,but asati andidaira  
phone yangu yanga yavaku ringer it was Chaks  
"bamwana vangu" ndakamudaira kudaro  
zvikanzi "hesi kani getsi rangu" ndikadairawo  
ndichiti "getsi renyu harisi bho iri ranzwa  
nekudenhu nemunhu arikunoku, ariseiko  
husbae wangu wamunaye ipapo" ndaireva  
Zimuno zvikanzi "umuudze muface iyeye kuti



handidi zvekuvhiringirwa chimoko changu,  
haah husbae wenyu akadhakwa uyu gulez  
tabva kuBeatrice road kwese uko kana  
kumbonyengawo bby kana one zvaro anenge  
anotya vakadzi uyu" Chaks ayipenga  
ndakangoseka nekutaura zvimwe zvikanzi  
"nyaya iripo ndeyekuti vana dady vaneta nema  
rounds, vakunzwa nzara tirikutoda riri sadza  
chairo Saka fanai kusota muudze muface uyo  
kuti amire kumbo disturber ndikasvika zvisati  
zvaibva ndinodya iye" Tamu wacho ayizvinzwa  
kwakuti "siyana nemukadzi wangu akaneta  
anoda kuzorora sha,enda unotora Tsitsi"  
zvikanzi "kasi manga mamukira kumunda  
here" ndi Zimuno akadaro ndikatoziva kuti  
yaivapa loud speaker zvikanzi na Tamuka  
"ngaigumire ipapo nyaya yacho horaiti"  
kwakuseka vese we dropped the call zvikanzi  
na baTania "unokwanisa here kubika kwacho  
kana wakaneta zororora vanozoita rekutenga"  
ayiziva hake kuti anga andipaza chaiko but



ayitopenga kungava kuneta chirudziiko zvekutadza kubika.I did the cookings vakomana vakatozovika ndapedza kungovaona kwakandipa mufaro zvese nekunzwa kuda kuseka ndafunga drama ravanga vakaita kwana Belinda unova ndiwo musi wandakaguma kuvaona pese pataitaura pamafon taisambotaura nezvazvo even naTamu tanga tisina kuzombotaura nezvazvo he wasn't the type inotaura nyaya dzinenge dzatodarika ,kuseka kwangu kwakavatuma kusekawo "Koo hindava gulez murikutiseka here or murikutifarira" akadaro Zimuno zvikanzi na Chaks "varikutotiitisa kah gulez ava kuseka kwavo kurikutotisekesawo apa hatisi kutomboziva zvirikusekwa zvacho" inini ndichibva ndavati "asi zviripai chaizvo imbondiudzaiwo drama ramakasiya mandiratidza Riya kah zvakaoma" vakabva vaseka ini ndichitonopinda mukitchen "matofo aya bby usavatevedzere" akadaro baTania



achibuda mubedroom kuuya mudining maiva nevamwe "tiri vanhu bho manje hatingodi kuitoswa isiriyo chete Saka imi blaz maida tigarire ngano dziya here" said by Zimuno vakaseka nekuchinja nyaya vakutaura dzimwe tavakuita zvekudya.

After the meal takatanga kugadzirira zvekuenda kwamai Itu apa i wasn't told them kuti ndarara kuManyame to avoid kutukwa, "tirikupfekei nhai gulez masuit here" akabvunza Chaks tikaseka I've realized kuti on that 5roomed house yaishandiswa na Tamu maitova neimwe room yaishandiswa nana Bamunin zvakandipa kuona kuwirirana kwavo and I told myself kuti ,ndaifanirwa



kuchengetedza love yaiva pakati  
pavo. Vakazongopfeka havo smart yavo yema  
jin trousers iniwo ndanga ndakapfeka rangu  
gray skinjin takashandisa mota yaChaks tese  
tikasvika mutown ndikanzi tiite shopping  
dzekusvika takabata ,ndaingonamatira kuti dai  
vana Zimuno vakasanoita mafilm avo kumba  
kwedu . Tichingosvika muyard yamai nababa  
Itumeng Dad vakatotigamuchira panze  
vachikwazisana neboys as in handshakes  
tikazopinda mumba food aroma ichinzwika  
from the first door ndikatoziva kuti vanga  
vazvipa nguva yavo mbuya vaTalshia kubikira  
vayenzi vavo Zimuno na Chaks  
kwavakufemedza zvandakaona ndega  
vachitarisana. Vakango nangiswa kunogara on  
the room maidyirwa the table was already  
settled ,chikafu chatongomirira vanhu vacho  
ini ndichienda mu kitchen maiva namama  
takamhoresana zvikanzi "kubva nezuro  
ndichizvidzidzisa kutsenga kwakanaka

kusingazonyadzise pamberi pevakwasha,kana spoon uchatoona ndisingayiridze mumazino" vakadaro vachizevezera isu taingova two ndikaputika kuseka in loud vakandisikiza mbama ndikayinzvenga for sure ndiwo waiva mudyiro wavo wekuridza spoon , some of the food inodywa nespoon kana zviripadhuze vaidya nemaoko vachiti spoon inonoka chero tikavaseka she wasn't care.Takazopinda mune vamwe "manga muchatiwana tatungamira because Imi kana matanga kuseka nyaya dzenyu hadzipere" vakadaro Dad tikasekawo "ndinenge ndamusuwa mwana wangu imi hamungambo taurike nemi nyaya tichiseka kudai kah" vanhu vese vaivapo vakabva vaseka, tikatanga kudya after that Dad neboys vakaenda kudining ,Talshia tanga tangosvika akarara akatozomuka ini ndichangopedza kusuka ndasina kutomuona but akangosvika mandaiva achiti "mama hanzi na Dad undipe maSimba chips angu arimumota"

ndikakotamira ndichida kumumhoresa in hug  
akanzvenga nekundisikiza kambama achiti  
"iwe ndipe mhani" ndakatoseka tichibuda naye  
kuenda kumota kwacho  
kunomupa.Ndakazodzoka ndikaita ma  
introductions properly "ini pese apa  
ndirikushushika kuti baTania chaivo ndevapi  
iyii makafanana zvinotovhiringidza chaiko  
vanangu apa makabva mangopihwa mazita  
akafanana kudaro nhaimi" vakadaro mama  
tikangoseka nekutanga kutaura musiyano  
waiva pakati pa Tamuka na Tamuda ende  
Chaks ayisamborasa because anga akati  
tsvukei plus hwu giant nekutaurisa  
zvaisambovapo pana mukoma  
wake.Ndakazovasiya vachikurukura ini  
ndavakunobudisa zvinhu mumota  
ndikazosheedza mom kuti vazvione vakatenda  
vachiti "maitabasa vanangu pano pamba penyu  
sunungukai kusvika muchiona mwana wenyu  
uyu kwete kuzvisunga kuti tofanirwa kuenda



takagukuchira" vakangodaira vachibvumirana  
muhurukuro dzavo ipapo Taa wacho  
ayingochinjanisa kugara pamakumbo evanhu  
vese vaivamo kunze kwepangu."Mwana wangu  
asirikumbouyawo pamakumbo pako hindava  
unomutswinya kasi" akabvunza Tamu zvakapa  
vanhu vese kuseka "anonyanya kuvhundutsira  
mwana uyu ndokusaka mwana wacho  
achizezera kure, zva Itu here anenge achitoona  
kunge vakaenzana naTalshia iyeyu" vanga  
vatotanga hwutengesi hwavo Mai Itu ,vanhu  
vakangoseka Taa wacho akazobuda achiti  
"now it's 4 o clock I'm going to see princess  
Sofia I will come back" akadaro after atarisa  
watch yaiva kumadziro achiwoneka Dad vake  
na sekuru vake kunge isu  
tisimo.Pakazongotaurwa zvimwewo  
zvakasiyana siyana kusvika boys rakuda  
kuenda Taa anga atobatwa nehope Ari  
mubedroom mambuya vake maayionera  
macho.Ini ndakasara sezvo yaiva surtday



ndaizodzokera Sunday asi manheru iwawo  
ndanga ndakutofonerwa naTamu ndichinzi  
ndakusuwa neni ndanga ndatomusuwawo.Apa  
akasara achingorumbidzwa pamba pedu vese  
havo nana Chaks zvekuti pandakatoudza mom  
and Dad drama ravanga vakanoita kwana  
Belinda vaitoseka havo zvekusandi  
believer.Apa Mai Itu vaingosimbirira yekuti  
ndisarege kubaiwa depo apa ndaisabaiwa  
ndichitemba ganja seeds dzaiva mandiri.Next  
day ndakaswera kuChishawasha zvekuti  
takaenda tese kuchurch after church masingle  
parents vaisara kwawo and also ma youth  
kwawo, asi Mai Itu vakatonditi handei kumba  
"nanhasi muchiriku chengetedza mwana  
muchidaro nhaimi mbuya vaTalshia  
musamusungirire kudaro imi" vakadaro Mai  
memory tichifambidzana kuenda kudzimotikari  
vakangodairana nekusekedzana semazuva ese  
"ini ndinenge ndichito zama kuprotector vana  
vevanhu pachurch panoapa seikozvino



hapatombode kuitwa zvekutamba , vanhu  
vanoona sendinokunyanyira asi havazive kuti  
vanozopinzwa busy , nemusoja wako uya  
anotooneka kuti dzodambuka nekunaka kwako  
uku vatorimo muchurch varume vanokuda  
akazozviziva anouya akaiputsira pasi church  
hant wakati hanzi akaputsira pasi imba  
yaivakiswa nemukadzi wake wekutanga, Saka  
inowisirwa pasi kereke yevaridzi iyi tikashaiwa  
pekuamatira ende varume veku church  
vanozokuda vacho ndirikutozama kuva saver  
vanouya vakabviswa mabhache aya  
nemambama ane zvivindi musoja wako uya  
kana akanopindira Life mubox pamberi pema  
judge maviri unoti pastor Nyavedza ndivo  
vaanga verenga here" vakadaro mama  
zvakatipa kuseka kusvika ndakunzwa mabayo  
tese na Dad "murikutondiseka henyu asi  
chokwadi ndicho chandirikukuudzai ,even  
kuBindura kwako uko uzvibate sewe hako  
unoteta kurohwa kungopihwa mbama one



unonobudira kuNyaradzo ukazouya kuno rava coffin" kuzondidaro ndanga ndisingachagone nekuseka Taa kaingosekawo sekayiziva kuNyaradzo kwacho."Chandakangofarira umwe wako uya anokoshesa upenyu,anoita zvinhu zvake achifunga remangwana zvekurova or rough it's normal to every soldier ukatoona Ari soft hamenowo" vakadaro Dad takataura more about Tamu kusvika tasvika kumba.Handina kuzonyanya kumira ndikatovawoneka ndichiti ndavakudzokera kuBindura asi ndaitova nemaths dzangu zvayisaita kuvaudza mamwe mafambiro.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JurRw9y4Jg27SsXAAcSoAB>

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 27**

**Sezvine manyawi Mai Itu vakabva vatoti vaida  
kundiperekedza kubusstop handina kuda  
kuvarambidzaTaa akasara nasekuru vake  
vakumantainer maruva avo ayinge  
akatotengerwa kahovhorosi majombo epink**

neka bhara keplastic same as zvinenge zviita  
sekuru vake kana vakuita  
zvegarden.Ndakabuda nambuya vaTaa  
ndaingofamba ndichirairwa muroad mese  
ende yekunzi ndibaiwe depo mu soldier  
anozondipa imwe mimba zvaitaurwa like  
always asi ini ndaitonzwa kuda kumuzvarira  
because ndanga ndamuda Tamu, kungoti  
ndandisati ndakumunzwisia sometimes "Koo  
kusambotaura nezvemutongo wakapihwa  
benzi Riya rekwa Demhere kasi hauna kuinzwa  
here nyaya yacho" vakadaro mama  
vachindibvunza nezva Life wandaisava nebara  
naye kana ka one ende ndakabva ndatoziva  
kuti ndizvo zvavatuma kundiperekedza  
because vane dzimwe nyaya dzavaitya kutaura  
pana Dad same nenii wacho , "akazobuda  
muhospital here hapana zvandirikuziva ini" for  
sure handina kumbomuitira hanya zvikanzi  
"kasi musoja wako haana kukuudza here  
because vaivako kuCourt wani last day



ndakonzwa naReggis akaendako, kwanzi from the hospital anga avakunyepera kuvabofu akasvinura hake achiti haana chaarikuona kurikuda kutiza jeri , one of the police kwavakuuya nemuzasi mechis box chaiva naLife mupurisa uya akapfeka chimask chinotyisa paakasimuka kubva pasi paya achimira pamberi paLife akasvetuka murume mukuru zvakasekesa vanhu dai Ari bofu ayizviona sei, kwanzi pamusoro pazvo ayipomera muSoldier wako iyeye kuti ndiyе akamuitisa accident akanzi sei wadaro haana zvisvinu zvaayitaura ,isu tinenge totofunga kuti mishonga yekwa n'anga vake vaye Saka akazongopihwa mutongo wake akabvisirwa imwe mwedzi ndokusarwa ne 6months for the house theft yekuBotswana iya plus umwe mwedzi weku accuser munhu kuti ndiyе akamuitisa accident iye asina proof kuda zvaingova mupfungwa make kuti sezvo baTalshia vako varimukuru Kuma soja Saka

vanogona kuzviita hameno" ndakatoshamisika  
ndikati "hapana chandoziva ini Inga life  
anopenga nhaimi iye Batania kana kumbotaura  
chinhu henyu mama even vanin'ina vake kana  
kumboti bufu" ndanga ndapererwa sure  
zvikanzi "kupiko rinozviitisa zimbavha rekwa  
Demhere riya muhosptal arina kumbogaramo  
akanga asina kukuwara kah, plus kana musoja  
wako asina kukuudza ane zvaakazviitira iwe  
usabvunze nezvazvo wosona muromo wako  
Hondo dzevarume hadzipindirwe musoja wako  
Ari dangerous uya ukamuendera kumberi  
hameno hako, iyewo Life zvekuisira judge vaya  
negirlfriend poison haana kupihwa mutongo  
zvaisava ne evidence inobatika sezvo mumwe  
wavo uya ayingoita zvekutaura nemuromo  
Saka vese varimo mujeri pa Harare prison apo"  
ndakapererwa chaiko nezvinhu zvacho  
takazotaura hedu zvimwe and I promised  
myself kuti Batania handaizombo mubvunza  
nezvazvo "chidzokerai mama unless muchida

kunomhoresa munhu arimumota iyo"  
ndakatodaro ndaona mota yaTamu sezvo anga  
awuya kunonditora "hezvo ndiwe here  
urikutonopinda muzimota iro yoweee ukati  
haritaure kana kumhoresa vanhu here iro  
yowee yowee pawaitaura nezvemazimota ake  
ndaingofungira dzimwe not type iyi ayewa  
mune zvinhu zvenyu vasikana" vakarovanisa  
maoko avo nekurembedza muromo  
zvakandipa kuseka mom vangu vaindinakidza  
,Vakabva vandipa handbag rangu  
kwakutotendeuka kudzokera ndikati "Mai Itu"  
ndakaita vekusheedza vatoti fambei  
vakacheuka ndikavati "bye bye" kwakuridza  
tsamwa zvikanzi "pfutseqii iwe" vachivhizura  
ruoko ndikaseka Mai vangu ndaisagona navo  
ndaivada kudarika madiro andaizvita ,  
ndakafamba kunopinda mumota mandakati  
ndichingogara pasit munhu kwakutorarisa  
handbrik nekutoswedera kusit kwangu "hesi  
mumy" handina kupihwa mukana wekudaira

munhu atoisa ruoko rwake into my pant sezvo  
ndanga ndakapfeka leginn tyt saka  
zvakamuitira easy, uku akutondidya muromo  
lucky enough mota dzake dzese dzaiva nema  
window Ari tinted otherwise dai vanhu  
vaionerera "uummuu ndakusuwa ini" he said  
that atotanga zvake zvekuita seasingachagone  
kusvinura ndikati "I miss you more hunny  
hande kumba" haana kupikisa zvikanzi "may  
you please drive me" ndakabva ndasimukira  
kuti awuye pandanga ndakagara ini ndiyende  
pake but ndiye akatanga kuuya pangu  
pandakada kuti ndichienda paabva ndakabva  
ndatobatwa ndichiiswa pamakumbo "baTania  
kani urikitasey iwewe" ndakamudaro  
ndanzwa avakutobata bata pamberi pebottom  
rake kuratidza kuti ayida kuibudisa from his  
pant zvikanzi "ingoigarira two minutes  
ndakuwara bby" Tamuka kupenga  
ndokwaayimboita ndikati "we are on busstop  
dady we can't do this plus mota inozo shacker

zvinobva zvamakisa pari busy panoapa"  
ndakadaro akandisiya kwakudonhedza sit rake  
akaita zvekurara akabatanidza maoko ake  
amayisa pa forehead nekutotsinzina  
ndikatoziva kuti kutsamwa.Ndakamusiya  
akadaro ndakasimudza mota from  
Chishawasha hills kunobata Harare town to  
Manyame airbase akangodaro chete takasvika  
kumba ndiye akatanga kutoburuka  
ndikateverawo munhu achitova mumood "saka  
watsamwira kuti ndaramba kuitirwa paroad  
here" ndakamubunza kudaro zvikanzi "siyana  
neni" ndakatodairwa rough handina kutsamwa  
nekuziva kwangu I knew he was suffered from  
the feelings his sperms ndiwo ayimupa hasha  
ndakabva ndangozvibvisa hembe kusara ndiri  
naked ndika locker main door kwakuenda  
pasofa raanga agara ,ndikasvika nekutanga  
kumubata bata I managed kuibudisa from his  
trouser akagara kudaro ndikayiisa mandiri "I  
wanna be your bedroom beach,so fuck me

harder than before" ndakamudaro ndakutoita  
kwirire dzike ndichitambirira , iye semunhu  
anga atsamwa ayinyepera kusada zvandayiita  
but mamoves angu akamupa kundibatirira  
"oooh you gonna kill me bae" akadaro ndikati  
"let me fuck you dady, all the way  
wakanditsamwira kuti ndakunyima let me give  
it to you" for sure I gave it to him he mouned  
akazoita zvekusimuka neni ndakaigarira  
kudaro he fucked me akamira akanditakura  
apedza akaita zvekusiya andiwisira pasofa  
achinopinda mubathroom,  
mandakazomutevera after bathing takabva  
tagara in the bedroom ndakuudzwa  
mabudgets ayivapo for imba yekumusha.



Takawirirana kuti tivakise 5roomed parapet house ,hapana ayiva neplan but takatozoita zveku seacher through internet kusvika tawana yatakawirirana "ndichakusiira card rine Mari yeso zvayo it's almost 6 months ndisingabate any cent from my salary and in that card ndimo mainopindira" ndakarohwa nehana ndikati "kundisiira uchienda kupi" akaramba akanditarisa "DRC" akapindura kudaro ndikati "heee watii kuhondo koukanourawa?" He laughed so hard ndikapedzisira ndazvisekawo "ndiyani akakuudza kuti kuDRC kunoendwa kunorwiwa Hondo" akandibunza kudaro ndikati "taingozvinzwawo mukukura" I said that achiri kuseka zvaitondipa kunya ndega "kutya kufirwa nemurume here uku" akadaro achifa nekuseka and he added up saying "tirikubuda muno tomorrow manheru , ehe ndizvo hazvo but for Hondo ndakabvako kare some years ago now tirikunosiya vamwe vapfanha I'm going there for one week only by

next weekend ndinenge ndadzoka.im sure  
ndowana watofambisa zvinhu kumusha" I felt  
relived pandakanzwa zve one week ndikati "but  
why you've trust me with your all 6 months  
salary?" ndakatofunga kuti pamwe kuteyewa  
kwandirikuitwa zvikanzi "because I love you"  
ndakapera power ndikati "I love you too"  
ndikanamwa nekiss kwakuzondisiya ,  
takazowirirana kuti ayizondibatsira about  
bricks and cement kwazvaiwanika at Chinhoyi  
town with a negotiation prices then  
ndaizongono bhadhara.Takapedza hurukuro  
yedu akasara avakuita zvefon yake inin  
ndakugadzirira kubika zvemanheru I felt  
special because of trust yaanga ayisa pandiri  
meant a lot to me, ndakatozviudza kuti better  
ndibvume kuroorwa naye anobvisa Mari but  
zvaisaita kutaura nezvazvo that moment,  
takatarisana nekuvaka zvaizoita kunge  
ndinosanganisa zvinhu ndikangozviti imba  
ichingopera ndakutoti anobvisa Mari chaiwuya



chaizondiwana ndiripo. Ndakapedza kubika tikadya vana Chaks vanga vatodzokera kubasa same day masikati zvekuti handina kumbovaona. After supper I cleaned my dishes ndikaenda mubedroom "anyday during this week ratirkupinda ndavakutoenda kuChinchoyi even for 2 days ndonosiya zvimwe zvavapanzvimbo ndichatonokumbira manager wedu kubasa" ndakadaro tava mubedroom zvikanzi "I love your effort baby but ipapa ndotoziva kuti nekupusa kwako even drink chairo uchatadza kuzvitengera nemuwandiro wakaita Mari iri mucard imomo" ndakatanga ndaseka ndikati "ndine mhuri sha zve luxury zvotoda imimi mabhachura kwete isu ana Mai Tania vane vana vatatu vekuti kunodiwa maschool fees, mabooks vana vanoda kudya nekupfeka ayewa inwai mega madrinks enyu" kuzodaro akabva aseka zvekunakirwa chaizvo zvikanzi "better hangu handina Mai vakaomera kudai nhamo inana Tania" takatozoseka



nekautaura zvimwe kusvika tava muma  
blankets mandakanzi "nhasi ndoda kukupa  
zvekuti uchapedza week rese uchiidzvova  
wanzwa , ndendisipo hangu but zvinhu zvangu  
uzogara uchizviudza kuti mudhara achauya"  
he said that achitondikisa muhuro husiku  
ihwohwo ndakarohwa 3 strong rounds  
dzandakanzwa kuti yaa panga pane munhu  
pamusoro , kunze kwavakutoyedza mudumbu  
mukati unonyepa mukatanga kundirwadza  
zvichisunga nepaguvhu "ndizvo zvinoita  
mimba kana ichitanga kubata here bby"  
akandibvunza kudaro ndaitoona kunge  
arikundibvunza zvisina basa "taura nen i kani  
mylove yaTania ndizvo zvayaiita here or ndeya  
Talent yakadaro kana kuti zvakazoitikira pana  
Talshia ndiyani ane mimba yakatanga  
ichikudai" baTania ayigona hake kупедза  
munhu Simba chokwadi zvakandipa kuseka in  
pain iye akasekawo "hazvisikusekesa izvi  
ndirikurwadziwa iwe uri busy kuvhunza zvisina



basa" ndakamudaro zvikanzi" sorry kani hande  
kuHosptal now kana zvirikunyanyisa"  
ndakaramba ndikati taizoenda kwayedza  
"hauna mapain killers here munomu"  
ndakavhunza kudaro ndikanzi "chero dai arimo  
handingambokupi zvinovhiringidza mwana  
wangu" uyu ayitotaura kunge Doctor,  
ndakazobatwa nehope ndirimumarwadzo  
iwayo kuseni takangomuka nekugadzirira kuti  
tibude kunoona Doctor but ndakatoti ,kwa  
Doctor kwacho kuve Bindura sezvo kuriiko  
kwandaigara in case.Takafamba kunobata  
Bindura ndichinzwa kunge guvhu roda kubva  
nepain ndichizama kushinga  
ndichimbopuruzirwa dumbu.Takananga kune  
imwe private hospital ndikapinzwa mune imwe  
ward room mandaizoonekwa naDoc apa  
munhu wangu ayiva nen paside.Vakazouya  
doctor ndikavaudza zvandainzwa vakati  
ndifugure dumbu kwakutanga kufambisa  
chimwe chinhu pariri vachiona pamachine,

ndikazonzi ndinoita wet muchi empty tampler  
chandakapihwa I came back with it ndikavapa.

"The thing is we have to clean your womb first because chiberekko chakavharwa netsvina ,I think pamakagumisira kuzvara mune mainjections amusina kuzotevedzera thats why zvirikudai ,apa zvirikuitika ndezvezvi mbewu yababa is too powerful so it's trying to make a baby but zvirikunosangana netsvina iya zvichizonodhonza guvhu mimba ingangobata but in two,or three months poitika miscarriage hapadarikike ipapo the process of cleaning its for 4weeks ,we can start now motevedzera zvandichakuudzai kusvika 4weeks dzakwana tozoita last cleaning munenge mava nema



high chances ekubata pamuviri angava mwana umwe chete ,matwins or triplets handizivi kuti murikuwirirana nazvo here" ndakapererwa ndakushaiwa kuti ndovatii uku team rese kumba rainditi pamberi nekubaiwa depo "matononoka Doctor tangai izvezvi ndoda kutozomupa maquads once" akadaro Tamuka zvakapa doctor kuseka ndikati "vanorerwa nani vese ivavo nhaiwe" ndochibvunzira ma quads aanga ataira zvikanzi "newe Mai vavo ende kunenge kusina zvamaid" he was so funny ndaitofunga kuti achadhiniwa kuti handina nhumbu yaayinetsera but kana hake .Nekumuda kwandaiyita ndakatozvipira kuti ndirikuda kumuzvarira zve depo randaiwudzwa kumba ndakazviisa paside , the Doctor did what he did ndikanzwa kurerukirwa mudumbu vakandipa four matablets andaizonwa one per week,asi vakandipa day repadhuze for check up.Takabvako ndavakuto bleeder for moon period "wazvipira kundizvarira here baby I

know it's not easy but Im so grateful for your decision" akadaro tava muroad kuenda kumba kwangu ndichipuruzirwa chija chaiva matrouser "ndachitoti uchadhiniwa kuwanika ndisina mimba it only that waisavapo pese apa that's why ndisina kutevedzera mainjections acho zvinoda vane varume kazviya" he just smiled zvikanzi "I'm so grateful to have a woman like you kuzvibata kwawanga wakaita means a lot to me, 4weeks dzishoma idzi ndokupa mwana zvidiki izvi hant wanzwa kah kuti ndiri powerful zvatooneka nemachine yaDoctor" kuzodaro takabva taseka tese ini naye apa ,ndaitonzwa kuda kuenda kubasa saka takangonosiya parcel yangu tikadzoka achindisiya pabasa iye achitopfuirira semunhu ayiva nerwendo rwekuenda ku DRC ndakatosiirwa Mari yelunch .It was towards lunch time vanhu vese vaingonditi "kasi urikurwara?" Zvanga zvasangana maneto plus moon period pain ,ndakatoshandisa mukana

iwoyo to take off from our manager haana kumbonetza because kwaisava busy, ndakazoswerako kubasa ndikaenda kumba kwandakaita munyama wekusvika Mai Naa vadzoka from work vachitowacha mablankets pasink yepanze. "Koo mawacha mablankets husiku kudai kwakanaka here" ndakavabvunza zvikanzi "kutovaraidza nguva ndichikumirira huya pano kah tinzwe" ndakatoshaiwa kuti ndaparei zvikanzi "asi iwe Itu kah haudaro hako" he said that vamira vakundinongedzera nechigunwe rumwe ruoko rwakabata muwerst vakasungirira chichari ndikakurirwa nesetswa because kwaiyenda nyaya yavo ndaikuziva "saka urikusekei" vakadaro vavakutosekawo ndikati "kuseka imimi munorova washen usiku asi mumba mangu muchimuziva madii kuzongouya" vakawedzera kuseka nenizvichindikurirawo "hakuzouyike kah hant baba Natalia vanenge vatodzoka ndinouya ndichiti ndirikuuya kunoitei ndikasarohwa nemurume



hangu mukadzi mukuru" Mai Naa vaida nyaya  
ende hazvina kundimisa kuseka "reg  
kundipedza Simba nekuseka kwako Itu hant  
unoona kuti rimwe blanket iri roda  
kutowachwa nenikah saka ndichirikutoda more  
power" she said that vakotama kubata  
mumasides medish vachikurirwawo nesetswa  
ndikati "saka manga muchirovera ini washen  
kuti mundibunze kutii kasi ndaita makuhwa  
here mundirove zvipere" ndaida  
kuvatenderedza musoro ndichiziva hangu  
kwaiyenda nyaya "makuhwa awungaita nani  
nekunyarara kwako ikoko" vakadaro  
tichirimukuseka ikoko zvikanzi "nhaiwe ini  
pese apa ndinotofunga kuti urimusikana kaini  
Koo kusanditipirawo kuti vakoma ndinonzi Mai  
nhingi ini pese apa ndinototi uri chimhandara  
kah haunzwe ndaigara ndichiti imbofamba  
netsoka kunosvika uko undiwanirewo bamunin  
Koo ndagozivei kuti uri mukadzi waGanaz"  
ndakabva ndaseka ndikati "yes was right wani

ehe ndiri chimhandara kah kumurume wangu"  
kwakuseka vakabva vati "pese apa ndichitoti  
tiri malodger tese izvo ndirikugara nemuroora  
walandlady pese paye ndichikuudza nezvavo  
kuti Mai ishu mupurisa vane ziimba rakanaka  
kwavanogara iwe waingodaira seusingazive  
hako zvakakuomera ndiri ndonyeya landlady  
nemuroora wavo ndingasaswera ndakwidzirwa  
rent here" takarovana maoko nekurova  
kachikuwe ndizvo zvavaida chaizvo Mai Naa  
ndikati "musawara tese tiri malodger  
handigare pano mahara ini ehe Tamuka ndiye  
murume wangu titori nevana3 girls manusati  
mambondibvunza kah vakoma ndaigokuudzai  
sei plus inyaya yekuti takambonetsana  
tikasiyana saka pamaitaura zvekwamai Ishu  
paye I wasn't in the mood otherwise ndozviripo  
ende sunungukai like always handina kana  
pressure ini" ndakatoona iri best answer  
zvikanzi "unoziva ndakazviudzwa nababa  
Natalia pese apa ndaingoti kushare maroom

nevakomana vaya mukati umu izvo , murume wako nana bamunin iwe kah ndakapererwa ndaziva zviripo ndaisambozviviza ini sure dai ndisina kumbosiya hanzvadzi yangu achikunetsa sezvo urimukadzi wemunhu undiregererewo , ipapo Itu asi naGanaz makafitana manje mese muri cool ,iwewe kana uchifamba ungati haudi kufamba kwacho iyewo ofamba achizvida anozvida kamurume wako uya tumateya taanozviitisa kuzvida kuya kuita seasingade kutsika pasi , ayewa makafitana tisingataure hedu kupfeka chete munoziva zvamunoita iwo mafitirwo awakaitwa neku driver mazimota ake aye yuwiiii makafitana imi musanetsane futi totoda kamwe kajunior boss Tamuka wepaChinhoyi manje manje" ndakaseka nekuziva kuti vaitaurwa zvepama number plates emota dzaTamu ayewa Mai Naa raiva basa ndaitoshaiwa kuti vanoda kuendepi nayo information yese iyoyo because ndakatosvika



pakubvunzwa mazita, nekwaigara vana  
ndikavaudza zvaivapo "hoo ndokusaka  
ndakanzwa uchinzi maTaa vana venyu vese  
ndivana Taa nhai kutora hwu Taa kubva pazita  
rababa vavo ayiwa zvakarongeka , iri blanketet  
ndakunodzosera mumba ndoriona mangwana"  
kuzondidaro ndakanzwa mbabvu nekuseka  
mudiro wavayiita nyaya was too much  
zvekusvika pakuita washen of blankets as a  
disguise to her husband kuti vawane  
kundimirira titaure nyaya, ndakatombofunga  
kuti ndizvo zvavanga vakurumidzira kubva  
kubasa kwavo kwavayiita zveku baker macake ,  
apa nehwu dhafu hwavo plus kuva active  
zvaivafita manje zvemakuhwa dai vaigara  
kulocation taivanzwira Mai Naa, ndakazoenda  
mumba ndikatryer kufonera Tamu Fon yake  
ikaramba kuita through ndikaziva kuti ayenda  
ndakazoita almost an hour ndiripa vedio call  
with Ethan na sisi Prudence. Next day  
ndakatoudza vabereki vangu nezve program



**yekuChinchoyi Havana kuita problem nazvo  
ende ndiwo musi wandaiyenda iwoyo.**

**Ndakabva kuBindura to Harare handina  
shopping yandakaita ndaizonoitira mberi  
ndakazokwira ma lifts eChinchoyi ndasvika  
ndikaenda kwandanga ndaudzwa kuHardware  
kwandainobhara mabuilding materials that  
was the same company nevemadhina  
ndapedza I did my shopping kunyanya chikafu  
chemahiridha ndikashevedza munhu  
wechimota akanondisiya kumba chaiko payard  
pambuya vaTania ,ndakaita luck kuwana vese  
varipo takafarirana nekukwazisana vaitoziva  
hazvo zvekuuya kwangu takaswera  
tichizvifarira manheru ezuva iroro malorry**



rema cement ndiro rakananga kusvika  
kukazouya rema briks nekukura kwaro ,Sekuru  
vanaTania ndivo vaibatsira batsira nevamwe  
bamukuru mukoma waTamu vaigara  
mumusha imomo from his father's brother isu  
tanga takangomirizika tichiona "Madhuve ane  
njere veduwe haiwaa kutodza ini Mai vake  
pano" ndivamwene vangu vaidaro ndikaziva  
kuti shasha irikushaiwa pekubata nekufara ,  
vakomana vakatozopedza kudzikisa madhina  
usiku.The next day ndipo pakauya builder  
tanga tamutsvagirwa nana Mai kuchinzi ndiye  
anga avaka dzimwe dzimba dzaivapamba  
,ndakabva ndatomupa a house plan paper  
sezvo ndanga ndari fotokopesa sekuudzwa  
kwandakaitwa , zvekuti vakatozoswerera  
vavekutochera foundation pakubikira  
mahiridha Mai Vale vakatoti ndivo vaida basa  
iroro ende takatowirirana about payments  
.Sezvo mabuilders achiti after foundation  
votoda kubhadharwa Saka Mari yacho

ndakazoisiira mai sezvo ndakadzokera the next day kubasa.Ndakange ndoenda kubasa zvizhinji nevandainzwana navo taingoita zvekutaura pamacfon ndavawo busy nebasarangu rekuruka misoro vanhu, kubasa kwedu kwainakidza manje zvekuti chero une stress dzaimbotiza zvichizoda nekusabatika kwayiita Batania pafon nhaimbokanganwa nhamo nguva zhinji palunch vana Chaks vaifona.Rimwe zuva ndina Mai Nenyasha tichibva kunotenga madrinks takaita mahwekwe na Linox mbinga yemu Bindura akatimhoresa akatanga nyaya dzake dzisina basa "muchiri mese here naGanaz wako uya imbondipawo mukana Itu Sha ndimbofarawo newe togona kuita yaasingazine horaiti" he said that tikatarisana namai Nenya ndikati "unopenga here iwe handisi girlfriend rake ini but ndirimukadzi wake tine vana 3 ava hako Lenox inini naye munhu uya" ndakadaro ndichitomuratidza zviguunwe 3 akaratidza

kushamisika zvikanzi "uri serious about vana here Itumeng or kuda kundinzwa hako, nhai gulez ichokwadi here ichi" akadaro achibunza Mai Nenya vakakurumidza kubvumira akati "yah urimukadzi wemunhu sure Itu ndokuda hangu but handichatokunetse kubva nhasi" takazopesana naye zvikanzi namai Nenyasha "ane shavi Lenox nemawandiro akaita vakadzi vaanodanana navo ukasapihwa zvirwere here" takatoseka ndikati "koo naSis vemu saloon medu umu vekuendwa navo musi wandalanga kuona Tamu awuya kunorukisa chibby chake chiya zvakazodiiko kasi vakangoti vachibvako zvikato expire here" kwakuseka tichirovana maoko vakandizevezera kuti "akaenderwa kumba kwake nemukadzi waLenox mukuru akanodhandwa size yakaku jumber yakataurika musi wakatanga kurara ganaz kumba kwako ukazouya kubasa masikati paya" ndakabva ndabata muromo wangu zvekushamisika tikaseka tichinopinda mubasa takutaura



dzimwe. Sezvaindishura next day mukadzi wa Lenox mukuru ayizivikanwa nekurova magirlfriends emurume wake kwakuuya mubasa medu akasvika nekuti "ndirikutsvaga girl friend yaLenox yemuno inonzi Itumeng pane vakamuona anaye nezuro hanzi vakatotengerwa lunch nemari yemurume wangu" ndakapererwa ndikatadza kutaura anything Mai Nenya ndivo vakatodaira vakataura musanganiro watanga taita naye ndokupedzisa vachiti "anotova nemurume nevana vatatu vese Itu wamurikutura nezvake uyu plus murume wake imbingawo futi semurume wenyu iyeye asi kuti wenyu murume ndiyе ane ruchiva kuita take take nevakadzi vevanhu paacharoyewa achadzikama hake ende kana takura zvembinga yekwa Itu tirikutura zva shamangwengwe wekuma soja otherwise muchapepuka henyu mavingwa nechirori chema soja kumba kwenyu murume wenyu achitsikwa size ende maganaz

anobatanidzira kah kana azvifunga muchenjere  
kuzorohwa mazigarо iwawo musha wese ini  
ndinenge ndiripo ndichishevedzera rovai vanhu  
maganaz tidzokere kubarrack" kuzodaro  
vakadzi vemusaloon vakati vaseka zvavo  
zvekuda kuchipisa munhu "ivo vazoda kutevera  
Itumeng nhasi muno Koo vakadii kutevera  
vamwe vakadzi vemurume wavo  
zvavanongova 3wani zvinozivikanwa umwe  
neumwe achigara imba yake nekudriver mota  
yake" ndeumwe akadaro, vanhu vakati bvuu  
kuseka kunge munhu wacho asimo "kuzoti  
magirlfriends zvavo muwandiro awo  
hatichatauri" umwe akadairirawo zvekuti  
mukadzi uya akatozobudamo asvava ,vanhu  
vemubasa medu vaimbokonana zvavo but unit  
yaivamo akasekwa mukadzi Lenox even nana  
rasta vayiisa malogs ,iniwo nekupererwa  
zvakandipa kutofonera vana Chaks  
ndichivaudza zvedrama ranga rabva kuitika,  
nerimwe divi ndaiyitira kuti ikazosvika Kuna



mukoma wavo kana adzoka vaizomirawo neni "anoda kutaimirwa achibuda muzibhawa rake reku grist uko husiku ombomamiswa muface anonzi Lenox uya uya arikuwedzera kujairira" akadaro Zimuno pacall ipapo ndikavarambidza vaigona kunozviita zvesure asi ndakati no sezvo Lenox wacho anga avimbisa kusiyana neni. Friday check up day rakasvika ndikadzokera kwa doctor kwandakasvika ndichibvunzwa kuti ndakashandisei kumashure for family planning ndikavaudza chokwadi about ganja seeds ndikanzi "ndakazviona kuti zvaisava zve hospital ndakambofunga kuti pamwe makanga mamboshandisa mushonga wechivanhu ,asi kuti zvimwe zvinhu hatizotauri muripamwe chete tine zvatinozviitira but you've to thank God that you are married to a rich man otherwise vamwe vamunoona vachisiya dzimba nekushaiwa mbereko or nekubata mimba dzichibva vanenge vakashandisa



**sezvenyu izvozvi ,vave kushaiwa Mari dzekuona ma Doctors kuti vavhenekwe vaonekwe pane problem because chibereko chenyu changa chasarwa nekamuromo kadiki kudai Saka treatment yatakakupai ndeyekutovhura chibereko chacho" ndakatozvinzwisia nekuvatenda ndakazobvako ndikatongananga kubasa.KuChinloyi imba yanga yatotangwa mapictures ndaimatumirwa namai Vale sezvo ndivo vaiva neWhatsApp kumba ikoko.**

**Weekend iri Sunday ndaitova namai Naa na Naa wavo tiripanze ndikaona mota yaTamu Ichipinda mugate "enda unogamuchira dady uko" vakadaro Mai Naa tikaseka ndichitomirira**



kuti apake ndakaona door rekumashure  
ravhurwa ndikaona muchidzika Talshia uyo  
akangoti "mamaa" achiuya kwataiva  
ndikatoshaiwa kuti sei ndasina kumboudzwa  
kuti vatora mwana ,apa iye Taa akasvika patiri  
akananga pana Natalia "I'm Talshia Tadana  
Chakidza what about you" akadaro akatarisa  
Naa akapindurawo nechirungu zvikanzi namai  
Naa "zvawakango zvizvara nhaiwe Itu iyii  
chimwana chakanaka ichi huya ndimboku  
simudzawo iwe Ta vati ani zita racho  
ratondibuda" vakadaro vachitomusimudza ini  
ndakuenda kunogamuchira baba vacho vanga  
vakutobva pamota vakabata kaSetchel  
kemwana wavo and two plastic bags,  
kwaitonhora vanga vakatopfeka uniform yavo  
nejuzi racho zvavakafita kunge vakangozvarwa  
vari musoja."Nhaimi bamunini sure  
kungofunga kuzvizvarira exactly mukadzi  
wenyu paari mwana uyu" vakadaro Mai Naa  
tasvika pavari zvikanzi naTamu "ndaida kungo



belivesa Mai vacho kuti ndovada sei ndikati better kuvapa fotocopy yavo" akadaro tikaseka ndikati "mukaona first born yangu Tania ndibaba vake pavari henyu Mai Naa" vakasekawo zvikanzi "saka maingozvarana pachenyu henyuzve" vakadaro Mai Natalia isu kwakuseka tichipinda mumba mandakasvika nekuti "nhaimi veku DRC mongodzoka henyu hamuchafonerewo mukadzi wenyu kuti ndadzoka mozongobudikira nemwana wenyu" kwakuseka zvikanzi "imbomira kutaurisa undigadzirire mvura yekugeza ndakapedzisira kugeza Friday chaiyo ndatosvika nhasi nekungonotora mota ku garage after that ndanotora mwana ndikangopinda muroad kuuya kuno zvekutoti handina kumboenda kumba kuManyame" ndakatoseka kutsvinda kwake kwaisamboita kunge munhu avane mazuva asina kugeza obvious ayigeza face chete , ndikamugadzirira zvekugeza zvacho achinogeza ndikabuda panze "nhai Talshia



munhu anosvika nekutamba asina  
kumbopinda mumba here huya ndikuchinje  
zvawakapfeka izvo ndichakurova iwewe" she  
was wearing a pink tracksuit paisava ne dust  
zvapo sezvo paiva ne peving asi raisava  
rekutambisa pamba "mukandirova ndovaudza  
Dad vangu" kakadaro karembedza maromo  
zvekuda kutochema zvakapa Mai Naa na Naa  
wavo kuseka, akazouya ndikamuchinja hembe  
nekumupa banana and also nera Naa  
vainodyira panze ipapo ,ini ndanga ndavawo  
busy kubika "hesi baby wangu" akadaro Tamu  
anditendeutsa from the stove ndakutonamwa  
nekiss avakunhuwirira fresh akakurumidza  
kundisiya sezvo paiva nemwana around.Vana  
Chaks vakazosvika ukava mufaro wega wega  
apa akapinda mumba akabereka Talshia  
kumusana ndikati "hanziiko negondora  
ramaisa kumusana" kwakuseka zvikanzi  
"munorwadziwa nei pagondora rangu,angoti  
achitiona akatimhanyira shamwari yake

ndofunga yafunga kuti yavakubiwa yabva  
yatiza kunonamirirana namai vacho vari panze  
apo" ndakatoseka hwugwara hwa Naa  
,ndakatozo saver chikafu tikadya tese tapedza  
Taa akadzokera kunotamba neumwe wake  
"paita varungu pano Itu" vakadaro Mai Naa  
varipanze vakamira nechepa window ndikati  
"varungu vabvepi kwanzi todei" vakatanga  
vaseka zvikanzi "varipano kah panze ava  
hausikunzwa ma the nema was nema don't  
arikutaurwa pano here" tese neboys takabva  
taseka kuziva kuti vaitaura about Taa na Naa  
vaitamba vachitaura English dzekuma creshe  
kwavайдизда, ndakazobata fon yangu  
ndikaona paine missed call from Mai Itu  
ndikafona back vakati vaida kundiudza kuti  
Tamu atora mwana ndakatozovati  
varikuno.Same day takazodzokera tese  
kuManyame Taa tikamuendesa kwambuya  
vake ,sevanhu vanga vasuwana week rese  
tisingaonane ndakatorara ndichipindura usiku



ihwovo hurukuro zhinji takatozoita kuseni kwavakutoyedza. He had two weeks off zvakamupawo mukana kunoona imba yataivaka kumusha ini ndaizosara ndichiita zvebasarangu , akatofona aveko kumusha achitenda basa guru randakaita. Rudo rwedu rwakanga rwavakupfuta zvekwa Doctor ndichitevedzera. Rimwe zuva weekend Tamu nevanin'a vake vaiva kumba kuBindura , vachiona bhora vachitoronga zvekuti tigoche apa Mai Ishmael vakabva vandifonerawo vachiti ndivaperekedzewo kuladies party yavanga vakokwa, ini nekuziva level ramai Ishu ndakatoziva kuti kunenge kune mhene kwakafiwa nemucheno kwakupfeka black dress rinotevera muviri risingadarike mabvi , lemongreen fashion blezer and 4inch lemongreen shoe , Batania nevapfana vake ndasina kumbovaudza pandakanza bell remota kugate ndakangotora handbag rangu it was a black colour kwakubuda ndichidarika

nemu loung vese vaka tuzura kunditarisa in shock ndanga ndakachena kwete zvefake "urikuenda kupinhaiwe" akabvunza Tamu ndika ignore ndichitobuda ndichitonza kuda kuseka ruchengera rwake , vakanditevera vese kugate kwandaiyenda vakapera power vachiwana vari sisi vavo, tikabatsirana kuvaseka ini namai Ishu , "wakachena shamwari ini ndatosara pasi ungaoti ndiwe wakokwa ukazoshevedzawo inini" vakadaro tikaseka tese tiri two vachimutsa mota "musanyengese mukadzi wangu ikoko panofiya" akadaro Tamu akanzi namai Ishu "ibva apaiwe ruchengera ndirwo rurikukutadzisa kusimba"

tikaseka.Takazosvika party yacho yainakidza and it was classic vakazonidzosa kumba kwandakasvika team ratopedza kugocha ini ndanga ndatozvigutira hangu ndakangodyawo zvebyz uku ivo vachinwirira mabeers.Mazuva ayitofamba ndichidiwa naTamu wangu ende nguva yekurwa nekunetsana hatina kuiwana

rudo rwaipisa ndichibatwabho zvekuti ndanga  
ndatozomuudza kuti achinondiroora  
hake. Mwedzi wanga watokwana imba yeku  
Chinhoyi yapera kitchen yangu ndaisisa ma  
fited kitchen urnity same as wardrobe  
,ndikatenga bed and some blankets ndanga  
ndakutotanga kutenga midziyo  
semunhukadzi. The last week rekupedzisa  
cleaning process yekwa Doctor ndakabvako  
ndikanzi panongopera bleeding ini nemurume  
wangu tichiita hedu zvekugadzira mwana for  
sure ndakapedza bleeding ndatova ne two  
days ndapedza Ndakabva ndamukira kuenda  
kumba kuChishawasha hills kunoona vamwe  
ende zvekugezwa chibereko  
ndaisazvitura. The same day ndaenda kumba  
ndikafonerwa naChaks and Zimuno ava vanga  
vabva Bindura side vakushandira kulinkomo  
barracks "ndakusuwa getsi rangu nhasi huya  
uswere nana Dad uchidyiswa mari" akadaro  
Chaks sezvo ndasinawo zvekuita Surday



yacho ndakaona zviri right kumbono chila navo  
sezvo kuManyame taizoendako manheru  
Tamu ayiva kubasa during the day  
takatozomufonera tiri tese nana Zimuno akati  
"boys please musazo dhakwisewo mukadzi  
wangu at the end of the day ndomuda kumba  
ari sobber" vakawirirana izvozvo vakomana  
vacho vainakirwa for sure they spoiled me as  
their promise "Tsilee bheyiiibhi" it was Chaks  
achidaira call yemubby wake zvaitosekesa asi  
vaitotaura vachiwirirana ini ndaitomboshuwa  
kumuonawo kuti akaitasei anodanana  
nemupengo wekwa Chakidza iyeye. Tirimuma  
rounds nana bamunini vangu sezvo ndini  
ndanga ndanzi ndi drive ndikakurumidza kuona  
mota yaTamu ichibva kumberi kwedu  
ndikaridza bell and flashed the lights kuti amire  
taitova muna Chiremba road akapfuirira mota  
yedu mbijani kwakudzoka achifamba  
netsoka.Ini kwakudzika ndichisangana naye he  
wasn't in uniform, ndakamu jumbira zvekufara



tichimbundirana akadzoka nenii tikatsamhira  
mota yandanga ndabuda iye aripamberi pangu  
akandiguma kungonzwa kufuta kweChinhu  
chake from his trouser kwakatondipa kuda  
kuchipihwa , "chipedzisai marounds enyu nana  
bamunini tozosangana kumba" akadaro  
ndikarambisia ndisingachade kubva paari I  
didn't say a word ndaingodzungudza musoro  
ndakamubatirira nemaoko ese ndikanzi  
"ndaida kuzongokupa mwana once ndabva  
kunobvisa Mari baby tatova padhuze wani only  
two weeks left Itu" but handina kumuteerera  
zvakamupa kuti abudise vana Chaks mumota  
yavo tichipinda imomo ,ivo vachinopinda mune  
yake ndakatoshaiwa kuti azviitire kwakurova  
ndiye mota tichinanga kuManyame zuva ranga  
ravakutovira ,Takasvika akamboita zvefon  
yake mudining ini ndatungamira mubedroom  
akandinonokera ndikamudzokera akati "sorry  
baby ndirikukuvinga Mira ndizvidire mvura two  
minutes" akadaro achigadzika Fon yake



**patable apa isina kulokwa achinopinda  
mubathroom ,ini for the first time kunzwa kuda  
kubata Fon yake yaiva kuApp ndakaitora  
ndikapinda nayo mubedroom ndikaona first  
chat remunhu ayi typer.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0zdXmhDgEr6xf3yFuMDCC>**

**\*💔✿✿✿ SAD LOVE LIFE ✿✿✿之心\***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



Edit with WPS Office



## CHAPTER 28

Ndakaramba ndakatarisa pascreen  
ndichishaiwa kuti ndotanga kuvhurana nepapi  
pandaiziva ndakazongoona imwe yanga yaka  
sevhwya yakanzi "Sheila" yaiva pazasi  
peyemunhu ayi typer ndikavhura ndikaona  
Tamu achinyenga musikana musikana uya  
ayingoti "we can't do this now if my papa is  
around let's wait for my Dad vaende  
kuBulawayo" munyaya dzavo ndakatoziva kuti  
ayiva slender Sheila iyeye achinzi maslender  
munonaka ndikasiyana nazvo , ndavakuda  
kutogadzika phone iya pasi ndikaona that chat  
remunhu anga achi typer rapinda asenda

twuma kiss emojis kumberi kukanzi "take care of yourself handsome" hana yangu yakarova zvine Simba ndikavhura chat riya ndikatanga kukwira naro mbijani mbijani ndikaona "you so disappointed me today you didn't gave me the sweet stick properly after that your dumped me just like that , madzenga ekumba kwenyu aye those young brothers of yours they are so rough vandisiira pama robots kuramba kuenda kunondisiya mutown at my shop imagine ndazofonera a friend of mine wazviitirei" it was the massage from uya zvikanzi naTamu "sorry my lolipop I told you Mai Taa anga achitonetsera zvinhu zvake Saka ayizozviona kuti ndamboita kumwe ndichakupedzera next time don't mind the boys they are always like that wangozvionawo kuti ndanga ndaiswa paconner ne wife yangu" ndakatanga kusweater ndichikwidza nawo ndikatoona kuti vanga vabva pa one of the lodge yaiva around nepatakasangana navo from the conversation



vaitoudzana kuti vaizoenda on that lodge  
ndakaramba ndichikwira nayo kusvika  
ndanoona that lady paayikumbira  
kuzomboiswa without a protection  
akarambirwa achinzi "ndeya Mai Taa ndivo  
Vega vanopihwa yeke yeke iwewe pihwa yeke  
naMutema" , ndichikwidza ndikaona mukadzi  
paakati "The whole week in DRC I'm going to  
miss you Mr handsome" zvikanzi na Tamu "I'm  
going to miss you more my lolipop , kana  
tadzoka uzotanga kupa inini usati wapa  
murume wako" ndakaramba ndichikwidza nayo  
conversation ndikasvika pandakaona kuti  
Tamu ayishanda nemurume wemukadzi iyeye  
ende vanga vakatoenda vese ku DRC ,  
ndakazonopindwa nechando ndichinoona ma  
nude pictures emukadzi iyeye ayaisendera  
baTania kunodai ndakanzwa weti ndichiona  
vari vaya Mrs Mutema veku shop yandakano  
pfekedzwa dress and makeup the day of  
dinner date.Ndakasumuka mubedroom

ndikanopindira Tamu achigeza ini ndichinanga  
on champer kunoita weti ndichizama  
kuzvidzikamisa "wanonokerwa neni zvekusvika  
pakuda kunditevera here bby ndouya soon  
ndakutopedza kana uchida ndimirire ndogona  
kutotanga kukupira munomu" akadaro and I  
just pretended as if everything was ok  
ndikango smiler ndichibuda ndakasvika  
ndikasenda mapics aya mufon mangu  
ndikasaver number dzamai vaya, hazvina  
kundinetsa kuwana dzemurume wavo uyo  
ayitova nezidumbu vari vese paprofilepicture  
ipapo ndikatora dzemurume wavo futi.Kwaku  
deleter zvandanga ndazvisendera from my  
chat in BaTania's phone ndikapaka ndakadaro  
asi ndaisaziva zvandaozviitira and I told myself  
kuti I won't cry pandakanga ndakachema  
pakakwana, akazopinda mubedroom Tamu  
avakutozora mafuta ndikati "inini na Mrs  
Mutema vekushop vane murume  
waunoshanda naye ndiyani anonaka,ngatitaure

zveivavo chete zva Sheila tozozvitura kana wazonzwa kunaka kwake slender" ndakadaro akavhunduka ndikaswedera padhuze pane ndakabata phone yake ndikaratidza kwaari ndiri pachat ramai vaye paine manude pictures avo "who gave you the permission yekubata Fon yangu it's called a cellphone and it's my privacy" he said that ndikaramba ndakamutarisa on his face ndikati "Saka yangu yaunobata ndiyo isiri cellphone here ichii ilandline?" ndakadaro ndakutonhonga handbag rangu akakurumidza kuribvuta nekutotungamira achino locker maindoor nekubvisa ma keys ,ndakangomira ndakapeta maoko angu "vhura door I'm not fighting with you because I know I won't win the battle through this fight so let me go" ndakadaro zvikanzi "you are not going anywhere at least do something, cry ,shout or beat me that kudzikamira zvawakaita Izvozvo" ndakabva ndaseka ndizvo zvandayiita sometimes

ndikarwadziwa "i won't do that zvawayiita with her zviri right wani ndiwe waizviita nenyama yako as long zvaikufadza it's ok so ndisiye ndibve pauri in peace" haana kupindura ndakagara pasofa ndikazviti dhuu ndega kurwadziwa ndanga ndarwadziwa kwete zvekufungidzira iye akabva apinda muroom yaishandiswa nana Chaks ndikanzwazismell reganja raibuda neimomo ndikaziva kuti avakudzirova.Ndakatanga kufunga patanga tava nerudo rwedu plus vana ndichitarisa bond yandanga ndavanayo nevana vake same yaanga anayo naTalshia ,ndikatarisa from his parents and relatives vese vaindifarira nekundibata zvakanaka zvakatadza kuitwa nevanhu vekwa Demhere kwandakanga ndakamboroorwa ndakabva ndangozviudza kuti I have to fight for imba yangu , zvakandipa Simba rekusimuka ndichitonanga mukitchen kunoita zvema poto angu ndikatogadzika mufushwa wandaida kuisa dovi ayigara



achiunetsera then madora ndikaisa pane imwe plate yestove, ndaitobika zvakawanda because vana Zimuno vaiwuya. "Hapana kwaurikuenda kuBindura hauchatodzokeri watonditzira tavakutogara tese, nhasi chaiye ndoda kukumitisa iwewe wazvinzwa?" akadaro BaTania apinda mukitchen amira akazembera sink ini ndichitora something from the cabards epamusoro ndakangocheuka ndikatanga ,ndamutarisa ndikaona maziso akaita red achirumanisa mazino ake ekutsengesa zvehasha zvaiwoneka kuomesa shaya ndikangoti "horait pakanakai Hungwe" i said that calmly kutya kurasa muromo ndorohwa otherwise ndaitoda kufunga best way yeku solver nyaya ende nepain yandaiva nayo hapana kana chimwe chete chataigona kufunga that moment , asi iye ayioneka kufemereka kusaziva kuti dzaiva hasha dzei or kufemereka kwei "ndipe phone yangu" akadaro because phone ndanga ndatoyiisa pasilent

ndikaiviga "not now" I said that zvikanzi "ndati ndipe phone yangu Mai Tania handisi kuda kunetsana newe" ndakatoona kuti mhinduro dzangu nyoro ndidzo dzirikumuwedzera hasha , maybe anga ajaira madrama from his ex wife , " baTania I can see unehasha sterek ndirove ita zvaunoda horait but phone haisi kubuda if wandiuraya zvicha ngovharana zvakadaro unozongosara uchitenga imwe phone otherwise get out from my kitchen kurumidza hako" I said that calmly futi asi ndainzwa moyo kupisa lucky enough akabva abuda achinanga mubedroom mandakanza achizvikandira pabed.Vana Chaks vakazouya ndakutopedza kubika vachingopinda mudining ndikavati "patapesana paye muchienda kumota yaTamu ndiani anga arimo" vakatanga vatarisana vari two zvekuratidza kuvhunduka "hindava gules mati manga mune munhu" akadaro Zimuno ndikati "does my question need a reason,ndati ndiyani anga arimumota yamukoma wenyu"

vakaramba vakanyarara ndikati "you guys you are protecting your brother right it's ok" ndakadaro ndichitotora tv remote ndakitonzwa hasha dziri serious kuti vaibatsirana kundiitisa ,vakaramba vakanyarara "Tamu" akasheedza mukoma wake Chaks Tamu wacho akadaira arimu bedroom akanzi "huya kah kunoku tinzwe sha" zvikanzi na Batania "handisi kuuya ikoko pakaipa boys" he said that akaramba arimo zvesure zvikanzi naChaks "kutaura chokwadi gulez mune munhu anga arimo" ndisati ndamudaira Zimuno kwakugamira umwe wake achiti "asi hatina kumusvitsa kure tangonomusiya pama robots pasinganetsi transport paye tichitonoita yatanga tichiita" ndakavatarisa vese ndikati "morevei kana muchiti munhu taurai kah zvakazara don't act as if munhu wacho hamumuzive kah imi muchimuziva" kwakutanga futi vatarisana ndaizviona even though ndanga ndakatarisa ku tv "ndeimwe mom's isingade kukura Soo gules"



akadaro Zimuno ndikati "zvekusada kukura kwavo handina basa nazvo,mukoma wenyu anenge achitsvagei kuvanhu vakuru vacho" ndanga ndakukwidza voice nekutsamwa kwakuramba vakanyarara.Ndikaona Tamuka apinda matiri kwakugara paside pangu akazembera sofa Ari serious asi achitooneka kuti he is stressed akasvika achiti "lower your voice mai Taa urikuda maneighbors azvinzwe here" ndakamutarisa ndikati "urisewe nyarara hako kuti zii ndokuudza zvimwe zvinhu pamperi pevanin'ina vako ava" hasha chaidzo dzanga zandigara "Saka urikukwidzira inini voice here" akadaro baTania atanga zvake zvekuda kutonga ndikamu ignore ndakutaura nana Bamunin vandakati "haisi mhosva yenu pakuvhura zip kwamukoma wenyu otherwise ndizvo zvamuri mese Izvozvo muri vema games but Ari saTamu ndasina kungozvitarisira otherwise muende naye door to door kune magirlfriends ake ese kutanga



mangwana munovaudza kuti kwanzi namai  
Tania ,handirwire murume but motomaker  
sure kuti mamugutsa paanouya ikoko because  
kuno haana chaachawana" i said that seriously  
zvikanzi naChaks "mutiregererewo gules  
matsamwa sure patadzika ariku byzer muface  
uyu but you have to know kuti ndimi boss lady  
Mai vedu chaivo, zvagara isu varume tino byza  
asi mukadzi wako unenge uchitomuba  
munongoonawo ndobyza hangu but Tsitsi  
ndomuda zvinhu zvinongoitika to every man"  
akadaro ndikati "shut up zvinodadisa here  
Izvozvo" ndaitoona dziri nonsense zvikanzi  
naZimuno "atadza mukoma wedu uyu  
tiregerereiwo gulez" ndakamutarisa ndikati  
"zvamune chokwadi kuti atadza pamaona  
mune munhu mumota madii  
kundiudza,nyararai henyu mese ipapo"  
ndakadaro ndichitosimuka kunopakura  
ndakadzoka ndikavapa chikafu ndikaona kuti  
vese vanga vave nestress vasisade kudya



ndikati "kana inini ndahurirwa ndasangana nemurume wangu muroad achitobva pa lodge neumwe mukadzi apa ndirikukwanisa kudya sadza imi chirikukutadzisai kudya chii kasi murikuti ndine zvandaisa here ok regai ndidai" Ndakabva ndasunya nekuseva every plate ndikati "rovai sadza vakomana kana musiri kufarira usavi ndobika umwe fridge yakazara nenyama iyo" Ndakabva ndatosimuka kuisa imwe pork yanga yakabikwa kare mu microwave ndikadzoka ndichiyiisa patable "maybe zvemufushwa wedovi nemadora hazvisikukuitirai nyama iyi sadza ngaridyiwe like always hapana arikurisiya from the plate mukarega munenge mavakutondi tokonya" for sure Zimuno ndiye akatanga kutora yake plate teverwe naChaks baTania kana kumboita action ndikati "iwee usade kundi tester wazvinzwa Tamuka, ndiwe wabva kulodge ndiwe unodanana nemai huru ine murume wayo waunoswera uchiseka naye kubasa uko

uchimuchera nehwerseri , izvezvi ndapika  
sadza wakurituzura hausiriwe unogara  
uchinetsera mufushwa une dovi here idya kah"  
ndaisatomboseka zvekuvaty a vese kuti  
maganaz ndikaisa paside ndofunga ivo  
vaitoshamisikawo sezvo vanga vajira kuti  
handitauri ndiri soft otherwise ndanga  
ndakuvaratidza the real Itu wekutaurisa  
sezvaayiita achikura."Handina nzara plus rega  
kubva wataura nen i kunge urikutura  
nemwanana sha" akadaro Tamu ndikati  
"zvekuti urimukuru kwandiri pachitupa  
totonzwa newe as long tichirara same bed  
takaenzana ,ihwo hwukuru hwaunozvipa  
ndihwo hwunokusvitsa kumachembere , utori  
nema guts ekundiudzira after the all mess that  
you've caused chimwe chitororo unochninyanya  
urimu soldier but Kuma barracks kwenyu not  
muno mumba"



For sure akangoyidhonza plate from the table  
akadya pamwe chete nevamwe vake ,  
vakaridya sadza even though vasina kупедза  
ndakanosuka mudining maingova ne tension  
"munoona kuti chiika boys rangu ini kuti  
nditozivawo the real taste of a man  
ndakatoinzwira panewe Tamu otherwise kubva  
ndichikura handina kumboita boyfriend  
ndikazongo sangana naLife nekutoroorwa but  
the truth is panga pasina kana dhiri ndikazvara  
Talshia ndikanzi wazvarirei musikana sure  
ndakama fileswa ma divorce papers masikati  
machena , andisiya he took in another woman  
ndakamborwara njere chaiko nepain because  
he was my first kah, pandakapora ndakuenda  
kubasa ndotozvishandira dhuma dhuma  
naTamuka uyu kwakundiitisa yaakandiita



ndikasara futi nepain usiku hwese ndirimu  
hospital ndikamuka ndakasungirirwa chain  
Koo ini ndinopengeswa nerudo kah hant  
mongozviona kah kuti ndakapusa kana ndada  
munhu ndinopinda nemoyo zvese nemusoro  
ende handitane kuperera zvesure plus  
ndinedambudziko rekuisa trust yangu yese  
pamunhu zvino ndingasagara ndiri  
wekuchemedzwa here vakomana , izvezvi  
arikundi hurira nemunhu mukuru kwatiri tese  
inini naye wekuti handingambo kwanise  
kumisidzana nemai iya ,Handina chandinacho  
kaini chero ndikada kurwisana navo nemari  
yavo ndongotsikirirwa zvikarova hant moona  
kah ..apa munhu ane murume wake  
waanoshanda naye futi uyu but manje ini  
ndasiyana nevaye vanoti handigarire chihure  
chemurume ini ndichakutwasura kusvika  
zvanaka Mai Tania vacho ndini original, kunana  
Mai kuChinchoyi haisvike sezwakaita yaBelinda  
iyi toipedza tega watch and see" ndakadaro



ndichitosimuka kupinda mubedroom  
zvavakasara vachitaura I wasn't care  
ndakazoona atevera ndikati "hausi kurara  
muno either wonorara nevana vamai vako or  
muneimwe spare bedroom iyo" akaramba  
akanditarisa zvikanzi "usatsamwe uchidaro  
bby please" ndikamuti "don't bby bby me get  
out" kwakuramba akamira ndikati "hant iwewe  
uri solder unekuzvitonga kuzere kah chero  
ndikada kurwa newe handingakugone  
ukandipa one mbama chaiyo ndogona  
kumukira kuchipatara ,zvatichangoita  
ndezvekuti ini ndakunogara kumba kuChinhyi  
usanditevere uchanondibvisa Mari ndichibva  
ikoko inini newe nomore sex ndakuroorerwa  
vana vangu ,iwe woramba uchipihwa nana Mai  
Mutema plus I think baba va Sheila vanenge  
vaenda kuBulawayo unenge wakupihwa futi na  
slender wako ini kana ndoda kukwenywa  
ndichaona yekutamba" akabva aswedera  
pandiri atanga hasha nehubenzi "what do you



mean uchaona yekutamba you are planning kuzondihurira?" Akabvunza kudaro ndikati "don't you dare kundityisidzira iwe urikuhura wani" takatanga kunetsana from there husiku hwese haana kana kumbondirova taingokandana mashoko , tichinetsana ndichiramba kurara same bed naye zvese nekugumwa iye achisimbirira yekuti arikuda kundimitisa ,Takasvika pakunoyedzerwa asina kutondiguma zvedure but word rekuti "sorry" haana paakaita mistake yekuribudisa pandaibvunza chandisiri kumuwanisa nepandisiri bho ayisataura ongoti "ndakabyza zvongoitika sha hameno mweya unenge wandipinda" zvekunyepera kupindwa nemweya kuchingova kuzviitisa ipapo paindirwadza kusvika kwekupedzisira zvekuti ndakatozoyedzerwa ndawora moyo ndakuda kutosiyana naye kurara chaiko hatina he received the call from his work tablet phone akatobuda around 4am kuenda kubasa.Ini

ndakatombosara ndikabatwa nehope  
ndakazopepuka ndanonerwa nana Chaks  
vachiti vava kuenda kubasa taizoonana next  
weekend takawonekana zvakanaka but  
vaingondikumbira ruregerero nekundikumbira  
kuti ndisarambane naTamu ,from the way  
yavaitaura neni ndakatoona kuti Havana  
zvavayiitawo pamagames ewumwe wavo but  
kundida vaindida through respect chaiyo  
yavaindipa. Because vana Zimuno nehunhu  
hwavo yaisava type inonyengerera they were  
so rough but ini havana kundiitira Izvozvo we  
said our goodbyes vakaenda .Ndakasara  
ndikaita basa rangu nekugeza kwakurongedza  
hembe dzangu dzese dzaivamo ndichiisa  
mubag Fon ne bank card rake randanga  
ndakugara naro ndikasiyana ndayisa pachena  
ndini hutu kuBindura from the conversation  
yatanga taita usiku ndakatoona kuti better  
kusiyana naye ndaiti ndikafunga paakati  
"ndoda iwewe that's why ndisingakupfekere

condom" pamwe pacho ndikabvunza kuti  
"what if rikadambuka, kana Mai ivavo  
vachihura newe what about vamwe  
vavanohura navo vausingazive and what if  
murume wavo ayine mamwe ma girlfriends  
vachitorawo zvekwavo unoda kuzondipa  
chirwere hant" iye kwakutodada nechihure  
chake achiti "haridambuke ndopfeka ma  
original from the pharmacy" pakandibhowa  
ipapo sure kutovhaira nezvinhu zvakadaro  
kushinga kupinda muphamacy achiziva kuti  
Itumeng ariko awuya kwandiri onditi ndeyangu  
ndega.Ndakasvika kuBindura ndikanosiya bag  
rangu kumba ndichitopfuirira kuenda kubasa  
kwandakasvika ndichiudza Mai Nenya nyaya  
yacho ndikanzi "ini wangu ihure anotova  
nechirwere I told you but handina nguva yekuti  
nditeverane nema girlfriends ake nguva yangu  
ndeyekutsvaga mari wakaona zvishoma kah  
maybe dai wakaita go through his chats  
waitozosangana nezvimwe zviri worse , but

this magogo you have to confront her asiyane nemurume wako, zvaurikuti she is married just threat her usaite mistake yekuudza murume wacho zvine makuva mukati" I took her advice.

Ndakaenda futi on other grup ladies raiva mufon mangu ndikaisa nyaya as hidey vazhinji vaingotaura yekuti confront the old lady.Ndakabva ndaisira Mai Mutema vaye audio yekuti "murikuhura nemurume wangu I have the proof I will happy when your husband find out" kwakuvasendera ma nudes pictures avo ndikasenda number dzemurume wavo ne some of the massages avaitumirana naTamu she blueticked kwakutanga kufona ndika ignore.Sezvo ndanga ndatopedza basa kwakutorongedza zvinhu zvangu ndichibuda

kutoenda kumba ndatoti garei Tamu  
avakufona vachichinjana nana Chaks uku Mai  
vaye neku side hapana wandaidaira , around  
8pm Tamu anga asvika pamba pangu  
ndikakurumidza kuviga Fon yangu  
ndakatotadza kuziva kuti azviziva sei kuti  
ndauya kuBindura ayitoratidza kuti haana  
kumbogara kumba after work he was still in  
uniform "urikuzama kuitasei nekusendera  
mother vaye number dzemurume wavo"  
akadaro achingopinda mumba tisati  
tambomhoresana Ndakabva ndamuti "ooh  
vato reporter kare kuka ben10 kavo nhai ndoda  
kutoudza murume wavo kuti iwewe namother  
murikitana" kuzomudaro ndakatoona kuti  
ndamuworora zvikanzi "you have to think  
before you act do you know kuti panofa vanhu  
or munhu nezvaaurikuda kuita here Izvozvo"  
ayidaro kunge achandidya tikatanga kuudzana  
tsvina kusvika ndamuti "Life was better  
because akandisema achinyenga mumwe

mukadzi wezera rake he valued himself than  
you kunogomera uripamusoro pechembere  
wouya kwandiri woti ndokuda Itu puuuuu  
unosemesa you so cheap manje ndakuda  
kutovasendera baba vaye mashura awunoita  
nemukadzi wavo" ndakadaro ndichitopinda  
mubedroom maiva nophone ndichangoibata  
akapindamo ndikanzi "wavakuenderera  
,urikundi compare neumwe murume ini manje  
sei uchindijairira iwewe ungataura zvaLife  
pamberi pangu inini manje" anga avakufemera  
pamusoro nehasha ndikati "ehe atori nani  
pa....." Handina kупедзisa ndakapihwa imwe  
mbama yekuti ndakanzwa kunge ndadzurwa  
nyama "ndokuuraya wazvinzwa unofira  
mumaoko angu umu ukandiitira sebenzi  
pamberi pangu" akadaro after mbama iya  
ndichirikuyuwira nemarwadzo ayo ndikati  
"haurove chinhu iwewe dai wairova you won't  
raise your hand uchirova munhukadzi well  
known kuti handina Simba rekumisidzana



newe or rekuzvimirira hausi murume dai  
urimurume tichikuziva nembiri yekurwa  
nevamwe varume kunze uko , enda Kuma  
girlfriends ako uchaona kuti ndichashaiwa  
anondidawo here" kuzomudaro  
akanditendeukira from the door kwaanga  
avakuda kubuda ndikapihwa bhutsu  
yakandiwsa kubva pabed pandanga  
ndakagara ichinondisiira pasi akati anga  
achakapfeka jombo rake rekubasa ,pandakada  
kuti ndisumuke kubva pasi paye ndakunzwa  
dzungu akandipa imwe bhutsu nerimwe  
gumbo ndichinodhumira nemusoro  
pawardrobe , kwakutora phone yangu  
yandakatenga ndega futi akairovera kumadziro  
nesimba rake rese ikadzoka pasi ichiwisa  
mafufu ema glass macovers kwavo battery  
kwaro ,kwakubuda achitaura zvaayitaura  
zvandisina kunzwa ndanga ndavakuto bleeder  
mumhino nekunzwa dzungu , achingobva  
kutobudisa mota kugate avakuenda Mai Naa

vachitopindawo mumba mangu vachimhanya  
nemurume wavo ,uyo akasara mulounge Mai  
Naa vachiuya mubedroom mangu "ndiendesei  
kuhosptal Mai Naa" I said that in pain for sure  
havana kufunga ruviri vese nemurume wavo  
,ndakabatsirwa kusimuka namai Naa  
vakandinanaidza tichinopinda mumota  
yemurume wavo ndikagara navo kumashure.  
Vakatanga kundi lecturer muroad ivo Mai  
Natalia "masoldier havahurirwe kana kuvaitira  
musarinya Itu vanouraya nekurova vanhu vaye  
chero nyaya yacho yekurohwa ukanoi reporter  
kupolice semurume wako ane Mari uyu  
inongotsikwa tsikwa ,ukati uno reporter  
kubasa kwake anongopihwa punishment yekuti  
kana kuchitonhora anoidirwa mvura inechando  
kana kuchipisa anonoswedzwa mutende  
achibikwa nezuva arimo after that otodzoka  
kumba achitanga zvimwe" ndakatoziva kuti  
vanga vanzwa Tamu paayipopota achibuda  
kudoor paakati "ndokukuwadza iwe

ukazonodiwa nemunhu wako iyeye  
ndakuremadza" ini Simba rekutsanangurira  
Mai Naa nyaya yacho ndaisava nayo ende  
information yavaiva nayo about punishment  
inopihwa masoja waigona kufunga kuti she  
was a retired Comred .Vakayenda neni at  
Shashe hospital ndakasvika nekupihwa bed  
ndikanzi ndaizobuda next day iro  
randakazouya ndichitorwa namai Naa  
vachisvika nekunditi "ndakafonera Mai Ishmael  
but handina kuvaudza zvekuti wakarohwerwei  
sezvo ndisina full information zvaizoita here  
kuvaudza kuti hwaroverwa kuti une chimwe  
chikomba ,ndakangovati hameno  
zvavakanetsana vatoti vachauya Manheru" Mai  
Naa dzungu vairiwanza she was too  
judgemental handina kuvapindura more I just  
said "maitabasa" ndakatobhadhara ndega ma  
hospital bills angu tikabuda ndatozviudza kuti  
"handichaite zvevarume futi ende Tamu  
ndisingachade kumuuna zvamuchose"

takasvika kumba ndikakumbira Mai Naa Fon  
ndichifonera mama handina kuvaudza  
zvekurohwa but ndakangovati "tanetsana  
naTamu and akarovera Fon yangu kumadziro  
handina Fon now ndichatenga pamberi ipapo"  
she wanted to know more but ndakango  
simbirira yekuti I'm ok.Mai Ishmael vakazouya  
Manheru after work vakapinda  
vakadungamidzana namai Naa I had a  
bandage on my head "kuzokukuwadza  
mumusoro kasi ayida kukuuraya here iyii  
Tamuka achatitira zvimwe ndaswerera  
kumufonera haasi kudaira fon pamwe pacho  
arikundi cutter ,iwe yako yacho haisi kuita  
makanetsaneiko" ndakatora mukana iwovo  
wekuvaudza chokwadi but handina kuzotaura  
zita rethat couple the Mutema's ndikavaudza  
zvekupwanywa kwefon yaiva nenumber plus  
ma pictures vakatoiwona Fon yacho.Ndakaona  
Mai Naa dzotarisawo apa vanga vamhanyisa  
pfungwa kufungira kuti ndini ndanga ndahurira

murume "Koo ini pandakanzwa achiti  
ndokuremedza ukazodiwa nemunhu wako  
wachirema ndakatoti wamuitira chikomba kah  
asi baba Naa vakatozviramba kuti Itu  
haangadaro chero ini wacho handina  
kukufungira izvozvo asikuti ndakangoti munhu  
haangarambirwe iyii varume ava kah kana  
munin'na wangu Mai Cleopatra kumba kwake  
ndisoo nemusoja wake" vaingodzungudza  
musoro zvikanzi namai Ishu "zvaTamuka  
muchimbozvi tevedzera nhai Mai Natalia kana  
atsamwa anotaura chero zvaataura hant  
moona kuti haatauri tauri kah asi akatsamwa  
ndipo paanotaura ende agorasa mashoko  
kurasa side zvake zvakaoma" vakabva  
vatofonera vana Zimuno vachivati "umwe  
wenyu akakuwadza mukadzi kuno arara  
kuhosptal izvezvi atori ne bandage mumusoro  
hospital bill abhadhara nemari yake futi imi  
muriko" ndakatoti dai vaiziva havo kuti  
nyakundirova ayindipa Mari sei vasirikumbo

netsana nevanhu.Takatozotaura zvimwe asi ndatovaudza kuti zva Tamu handichade vakangoti "don't run for a conclusion you are talking this in anger" vachitsigirana namai Naa zvevana hatina kutaura nevazvo.Next day Ndakabva ndatomuka ndichienda kuhospital kuno dreswa ronda ndaga ndakuwara hangu padiki mumusoro pandakarovera pawardrobe after that ndikapfuirira kuenda kuChishawasha hills kwamai vangu ,kubasa Mai Nenyasha ndanga ndatovaudza drama racho pafon yamai Naa sezvo ndaiziva number nemusoro.Ndakasvika kumba mama vakaramba vakatarisa bandage raiva mumusoro vakati "ndakazvita paye kuti rega kumumhanyira kumberi chiwona manje zvimwe zvinhu kana ndichikuudza unateerera Itu mwanangu unoti ini Mai vako ndinonzwa sei ndichikuona wakadai izvezvi wura hwangu hwunenge hwotosunga sunga" she said that in pain I tried to explain nyaya yacho zvikanzi

"vana vema uva ano mune speed too much kumhanyira kunobvunza ma advice pama groups emu whatsApp wakadii kufona kuno kumba,kana kufonera gogo vako Mai Reggis kana Tete vako Mai Laiza waibatsirika with some advices anovaka ,waigona kuudza kana sisi landlady vako Ivavo kana dai wakakwira kuenda kuChinhoyi kumba kwavo wonotaurira vabereki vake mogariswa pasi ,hant wakazorohwa nekuda kwemuromo wako uyu wakapinza unemashoko sterek iko pese apa unonyepera kupusa kana wahurirwa ndipo paunozoda kutaura nezve benzi rekwa Demhere Riya pamberi pemusoja unoti angazvisekerera Izvozvo unourawa kah after everything he have done for you nhasi unaye Taa because of that murume uya zvimwe unafunga iwewe akaita akawuraya Fon yacho nekuti hauzive basa rayo" ndakatoona kunge vaitora side rake ndikati "haasati andiroora hamuna Mari yake yamakadya zvekuti

ndingatoswera ndichisvitsa zvichemo zvangu  
kuhama dzake zvandakatoita Izvozvo was the  
best" kwakugara pasofa sezvo pese apa vanga  
vakamira kwakuti "rega kutaura zvisina basa  
hamusi kuita zvababa namai here imi  
mubhedha wake waanorarira hauna kurarapo  
here ,zvino kana asina kuroora waibvumirei  
kuzviitwa Koo kuChinchoyi wainobudirako  
uchitsvagei Koo imba yawakapihwa pay dzese  
ukanovakisa kuenda kuhama dzake  
nezvichemo zvako ndiko kwakuremera  
ukasvika pakubvunza nyaya muma grup epa  
WhatsApp,zvino vanhu ivavo vakaregerei  
kukutoresera mwana birth certificate  
,nekukumupa maroom emba nekuvhurirwa  
bank account sezhvakaitwa nemu soja uyu? Ita  
zvezkudzungaira uchaipedza nyika yese  
uchivatsvaga varume vasingahure  
ugovashaiwa unoti isu hatina kusangana  
nazvo here machallenges ehupenyu ,ini chaiye  
zvakanetsa kuti ndikubatei mese na Ethan



nanhasi hant dai ndichingosheedzwa nesita  
kunzi Agnes zvisipo zvekunzi Mai Itu, baba  
vako vakatanga kupushwa nana baba  
Prudence na tete venyu mai Zvanyadza vaye  
vachinzi vatsvage mumwe mukadzi anozvara,  
zvekuti ndini ndine dambudziko rekusazvara  
hapana anga akatiudza kuti riripandiri asi  
mweya yetsvina chaiyo inorwisa pane  
chakanaka hapana chausingazive tete vako  
Mai Laiza vakakuudza zvese muno mumba  
paye" ndakambonyarara ndakunzwa chigodo  
chakati mbii pahuro ndikati "but it doesn't give  
him the right yekundirova ariye anditadzira ini  
hangu zvaTamu nehasha dzake handichade  
mama anozondiuraya nekuti zvandichatadza  
next time handizivi" vakabva vaombera maoko  
vachiseka zvikanzi "heyaa isu tingatii  
hatingaku manikidze kuti umude kana  
usingachamude, apa akakurova kah because  
anogona kurova kwacho let's hope hauna hako  
mimba isu taiku supporter tichisiya uchiita

zvawayiita taona kuti mwana Awana waadawo  
sezvo usisiri musikana obvious uchadawo  
kufadzwa tikati ,zvirinani kufadzwa newako  
one iyeye ishuwiyo yemubereki wese kuona  
mwanasikana wake ane marriage iri stable  
nekunaka kwako uku tinotyira kuti  
ungangonowira pese pese , chienda unobika  
usavi ndabuditsa kare mufridge ubike sadza  
rinoibva ukabika rinemapundu ucharidya poto  
yeze ini ndakunotora mwana kuchikoro"  
ndakatoona kuti kutaura namai Itu kупедза  
nguva ndikati it's better kusiyana navo  
ndaizoita zvandoda with my own decision  
.Ndakabika zvakaibva ndaisa pfungwa dzangu  
pamwe chete because sure namai Itu ndairidya  
poto yeze ine mapundu at the end of the day ,  
Dad vakazodzoka from work nyaya yacho  
ikatangwa namai Itu asi sekuru va Taa havana  
zvizhinji zvavaitaura kunze kwekungoti "unoita  
zvinoda moyo wako asi dzimba zhinji it's like  
this" statement iroro rekufananidzirwa



**nedzimwe dzimba ndaisatoda  
zvamuchose.** Next day kuseni ndakazofonera  
veku China uncle Mohammed ndichivati  
vanditumirewo phone zvikanzi "Mai vako  
vakandiudza nyaya yacho nezuro ita zvinoku  
sunungukira tagara tirikuuya next week saka  
ndokuunzira phone" ndakatoona kuti Mai  
Itumeng vairemerwa asi kuzodaro ndakafara  
hangu ende ndaitoziva kuti mucheno chaiwo  
ndaizoupisa with a new fashion Koo it's every  
woman's style kah yekuti akanetsana  
nemuface oda kuzvigezera nekuchena  
kudarika ipapo.

**Ndakazodzokera day iroro kwangu ndikasvikira  
kubasa vanhu vachida kunzwa nyaya  
zvaisambotyisa kutaura nekuti hapana**



ayivanza yake ende vazhinji vaiuya nedzavo from, varume or boyfriends avo panoda kusekwa pachisekwa panoda kubatsirwa vanhu vachibatsirana.Kumba hembe dzaBaTania ndanga ndatodzirongedza mubag radzo randanga Nndakabva kumba kwake ndakaisa dzangu nezvake ndasingachade kurohwa bodo plus nemagogo aayidanana nawo ndaigona kuzokuwadza ndaimuda Tamu but i have decided to separate with him for my own safety zvevana taizoona kuti todii , ende ndanga ndakamuda ayina Belinda which means ayingova player ende zvaisazombopera zvinova zvandaisada.Next weekend ndaitova pasink yepanze kumba pakasvika hanzvadzi yamai Naa wandanga ndava nema days ndisingaone akangosvikira pandaiva tikamhoresana akati " Itu haudaro Sha kosei waisandiudza kuti urimukadzi waganz wakandimaka ndirikuzviona waida kundikuwadzisa hant, kubva nhasi ndava



bhudhi vako saka murikuitasei henyu sisi"  
ndakatanga ndaseka ndikati "bho bhudhi  
zvirisei" kwakusekawo achicheuka  
ndakangoona Tamu awuya achitopinda  
nemota yake pagate iye hanzvadzi yamai Naa  
akatobva pandiri achinopinda mumba masisi  
vake , Tamu zvandaimunzwira zvekusagarisika  
kana ndamuona handina kuzvinzwa musi  
iwoyo ndanga ndakutoona iri enemy yangu  
akasvika pandaiva akati "ndeip urikuramba  
wakamira ipapo kasi hausikundiona here"  
handina kumudaira ndakangomubvutira  
makeys emota ndichipinda muma ndofunga  
akatoshaiwa kuti ndirikuita sei  
akangoteverawo mumba macho,  
mandakasvika nekutora bag rehembe dzake  
ndichinodziisa mumota iye akasara akamira  
mumba ndadzoka ndakumupa makeys  
zvikanzi "what's all this" ndikati "it's what it is  
ini ndakakuudza kare kuti hasha dzako  
dzakawandisa I won't survive around you plus



unodisa vakadzi let's go our separate ways  
unondiurayisa I'm still young ,I have a life to live and a future to come" akabva apukuta kumeso kwake neruoko zvekupererwa zvikanzi "are you breaking up with me?" Ndikati "yes" zvikanzi "muface wawanga unaye pasink anga achidei" ndakamutarisa ndikaridza tsamwa because zvaayindibvunza zvaisava nebasu ndikati "wadii kumubvunza pawamuona" kwakuramba akanyarara zvikanzi "can't we fix the mess that I've caused sevanhu vakuru Koo vana vachadii" Tamu ayijairira ende kujairira kwacho achikugona futi ndikati "don't you dare include vana vangu in this mess of yours unoda ndifire vana manje inini ndati zvangu newe hapachina we won't meet as a husband and wife vana vapinda papi ,saka urikundiudza here kuti every couples vano separater kana vasiyana vana vanobva varambawo Mai vavo or baba?" Kwakutura mafemo zvikanzi "I can't believe this ini newe kurambana?



Hazvisikutoita I think we can fix this" akadaro zvaitondiwedzera kutsamwa ndikati "suit yourself, you don't even love me rwungori ruchiva rwuri pauri plus urikundidira vana plus mbiri yekunzi ndirimukadzi wako otherwise pamoyo wako handipo because hapana munhu Ari normal anoshevedza vanhu 2or more kuti sweetie" kwakupukuta futi kumeso zvikanzi "ma one iribho" akadaro achitobuda ndikati ngazviende zvisadzoke.Apa zvinhu zvacho mazuva iwawo zvaindiitira manyemwe kubasa hapana chaifamba ,week rakapera imwe weekend Chaks na Zimuno vakauya kunondiona ndanga ndatopora tati gare gare vakati "handei pamusoro apo pane part yemumwe muface wedu wekubasa todzoka manje manje" nekuda kurefresher ndakabvuma kwaitonzwika madhindindi eradio nepamba pedu.Takatoenda tichifamba vasiya mota pamba paigochwa plus kunwiwa environment yacho handina kuifarira ndikavati vandidzose



tiende kumba vozodzoka Vega kuperekedzwa  
chero taifamba netsoka ndiko  
kwandaitoda.Havana kuramba takatobuda  
pamba paye tiri three kudaro tichangobuda  
muyard muya ndikanzwa voice ra Batania  
kumashure kwedu richiti "tobaya manje manje  
huya umboona mukadzi wangu uyu unomuziva  
here" ndakanzwa kutosvotwa vakasvika patiri  
Tamu akabata bottle redoro akachena like  
always "mama boss Tamuka wepaChinoyi  
murisei henyu ini ndonzi bra Fidza the one and  
only from Karoyi same way kuenda kwenu  
Chinoyi uko" akadaro murume anga ana Tamu  
ndikamudaira zvakanaka apa tanga tamira  
zvikanzi na Tamu "Koo sei usingandiudze kuti  
ndine choice sha usarwadziwe iwewe" vakabva  
vaseka vese kwandiri hwaitova hwubenzi  
ndikasekawo zvebyz kwakufamba ,iye kana  
kusanyara kundi batirira mu werst  
achindipuruzira dumbu akaita seanoda  
kundikisser akanditi "ndasuwa kukwira



**pamusoro pako" ndakatoziva kuti doro raainwa raimupa kufarisa pane vamwe zvekunetsana naye ndaisada vamwe vaifambira pamberi pedu isu tiri pamashure ndikati "usaite zvekuti ndikunyadzise pamberi pevanhu zvese zvaurikuita handisi kuzvida respect my decision" kwakuseka hake achisara achiita weti paconner yerimwe durahall ini ndikaramba ndichifamba .Zvakaitika ndezvezekuti ndaivapamashure pana Chaks iye Tamuka aripamashure pangu semunhu anga ambosara tikanodarika nepameimwe misika paiva ne renk yemakomb ende paigara pakagarwa nezvima hwindi "nhaiwe Itu ma assets arimu short ndeako wega here ayo imbotinzvirawo tsitsi tirove zvinhu sha" said one of the hwindi anga akagara ipapo vamwe vakaseka vainedziva sezvo ndaishandisa makomb Everytime.**



Zvakapa vana Zimuno kucheuka vachitomira  
vanga vazvinzwa even Tamuka akazvi nzwa  
"vanoda kumamiswa ava vanozviitisa" said by  
bra Fidza vaye ende ndakatoona kuti mahwindi  
haana kubata kuti ndandiripamwe chete  
neboys "bata apa" ndi Tamu akadaro  
achindibatisa phone yake nedoro hana yangu  
ikatanga kurova kuti afunsei "mukatadza  
kunongedzera munhu ataura zvekuda kudya  
mukadzi wangu ndoda kukumamisa mese  
vakomana taurai tinzwe" akadaro achitoenda  
pavari ndikasara ndakamira ndega vana Chaks  
vacho vatoendawo pamahwindi aye vachisiya  
vagadzika mabhodhoro edoro paside pangu  
ravanga vatora kuparty "ngavarohwe Havana  
respect vakomana ivava taneta navo isu"  
vakashevedzera kudaro vamwe Mai

ve pamusika ini ndakutya vakanongedzerana  
vakomana vaye angaacheedzera wacho Bra  
Fidza vaye kwakubudisa ID ravakaratidza  
kuvakomana vaye zvemaseconds vakati "tiri  
team reku army toda kukuratidzai kuti  
Zimbabwe is a free country who told you to  
insult vanasikana vanenge vachizvifambira  
muchishevedzera zvamunoda kwavari ndiyani  
ambouya pano pamakagara achikurambidzai  
yamurikuita" vanga vati Zii vakukumbira  
ruregerero "ini zvevamwe vasekera kufarira  
zvataurwa neumwe wavo handina dhiri nazvo  
wandirikuda ndiyeyu andi syzer ungataura  
zvekuda kukwi\* bby rangu ndiripo manje  
,mom's ndivharireiwo mukadzi wangu maziso  
kurumidzai" akadaro Tamu referred kune  
vamwe Mai vepamusika ndikaramba kuda  
kuvharwa Mai vaya vakati "hazvinzwaro  
mwanangu rega ndikuvhare haadi uwone  
zvaarikuita taneta navo vakomana ava  
everyday ndisoo" sure ndakanyara kupikisana

namai vaye vaiva munhu mukuru zvekuti  
kwakundivhara nezambiya apa vanhu vanga  
vamira Mira sezvo kuri kuma yard paisava  
nevakawanda hapo "anenge abudisa Fon for  
picture or vedio urikuuya uchirara pasi apa"  
akasheedzera kudaro Chaks ini fear  
yaiwedzera ndakazonza kurohwa kwemunhu  
plus mhere yemurume mukuru ndikanza  
kuda kuchema ndichizama kuti Mai vaye  
vandisiye but vaivawo nesimba "maiwii"  
ndakanza vachadaro Mai vaye kuratidza kuti  
panga paitwa zvikuru panga pangova  
nekanoise kwekubowa kwekuwedzera kwema  
voice "mukamuona munhu uyu achida lift  
mumu respect kubva nhasi" akadaro Tamu  
ndakazosiiwa maziso ndikatanga asingaone  
mushe pandakazoona kwakuona murume  
wekundi insulter achi goronga zvekuvakirirwa  
zvinofamba nemvura kuchinaya zviya akabuda  
imomo achimhanya vese hapana  
wandakaona. Ini ndanga ndakutowedzera



kuvatya vana Tamu "handei gulez" akadaro Zimuno achinhonga rake doro "ukafamba uchisekerera uchiitwa zvisina basa nevapfana ava ndichakumamisa iwewe" akandidaro Tamu after ndamupa phone yake because doro ranga ratorasika pandaiyedza kuzvibvisa pana Mai vaye, apa ayiwoneka kutsamwa zvekuti ndakatotya kumudaira chaayindiitira shanje ini ndanga ndati tarambana ndakachishaiwa because takabvumirana akati iribho .Vakabva vadzokera kuparty neumwe wake ini nana Chaks tichienda kumba vakutotaura zvimbewo zvisinei nezvanga zvabva kuitika as if hapana zvavanga vabva kuita apa ini ndanga ndakangonyarara takasvika kumba vakatanga kuridza radio car Zimuno ndiye akatanga kubuda madance andakazivirawo ipapo umwe wake akateverawo achitamba sechidhambakura ndikashaiwa kuti madance rudzii zvakandipa kuoma mbabvu nekuseka ,i realized kuti they wanted to lighten up my

mood ndisafunge zvanga zvabva kuitika  
havana kuzombogara vavakudzokera kuparty  
nemota yavo vaiva neya Chaks day  
racho.Ndakasara ndikaona movie ndichizama  
kukanganwa zvandaifungira kuti varohwa  
zvekudii mahwindi aye musi wacho  
ndakadembra kuti dai Mai Natalia vaivapo  
vaindivaraidza nezvinyaya zvavo but she  
wasn't there.I get over it mukati meweek  
ndakatofonerwa naZimuno achiti "I'm going to  
miss you wifey ndakunoshandira kuborder  
Nyamapanda ndendichiuya here and there"  
ndakatombo rwadziwa but ndizvo zvaivapo  
same week ndipo pakauya uncle Mohammed  
and aunt Rabia ,tikanosangana kumba  
kuChishawasha hills ndichipihwa zibango  
refon randakazodokerwa ndava pawhatsApp  
used vanhu vakatanga kutonditi hey pama  
Chats.Vaida kuti titopinde mutown i set my  
smart nyowani racho iroro ranga rauyiwa naro  
we went to town for some shopping ndikaenda



kuphoto shoot after that I've posted the pic and said "handipere power" vanhu vakatanga kupa some comments tagged my picture time time ndikazoona Tamuka Ari viewer he didn't say a word.Takazoita two weeks ndisingataure naye same naiyewo sezvo mwedzi wanga watopera Mari yaTalshia ndakatonzwa mom vachiti yakapinda anga asina kuzvichinjisa, VekuChinhoyi zvanga zvasvika kare vatozvinzwa namai Ishu but ndakatovati vasununguke kundiudza about vana. Ndanga ndakuda kupa Mai Ishu rent apa zvinhu zvaitova down kubasa kwangu semunhu anga ajaira kubatsirwa naTamu ndakatoona ndega kuti zvachinja, ndakatononoka kuvapa rent ne 2days ende ndaisatoda kubvisa from my savings, ndikatozovafonera kuti ndaisa vakatonditi "ndaisambokubvunza kana kukumhanyisa hangu ungabva wazviita senge mutorwa here ndikawana time ndichasvikako weekend" ndakangosekawo nekutaura zvimwe .



Weekend yavaiuya inini Mai Nenya, nevamwe 2  
vekubasa takarongana kuita lady's dinner  
outing nezvaitinetsa zvedu kunzwa kuda  
kumbonozunza stress vakauya vachinditora  
pamba chaipo tikatowoneka Mai Naa tichiseka  
like always ndichienda. Takaenda  
kwatainodyira tikabata ma wine glasses edu  
zvikanzi namai Nenya vasimudza glass "to me  
murume wangu ane imwe new girlfriend"  
zvikanziwo neumwe "to me ndakazviwanira  
dhara rangu ndichimirira madrama ekumberi"  
zvikanzi neumwe "to me ndakarambwa munhu  
achinogara nesmall house" kuzondidaro  
ndanga ndonzwa mabayo nekuseka  
vachisekawo ndikati "to me ndakazvamburwa  
ndabata machats amagogo" kuzodaro  
tikaputika nekuseka tichiita cheers zvekuti  
vanhu vaingoticheuka ndofunga vaingoti nhasi  
mapindwa nezvimwe after our dinner  
vakanondisiya kumba sezvo one of us  
ayifamba nemota. Ndichinovhura mumba

mulounge I've shocked ndichiwana muna Mai Ishu, Chaks ,Tamuka neumwe mukadzi wandisina kuziva ende Tamu ayiva nemamwe makeys epo "hamudaire phone tanga toda kutodzokera isu" vakadaro Mai Ishu ndisati ndavapindura zvikanzi naTamu achitarisa pawatch yake mumaoko "to 9 usati wapinda mumba urikubva kupi this time" he said that akasunga face zvisina hushamwari mukati.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IiV7r4yK9uTJkhNeulAss8>



Edit with WPS Office

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA**



Edit with WPS Office

MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 29

Vese vaitoratidza kuti vanga vangobva  
kumabasa vachinanga kumba kwaku because  
vaiva muma uniforms avo ekumabasa kunze  
kwemukadzi wandanga ndisati ndaziva kuti  
ndiani anga akazvipfekera dress reRed I have  
decided to ignore Tamuka's quastion  
ndichipindura Mai Ishmael "ndatorohwa  
nehana I'm still shocking koo muri right here

henyu ,handina kumboinzwa phone ini let me check" ndakadaro ndichibudisa phone yacho from ka wallet pessy kangu "maiwe ndiyo yawakazonobura here yuwii zibango chairo shuwa kushata kwechimwe kunaka kwechimwe heheede" vakadaro Mai Ishu tikaseka tichirovana maoko ndikati "ndine zvinhu zvangu ini kusangozvi displayer chete otherwise I'm loaded" kwakuwedzera kuseka zvikanzi "sure ndazozviona kuti haupere power" she said that jokingly vachitevedzera status yandakambo poster "inowanika muno here Fon iyi gulez mmm inenge inodhura regai ndisiyane nazvo ingatondirovera pay yangu yese" akadaro Chaks abatawo fon yangu achiitenderedza tenderedza , tikawedzera kuseka it was a four cameras type ndikati "ndiri mbinga ini bamunin ndinononyorura dzekuchando kuhasha ikoko" zvandanga ndabvunzwa na Tamu ndanga ndatomu ignore for good . "Ende Itu kah ayewa haupere power

Koo iko kuchena nhaiwe ukagodii kuendawo  
neni kwawanga wayenda ukati handingafambe  
nechembere iya isina body shape" ndimai Ishu  
vakadaro tikaseka mukadzi wavaiva naye  
ayingosekawo I was wearing a black shoe  
highcut ,a black skirt ine mavents mumasides  
inekajira katete ichitevera muviri ichidarika  
mabvi mbichani zvekuti yainyatsoku shaper hip  
plus boot even though zvainge zviri a medium  
size, ndikati neka crop jersey keblue ,a blue  
wallet pessy and also manails eblue semunhu  
ayishandira musaloon nguva zhinji ndaigara  
ndine manails different type even hairstyles  
anenge achipisa acho achindifita futi "Shape  
hamuna henuy sisteri kunge munhu arikuda  
kutiza chikwereti ndochokwadi" akadaro futi  
Chaks achiwanzira sisi vake tikaseka ivo  
vaisambotsamwa vaigara vaichitozvi  
nyombawo vega for sure she had a funny  
structure yedumbu hameno zvazvaingova  
pawerst,magaro nema hips but vaiflower

mucash zvakadaro Mai Ishu murume wavo  
ayiita zvekutenga gold achibuda naro kunze.  
Ende vaisatofarira ma trousers kunze kwekuti  
if iri uniform sepavaiva mumba mangu ipapo  
"Nemunakiro wakaita ava vangamboda  
zvekufamba nemunhu akadai here musade  
kutiitira zvime imi" akadaro mukadzi wavaiva  
naye tikaseka futi ndikati "nhaimi  
ndakambonaka zvekudiiko zvamumobva  
mavawanzira Mai Ishu ava ndiyo itori mhenya  
manje" we continued nekuseka zvikanzi namai  
Ishu "kunaka wakanaka Itu otherwise vaye  
vanonzi vana Miss Zimbabwe hurumende  
haingoive chete kuti tinevedu miss Zimbabwe  
pano pa 2309 neshuma street unonotora  
mukombe ka one , ende ini ndingambodirei  
kuzvisekesa nevanhu nezvandiri izvo  
ndofamba nemunhu akaita sa Itumeng uyu  
Nemunakiro wake ende chandakada paari  
akanaka zvese , structure ,face nemoyo" vanhu  
vaingoseka but Boss Tamuka vepa Chinhoyi



Havana kumboita chero mistake yeku nyenama vaiva busy nephone yavo but obvious zvataitaura vaizvinzwa. "Tangotanga nekuseka makadiiko veduwe nekwese kunobviwa" ndakadaro ndakumhoresa vamwe vakadaira Tamu haana akaramba Ari serious "gules ava vanonzi Mai Loraine nditete venyu she is a last born mumba mana Mai Ishu ndivo vanosiirwa namai Ishu pakuzvarwa kwavo but chimufanha changu manje" akadaro Chaks he added up with saying "eeh sisiteri ava ndivo Mai TaTaTa vacho Madhuve wambuya vaTania Koo havagone naye kah hant mozviziva" vakabva vaseka vese ndikati "zvakanakai ndafara nekukuzivai Tete vevana vangu" kwakusekawo vachiti "neni ndafara kukuziva muroora wangu" takambotaura mbijani ndikasimuka ndichiisa mvura kukettle ndaitonzwa kachando ndikanopinda nebedroom mangu ndichipfeka a black bompa jacket raireba zvekuda kudarika kumagaro kwangu but I didn't zip it "iwe hembe

dzako unombodzitenga kupiko nhaiwe Itu ma original ende zvese zvaunopfeka zvinokufita futi imi mwana uyu kah" vakadaro Mai Ishu tikaseka tese ndikati "mumashops kani Mai Ishu chii nemi" kwakuombera maoko avo zvekupererwa it was so funny zvaingoita kuti vanhu tiseke zvayiitika zvacho asi Batania kana kumbo nyepedzerawo kuseka hake."Veduwe ndokubikirai chii sadza hant because my husband Chaks ndi Mr sadza" ndakadaro ndichivhunza vayenzi vangu "ini sadza ndiro rangu zvana rice, macaron what what zvinotoda imi masalad vana Itumeng isu totoda riri sadza chairo" vakadaro Mai Ishu ipapo ndipo pandakatoona kuti vaiva a talkative type ende munyama wekukomberedzwa nevanhu vanotaurisa ndaiva nawo bigtime zvangu "zvandakubvunza kare kare hauna kuzvinzwa here iwe ndati time dzwapinda padoor apa wanga uchibva kipi mota yakusiya pagate ndeyani" akabvunza

kudaro Tamu apa ndanga ndatoti zvapera kare ,  
ayitowedzera kundisvota ndikaramba  
ndakanyarara "nhaimi Hungwe zvambo  
nyanyodiiko vanhu vachingozvifarira kudai"  
vakamudaro sisi vake Mai Loraine ende vese  
vanga vamutarisa kwakusimuka achibuda  
padoor "bby" akadaira phone achidaro  
zvatakanza tese ndikatoziva kuti ayida  
kundisvotesa but ini wacho I wasn't care  
zvemiyedzo nekubvarurwa moyo ndanga  
ndazvinetera ,ndikanogara padhuze naChaks  
uyo ayitozvinwira doro rake in peace "udza  
hako inini mukadzi wangu kuti where were you  
uchisiya ini murume wako ndiri alone you can  
see ndokubvunza zviri sweet manje" akadaro  
achindibata ruoko zvechiramu ndikaseka  
ndichitora phone yangu yaiva paTv stand I just  
went straight to the pictures atanga tazvitora  
ndikati "ndanga ndambono refresher stress  
dzirikundiwandira" I said that ndichimupa  
phone zvikanzi "ndipeiwo chibby one apa gules



minus imi,nahambuya ava handivadi  
vanotaurisa but varikuoneka kuti vanogona  
zvekunakirwa hadzina kana stress idzi"  
akadaro achireva Mai Nenya ndikati "vamwe 2  
avo vane mhuri dzavo hunny wangu Saka  
dzikama" kwakuseka achiti "ingoti haudi  
kundishare chete ijealous iri" kwakuseka hedu  
"manga muchizvifarira henuy zvinongodiwa  
izvi kwete kungodyira sadza pamba from  
January to December" vakadaro Mai Ishu  
vachidzosa phone yangu yavanga vatorawo  
kuona mapictures ,uku ndichibika tichitaura  
dzimwe nyaya Tamuka anga atodzoka  
adzokera kugara padhuze naChaks ini  
ndikaramba ndakamira kukitchen side sezvo  
paiganurwa ne counter taitaura ndiri ikoko.



**Ndakazopedza kubika I've saved them sadza ,beef mixed with vegetables , "koiwewe kasi hausikuda sadza here zvausiri kuita action nhaiwe Tamuka" vakadaro Mai Loraine vaona after he ignored the plate yandanga ndaisa pamberi pake akavapindura achiti "ndiribho" hapana akambomu nyengerera, Mai Ishu kwakuita kubva pasofa vachigara pasi pacarpet chaipo vakatsamhira sofa nemusana kwakutora yavo plate neyandanga ndaisira Tamu ndokubvisa usavi vachihuisa musame plate vakadaro futi kusadza zvikafa pari separate zvikanzi na Chaks "ismatch here iyi Dembare vs Hylanders" ini ndanga ndoda kuputika nekuseka "kwazvo rega ndizvidyire kuritsika chaiko kufa kwakauya uku" she said that vachitobudisa her shirt from the trouser ndakatoona kuti ndi drama queen chaivo vakati varitsika sure sadza racho ini ndaifa nekuseka**

ndichingodyawo zvebyz semunhu anga adya somewhere , apa ndanga ndazogara pastull yandanga ndatora mubedroom yana Chaks sezvo masofa ayingova maviri achigarwa nevanhu two two.Havana havo kuzoripedza rese Mai Ishu vakasiya rimwe vanhu vapedza kudya ndakangoisa maplates musink ndaizosuka vayenda ,kwakubudisa cold drink from the fridge ndichivagadzikira nema glasses acho ayikwanira kuti vaseredzere kwakuzogarawo pasi hangu. Mai Ishu kwakudzokera pasofa pavo zvikanzi "waitabasa muroora kondaimboziva kuti musalad wedu anobika chikafu chinonaka kudai here" vamwe vakadairirawo kutenda "vanobika manje hamuone ndisingachade kubva kunoku plus ndirikutoita matama" akadaro Chaks tikaseka.Vanhu vakambonyarara mbijani zvikanzi namai Ishu "muroora uchitiona tauya kudai Batania akataura neni akati endai munondi

kumbirirawo ruregerero Kuna Mai Tania  
ndakamukanganisira ndakazama kuda  
kuvhunza nyaya yacho kubva kwaari but  
arikuzeza kutaura zvaakaita arikungotsenga  
tsenga, zvino ini ndati handingauye ndega  
ndakatofonera vamwe Tete vako ava vanga  
vagara havo vanerwendo rwekuuya kuno  
ndakabva ndatovamirira kuti tizouya tese.  
Havagare kuno vanogara kuChinloyi ikokuye  
but village ravakawanikwa kure kubva kwana  
muchembere kuya saka tati tiuye takadai  
tinzwé tione panoda kugadziriswa kana  
zvichiita mowirirana ndanga ndakambovaudza  
halfly but vanga fara kunzwa nyaya yacho from  
you personally" she said that ndikatura  
mafemo tese tichitarisa light remota  
yaivheneka pawindow yaiva yana Mai Naa  
zvoratidza kuti vakanga vasara vakabuda after  
me.Ndakabva ndataura nyaya yanga  
yatikonanisa naBatania from start to the  
finishing point ndikapedzisira nekuti



"sometimes ndinotombofunga kuti nditame kubva pano maybe anondijairira kuita zvaanoda neni pano nekuti ndepenyu imi sisi vake" ikadairirwa nekukasika naChaks ichinzi "kubva pano kwekuitasei taurai zvimwe kani gulez imimi" ndakatadza kumudaira because ndakanga ndagarwa nechigodo cheshungu pahuro.Tamu akabva anzi ataurewo rake side kwakuseka zvekudhiniwa hake achiisa phone yake pa arm resofa iyo yaaingova busy nayo kubva pandanga ndapinda kwakutarisa vana sisi vake akati "I can't believe this you want me to repeat zvekunyepa zvataurwa nehure iri don't act as if mune zuva ramakandiperekedza kunomuroora kumba kwavo kah ,handigarwe dare because of the girlfriend ayitongovawo girlfriend yangu uyu hure rakangofanana nevandinongo gadha kunze uko ndichisiya" vese vakashama muromo vachimutarisa ini ndaisaziva kuti ndainzwa sei i wasn't understand the feeling that I had by that

moment "kutura rudzii ikoko nhaiwe Tamuka usatambe nepfungwa dzedu kah hausiriwe watisimudza kubva kudzimba dzedu here iwe" vakadaro Mai Loraine vakanzi "kana riri hure ihure hazvichinje mangoona time dzaapinda muno wani after she dropped by the car outside of the gate saka chamunoda ku Reasoner naye chii ipapa" vanhu vairatidza kupererwa ndakabva ndasimuka ndichiseka hangu pain yacho yaindipa setswa ndikataura ndichiti "God and his people" iye kwakutiwo "kana achida kubva pano ngaabva anenge atogona by tomorrow anofanirwa asisipo ,nditori nemukadzi wangu arikutsvaga room munomu ndogona kungomu rentera pano futi" akawedzera mashoko ake achidaro zvikanzi namai Ishu "mind your words imba yangu nemurume wangu inoyi hauna right yekutura zvaunoda payiri ndogona kutomuti ayigare mahara itu uyu ,zvariri hure tikagogarirei pano hauwone kuti kurasa muromo kwemanga

manga kwaurikuita here uku kana dzirinhema wakaputsirei Fon yake hant wakaputsa nekuti maiva neevidence , apa ndiwe watisimudza kusvika pano warwadziwa nei chaizvo kusvika pakumuti ihure kuti akufumura chihure chawanga uchivanza kutaura chekuteverana nemambuya apera paint here heee or kumuona akapora ronda rawanga wamupa mumusoro akarukwa zvakanaka pamusoro pazvo zvaunotoona wega kuti zvakamufita futi , kana kuti urikurwadziwa nechimbudzi chawakamuputsira akanotenga phone yakanaka kudarika yako taura parikukudzimba chaipo tikurape tichiziva tisazokupe wrong medication" Mai Ishmael size chaiyo vaiva nayo vamwe vacho Mai Loraine vanga vanyarara vese naChaks vachinyatso kuratidza kupererwa nekupindurudzwa kwanga kwaitwa nyaya neumwe wavo.



Ini ndakabva ndati "no problem Mai Ishu about kubuda ndobuda a day after tomorrow owuya nemunhu wake kungoti ndine maclients handingakwanise kurongedza tomorrow wacho ndikapedza, as you can see pane room yana Chaks iyi anogona kutanga kutouya nemunhu wake imomu uyu zvinova zvandiri kuda ku avoider those unnecessary dramas" ndakadaro ndichitorevesa but ndaisatova neplan yeimwe imba "hauna kwaunobuda uchiyenda Itumeng itodzikama hako iyeyu wacho as long pasina kuwirirana pakati penyu handidi kunzwa kuti apinda in this gate akangopinda muno undiudze i can file for peace order against him inini mbune, what's so special on him zvekuti ungaswera uchitutiswa nekuda kwake iyeyu ayewa be independent Itu



mhani ngwara uhive kuzvimiririra mhani Koo ukabva pano otevera kwaunenge waenda ikoko ungasapedza nyika yese nekutiza iye urikumbo vhundukeiko camourflage here iyi rongova jira iri rakangoita sehembe dzawakapfeka idzodzo colour ndiyo yangosiyana chete" vakadaro vachitorevesa Mai Ishmael vachioneka kutsamwa nezvanga zvaitwa nehanzvadzi yavo "enda hure iwe watononoka futi" akadaro Tamu ndikamu ignore ndichipinda mubedroom mangu ndaitoona kuti arikuda kunetsana nen plus ndaitotyawo kudzokororwa mabhutsu ayanga akambondipa .Ndakasvika ndikatanga kurongedza ma weave andaiva nawo andaida kuzonoruka vanhu kubasa I kept myself busy to avoid kuramba ndichikandirana mashoko naTamu ,mutukiro waanga andiita ndaitadza kuzvigamuchira zvanga zvisina kundibata mushe zvamuchose ndaingonzwa kutaura kwekusawirirana mandanga ndabva, gare gare



ndikamunzwa achiratidza kuti asimuka ndokuti  
"ndipo pamuchandiita sei manje ndoda  
kumuratidza kuti ndiri rough hant arikuda  
kuzviita muhard" akadaro voice richitoswedera  
kuuya kubedroom "nhaiwe Tamu chiiko iwewe  
unozviitireiko zvaunoita Izvozvo iwewe" it was  
Mai Ishmael's voice iye wacho haana kudaira  
kusvika apinda akasvika nekundibata ruoko  
zvairwadza ndokunditi "ndakubvunza kuti  
wanga uchibva kipi ukazviita mu hard kundi  
ignore do you know ndogona kukuita rough  
izvezvi ndorutyora ruoko urwu wanzwa"  
ayitova serious neiwo maziso ake ayichinja  
ruvara kana akatsamwa or aripa sex,  
ndakakoka tuchivindi twushoma twandaiva  
natwo ndakamutarisa mumaziso ndikati "you  
gonna tanish my image uchinditi hure,  
ugondityora ruoko or kundiremadza  
sezvaunotaura but ndinongoramba ndiri  
Itumeng Tembo chero ukada kundiuraya  
ndinongovigwa kuchinzi Itu akafa hapana



chinenge chachinja ende hazvichinje but you have to know that I'm better than your ex and I am better than your next" ndakapedzisa kudaro ndichivhizura kubvisa ruoko rwangu paanga akarubata akandipina gumbo zvairwadza zvakandipa ku screamer because of the pain "sha urikuitaseiko iwewe zvaurikuita hatichawirirane manje" akadaro Chaks abata collar yamukoma wake achimupusher kuti abve pandiri apa vanga vapinda vese vari speed mubedroom mangu after they heard my scream ,Tamu akaita zvekundisiya achindisaidzira lucky enough ndakakurumidza kubatirira pabed nekubva ndatogara ndaku sweater kuface nekuteerera pain yegumbo hameno muitiro waanga andiita apa ndichifemereka "siya pawakandibata Tamuda urikuda kurwa neni here wakundijairira manje wanzwa" akadaro Batania calmly zvisina any action zvekuti Tamuda wacho akabva angosiya collar yaanga akabata



"urikumbovavarirei kuramba uchirwadzisa mwana uyu nhaiwe Tamu chaakutadzira chaicho chii mwana iyeyu" vakamubvunza Mai Ishu vachinditambidza cold water yavanga vanotora after she saw my pain sweating zvikanzi nabaTania "mwana munomuziva mukamuona here here imi mungati mwana kumvana yajaira kuchinjanisa varume here iyi" veduwe kah hawaizomboziva kuti ndi Tamuka wekumbondinakira ndichicherera uya ipapo ndakanga ndakuona chokwadi chakanga chambotaurwa namai Ishu kuti "anorasa mashoko kana akatsamwa" asi chandanga ndamutsamwisa chaicho ndaisachiona otherwise ndiye ayingozvipa stress handina chandakapindura I just kept quiet kana misodzi hayiuye pakadaro ende kuchema ndaisatoda "rega kutaura uchidaro muface iwewe hazvisi right zvawavakutura Izvozvo manje" akadaro Chaks achiratidza kubhowekana nezvayiitwa neumwe wake ,Mai Ishu vakamugamawo

nekuside vachiti "sure kukanzi batai hure  
iwewe naltu tobata ani pakati penyu vangani  
vakadzi vanoziva chiuno chako ichi  
havatoverengeke zvichida pamwe half  
yeZimbabwe yeze yakazara vana vako ndiyani  
angaziva, siyana naltu she is a lady of classic  
not cheaper than you kurwadziwa nekunaka  
kwake here kwawakatadza kumusakadza"  
vanga vakupopota Mai Ishu Mai Loraine kuti zii  
havo vakazongoti "ndakanga ndaramba kuuya  
ini inzwai manje nyaya dzatavakunzwa pano  
zvimwe zvisinei nesu" ndakatoshaiwa kuti  
varikuzama kutii zvikanzi namai Ishu "iwe  
usaite kunge usingamuzive mwana wababa  
vako uyu kuti haana mukanwa ini  
zvaarikutukirira Itu handizvitevedzeri because I  
know him very well Tamuka anosandura nyaya  
manje zvizhinji zvaurikutaura inhema ipapa" ini  
kana Simba rekudaira ndaisava naro even  
chigodo pahuru changa chazongo disappear  
chega "nhema dzekutii ihure iri munondiudzira

chiiko pamunhu wandongoziva akandivinga  
pasofa mumba umo akashama achitoziva kuti  
ndine musikana wangu akandirambanisa  
nebby rangu rainzi Belinda nekuda kwechihure  
chake uyu ihure iri apa akauraya mwana wangu  
futi kwakuita mastatement ekuti abuda akafa  
ega" kuzondidaro zvimwe zvese zvaayitaura I  
wasn't care even though ayi twister maitikiro  
azvo but pamwana pakandicheka cheka moyo  
uka bleeder chaiko ,ndikasimuka kaone  
zvepain yegumbo ndakazviisa paside  
ndakunzwa kuzarirwa ndikatanga kufemereka  
ndakutoyeredza musodzi ndikati "handina  
kuuraya mwana wangu ini ndakamushaira \$80  
yeku theater" ndakadaro ndakunzwa dzungu  
ndakotamira ndabatirira pamu bhedha with a  
one hand ,vese vanga vagumirwa vatoona kuti  
arasa muromo last Umwe wavo akapihwa  
umwe mucheka wembama iri strong namai  
Ishu zvakaita kuti ndisimudze musoro  
ndikawana akangobata dama rake .Ini

ndakangonhonga handbag rangu randanga  
ndabva naro kubasa that day maiva nemari  
yaivamo yaigona kundisvitsa kumba,  
ndakambofunga kubvisa ring yake ndimusiire  
but ndakazvishaira nguva zvekuzvomora ring  
from my finger ndikati "ndoda kunovaudza  
mama vangu kuti wanditi ndakauraya mwana" I  
said that ndakutochema ndichibuda kuvasiya  
mubedroom nekuno darika mulounge ndiri  
speed ndokunhonga phone yangu ndikakanda  
mubag, ndichibuda kudoor apa hwaiva usiku  
ndikanobudira kugate ndiri speed "mutevere  
Tamuda mhanya kani" ndakanzwa voice  
rakadaro kubva kumba ndakanovhura speed  
yekuti ndisabatwe ndakananga kumain road  
ndainzwa kuda kunoona Mama vangu Mai  
Itumeng ndovaudza zvaiva pamoyo pangu  
zvekunzi ndakauraya mwana vagondipindura  
chero zvavaizondipindura mhinduro dzavo  
ndaidzida chero dziri dzekusandisimbisa  
sometimes vachinditukira kungochema chema

asi kutukwa navo kwacho ndiko kwandaitoda  
that moment .

Ndakanobatwa naChaks ndakupinda  
mumainroad ndirimu speed iye akatsvedza  
achida kudonha akakurumidza kubalancer  
achibata pasi imi achindipushira kuside kuti  
ndisapinde mutara ndikangosvika ndichigara  
pandakapushirwa pacho zvine kakudonha  
mukati ,there was a lorry raida kutodarikawo  
richibatwa mabriks akaita noise zvekuti  
rakasara padiki kundirova dai pasina kubatwa  
naChaks kwandakaitwa , driver wacho akaridza  
bell zviya zvekupopota Chaks akaridza  
muridzo maybe it was a way of apologized  
"shiiiiit tora bag rake iro Chaks



handichatomusiye kunoku ndakuenda naye  
kuManyame" akadaro Tamu asvika patiri  
achifemereka zvoratidza kuti anga awuya  
arimu speed paakanzwa kubatwa kwema briks  
of that lorry maybe akanga afunga kuti  
ndarohwa nemota, Ndaingofemereka  
zvekuzarirwa uku ndichichema mwana wangu  
wandanga ndanzi ndakauraya anga  
andidzimbira ronda randaifunga kuti pamwe  
rakapora but after his words ndakatoona kuti  
ranga richiri fresh , ini ndaisagona kumhanya  
zvamuchose ndaitova dhadha chairo asi speed  
yangu yemusi iwoyo kana ya Bolt yaisara pasi  
"ndisiye Tamu handidi kuenda newe  
usandibate" I managed to say that  
andisimudza kubva pasi pandanga ndagara,  
ndamira arikumashure kwangu ruoko rwake  
rwaka crosser kumusana kwangu  
zvekundibatsira kufamba ndichiramba  
kufamba kwacho as if ndairwara uku  
ndichibhidhirika kuda kubva paari. Ndakanzwa



Chaks avakuti "Zvimwe zvinhu taura uchifunga sha tarisa uwone zvawanga wakonzeresa nxaa wandibhowa muface iwewe" haana kutomirira answer yamukoma wake kwakutofamba achidzokera kumba nehandbag rangu , Batania kwakuita zvekundisimudza achifambisa neni ndikamuruma akakurumidza kundisiya pasi tanga takutosvika pagate sezvo taigara kudhuze nemainroad.Ndakawana team repamba ipapo rabuda kunze kwegate vese zvavo ,Mai Naa nemurume wavo twuma China twaigara kumainhouse,vese vakafamba kuuya pandanga ndagara ndagatsikwa pasi naTamu uyo anga anopinda mugate , apa ndai sweater kamu China kamukadzi kakandinyengerera kuti ndisimuke apa ndanga ndaku feeler dizzy vakandibatirana kuti ndisimuke ndikavati vandisiye but vaitooneka kuti varikundityira kuti ndingadzokera futi kumain road but ndanga ndakuda kutonorara chete.Ndatopinda mugate ndikaona vana Tamu vachiuya



kwataiva vanga vapfeka hembe vabvisa ma uniforms ende Batania anga apfeka dzaChaks sezvo dzaingogara muroom yavo yepo ,pavaifamba kudaro ndaitoona kunge twuvanhу twupfupi ndikangonzwa kunge ndakuwira pasi ndakatanga kunzwira mavoices kure kure ndikagumira ipapo.Ndakazopepuka ndichiona malights aibaka baka panze ipapo ndikanzwa voice raiti "may you please relax Mr Chakidza let us do our job if zvaramba tavakutovatakura we are going to admit her at hospital for the whole night" ndakashaiwa kuti chii chayiitika ndichikwizwa something on my chest ndakaiswa chinhу chandainzwa hwunyoro pahwuma "relax Mrs Chakidza you have fainted some few minutes ago and your blood pressure is very high" said by one of people vayiita zvavayindiita pfungwa dzangu dzikatanga kufunga zvanga zvapedzisira kuitika. Ndikazoona kuti it was an ambulance

yanga yauya pamba apa ndanga ndabviswa  
bompa jacket rakabatwa nekamu China  
kamukadzi kepamba pedu , I've managed  
kusimuka ndega pandanga ndakarariswa  
ndikati "I'm ok I need to sleep ndirikuda kurara  
hope chaidzo" ndikanzi ndimire mbichani  
vakapedza nenii ndikapihwa ma piritisi andisina  
kutambira ndichiva ignore ndasimuka  
ndakutonanga mumba ndichinopinda  
mubedroom mangu.Mai Ishu ndivo  
vakazotevera nawo vachindiudza zvanga  
zvataurwa but ndaisazviteerera kwakubuda  
vachidzokera mu lounge maiva nevamwe  
,ndikanzwa door remu room mana Chaks  
kuvhurwa "usatombofunge kurara pano hako  
Tamuka pano hapana chako enda kuHarare  
kwako izvezvi ndisati ndanetsana newe"  
vakadaro Mai Ishmael but iye haana kudaira  
ndakatonzwa achizvikandira paka bed mana  
Chaks imomo , "Chiiko chamboitika nhaimi  
vanetsanei zvekuti Itu anga osvika pakuda



kunozvitsikisa nemota kuroad uko , sure  
dzimwe nyaya dzamunozonzwa kuti munhu  
akazongofa isu tanga taswera naye zvinoitika  
zviye nekuti sure Itu wandapedzisira kuona  
Manheru ano panze apo ndichitoseka naye  
ndikamupa zvima coins zvanga zviri mu pocket  
yangu ndichitomuti uyende kunowedzera  
amount yepa meal tichiseka nemasahwira ake  
anga ane mota akatova introducer kwandiri  
achiti vanoshanda vese kuSaloon kwavo  
vakabva pano urimufaro sure tozongodokerwa  
munhu avakuchema saizvozvi zvingaitawo  
here vasikana" vakadaro Mai Naa apa  
maitonzwika kuti muna ivo nana sisi vaTamu  
chete murume wavo anofanirwa anga asara  
panze naChaks kutaurika kwese ikoko  
kwaitonzwika neni even na Tamu wacho  
muroom maayiva "iyii zvakaoma iwe Mai  
Natalia ende ndarwadziwa Tamuka zvaanoda  
kutiitira Soo kah kuda kutiparira ngozi  
mumusha chaiko amutukirira ende haana



chaambopindurwa naltu wacho mufunge anga akangonyarara , but paazomuti akauraya mwana wake ndipo parwadza Itu anga avakuda kutoenda kumba kwavo usiku hwuno ndokumhanya kwaanga achiita ndipo paanga oda ku crosser road" vakadaro Mai Ishu zvikanzi namai Naa "kuuraya mwana?" vanga vatotanga kuda information like always ini ndaivaziva chaiko vakanzi "ehe akarasikirwa nemwana her last pregnant on a 8months ayiva mukomana zvakakonzereswa nekunetsana kwavo futi ikoku saka akazongono sunungukira chava chando" vakayenderera mberi nenyaya dzavo ndikazonzwa kupinda kwaChaks achingonangawo muroom mavo "iyii ndarwadziwa apa Itumeng haataure nemunhu mufunge, haatsvinye hant nezvaari izvi chero mhoru yake tingadai tisingaive but she is so free kana kutsamwa haatsamwe even ukamutaurira zvisina basa ,pano chaipo haabvi

nguva zhinji maweekends anenge arimumba  
make haabude kunze kwegate uko kumashops  
nguva zhinji anotoita zvekundibatisa  
chaanoda ndomuvigira , saka chihure chacho  
angadai achichiitira kipi nhaimi chero achibva  
kubasa nguva zhinji totosvika avapo pano 7  
dzinokwana apinda pagate kare wani hant dai  
Ari imwe achisvika chero pakati peusiku  
ayigovhunzwa nani" vakadaro Mai Natalia  
during their conversation zvikanzi namai Ishu  
"mufunge zvinorwadza mamwe machallenges  
anosanganikwa nevana vedu ava, uku vabereki  
vanenge vachingoti mwana arikubasa izvo  
arara ambochema potse potse kunotsikwa  
remota kuroad uko , it's not easy at her age of  
26 years she know how to survive  
achizvishandira kutoziva kulodger her room  
haisi nyore kugara kure nevabereki vake but  
unotoona kuti she is trying kushanda nesimba  
vamwe vana vezera rake varikuraramiswa  
nema blesser kubviswa mabhurugwa nema



ages ana Sekuru vavo kuti vawane kudya nekubhadharirwa marents vachiita husimbe kuzvishandira asi iye Itu ,anongoziva Tamuka nehubenzi hwake paari ipapa akatobva kunovakisa imba yakanaka zvisingagonekwe nevamwe vakadzi vakuru chaivo ,yakatomira imba kumusha chaiko kuChinchoyi uku apa anga asiirwa card rine Mari refu musatambe nepay yemu soldier ye 6 months kaimi , asi haana kana paakabudisa Mari achishandisa zvisinganzwisisike hant dai aribenzi ayizobatwa nepolice asi anenge atombozama nepaanogona napo kutiza nemari iyoyo but akazongoridzosera bank card racho kumuridzi zvakangorongeka nekupanduka kwaita nyika muzera yavo iyi unomuwanepi wekuti musi waabata chihure chemurume anosiya Bank card zvese nefon yemurume pamubhedha pekuti muridzi anozviwana zvakakwana moyo wake mwana uyu ndinotouvhunduka kana pfungwa dzaanadzo ndedzemunhu anoda



musha wake but murume ndiye waasina hake"  
vakataura zvimwe handina muzonzwa  
ndabatwa nehope ndikamuka makuseni  
ndikatanga ndapinda mubathroom  
ndokuzodongorera mukitchen mandainzwa  
kugudubudzwa kwema plates ndakadongorera  
kwakuwona Ari Chaks ayisuka uku  
muchunhuwirira food ndikapindamo  
ndichiseka ndikati "good morning my life saver"  
kwakutendeukira kwandiri in smile I added up  
with saying "kusuka here uku makuda kuti  
ndinzi ndakadyisa murume manje"  
kwakusekawo zvikanzi "kudya ndakatodya  
ende handitombode munhu anouya pandiri  
achitaura zvekuti handei kwamadzibaba  
unorutsiswa iyi munhu iyeye ndingamudzipa  
huro chaiyo" he said that jokingly tikaseka  
ndikati "Koo vamwe varikupi takazorara  
nguvaiko isusu" akatanga andiseka zvikanzi  
"yah idzi dzakatovhiringika wena ,makazorara  
nguvai imimi nani manje" kwakuzvisekawo



ndega hangu ndikati "Bamunin mhani  
ndirikutadza kuziva kuti ndirikuda kuvhunza  
kutii exactly but ndirikutovhunza wani" he  
continued to laugh zvikanzi "ingotii murikuda  
kuziva zvekuyenda kwemurume wenyu chete  
vakatozonetsana zviri serious namai Ishmael  
akatozopabva asingade achida zvekurara pano  
but maybe achadzoka because akasiya  
uniform yake asikungoti as you know ane  
mamwe akawanda saka anogona kusadzoka  
nhasi I'm not sure otherwise murisei nhasi  
maiti mune ma clients saka munogona  
kutonoshanda here apa" ndakatoona kuti  
Chaks hwaiva hwabenzi but he was so caring  
ndakabva ndatarisa ring yaiva muruoko mangu  
ndikati "Bamunin I'm not going to remove this  
ring yandakapihwa namukoma wenyu inini  
zverudo hazvisi zvangu zvirikuramba  
zvichindiramba so I want this ring indibatsire  
kudzingira varume vese vachada kuswedera  
padhuze nenii nekuti vachafunga kuti ndiri



married" I said that but he didn't say anything he just smiled akatarisawo ring yacho tichiri mukutaura kudaro Mai Naa knocked on my door ndikati vapinde she wanted to check up on me ndokubuda havo . Takatozotaura zvime zvisinei nezvanga zvaitika tikaita zvekudya naChaks tikagadzirira kubuda ayiva nemota yake , akazonondisiya kubasa kwangu achiti ayienda kuBanket kunoona Tsile wake ndikasiirwa \$10 ndichinzi ndeye lunch ,it was Sunday kwaisava nevakawanda kubasa ndakangoita zvekuruka 3 maclients angu after that I went at my parents's house , ndatova mukomb from forth to Chishawasha hills, Tamuka akatanga kufona ndichimu ignore ndaishaiwa kuti ayidei nezvaanga anditukirira owana Simba rekundifonera. Ndatodzika komb ndavakufamba kuenda kumba ndikafonerwa namai Ishu ndakavadaira vaida kunzwa kuti ndirisei but vayingosimbirira yekuti Batania akauya kumba kwangu achindinetsa ndivaudze.



Ndichingonopinda mugate ramai Itu vaiva  
panze naTaa wavo ende hazvina kuvanetsa  
Mai vangu kuona kuti I wasn't ok ,but handina  
kuchema tikapinda mumba takadungamidzana  
vakati Taa ayende kunoona macatoon  
mubedroom mavo.Kwakushevedza Dad vaiva  
kuseri kwemba vachiita zvegarden ravo  
tikamhoresana vachimirira kuti nditaure  
zvayindinetsa ndikataura zvanga zvayitika  
"zvakaoma kana zvakusvika pekuti wanga  
wotsikwa nemota chizvisiya hako mwanangu  
Koo dai wakatsikwa dai ndirikubata pai izvezvi"  
vakadaro mama vakutoronhedza misodzi  
vakanzi naDad "zvino imi mukachema mwana  
ozodii" ini kuchema ndaitoona kunge luxury



chaiyo ndairwadziwa hangu but ndaisada kutambisa misodzi yangu pandakanga ndakachema paiva pakuru stereki. Mama like always vanga vakutofonera vanhu vachivaudza ende vese vanga vakutoti ndisiyane nazvo but ndisayite speed because ayigona kuzonditorera Talshia semwana wake , Ndakatoona kuti Batania Mari yaayiva nayo plus nebara rataifungidzira kuti ndiro rake it was a big threat to my family otherwise vanhu vataiwirirana navo vaitova nemari inodarika yababa vangu ndi uncle Mohammed na sekuru baba Reggis but zvaizonetsa kuti vapindirewo nyaya dzakaita seidzodzo the best way was to protect me from him with their advices andaifanirwa kuzoteerera ,vakanga vototi ndibve kuBindura ndiuye kumba but zvekuzogara ndakavharirwa mugate ndaisada so ndakatovaudza zvanga zvataurwa namai Ishu plus taiva nepromise yedu na Ethan saka ndaifanirwa kutoshanda nesimba. Next day



ndakamukira kudzokera ndikasvikira kubasa  
zvekurovha ndanga ndatozvirasira kure sezvo  
mubatsiri anga ayenda necash yake apa  
kwaiva low low kubasa tese hedu taingoswera  
takagara but zvaisandipa kurovha ,the same  
day ndikafonerwa nambuya vana Tania  
ndikadaira zvikanzi "Madhuve mwanangu huya  
kumba huya unditaurire zviripamoyo pako  
zvaarikukuyita Tamuka" vairatidza kurwadziwa  
nazvo ndakangovaudza kuti I was ok  
ndaizonovaona rimwe zuva zvikanzi "iye haasi  
kumbofona Fon yangu haadaviri kumba  
haasikuuya zvaanosiita kuda arikutya nyaya  
dzake ndakamboti maiVale vamuyisire  
massage vachiti mwana arwara dzirinhema  
paakangofona ndikata kumutuka ndokuto  
cutter Fon nanhasi haafone" Mai Tamuka  
raitova basa ndaizoovaona pane zvandaitoda  
kuzofambira hangu mumazuva arikumberi  
.Mazuva ayifamba Ethan ndanga ndamuudza  
zvayiitika between me and Tamu asi

semwanawo plus as a student haana  
zvaayikwanisa kuita kwaingovawo  
kudemberana hedu sevana vanyamunhu  
tichisimbisana like always.Rimwe zuva sisi  
Prudence vakangondiisira massage yekuti  
"zvakaoma mwana wamai vangu zvangu newe  
ungati takatsika pasingatsikwe nevamwe I  
have find out that I'm 3 months pregnant now  
ndoshaiwa kuti yakabata sei ini  
ndichingobaiwa depo, izvezvi bamukuru vako  
kuchata nekamurungu kekuno behind my back  
pandakamuudza zvenhumbu nezuro ndipo  
paakabudisa chokwadi chese apa munhu  
watakanobudira kwaMurombedzi kwese uko  
kana ndiwewo Itu , ende taingodanana  
zvakanaka kana Ethan ndichamuudza kutii  
achindiona ndava nemimba pano pamba chero  
Ari mudiki asi hazvina chimiro hako  
zvinoshoresa semunhu mukuru akaita seni"  
ndakarwadziwa ndikatoona kuti ma one  
ndikavabvunza kuti saka vachadii zvikanzi



"ndogara kuno Mari inobatika zvisvinu manje  
ende mwana wake achamuchengeta by fire by  
thunder ini I'm not that soft like you kah don't  
forget that" for sure sisi vangu vaigona  
kuzvimiririra ende school fees ya Ethan ndivo  
vaibhadhara zvimwe vachibatsirwa na Uncle  
Mohammed vayingoita Mari  
yekumusendera.Mazuva ebirthday raTalshia  
anga avakuswedera apa ayingobvunza kuti  
Dad vake varipi asi tanga takamunyepera kuti  
vakayenda kure nebasa zvaisataurika  
kumuudza chokwadi ,apa her birthday was in  
same month na Tania achisiyana ne 4days so  
ndakatoona iri best kuvaitira mabirthday  
celebrations avo pamwe chete.Ndakatoronga  
pamari yangu ndika bakesa 2 cakes same  
colour and flavor achiiswa mapictures avo,  
raTalshia ndiro raitanga ndikasiya richidarika  
ndikaita the same nera Tania  
ndaingovanyorera ma "happy birthday on my  
status's" baba vacho vaingovhura without a

comment or kuitawo the same as in post  
maybe kwaiva kunyara ende taisataura tese  
dzanga dzatokwana 2 months nemazuva tisina  
kuonana, next weekend after mabirthdays  
evana vangu ndipo pandakanotora Talshia  
,tikadarika tichi collecter macakes mutown  
tichienda kuChinchoyi ndanga ndatovaudza kuti  
ndayiuya ende ndakatotenga even mabaloons  
nehembe dzaisava ma lebel but dzaiva nani .  
Vakafara vachiona tichisvika nechimota  
chevakomana vezvipipu vana vangu vakafara  
nekusvika kwangu ,Talent anga avakutotanga  
mareports ake ndisati ndatombogara pasi  
ndichingonzi mama Tania akazondidai akadai.  
Takamhoresana nevabereki vaTamu and also  
Mai Vale tikanogara mudining "magona  
mwanangu murambe mune rudo pavana  
ndevako ava Havana vamwe Mai vavanziva  
samai kunze kwenu vaMadhuve" vakadaro  
sekuru vavo tavazivisa zvesmall party  
yandanga ndafambira kuitira vana zvikanzi



nambuya vacho "rudo rwaunarwo  
rwakanyanyisa Madhuve sure nezvese  
zvawakaitwa nababa vavo asi hauna kuvarasa  
vana sekuvimbisa kwako baba vavo vane Mari  
asi havatozvizive zvema cake ebirthday vana  
ivava chero ini pandiri pano unoti  
ndingambozvifunga here chero kuti  
vakazvarwa musi wani ndinenge ndisingatozivi  
kumwe kukura kwandaita kudai ,aaaaaa waita  
hako mwanangu" vakanditenda kasingaperi  
vana vacho vanga vave kutotamba panze vese  
na Talshia ,vakatozotumwa kunodayidza  
vamwe maiguru mukadzi wekumoma wababa  
vavo vaigara mumaraini emumusha imomo  
kuti vauye tibatsirane kubika chikafu che party  
yevana ,for sure vakauya nevana vavowo 4  
muhombe ayitova grade 7 takabatsirana tiri 3  
namai vale by 2 masikati tanga tatopedza  
.Ndikagezesha girls rangu nekuvapfekedza  
zvinyowani zvandanga ndauya nazvo ndanga  
ndangovatengera zvakafanana ndichisiyanisa

ma colours vese vari 3 , vamwe mbuya vavo  
vekundibatira huku maiguru vababa vavo  
vakauyawo nezvimwe zvizukuru maspeaker  
anga atobudiswa panze madhindindi  
achirohwa ,vana chachitamba maridim  
pakatouyawo mamwe mamai emuraini nevana  
vavo vanga vakokwa kokwa ,pakafarwa  
zvaisava zve class yepamusoro hazvo but  
ndakazamawo hazvina kunetsa kuwana  
Camera man.Mabirthday girls akabata their  
cakes nemabaloons of their number of years  
Talshia was with 4 sisi vake was with 9 , Talent  
ayisava nebirthday musi wacho asi ayitoda  
kuvapowo pamacake nema numbers ipapo  
zvaisekesa kusvika mbuya vacho vazoti  
"mwana wa Tamuka kuvhengedzera chimupai  
zvamakabata zviite zvake zvese" tikaseka  
hedu a day well spented. Ndikato poster some  
pictures Chaks ndiye akatanga kufona zvikanzi  
"eheeee ndakambodiwa asi uri different baby  
usasiyane neniii" ayiimba song yaFreeman



ndikaseka akatenda nezvandanga ndaitira vana, baba vavo vaingo viewer without a comment like always and I wasn't care because ndaisazviitira kuonekwa or kutsvaga good from the people but ndaizviitira rudo rwangu sezvo naiyewo anga asina chaakachinjisa from Talshia's bank account Mari yaingopinda every monthend. The next day ndipo pandaidzokera ndikatombowana mukana wekugara pasi nasekuru and mbuya vevana vachida kunzwisia nyaya dzangu naTamu sezvo tanga takangoita kutaura pafon ini namai vake ,ndakangotaura but zvimwe ndaisati dyoo asi sevanhu vakuru vaitobata nyaya yacho tikambotaura hedu at the end ndikazovaudza kuti zvanga zvatopera pakati pangu nemwana wavo otherwise hukama hwedu hwanga hwava pavana ndichitorevesa "atova nemwedzi inotokwana miviri mitatu kubva zvaitika nyaya dzake idzodzi asina kumbosvika pano, chikafu anongoita



chekutumira zvese nemari kuda arikunyara asi ramba une rudo rwako Mai Tania mwanangu hazvina hazvo mhosva moyo inenge ichingorwadza kuona mwana wangu achiyita ubenzi asi ndopika namai vangu muyera shava varipasi apa kudai iyo imba haafi akayigara neumwe mukadzi wakayivakira vana vako imba iyo as long ndirimupenyu ndiripano hazviitike ndichirarama" vakadaro Mai vake ndikatovaudza kuti kana nenii ndipo pandanga ndakapedzisira kumuona zvese nekutura naye , nyaya yacho takazoisiya pakauya Camera man nema photos edu nevana from the previous day ndakatomabhadhara imwe Mari ikabhadharwa nambuya vavo zvekututoda havo.Ndakavapa mamwe mapictures mamwe ndikanomayisa mudroower wardrobe kuimba yevana vangu mamwe ndikaisa muhand bag ndayienda nawo.Takazobvako masikati tavakudzokera Talshia akapihwa Mari nasekuru vacho achinzi ndeye icecream



**muroad.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IiV7r4yK9uTJkhNeulAss8>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 30

Ndakasvika kumba ndikagara mbichani having some few talks with my parents asi ndakatozorara ndava kuBindura semazuva ese ndichiitira basa rangu. Ndakazofonerwa namai Ishu ndichinzi "may God bless you Itumeng nerudo rwaurikuitira vana vako vakaiswa panyika nemapenzi, isu madzitete avo chaivo kana kumbofungawo kuti kune nherera dzirikumba dzinoda kuitirwawo birthdays party asi wagona kuzviita urii iwe nemari yako pasina wawakumbira futi" ndakangoseka hangu knowing kuti vaitaura kuti Tamu and his ex-wife vese mapenzi. Mazuva ayitofamba imwe night ndikafonerwa naEthan kwavakutoyedza but Ukraine kwavo ayitova manheru zuva ravakutonyura sezvo earthrotation yacho ichisiyana ndakamudaira

zvikanzi "muka sha honawo hako ndiri muroad  
nasisi vako ini ndirikutobva paschool apo  
vanga vatonditevera hanzi it's almost an hour  
time dzaunosisvika dzapfuura ndanga ndati  
kwaitikei Amana zvinoita here izvi a bigman  
like me kuteverwa naSisi paVarsity ndorega  
kuwana time yekupushawo twuma bby here" it  
was a vedio call sisi Prudence vacho vaiva  
nechepamberi pake vachizvikuwadza  
nekuseka havo nedumbu ravo ranga rava  
kutooneka ndikati "zvekuti you are a bigman  
totonzwa newe isu toziva kuti you are our baby  
brother" kwakusunga muromo zvikanzi "baby  
brother vani wakusyzer baba vako manje,  
ayewa iyi yekuteverwa kuschool haitombobude  
inomakisa manje ipapa vanenge vachingoti  
ukawana chinokuwana Itu haambondiregerere  
ndinomuudza ndichitii ayewaa itai serious  
mese muri two musandisye kani imimi"  
akapopota sisi vake vaayiva navo vaingoseka  
vakazomira padhuze naye vachitaura nen

zvikanzi "kubva nhasi hatichazviiti vatsamwa baba vedu Itu sha ndikasasvika hangu kumba ndichirohwa ,ini ndajaira kuti anosvika pamba Kuma past 4 kah pandaona dzava Kuma to 5 asina kusvika ndangoshaiwa kuti chii ndikati ndipinde muroad pamwe mwana pane chaitika kwaari izvo ndagozivei kuti ndirikutsvagana nabigman" takatoseka tese Ethan zvekuitwa mwana ayisazvida zvamuchose hwubaba ayihwuda big-time conversation yangu naye yakapera yakunzi "zvamurikundiitira nasisi vako izvi you owe me" ndikabvunza chandaifanirwa kumuitira ndikanzi "ndine kabby kangu kandakambokuudza kare ndichiri ku high school kanonzi Samantha kaye we are still together ndivo Mai Ethan madam boss ivavo so hant urikuona kuti ndirikure kah ,anenge achingovhunduka kuti pamwe ndirikuita zvimwe zviya so I want you to meet her and you need to spoil her for me" nekuda kufadza mwana wamai vangu ndakabvuma the

girl was in first year at GZU in Masvingo takawirirana kuti ayizouya next Sunday ndisiri kubasa sezvo she was home for vacation. For sure akauya kuBindura kwangu ayigara kuActuras next area from Chishawasha hills kwedu ,the girl was so cool akadzikamira nespeed yaiva naEthan plus mapfekero vaisamboenderana zvamuchose ndaitotarisira kuona a slayqueen anofamba dzimwe nyama dziripanze but it was different ndakatomufarira satete ndikatomuruka a new hairstyle sezvo ayingova nehudzi. Yanga yangova Tete this ,tete that ndakatoona kuti she was happy to meet her boyfriend's relative , avakudzokera ndakamuperekedza kunosvika mutown ndikamutengera a new tennis and a skinjin akafara zvisingaite zvikanzi "thanks tete you are such a darling at list chero hanzvadzi yenu akandirwadzisa in future ndoziva kuti ndine anondidawo" takaseka hedu ndakazomukwidza lift rekudzokera ndikati



taizotaura pafon sezvo tanga tava nema  
numbers from the day randaitaura naye kuti  
awane kusvika kumba kwangu.Zvevanana here  
ndakazodokerwa ndazadzwa pastatus  
ichingori my sweet aunt this and that but I  
could saw her happiness ,even Ethan wacho  
akatozofona vediocall ndikatanga nekunzi  
"how is she aribho here or hauna kuisa like  
ndigare ndasiya" ndakatanga ndaseka ndikati  
"she is so good nemapfekero ako ekuti cap  
unoyiipfeka mberi Shure uku mumusoro uri  
wema haircut ekutarwa tarwa zvimwe zvirasta  
pamusoro ,ndaitoti ndichavingwa netwuya  
twekfufamba matumbu nezvija zviripanze but  
she is different mukomana ndiye waasina dai  
zvaibvira Awana hake mumwe aribho not u"  
kuzomudaro ndakatukwa like always ndikanzi  
"pa bby I go for looks and also a humbleness  
sewe because handidi anozoita musarinya  
pamberi pamoms na mudhara kuzoti iwewe  
hako nekupusa kwako ikoko ndikakutsvagira



tuvaroora twumwe twuya ungazogona  
kuzvimiririra here" kuzodaro tikaseka hedu but  
he thanked me ndanga ndamufadza  
ndakatoona kuti ayimuda musikana wake iyeye.  
Mazuva ayifamba ndikazofonerwa naKaren  
achiti ayida kuuya kunondiona nemwana  
wangu taiwirirana ende ndaito feeler special  
kuva nevanhu vanondida ndichisemwa  
nevamwe for sure akazouya from  
kwaMurehwa kwavo akaita 2 days  
akazodzokera , vana Chaks na Zimuno Havana  
kumbochinja kubva zvatanga tapesana  
namukoma wavo vaingondifonera like always  
ende vese vanga vave kushandira nzvimbo  
dzekuti dzaiva kure ne Bindura saka kuonana  
kwacho anga ava ma1 . Ndakazongofonerwa  
imwe weekend naZimuno achiti "zvirisei  
chimoko tomorrow toda uzobike a special food  
for more we can send you the money ini  
naChaks ungo cover cover , ugochena zvako  
zviya ndokutempa manje I have your surprise



usazoti handina kukutipira ende gulez  
muzongoita sekunge mamusingazine  
zvekuuya kwedu hant" ndakatoseka hangu  
vana ex-bamunin vangu was something else  
vese vari two zvavo, ndakatovati vasasende  
Mari because chikafu chizhinji chaivamo like  
upfu machicken,beef ,pork potatoes and mazai  
zvanga zvakabva kuplot kwasekuru baba  
Reggis izvo zvaingoyerekana zvauyiwa nazvo  
vachipuurira kunosiya zvimwe kwamai  
Itumeng. For sure the next day racho was  
Sunday ndakamukira kuita washen yangu neku  
cleaner mumba mukava smart.Sezvo I had  
yellow nails I had decided to wore a dark blue  
skinjin neka t-shirt kacho same colour but  
yakanyorwa neyellow pamberi ndikapfeka  
mapush eyellow ezymvere pamusoro I could  
saw myself kuti I was on point ,Ndakafana  
kubika mafresh chips akawanda I've marinated  
the Chicken ndikayiisa mu fridge ndaizomirira  
kusvika kwavo ndotangira kubika zvimwe



ipapo mufungwa mangu ndaingoti I think  
varikuda kuuya nevasikana vavo maspecial  
acho not vemu road.

But I was surprised nekubhowekana ndaona  
kugate kuchipinda mota mbiri ya Tamuka iri  
pamberi yaitanga kuzivikanwa ne number plate  
isati yatariswa body ,imwe yaiva kumashure  
handina kuiziva zvese izvi ndaiona ndiripa  
window ndikamhanya kunogara pasofa as if  
hapana chandanga ndaona they knocked  
ndikasimuka nekunovhura door it was locked  
nemukati Chaks ndiye ayiva pamberi zvikanzi  
"nhasi parikufaya mudhara awuya wuya awuya  
wuya" uyu yaitova system yake yekupinza  
twuma songs pese pese seipapo yaiva ya



Winky D ndakamumbundura sezvo anga  
avhura maoko for hug ndikati "Koo kusataura  
kuti you are coming you want to kill me with a  
surprise here nhai umwe wangu" ipapo vaiva 2  
neumwe mukadzi wechidiki same size nen  
wandakabva ndati "hello you are welcome"  
ndichitomupawo hug ndikabva padoor  
vachipinda kunogara pamasofa in no time  
vamwe vanga vambosara kumota vakauyawo  
vari three Zimuno, baTania neumwe murume  
same age na baTania vacho but handina  
kumuziva "Amana ndizvo zvatava kuita here  
sure pawakaendera kuNyamapanda paye  
wozongondisvikira usina kutanga wafona Koo  
dai wasvika ndiine shena waizoramba  
uchindida here" I said that jokingly to Zimuno  
after our hug zvikanzi "ini ndotongouya ndisina  
kutaura because I know wifey wangu  
akarongeka she always smart like a water"  
kuzodaro tikaseka hedu tichipinda muroom  
yavo kunotora mastools ekugarira inini naye



ndikadzoka ndichiti "makadii henyu vayenzi vangu" referred to vandanga ndisina kuziva zvikanzi nemukadzi "ini handisi muyenzi pano hangu maybe ava" achinongedzera murume uya zvikanzi nemurume wacho "ava vapi nenivo handisi muyenzi ini maybe iwewe" they said that jokingly.Tese tikaseka ndakatoshamisika kuona Tamuka achisekawo nevamwe sezvo last time paakauya nana Mai ishu ayisaseka , ndakazoti kuvanhu vaye "horaiti makadii henyu imimi vach o musiri vayenzi" vese vakati "tinosimba mainini kana makasimbawo kurisei kunoku" ndikadairawo zvakanaka ndikamhoresa vana Zimuno ndikazoti "Batania makadii" ndanga ndichakabatanidza maoko ndakamaisa kuside to show some respect same as zvandanga ndaita pakumhoresa vayenzi apa ndaitotya kudairwa bhompa but he just said "ndeip urisei" ndikadairawo cool .Zvikazonzi naChaks wandakatoona kuti zvekupa maitroductions

ayizvifarira chaizvo pakasvika vanhu "gulez  
vamurikuona ava totanga kubva kumapeto uko  
uyo muface uyo anonzi Tamuka Chakidza  
,aripanext pake anonzi Tamuda Chakidza I  
mean inini wacho then ava vanonzi mukoma  
Zimuno Zimuno vari Best friend ya Tamuka  
Chakidza uyezve vari mukoma waZimuno  
akagara padhuze neni, anova best friend yangu  
inini saka zvirikuitika ndezvekuti mukoma  
Zimuno Zimuno ava last week vakauya  
vachibva kuchando kuDubai kwavanogara  
nemu bby wavo uyu anonzi Mai Shanice  
kaShanice kacho hakapo karikwambuya takati  
kasare kaizotadzisa vabereki kudanana in  
short ndibamukuru namaiguru venyu pakuti  
muface uyu muhombe kune muface uyu"  
akadaro achinongedzera mukoma vekuDubai  
na Tamuka ende zvimwe zvaitaurwa naChaks  
mutaurirwo azvo ungati ndewembanje  
samukoma wake ndikati "horait maiguru  
nabamukuru ndafara nekukuzivai" ndakadaro



ndichitonzwa kuda kuseka nezvanga zvayitwa  
naChaks wema introductions kana ivo  
vakatanga vasekawo vakazondidaira  
"handisati ndapedza imimi vekuchando uyu  
mukadzi akanaka wamurikuona uyu  
musamutarisire kutya nyatsotarisai zvakanaka  
sekunaka kwake she the lady of the house  
anonzi Mai TaTaTa a mother of three girls ibby  
redu inini naZimuno zvemuface uyu handizive  
hangu handingataure nezvazvo" akadaro  
achireva mukoma wake Tamu akapihwa ziso  
rakapa kuti vanhu vese vaseke ivo vekuchando  
vacho vakazongoitawo maTafara nekukuzivai  
mainini" hongu tanga takamakana hedu  
nabaTania but zvaisandipa kuvenga shamwari  
yake nemukadzi wayo ndaifanirwa kuvabata  
zvakanaka but ndanga ndatozviudza kuti  
vakangotaura about kudzokerana kwangu  
naTamu taisazowirirana apa Tamu wacho  
ayichenera svoto hake kunaka nekufitwa  
zvaimutevera like always.Ndakabva ndasimuka



ndakunoita zvekubika zvikanzi namai Shanice "momboziva guys regai nditaure zviripamoyo pangu ndikasataura ndingatofa nechigumbu" she said that Ari serious tese tikamutarisa akati "if murimutsoka dzangu you would understand the pain that I have do you Know kuti zvongobhowa soo wabva kumba kwako wakatopfeka zvekuperera uchiti ndoda kunovaratidza kwandirikuenda kuti zvirikuoneka here kuti ndakauya ndichifambira mudenga kunodai wosvika pamunhu akaita samainini vangu ava wotozoona kuti inini wacho ndini ndirikutoita kunge mugari wemuno muBindura ivo ndivo vakauya nendege kubva kuchando" kuzodaro vanhu vakaseka iye anga akarova serious face but yaakazoregedzera achisekawo akanzi naZimuno "Koo hindava gulez zvaipa papi futi" vanhu vese vakamutarisa akati "zvinhu zvekubvunza here Izvozvo nhaimi bamunini can't you see kuti munhu akanaka here uyu

look at her skin, structure ,face everything on  
her is just lit ayewa Mai Taa yatsokundiudzai  
ngatiitei ladies talk vasikana  
makambozvifambisa seiko kunaka kunooneka  
neniwo munhukadzi biyenyu" kuzodaro  
taingoseka naiye wacho achisekawo ndikati  
"ini ndirikutoti ndimi makanaka because you  
are so beautiful in your own way" zvikanzi  
nemurume wacho "nhaimi zvenyu mainini  
muudzeiwo kuti neniwo ndine choice  
asazofunge kuti Tamuka ndiye ega ane choice  
kundidarika haah but apa wanga wajuma hako  
mufanha wangu but hazvisisiri zvako hako"  
akapedzisa kudaro atarisa Tamuka akanzi  
"Norbet sha kwana iwewe" answer yake  
yakapa vanhu kuseka apa iye ayingoseka  
mbijani seasingade zvaingotaurika zvacho  
zvainakidza zvekuti paisazombova nenguva  
yekuratidzana ma moods inini na baTania.

**Mai Shanice vakabva vasimuka zvikanzi "ini ndambotaura kuti handisi muyenzi let me help you with the cookings" for sure takatanga kubatsirana tichitaura nyaya dziri light varume vachitaurawo dzavo.**Tanga tatonzi musabike sadza mozobika kana nyama yatirikuda kubraier yakuita fanai kutipa zvimwe saka we saved rice,fresh chips , chicken and salads most of the times ndaitoona kuti Tamuka ayinditarisa but ini ndaisatomboda kurasiswa neziso rangu richimutarisawo , vanhu vakapedza kudya ini namai Shanice tavakuita zveku cleaner tapedza tikagara same sofa Zimuno na Chaks vanga vakutonobatidza Moto panze on brai stand isu tikasara takagara apa Tamu na Sahwira wake vainwa doro ravo. Tasarwa tiri 4 Sahwira wacho kwakuti "mainini



musatsamwe kana kuzvivhunza kuti sei tauya  
pano ende tavingei ini nemukadzi wangu uyu  
tatouya pano kubva kumba kwedu ku Ruwa  
uko tichizviziva kuti imi naTamu you have  
separated but chatisvitsa pano ndechekuti we  
love you munongodika Soo pano ndatopasvika  
zvenharo asingade uyu ende tatomumanikidza  
kuti awuye otherwise anga asingade but inini  
murikuona kah kuti ndina Mai Shanice ava she  
is my first wife and last ,takaroorana mafirst  
days amakatanga kuzivana nemumwe wangu  
uyu hapana chatisingazine , saka ndamuudza  
kuti inini munhu wako wandirikuda kuona ndi  
Itumeng kana kune vamwe variko handina  
basa navo ende handina time yekusvikako  
nemukadzi wangu but pano pamuri ndipo  
patinouya ,ndakangonzwa nembiri nevayitaura  
from his family kuti you are full of love but  
ndazvionera dai murimumwe matotidzingira  
panze or kutinyima chikafu mugobhidhaira Koo  
hant hapana anenge achitenga munenge



muchichitenga nemari yenu but you are different mainini ndodada nemi, kubva kumba kuChinchoyi uko makasiya mamisa musha wenu zvakatadzikwa nemunhu wake wekutanga asi Mari iripo , secondly zvakazoitika zvakaitika hazvo asi chero ndaisavapo chokwadi ndechekuti kudanana maidanana kwete zvekufungidzira uyu muface wangu haana chaanondivanzira ende ndomuzivira zvakanakisia up to now moyo nepfungwa dzenyu muchiri kudanana ndochokwadi asi hameno zvirikungoitika chete isu hatipo pakuzvigadzirisa , thirdly I salute you ninez takamira pavana chete zvedu Tania na Talent haipapo ndokutyai handikunyeperei especially paakandisendera mapictures ebirthday party yamakanoitira Tania nemudiki uya last born yenu i know kuti muface wangu uyu he didn't comment or said anything but thank you so much we really appreciate your love and care after everything that he have

done to you dai muri mwana wangu  
muchirikuendako kuhama dzake ndaikudzingai  
pamba pangu" kuzodaro takabva taseka tiri 3  
baTania anga angotsikitsira pasi ndikati  
"Thank God handisi mwana wenyu hangu"  
zvikanzi nemukadzi wacho "chokwadi tendai  
Mwari zvakasimba ipapo maybe mungadai  
mavakutogara mustreet makadzingwa pamba  
pavo kutaura kwatirikuita kudai" taingoseka  
hedu zvikanzi nemurume wacho "and also your  
ring is very beautiful mainini" I just blushed  
ndikati "thanks" ndikatarisa Tamu kwakuona  
ayita kakusimudza musoro atarisa ruoko  
rwaiva ne ring yake hameno kana akafungira  
kuti ndichakaipfekera kumuda but ndaiva nayo  
for my own reason.



Takazochinja nyaya kusvika patakazonogara  
panze vakomana vakuridza music paiohwa  
sungura from Zimuno Zimuno's car  
yakavhurwa madoors and boot rakasimudzwa  
mudenga pabudiswa Crete redoro nema ice  
uku vachigocha havo ini ndega ndini  
ndaisanwa doro ndaisatirigona but Mai  
Shanice ayinwa ndakatozonotengerwa  
madrinks , varume vanga vave biz kugocha ini  
namai Shanice takagara pabench tichitaura  
hedu zvikanzi "iyii varume ava vanorwadzisa  
mainini but you have to fight for your marriage  
hongu makanga musati manobvisirwa Mari but  
manga matova baba namai zvamayiita zvese ,  
hamungambono vakire Imba iya kuChinhoyi  
nekunaka kwayo kuti izogarwa nemumwe ndiri  
ini kana kun'anga ndingatonosvika I don't trust  
myself" takabva taseka chikuwee tichirovana  
maoko zvakaita kuti varume vacheuke



"makutinyeya kah tokuzivai" akadaro Zimuno  
mudiki zvikanzi namaiguru vacho "haah  
putseqee iwe ita zvekugocha nyama tidyे hedu  
isu" kwakusekawo ndikati "ini zve pressure  
handizvigone henu maiguru ndakatoona  
nekuzvigamuchira kuti zverudo nema  
marriages hazvisi zvangu plus ini naTamu  
everything was just complicated , he made my  
daughter's future from the birth to the house  
so I really appreciate that ndaitofunga kuti  
achazvivharisa after I break up with him but he  
didn't so I have to support zvinodiwa nemoyo  
wake ayite zvevakadzi vaanoda and im already  
trying to move on with my life saka vake vana  
ndicharamba ndichivadawo same as wangu"  
she just smiled vakanditarisa zvikanzi "you are  
a heroine gambagadzi chairo mainini ini  
ndakahurirwa two magirlfriends andakaitirwa  
naNorbet ndikazvibata varungu futi vane  
zvinhu zvavo tiriko kuchando kwatogara ikoku  
haah imi pamwe pacho ndakatombonwa

mushonga luck enough our maid was around  
ndikakurumidza kuendeswa kuhospital , last  
year iyoyi pamwe pacho ndikapotsa  
ndamuuraya Norbert uyu andirova nenyaya ye  
girlfriend ndikaita self defence used a knife  
anotova nevanga padumbu apa haah imi  
vanorwadzisa varume muchingoona vakadai  
better imi manga musati machata zvino isu  
takachata vese vana Bamunin ava  
vakauperekedza muchato wedu ,munhu  
achitomira pamberi pevabereki vangu nevake  
pamberi pamufundisi neruzhinji Rwese  
achinyepa kuti haazondirwadzise murume  
mukuru but now ndiye senior  
wekundirwadzisa" mamwe mataurirwo enyaya  
yacho ayisekesa takambotaura hedu tichiseka  
ini ndakangobvumirawo kuti zvipere zvekuti  
ndaizorwira Imba yangu otherwise  
nematukirwo andakanga ndaitwa naTamu  
handaisazombo farisa zvekutenda kuti ayende  
pamusoro pangu. "Tarisai kuno ndikutorei



mapics mabby angu we have to keep this for memories" akadaro Zimuno akatitora sure Chaks nehubenzi kwakuuya achigara pakati pedu akatigarira makumbo edu one one baba Shanice vakauyawo nestyle yavowo vese zvavo vachichinjana kutorwa nesu "Sha huya timbotorwa nevakadzi vedu" vakadaro baShanice referred to Tamu ndikashaiwa kuti yava ipi manje. "Unondirovesa Sha vanorova ava" akadaro Batania achirevera inini akataura zvine kakundizeza mukati ,vanhu vakaseka ini ndakatoona kuti nyadzi dzake ndidzo dzaimupa kuzvisungirira ega but akangouya asina kunzwa kuti ndaida here ,kwakungomira pamashure pangu akandibata vakatora pictures dzavo ndisina ma actions andayiita semunhu ayisada.After that ini na Mai Shanice takabva taenda kunobika sadza mumba asi ndivo vakaribika havo "huya uwone kutamba kurikuitwa panze apo" akadaro Mai Shanice ndikadongorera nepa window ndichiona vana



Tamu vaitamba music ya Nicholas Zachariah  
"ukavaona vachitamba song dzirikutaurwa zva  
Mwari ungaroti haasi mahure echirume  
vachingomisa madzoro akazara mvura"  
akadaro Mai Shanice ndikaseka anga atuka  
zvekurevesa ndikati "ayo maganaz matatu  
ndaingoti pamwe ndivo Vega vanohura havo  
nekuti zvagara nebara ravo vane mbiri  
yekudaro havo handina kuziva kuti neavo veku  
chando vangaitawo Izvozvo ende hazvina  
kuvafita wena" kwakuseka hedu but ndega  
ndakazotoona kuti vese vari four they were like  
that Kuma dress vaikuda.Takazobuda nesadza  
tikawana baShanice vakagara pabench  
rataigarawo zvikanzi nemukay wacho akabata  
ka empty dish "imbonye peranai nemurume  
wenyu uyu mainini ini ndimbotarisa kana pane  
nyama yaibva ingatopedzerwa pamoto" for  
sure akaswedera pa brai murume wavo  
akasara achiti "hah musawara mainini Tamuka  
mufana wangu uyu ne two days chete



otherwise ndirimukoma wake" ndakatoseka  
apa nyaya yacho yanga yangotangira ipapo he  
added up said "serious kah tiri vesame year  
,same months ndiri muhombe with 2 days"  
zvaitosekesa pakabva parira song I think  
vayifarira kwakutosimuka vachitamba the day  
well spented vakatozobva pamba pangu  
manheru. Ndavakuda kutorara ndikauya  
ndichinokerwa namai Naa avo vanga  
vangoswerawo vasipo.

Ndakabuda ndikanzi "huya mumba mangu  
unzwe nyaya itori paheat izvezvi"  
ndakangotevera ndikanosvika mune munin'na  
wavo zvikanzi naivo "Itu ava vanonzi Mai  
Cleopatra munin'na wangu akaroorwa  
nemusoja ende vanogara vachibutana



nechihure chemurume izvezvi kune nyowani  
yekuti murume wake akamitisa mwana  
wechikoro pese apa pavainetsana kumba  
nenyaya yemari , murume ndiko kwaayiendesa  
Mari zvekutovhara mhosva kuvabereki  
vemwana iyeye paanga anemimba because it's  
a underage apa Mai Cleo hapana chaayiziva  
Saka mwana akazvarwa manje awuyiwa naye  
kumba kuna baba vake ,kuti Mai Cleo  
achenge te atosiiwa kutaura kuno ayewa  
masoja aya bodo" ndakanyatsokuona kuti yah  
80% yevakadzi mudzimba umu varimumoto  
hapana ayisava nani ndakashaiwa kuti ndotii  
ndikangoti "mmm very sorry so sad  
ndatopererwawo" zvikanzi namai Naa  
"haungatadze kupererwa iwe urinani wako  
murume anohura asi unotombopihwa card  
wogara naro uchitadza kushandisa hako Mari  
inenge irimo manje uyu kana shape ye card  
remurume wake haayizive , wako futi arinani  
anohura asi ane Mari kana mota anochinjanisa



dzinoonekera manje wamai Cleo anotadza kugarisika achifamba nechiya chimota chinonzi chiiko zviya chimota chemurume wako Mai Cleo hooo yah ndazofunga IWishey" Mai Cleo vacho vanga vakangonyarara asi matauriro asisi vavo ayisekesa ndakatomboseka zvikanzi "unotoseka hako varume vanozotanga kukuda zvaoma ayita dambudziko saizvozvi kana kuti ozodzoka kwauri avakurwara avakuda anomupepa ndipo paofunga kuti Kuna Mai nhingi asi kana zvichifaya Soo haakufungi" ende ndakatozobudamo ndisina advice svinu yandakasimudzawo. Same week iroro ndikazofonerwa na Tamuka ndakatomudaira ayiva manheru zvikanzi "ndirikusvika manje manje ubude kunze kwegate ndikuone" haana kumiriri yes or not from me anga ato dropper his voice was full of command like always in few minutes anga avakutoridza bell pagate ndikabuda ndavapanze ndikanzi namai Naa



"ndiyani ariku gate Itu usatiitire zvimwe iwe unourawa naganaz unoti kwaari akanzwa kuti wavakuridzirwa mabhero pagate anokuponesa here" ndakatoseka ndikavadhonza ruoko zvikanzi "iwe ndisiye unoda tizourawa tese here ndichinzi ndaikuperekedza semi mune vana mese haatozvigamuchiri kuti makarambana" ndakabva ndavati "handei kani mongodongorera muone my new boyfriend" kwakutevera vakasvika kudongorera ndokubva varidza tsamwa zvikanzi "Koo kwanzi ndavingei aah sure vanhu vane vana vese munongoramba muchionana chete" kwakuseka ndichibuda kunze kwandakasvika ndasunga face.Ndakasvika nekuvhura door kumberi ikoko ndikapinda iye ayito scroller Fon yake ndikati "murisei Koo kwakanaka here kwamamira kunze kwegate" ndakatoshaiwa anga azviitirei dai anga apakawo mukati zvaiva nani zvikanzi "ndeip urisei ,I'm outside of the gate to avoid kuzonetsana namai Ishu"

ndikadaira kumhoreswa kwangu zvina Mai  
Ishu mukati ndikasiyana nazvo , pfungwa  
dzangu dzanga dzatofunga zvakawanda kuti  
pamwe ndizvo zvandayidaidzirwa akabva asiya  
zvephone yake zvikanzi "ndiani wawanga  
unaye nhasi masikati" ndakatoshaiwa kuti  
nguvai ende kuoi ndikati "murikureva kupi  
kwacho as you know I'm always surrounded by  
people" anga akatarisa pasi akaita  
kakunditarisa neconner zvikanzi  
"ndokumamisa ukada kunyepedzera  
kuzungaira kana urikuhope  
ndokuchangamutsa izvezvi wazvinzwa ndati  
ndokumamisa usade kunditester taura munhu  
wawanga unaye nhasi handidi kubvunza kechi  
two" ndakatanga kunzwa kutya ndikashaiwa  
kuti zvanga zvaipa papi otherwise kundityisa  
kwake kwayiita kuti ndirohwe neconfusion  
zvekusaziva zvandayiita ndakakurumidza  
kufunga vanhu vandanga ndambova navo  
masikati acho ndikazvibatanidza paisada



kutura ngano ndikati "angoriwo murume anga achindinyenga nothing more" I said that with a shaking voice full of fear ndikanzi "mukasvika pakunotenga chikafu achingokunyenga chete uchisekerera kusvika manobuda achinokusiyira paentrance yekubasa kwako?" ndakatanga kunzwa weti nekutya ndikati "ndokumbirawo kuita weti" ndikanzi "iwe usandiitire mafaniz awurikuita iwayo handisi shamwari yako kainini iwudze weti iyoyo kuti kwanzi neni idzokere mayabva izvezvi" ayisaseka kana nelight raivamo ndaiona hutsinye all over his face zvikanzi "munofa nekurohwa vatete mukafamba muchizvinyengesa where ever kwamunenge muri mazvinzwa ini ndokuurayai vatete munofira mumaoko mangu umu" ndakangogutsurira musoro ndikanzi "hauna muromo?" ndikakurumidza kuti "ndinawo ehe ndazvinzwa but we break up wani Batania can't u see makundiomesera" kana weti yandainzwa



yanga yadzokera yega kusatoinzwa  
zvamuchose ndikanzi "you break up with who  
taura tinzwe ende ini ndoda munhu  
anondidaira kana tichitaura handidi  
kudzokorora kubvunza" ndakatoona kuti  
ndaitaura ndega zvikanzi "usandifarisire iwewe  
usafe wakandiitira musarinya ini ndakasiyana  
nevaya vanozviti hatirove vakadzi ini  
ukandiitira mafaniz awurikuzama kuita aya  
ndokumamisa Itu ugare wakazviziva Izvozvo  
achakunyenga wese utize because munofira  
mahara mese chidzokera mumba mako"  
handina kufunga ruviri sezvo ndanga  
ndaponeswa ndakabuda mumota nekukasika  
kutya kunzi dzoka apa hana yangu yairova  
ndakatanga kufema mushe ndapinda mumba  
after ndadhudhudzira a full glass of water  
ndikashaiwa kuziva kuti ,zvemunhu anga  
angonditeverawo masikati wacho anga  
azviudzwa nani Tamu ende munhu iyeye  
ayindinyenga achitaura zvine majokes mukati

zvaitondipa kuseka pandakamuratidza ring  
akabva asiyana nazvo akatanga kutaura  
zvimwe zvaitosekesa futi he was full of  
jokes.Ndakashaiwa cuti ndoudza ani muyedzo  
iwoyo ndikafunga sisi Prudence ndikaita iri  
voice note vakapindurawo ne massage vachiti  
"paya wakazviparira mwana wamai vangu  
ended hapana way out,kutoda kuita move on  
neumwe murume zvichatonetsa ende  
zvichakonzeresa makuva evakawanda iye  
anoita seanombogarwa iyeye ayewa  
yawakatanga ihombe" ndakapererwa  
ndikaramba ndakabata phone tried to think  
kuti ndomuudza cuti chii chaizvo apa  
ndakavhura pachat rake ende profile picture  
takapfeka majezi eChelsea ndiro ranga  
richiripo ranga rakutosvitsa gore  
riripo.Ndakazongosiyana nazvo ndikarara  
mazuva aripadhuze i realized cuti anga  
avakudanana neumwe musikana wemu saloon  
medu ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona vari vese

vanga vasina kutondiona ndaiva namai  
Nenyasha ndikanzwa Tamu achiti "let's talk  
about us not zva Itu iwewe nenii ngatiite  
zvekudanana chete" ndakashaiwa kuziva kuti  
ayida kumbo proover chii chaizvo Tamuka  
"zvinorwadzaa sei kudanana nemunhu  
anodananaa neumwe munhu kuitwa pain killer"  
ndimai Nenya vakaimba kudaro tichipfuura  
pavaiva vakacheukira zvekuvhunduka isu  
tikaramba tiri serious nekwataiyenda ende  
hapana akataura nemumwe, ende  
vakatozodanana asi mubasa musikana iyeye  
team raimuonesa Moto achingonzi urikuitwa  
pain killer but she wasn't care ini  
ndaitomumhoresa achitondibhidhairira but ini  
kana shungu. Vanin'ina vake Tamu ndanga  
ndavaudzawo mashura amukoma wavo  
mazuva aripadhuze iwayo Chaks  
kwakuyerekana awuya kubasa kwangu  
neumwe wake wandaisaziva "barrack  
yapindira" vakadaro Mai Nenya nevoice ravo



rakazhandukira ndikatarisa kudoor kwakuona  
Ari Chaks ndikadzikamira ,zvaisada dzungu  
sezvo maiva nevamwe gulez vavo apa anga  
akabata paperbag reKfc "murisei bamunini  
kasi matumwa nelunch yangu nabae wangu  
here" akadaro Nisha the one anga  
avakudanana naTamu achitoswedera kudhuze  
nana Chaks avo vanga vangomira  
vavharidzirwa nzira iye amira pamberi pavo  
vakatarisana "murikutaura nesu here sister"  
said by Chaks apa vanhu vese vanga vati Zii  
kuteerera zvikanzi na Nisha "hant muri Young  
brother yaTamu here or I'm mistaken" zvikanzi  
na Chaks "yes I'm am so?" ini ndanga  
ndakutonzwa kunyara zvikanzi "thought he  
send you with lunch for me" zvikanzi naChaks  
"I don't think he will do that,if pane paakazviita  
you can tell me because I know he won't spoil  
you like the way that you are thinking"  
kwakuramba akanyarara Nisha vamwe vanga  
vave kubwibwinyika "excuse us" akadaro



umwe waChaks vakafamba vachiuya pandiri  
Mai Nenyasha nedzungu kwakufambisa kuuya  
kunogamuchira kfc iya "ndangomuka  
ndichinzwa muviri wangu kurwara asi  
pandaona paperbag renyu iri mukwasha  
ndabva ndapora" she said that jokingly  
sevanhu vaizivana vakanzi "zviriseiko gulez  
koinini ndiri Doctor healer kaini" kwakuseka  
hako takamhoresana and we have some few  
talkings ndikanzi "tangoti tipfuure tichikuonai  
gulez ndirikutodzokera nhasi pane muface  
wedu watafambira kuona asiri kunzwa bho"  
said by Chaks ndikavabudisa kusvika kwaiva  
nemota yake pamwe chete  
nekuvatenda.Ndakanopinda musaloon ingori  
yowe yowe kuseka musikana uya Nisha  
ndozaavaida kah vanhu vacho iye nekusada  
kusvaviswa she made a call akaisa paloud  
speaker vanhu vakambonyarara kuda  
kuteerera "ndisenderewo ecocash for lunch  
baby" she said that akanzi "handina kana Mari

ndakakuudza wani pawaida yerent kuti zvakatondi presser" kuzodaro vanhu vakati bvuu keseka akakurumidza kudropper call zvakamupa kuenda kumba masikati machena tikasara ichingova nyaya zvikanzi nasahwira wake "Nisha anozviitisa vanongodanana pafon apa kana cent kana kiss yaTamu wacho haayizive ozopihwa ecocash here zvimwe zvinhu ndotombomuonesa otherwise kungoitiswa hake musiuno akasendeswa airtime kumunhu ayiva nezita rekuti Chiedza ani woye iriko here hama ya ex-husband wako ine zita iroro nhaiwe Itu or ndeimwewo girlfriend yaitopihwa airtime kubva Kuna sahwii wangu" ipapo ndakatoona kuti Tamuka ayiitisa vanhu zvesure ndakangoti "handizive ini" ende ndakambonzwawo zvirinani after I heard that vanga vasina kumboita anything nekuti sure zvaidzikisira kusvika pekupedzisira kunzwa kuti yakapinda mandiri yakutozivikanwa size nemunhu wandoswera naye, asi ndaizvibvunza

uti baTania ayiyedza kuprover chii exactly  
ende kuti nditi ayida kundi fixer here but uku  
nerimwe divi achindi threatener.Rimwe zuva  
usiku around 11 ndakafonerwa namai Ishu  
ndikanzi "ndokumbirawo nerudo nemoyo  
netsitsi dzako Itu ndirikushandira kuDotito  
ndirikure zvino ndafonerwa neshamwari dza  
Tamu varikuti arwara kwanzi zvakatanga  
kuswera zuro achingoti musoro plus flue  
kwanzi akamboenda kuchipatara akapihwa  
mapills zvino necovid iriko iyi zvotoda home  
remedy akadzokera anonopihwa bed vazhinji  
varikufiramo mumu hospitals arimu Shashe  
menyu imomo kumba kweshamwari yake  
ndavakuti vauye naye kwauri ndibatsirewo  
muroora ndomuka ndichikumbira kubasa  
ndosvika kuseni chaiko ndichimutora kuenda  
naye kumba kwangu ,ndoqviziva kuti  
akakutadzira but kana ndafonerwawo usiku  
kudai ndapererwa Itu hapana imwe hama  
iripadhuze ingamubatsira ndokusendera hangu



Mari for payment womutorawo zve this night  
chete" ndakatorohwa nehana ndikaramba  
zvemari ndichiti awuye tione apa vaipfikura  
Mai Ishu vacho kuchema ndanga ndonzwa  
kuda kutochemawo nadzo tsitsi dzangu  
vakabva vati "regga ndiudze vamwe vake vauye  
naye waitabasa Itu ndouya ndichimutora  
kuseni ukawona vanhu vofona usiku kudai  
munhu anenge achitokundikana" for sure  
ndakatanga kufonerwa ne new number  
ndikanzi "murikutura na Peter ndini ndina  
Tamu tirikukona yeraini renyu hatisi kuziva  
patiri kuuya chaipo dai matibatsirawo"  
ndakabva ndavaudza zvekuita ndikabuda  
kunze kwegate kusvika vasvika vakabatsirana  
vari 2 kumudzikisa mumota vachinomusiya  
pamasofa ndikavatenda vakati vaidzoka  
vachimuona next day.Ndakabva ndatoenda  
kuno nokera Mai Naa ndichida malemon  
vaigara vanawo ndakavaudza problem zvikanzi  
"zvatakambotaura paye kuti munhu anoda



kuzodzoka kwauri arwara oda kufa  
kwaakazviwanira haachadzokeri" ndakatanga  
ndaseka zvekupererwa even though yaisava  
nguva yacho ndikati "ayewa Mai Naa  
hazvisirizvo kurwara kwamurikufunga ane flue  
we are suspecting covid" kwakusekawo  
zvikanzi "hoowoo aah ndanga ndatofunga  
chemazuva ano kaichi" murume wavo  
akanzwika kuseka mubedroom mavo akati "Itu  
sisi vako ava ibasa chairo" ndakazopiwa  
malemon ndikasvika ndichidira mvura inopisa  
mubucket mixed with zvimwewo for remedy  
ndikamubatsira kusimuka kuti tipinde  
mubathroom akanatira and I helped him to  
bath achingobuda akananga mubedroom  
mangu.Apa ini ndaiti anorara mana Chaks  
ndakabva ndagadzira instant porridge  
ndikamupa zvenharo achiramba nekuti  
mukanwa make maisava netaste after that I  
gave him some tablets andanga ndapihwa  
namai Naa kwakumuti "saka murikurara muno

here ndakunorara mana Chaks hangu"  
zvaindiremera kurara same bed naye semunhu  
wandaisada kuzoyedzerwa toita zvimwe even  
though his condition was bad."Rara neni Itu  
handina zvandinokuita as you can see I'm sick"  
ayitaura ini pain zvainzwisa tsitsi ndikati  
ndakambonyepera kubatwa nehope  
ndinganyepa ayingogomera zvandaiona ndega  
kuti murume arikurwadziwa uyu.Pandanga  
ndakubiwa nehope ndakanzwa achifema  
zvisiririzvo ndikafunga kuti maybe mhino yake  
yablokwa nemadzihwa sezvo anga akaratisa  
mudenga ndikamuka ndichida kumuti atarise  
kuside but I was shocked ndichiona riri blood  
raitoerera nemuma sides rimwe ratosvika  
kupillow ndakatadza kuzvi believer ndikabata  
nekagunwe kwakuona riri blood chairo  
ndikamuzungunutsa akasvinura mbijani  
zvikanzi "I'm sick Itu ndogona kufa ndisina  
kukuti sorry ndakakutadzira I'm sorry  
ndiregererewo ndiwane kuzorora zvakanaka



pain yandinayo I don't think ndikararama promise me kuti hauna mumwe murume waucharatidza Talshia uchimuti ndi Dad asiri inini" ndakanzwa musodzi kuyerera pandiri ndikati "rega ndifonere ambulance baTania ndakadaro ndichitosimuka kuda kutora Fon zvikanzi "no ndoda kufira pauri ndikanofira kuchipatara handikuregerere you have tried your best kuti ndipore thanks with your effort kana zvaramba zvarambawo kana ndichizopora ndinenge ndaporawo but ndikafa usare uchichengeta vana vangu vese vari three imba iriku Marondera ndeyako,mota dzozokubatsirai kurarama mese nevana handina kuti ndavakufa but pain yandinayo is pushing me to say all this" kuzodaro ndakatanga kuchema hongu anga anditadzira but zvekufa kwake ndaisada kuzvinzwa ipapo ndipo pandakaona kuti ndaizvinyepera kuti ,handichamude but ndachiri kumuda "haufe uchindisiya Tamu please kana zviriizvo ngatife



tese hedu" I said that zvikanzi "Koo vana vanosara nani Itu" handina kumudaira he was still bleeding mumhino ndamuisira towel kuri blood riende ipapo ndikafonera Mai Ishu ndichichema nekuvaudza zvayiitika vakatangawo kuchema zvikanzi "apa handina kana mota kuno baba Ishu havako rega ndifonere vana baba kuChinhyi maybe vangaitawo plan haafe murume wako usacheme Itu" kwaingovawo kundisimbisa asi ivo vainzwika kupfikurawo after the call ndaimunzwa achingogomera ndikati "kana wafunga kundisiya ndisiire hako mwana Tamu huya ufire pamusoro pangu uchindipa mwana ndiwane pekuramba ndichikurangarira napo" he didn't say a word kwakusimudza ruoko rwake zvekuvavarira ini ndatoona kuti haisi covid yataifungira "handina Simba vana vandakakupa ndivo vandakakwanisa Itu unozondirangarira ipapo" ayitaura zvekuvavarira kwakuisa ruoko rwake

pamusoro perwangu achibata ring yake  
yaanga akandipa uku achigomera  
ndaingochema kana kunamata ndakashaiwa  
shoko kana rimwe rekuudza Mwari ndichitoona  
kuti hazvina kumira mushe ende zvaindityisa  
because it was my first time kurwarirwa  
nemunhu.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/liV7r4yK9uTJkhNeulAss8>

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

Parental guidance is advised.



## CHAPTER 31

Ndirikuchema Tamuka wangu wandanga  
ndafungira kuti ava kufa ndikafonerwa namai  
Ishu vachiti "kwanzi tora bhutsu yake uyitsikise  
panevhу wotora ivhu racho twushoma woisa  
mumvura inodziya and salt yemagodo shoma  
futi womunwisa if zviri zvekuti hazvisi normal  
zvino disappear vati tisacheme he will be fine  
vane zvavave kutoitawo kwavari otherwise iye  
pachake nebara rake iro haadonhedzwe  
nemishonga yevanhu ,chinonetsa mukomana

wacho anopinda pinda we never know  
tirikutofungira kuti pamwe kugadzirwa kunze  
kwekuti kana ane zvaanoziva hake" handina  
kufunga kaviri nekuteerera information  
yaifungidzirwa ndakaita zvandanga ndaudzwa  
munhu wacho ayisatozvida zvese Izvozvo but I  
did it by force, after almost 30 minutes  
ndakaona ava kusweater neku hetsura  
zvaayisaita bleeding yanga yamira but muviri  
wake waipisa zvekutoti ndakatozomubvisa  
hembe akasarwa neboxer chete, paakabatwa  
nehope ndipo pandakararawo ndikakurumidza  
kumuka futi makuseni iwawo zvekuti  
ndaitotemwa nemusoro because of  
hope.Ndakagadzirira chikafu pandakanopinda  
mubedroom he was still sleeping akazomuka  
pakauya shamwari dzake dzanga dzamusiya  
manheru acho ende haana kubuda  
vakatomuonera mubedroom imomo  
ayirwadziwa zvandaiwona but zvaiva nani than  
before ,mai vake vaingofona nekuda kwekuti



vaiva neproblem ye bp ndaingovati ava nani. Mai ishu vakazouya akaramba kuyenda navo izvi zvakatozondi forcer kurovha kubasa Mai Nenya ndivo vandakafonera akatanga kubvunzwa nasisi vake kuti chii chakayitika akati "two weeks dzapera idzo ndaishandira kulake chivero taiva kumvura kuchitsuwa pakati pe lake chaipo from there ndaingonzwa chando ndichimbonwa some of the tablets but zvakazoita serious manje manje" panga pakaipa sisi vacho vakazosiya vatenga some of the groceries and medications from phamacy sezvo anga aramba kuyenda navo vakatoti vaizodzoka manheru . Takasara akanditi ndoda kugeza asi zvanga zvatova nani ma home remedies handina kumira kugadzira zvaibatsirana ipapo chikafu ndayiita chekumu feeder asi manheru akatombowyawo ega zvayitooneka kuti ariku recover , Mai Ishmael vakazodzoka nemurume wavo ayitonzi angosvika nekupfuirwa naye



vakambotandara mbichani vakazodzokera,  
ndakawanawo mukana wekuzivisa vanhu  
kumba kwedu .Takasara tikarara ende nehope  
dzekusarara last night ndakanyatsokudzi  
fodora chaiko hope husiku ndakanzwa  
kukiswa ndikavhunduka it was him apa muviri  
wake uchipisa "let me use power shoma  
randinaro ndazofunga kufira pamusoro pako"  
ndakamutarisa nemaziso akazara hope ndikati  
"we can't do this you are not feeling well  
Batania you need to recover first" hazvina  
akanzwa munhu avakutouya pamusoro pangu  
nemuvi wake waipisa iwovo uku achifema  
zvemunhu ane flue he started to kiss me ,my  
body betrayed me sezvo yanga yabatwa  
nemunhu wayo hazvina kuitorera nguva kuita  
heat in no time chihu changa chava mukati  
akangoita mbichani on first round and he  
offloaded into me kukurumidza kwake  
kureliser zvakandipa kuziva kuti anga agarisa  
asina kuita sex zvikanzi "ndakumitisa wanzwa

I'm serious Itu if usina kubaiwa depo ndakupa mwana this time" handina kupindura after his offloaded haana kuyiburitsa akaramba achiita zvaayiita tichibatsirana on our romance kusvika yamira futi irimo akatanga kuita ma moves ake akandipa kubudisa ma mournings ndikati "Tamu kaniii" ndikanzi "Tamu ndiyani" ndikati "dady kanii ndanga ndaisuwa" zvikanzi "yes baby rega ndikupe nenii ndanga ndayisuwa nyor\* yako yaunondipa inonaka baby" zvekuti ndakambotukwa kuudzwa hwuhure zvakabudira kure but mayitiro ake ayitooneka kuti haana power like mamwe mazuva but I enjoyed zvakadaro semurwere anga azamawo ende haana kuita kwenguva refu "ndazomuisa mudumbu umu Taylan especially zvandabheura pa first round ragohwa chete I'm telling you" he said that ndikati "unodawo zvinhu iwe nekurwara ikoku shuwa" kwakuseka mbichani zvikanzi "ndanga ndakusuwa sha" takazorara tikamuka kuseni ndichitova busy



kubika munhu kwakuuya nekundisimudza  
achindiisa pa kitchen counter ndikanamwa  
nekiss "handina kukuguta ini" akadara  
achitobudisa chinhu chake kuchitambisira on  
my Honeypot in no time yanga yava mukati  
ndikabviswa hembe nebra zvandanga  
ndakapfeka he fucked me akamira  
akandirarisa on that counter achiita zvaanoda  
with my breasts after the match asati  
ayizvomora his phone rang yaiva padhuze nen  
ndikaona pakanzi "Sheila" iye kwakuti "shiiit"  
ndokuibata achiidzosera payanga iri  
akazvibvisa pandiri achinopinda mubathroom I  
felt used because Sheila ndanga ndatomuziva.  
Akabudamo ndichipindawo ndakubuda  
ikatanga kuringer akadaira ndikanzwa avakuti  
"sorry I was outside phone yanga yasara  
mumota apa mota yacho yafa".



Ndakapererwa nenhema dzake dzaayireva  
pamberi pangu ndanga ndatoshandisika  
sekutamba sekuseka ndikanzwa kuzvituka  
nekudemba kuti dai ndakatobvuma offer yamai  
Ishu ye payment dai ndakatoita hungwaru,  
ende wekuchema naye ayisavapo kuyiudza  
munhu nyaya yacho ndini ndaizongoshorwa  
kunzi ndiri weak munhu wechikadzi  
akazviregeredza , ndaiva mubedroom mangu  
akauya achiti "ndavakuenda Sha totaura  
paphone" ndaitoona kuti zvake zvanga zvaita  
ndikamuti "haukwanise here kusiya wamhanya  
kuphamacy kunonditengerawo matablets  
ekudzivirira nhumbu ndokupa Mari yacho"  
phone yake kwakutanga ku ringer futi zvikanzi  
"unongoyenda Itu ndakamirirwa hant urikuona  
kuti handina mota" ndakangosiya akadaro  
ndikatoona kuti anga apora avakunzwa



zvirinani kwavakudzokera Kuna Sheila wake ndichisiwa pachena .Ndakapedzisa zvandayiita ndikabuda ndichida kuenda kuphamacy ndikaita mahwekwe panze ekusangana namai Natalia vave kutoyenda kubasa zvikanzi "nhaiwe murwere anga atopora nguvai wawanga uchiyemera husiku kudaro uchawonza murume iwe Ari ofira pamusoro pako" she said that vachizevezera ndikashama muromo ndakauvhara neruoko kuri kunyara nekunzwika kwandanga ndaitwa usiku ihwadarika ivo kwakuseka vachinopinda mumota yemurume wavo,ini ndichisara ndichienda kwandaiyenda kwandakasvika ndikanzi hakuna mapiritsi acho zvakandipa kutoenda kubasa kwaiva nemusikana ayitengesa Ari powerful acho but ndakasvika achinzi haana kuuya.Makabva mapinda client yangu yaitoda kurukwa ASAP zvemapiritsi ndikasendeka kuside ndichiti ndaizozviona ndapedza pandakazoenda dzanga dzatova

around 4pm ndikasvika ndichinzi "netime dzamurikutaura pamapedzisira pacho zvichitangira time dzamatanga sex yacho mungadai matomuka muchinwa kuseni manonoka if muviri wenyu uri wemanga manga unongodairira fast chero mukanwa anogona kusashanda but machances ekuti ashande aripo futi" nhoroondo ndaisadzida ndakangoti vandipe ndikatonwa ese imomo kuti ashande once but vanga vati ndaifanirwa kunwa separate, Lucky enough akandibvuma handina kuzorutsa like elast time.Tamu kana kumboitawo shungu dzekundifonera ndini ndaitofona wanted to check up on him kusvika ndafizuka rimwe day ndanzi "ndavabho Itu thanks for caring but the problem is my girlfriend isn't feeling comfortable nekuti ndirambe ndichi communicater newe, but if zviri zvevana you can feel free to call" ndakapererwa ndikati "ok" zvikaperawo zvakadaro. Same week iroro hanzvadzi yamai



Naa akauya I think akasvika zvakatomubatawo vana Mai Naa vacho vaivapo ndakanzwa avaku knocker padoor pangu zvikanzi "sisi vangu handisi kumbogara ndokumbirawo men's room ma sisi venyu mune munhu arikugeza" ndaisava neproblem nazvo ndakamusiya achipinda apedza akati "zvaita sisi Itu ndakuenda" ndikangomudaira ndiri mubedroom achangobuda Batania achisvikawo zvikanzi "ndauya kunotora uniform yandakambosiya kunoku" anga akango mudhura ndikamuratidza payaiva zvikanzi "so you are telling me cuti kusanya kwandirikuita pano apa wakutokwi\*\* nemuface hanzvadzi yamoms vemuseri umu?" ndakatoshaiwa cuti anga azviwana kipi ndikati "zvabva kipi Izvozvo" ndanga ndatobhowekanawo zvikanzi "kunyepedzera kuzungaira ndiko kwandogara ndichida kukumamisira ikoko urikuda kutondiita stupid pachena ipapa hamuna zvamaita here why



wakamonera towel chete iye ndamuona  
achibuda padoor apa achizvigadzirisa belt"  
anga atotsamwa zvekuda kundirova ndikati  
"anga achibuda mutoilet akumbira masisi vake  
murikugezwa not zvaurikufunga" kwakuridza  
tsamwa achiswedera kwandaiva zvekuda  
kundirova ndikati "don't you dare ,ndovafonera  
Mai Ishu izvezvi" zvikanzi "ok sharp"  
achitobuda zvekuramwa ndikati  
ngazviyende.Mazuva akafamba kumoon period  
ndakayenda few drops hazvina kundi stresser  
sezvo mapiritsi ayine ma sides effects.Sadza  
ndiro randanga ndavakufarira zvekuti  
ndaitorionesa moto zvisina basa kuti ndainge  
ndichiriseva nei zvekuti pandaiyenda kumba  
mama vanga votondiziva ndiri sister vesadza,  
imwe Sunday ndichida kutoswera  
ndakazvizororera ndakamuka ndichifonerwa  
neimwe client it was a lady vaida kurukwa vese  
nemwana wake ndikati awuye  
kumba.Ndakatomuka kugeza and kuita

zvimwe vakazosvika ndikatanga namai vacho  
vavakutopera ndikafonerwa naBatania  
ndichinzi "pane munhu arikuda kurukwa uriko  
here kuSaloon kwako" ndakabva ndamuudza  
zvekumba akati ayiuya naye handina  
kutombovhunza kuti ayiva ani and I wasn't  
care.Ndavakutoruka mwana wamai vaya  
pakabva pasvika mota Benz ichi drivhwa  
naTamu but yaisava yake ndikaona vaburuka ,  
awuya pandiri nemumwe musikana ayitooneka  
kuti mudiki kwandiri zvikanzi "ndivo vanoruka  
ava bby tauriranai" musikana wacho akabva  
andiratidza zvaayida kurukwa from the picture  
raiva mufon make , ndikataura price apa Tamu  
ayitoita setisinganyanye kuzivana zvekudaro  
"unayo Mari yacho yataurwa hant" akadaro  
Tamu achivhunza musikana uya akanzi "ehe  
ndinayo" akati "ok better because handina  
kana cent pandiri panoapa" anga akaomera  
cash yaisabuda kupa Kuma bby ake ese  
andanga ndaziva , kwakudzokera vese



mumota vachimirira ndipedze wandairuka  
ndikasheedza Mai Naa vaiva mumba mavo  
ndichiti "ndipeiwo kamu yenu diki iya" handina  
kunzwa zvavakataura ndaisatoida ndaida  
vaone shura randayiitirwa nabamunin vavo  
,ndakabva ndatopinda mumba mavo  
ndikavaudza zvikanzi "murume wako anoshura  
i know you are strong pretend as if you don't  
know him hant watovigirwa Mari icustomer  
kaiyi nenihandimutaudzi" for sure  
ndaisazomboitawo dzungu hangu nematyiro  
andayiita kurohwa naTamu ndaifanirwa  
kutodzikama.Ndakapedza mwana uya mai  
vake vakabhadhara vakati vaida kumbogara  
vachimirira murume wavo ayizovatora  
,sezvaindishura pakabva pauya vamwe  
vakadzi vaviri vachivhunza nezvangu ndikavati  
"ndini wamurikuda" zvikanzi neumwe wacho  
"ndakakutarisa urimwana mudiki sterek siyana  
nekuteverana nemurume wangu" apa vaitaura  
zvineka noise kakapa Mai Naa kubuda mumba

mavo ndakapererwa ndikataura ndiri calmly  
ndikati "mother taurai nyaya yenu zvakanaka  
wamurikuti murume wenyu ndeupi"  
vaitoratidza kuti vanozvinzwa ende vaida  
zvekurwa neni zvikanzi "wawaiva naye nezuro  
muchinanaidzana kubva kumain road uko"  
ndakatanga ndaseka ndikati "nhai mother asi  
makanditarisa murikundionawo ndiri type  
ingadanana nemurume mukuru anenge baba  
vaya nekukura kuya vachifamba neka mota ka  
funcargo hamuonewo kuti murikundidzikisira  
pamberi pevanhu here nditariseiwo zvakanaka  
,ndiye ayitondida ndikamuramba asi  
ndakatozomuudza chokwadi kuti ayite serious  
nekuTengawo mota irinani I don't go for the  
cars dzisina mutupo" kuzodaro Mai Naa  
namother vandanga ndabva kuruka vakaputika  
kuseka even musikana waTamu ini pamuromo  
mazuva acho ndanga ndava napo maybe  
kuSaloon kwanga kwandipandutsa vakasvava  
umwe wacho akangoti "handei Mai kudzi

hapano nyaya apa" vakadhonzana zvikanzi namai Naa "Itu mazuva ano unepamuromo sure ungati mota inoverengerwa pamusha nababa namai vakuru futi woti ngavatenge mota iri nani" vakadaro vachiseka ndikati "ayewa handidi kusvotwa nevanhu vasina basa ini ndisina mota yacho ndikazenge nani" ndanga ndabhowekana apa baba vacho vakangondi nyengawo ndikavarambira kure "asi utori threat kuvakadzi vakawanda hako Itu rega utadzise vakadzi vakawanda kugarisika vachitya kutorerwa varume you are so beautiful" said by the lady wandanga ndaruka zvikanzi namai Naa "ibullet kairi but akadzikama manje akatosiyana nevamwe vanhu" vakatanga kudairirana ndichiruka musikana waTamu.



Bby racho rayiteta zvaro rakamboti "mirai ndidye I'm starving" paakaita zvekudya ini ndikapihwa manhuchu ane dovi ne tea namai Naa iye avakurova chicken slice yake "hii nhaimi murikutodya sure" akavhunza kudaro musikana waTamu ndikashaiwa kuti ayiedza kurevei as if I wasn't allowed to eat ndikati "yes I'm eating Koo hindava" akabva adzungudza musoro zvikanzi "iyii mune Moyo wakasimba sure nezvamabva kuitwa izvi nevakadzi vaye ndiri ini chikafu hachidzike" ndakangoseka hangu ndikati "haah zvima small small izvi bby girl kungofamba panyama otherwise moyo inenge yakatofa kare zvinosanganikwa nazvo mukurarama ndizvo zvinotisimbisa uchitiona kudai" kwakuseka hake ikadairirwa namai Naa vachiti "haah uyu here uyu igamba manje kungoshaiwa hake uniform nebhareta asi musoja pachezvake" musikana uya namother



vaye nemwana wavo kwakuseka havo, Tamu  
anga akatorara mumota yavanga vauya nayo  
nabby akararira sit akatsamhira maoko  
akatarisa mudenga ende zvese  
ayizvinzwa."Ndapedza Mai Naa but dai  
machirova Kari kasadza" I said that  
ndichisimuka zvikanzi "iwe ukati hauna  
nhumbu here iwe ayewa zvimwe zvawavakuita  
hazvinzwisisike this days Itumeng" kwakuseka  
hangu ndikaona Tamu atendeuka kutarisa  
kwataiva akarara kudaro zvikanzi namai Naa  
referred to mother vaya "sure imi kana  
pamuromo ava napo zvekuti mumba make  
haana chaarikudya this days sadza chete dai  
riri diki better manje rinenge riri gomo" vanhu  
vese vakaseka ini ndaingosekawo knowing kuti  
yaisavapo nhumbu yacho mother vaye  
vakazoenda havo. Pakazosvika futi mota  
yandakaziva ndikati "Mai Naa huyai muone  
mbinga ndatsikwa nembinga nhasi"  
ndakavasheedza from her house mavanga



vapinda vakabuda zvikanzi "ndiyani wandisina kuziva" makabva mabuda twumwe twuvakomana two twaiva twuma clients twangu twairukwa freehand ayiva ma gay "Ituzaaa" said one of them ndikati "hesi kani my friends" zvikanzi neumwe wacho "asi Itu kungoda hako zvekuruka misoro yevantu izvi asikana nezvauri izvi you need to upgrade your self you so beautiful we can help you to contests for Miss Bindura because mamwe maface atirikuona paku winniswa haasi kutomboita ende havasi kuziva kuti uripo" ende nyaya iyoyo vaigara vachiitaura ndairambira kure ndaisava munhu anoda kuzvi publicer too much "but unoziva type idzi kungozvizama two minutes havachatowanike mugame anenge atotsarwa nembinga in short time yatova wedding oyendwa naye abroad" akadaro umwe wacho tikaseka zvikanzi neumwe "ayewa idzi type hadziroorwe nembinga but nengamura hant you Know there is a different between

mbinga ne ngamura?" Zvikanzi nemusikana waTamu ayidisawo nyaya akadairira "you are right mbinga ndevaya vane Mari isingasvike paneye ngamura" kwakuseka havo zvikanzi neumwe pama gay "type dzana Itu dzinoroorwa nengamura kwete mbinga ende ngamura yacho inenge iri mr ugly Koo vanhu vakashata vazhinji ndivo vane Mari kah obva anozvara chimwana chakashata kufanana nababa chozongoedza kunakiswawo nebag ramudhara but kushata chinenge chakashata" takaseka hedu twaitaurisa twuma gay itwotwo zvikanzi namai Naa "but zva Itu it's different ukaona mwana wake especially last born yake ndiye wandakaona inini haimi unoona wega kuti pane vamwe vanhu vanozvara vachizvipa tym kana vapinda mulabour" vese kwakunditarisa "ane mwana Itu?" Asked by one of the gays zvikanzi namai Naa "vana kwete mwana ane three munotoona mhandara paari kasi" vakomana vaya zvakavanetsa

kugamuchira zvikanzi nemusikana waTamu  
"you are so blessed you have a nice body  
isingabvume kusakara and nekunaka kwenyu  
munoramba muchiita semusikana mmm inini  
bae wangu akanyenga a lady like you ndinenge  
ndatonyura kunaka kwenyu kuri extra" takabva  
taseka hedu asi ini namai Naa takatanga  
tatarisana sevanhu vaiziva zviri pa ground saka  
mwana iyeye ayitova murima apa Tamuka  
akabva abuda mumota hameno kwaanga  
ayenda zvandisina kutarisa asi ari pamba  
ipapo."Taida kurukwa Itu but we can see you  
are busy tozouya kuSaloon mangwana"  
twakadaro twuma gay twuya twukaenda  
.Musikana waTamu takatomuwanira mukana  
munhu wake asipo zvakatanga namai vekuda  
nyaya "ndivo Dad here ava nhai askana  
munodiwa imi kupisirwa mafuta muchisiwa  
momrirwa futi?" akabva aseka zvikanzi "yes he  
is the one but the car is mine yake ayisiya ku  
garage" kwakutarisana hedu sezvo iye anga

akatsikitsira semunhu ayirukwa "ayewa zvakarongeka mune vana vangani henu asi muchiri vechidiki ganda renyu ririkuratidza kuchengetwa iri jealous down munogara muno here?" Aah mibvunzo yamai Natalia yaida moyo murefu nekuwanda kwayo iye musikana uya kwakuseka zvikanzi "sure here ini ndogara ku Glendale with my parents they have a plot ndipo patinogara , hatisati tavanevana I'm still a student in second year at Bindura University iye ndiye akati ane vana three but they separated nemukadzi wacho muhombe kwandiri hant" Mai Naa kwakutanga kutarisa tarisa kutsvaga Tamu vakati "muhombe hake asi chakakosha kuwirirana musazongo kanganiswe chikoro henu mungarwadzisa vabereki nekuti vekumboroora ava kutevera masize enyu aya kunenge kurikuda kungorara nemi chete" ini ndanga ndakangonyarara hangu musikana uya akati "taurai henu today is our second time kuonana apa ndirikutotya

he already booked the room at Rutati guest house iri munomu and it's going to be my first time to have a sex with him ndatomuudza kuti we have to use a protection from my previous relationships ndanga ndatozviudza kuti handichaite zvema sex relationships but to him I won't win" isu taingotarisana her phone rang akakumbira kusimuka achiitora mumota ini ndikatonzwa kuda kunodya mapichs kuseri kwe main house ndakazovhundutswa nevoice rakati "hey svika pano" it was Tamuka's voice anga Ari pafon asi achindidaidza inini ndakusvika paari kwaku dropper call akati "une nhumbu? Ende kana unayo kwandiri igora uyite plan handidi kuriona dumbu iroro apa wakamitiswa nemunhu achibva akutiza all the way to England ,uri bharanzi iwe day Riya wairamba wani uchitaura zvekuti anga apinda mutoilet inini vana vangu havana imwe sibling yerimwe ropa shamwari usandivhiringirewo vana" ndakasvotwa kusvika kwekedzisira

ndikamuti "vana vevanhu vaunofamba  
uchibvisa mabhurugwa pese pese the karma  
will hunt you ita uchizi a kuti newe une vana  
vasikana" ndakadaro ndichitotendeuka  
kudzokera kunoruka ndanga ndatobhowekana  
nehunhu hwaTamu ,ndavakutoruka  
ndakazoona adzoka akangopinda mumota  
mavo ndokurara like before ,ndainge  
ndavakutopedza hangu tangonyararidza  
nemusikana uya munhu ayitiwanisa nyaya Mai  
Naa vanga vapinda mumba. "Happy birthday to  
you , happy birthday to you Itu happy birthday  
to you" ndakavhunduka ndichicheuka ndika  
screamer ndichitadza ku believer zvandayiona  
ndikatanga ku jumber jumber ndichizunza  
maoko ndikazoshama muromo ndakauvhara  
nemaoko ese Mai Naa vanga vatobuda kare  
vachimhanya .Ndakatarisa Kuna Tamu  
ndikaona madoors emota anga akambovhurwa  
avharwa ese zvekusada kuonekwa nevanga  
vasvika it was sisi Prudence nemwana wavo

junior, Ethan na Talshia ,sekuru Reggis nemunin'ina wavo Ronny and Karen ndakanga ndava kungorova chest yangu neruoko kuzama kuzvidzikamisa "iyiii guys" ndakadaro ndakarereka musoro zvine kunzwisa urombo vakaseka apa vanga vakabata cake, 2 bunches of flowers and a bottle of Vosyro, Ethan kwakufamba kuuya pandiri kunondipfekedza chi cross band chakanzi "happy birthday" akanditi "happy birthday mwanangu at 27 years we wish you uncountable years to come full of blessings and joy" he said that ndikati "ndanga ndakusuwa Ethan" I said that in tearing with joy kwakuona musikana waTamu nekuda zvinhu achitora vedio same as Ronny.Ndakabva ndatanga kuvambundira they made me felt so special ende Tamuka ayiona zvese ndakasimudza mwana wangu ndikapinda navo mumba ,mandakazova siya ndichinopedzisa kuruka but pandakabuda ndakawana musikana asara ega mukomana

nemota vasisipo achinzi afonerwa emergency ndakatoziva kuti Tamu itsotsi anga atotiza hama dzangu dzasvika ndakatomboseka ndega.Ndakazomupedzisa akatanga kufona after her call ndokundibunza kuti "kwanzi ndiuye ku Conner yeku redbull iri which side" ndakamuratidza ndikati "kovadii kudzoka vachikutora" zvikanzi "varikuti vane munhu avamisa Saka regai ndiyende" she paid the money ndokuenda tikasara tichirovana maoko namai Natalia avo vandakazo dungamidzana navo kupinda mumba ndichivaratidza vayenzi vangu "asi imi kah sure all the way from Ukraine kana kundiudza henyu , thank you so much guys kutokanganwa kuti today is my birthday sure" ndakadaro ndisingagone nemufaro vese vakadzokorora kundiimbira a birthday song.



Takatozobvapo tese pamba pangu with my relatives tikaenda kunopinda mu caravan komb yasekuru baba Reggis yanga yauyiwa nayo vanga vaisiya kunze kwegate. We said our goodbyes namai Naa tikanoitira kasmall party at my parents's house kwandakasvika ndichiti kunamai Itu memurume wavo "ndaitofunga kuti munondida izvo ifake love sure kana kundiudzawo kuti ndizvo zvirikurongwa mama ndapotsa ndafenda because of this surprise momboziva" ndakadaro ndichiseka vese vakasekawo "waida tivhiringe surprise dzevanhu here nhai mwanangu" vakadaro Dad tikaseka vakazondiita Happy birthday it was in month-end of November team reku Ukraine ranga ratouya for Christmas holiday sezvo yanga yosvika ende dumbu rasisi vangu ranga ratokura. Takazoita party and I have posted

some of the pictures on status  
ndikatozoitwawo ma birthday wishes nana  
Chaks vachindipopotera kuti why ndanga  
ndisina kuvaudza kuti it was my birthday ,  
ndakatovaudza kuti ndanga ndakanganwa kuti  
raitova birthday rangu .From there mazuva  
aitofamba ndatodzokera kuBindura kwangu  
ndanga ndava busy towards Christmas tayiita  
Mari musi wa 23 masikati I received a call from  
mbuya vana Tania vachiti "ndikati vana  
havasati vawana hembe dze Christmas  
ndodiiko ndonotenga nema cards avo here  
mwanangu ndati nditange ndanzwa imi Mai  
vavo baba vacho vakangotiwo zii"  
zvakatondinetsawo ndikazovati ndichavaudza  
kana ndanzwa baba vacho for sure  
ndakarovera moyo padombo nekutya  
kushurwa ndikafona ikadairwa ichinzi "Mai  
Tania" ndikati "murisei baTania Mai vafona  
vachiti vana havana hembe dze Christmas  
saka vana vachida kuziva kuti voshandisa

macards avo kunotenga here or there is another plan" akambopedza time asina kupindura ndikati "hello taurai neni manyarara wani" kwaku chizoti "huya kubasa kwangu utore Mari unovatengera yemuma cards hant takawirirana kare kuti it's for banking zvamava kutaura zvekunotengesa hembe zvabva kupi" yowe panga patoipa "sorii vanga vaona tangoti zii ini wacho kutovarairwa sezvo ndiri busy nebasis" I said that zvikanzi "ita zvandataura" kwakuto dropper call ndakatombo shanda kumatime time ndipo pandakazoenda ndikafona ndichida kunzwa kwaayishandira akandiudza ndikaenda ndasvika paboom gate reko ndakaperekedza to his office

.Pandakamuona ndakangonzwa kusvotwa ndikafinyama kumeso zvikanzi "kwakanaka here" handina kumupindura ndakanopihwa 300usd ndikanzi "vanomira ne 100 yake yake uyende nadzo usasiye Talshia close the door on your way out" Tamuka kutonga kwake was

too much ndaisvika nguva yekuzvivhunza kuti ayindiona sani chaizvo. Ndakabvako ndikanotenga hembe nebhutsu svinu ndikaenda kuChishawasha hills the next day tikarova tara nemwana wangu takananga Chinhoyi takasvika ukava mufaro. Nambuya vevana takatombokurukura takagara mukitchen hedu zvikanzi "zvino nababa vavo kubva zavarwara paye makamboonana here" ndikavaudza kuti hapana zvaivapo between us zvikanzi "asi paakabva kwako manga mambo sangana here" ndakatoziva kusangana kwacho Mai yanga yakangwarisa iyoyo ndikatanga ndaseka ndikati "ehe Mai kosei mabvunza" zvikanzi "kungovhunzawo hangu mwanangu ndichibatanidza kuti mwana akanaka sewe wechidiki kudai angambo rarama sei pasina umwe wake" tikaseka ndikati "ndinotorarama ini Mai but freedom chaiyo handina anotondiita setoy yake paadira owuya koita zvaanoita nenii he always threatening kuuraya munhu achauya



pandiri" vakabva vaseka zvikanzi "haiwa kana makasangana zvakanaka moyo wangu wafara" ndakatoshaiwa kuti chii chaifadza pakusangana kwedu.Tatigare gare Chaks na Zimuno vakasvikawo vakadungamidza maBenz avo but Zimuno haana kugarisa akuenda kumba kwavo , vanhu vanga vave kuuya kuchristmas but kuona kwandakaita Chaks ndakango bhowekana kunzwa kakumuvenga sezwandanga ndavakuita Tamu "kwakanaka here kwandangosvika nekuvengwa Soo" akabvunza kudaro Chaks ndikati "imi munobhowawo sure kubva mafanana naBatania kudaro nhaimi ayewa zvimwe hazviite" akabva atarisa Mai vake zviya zvekuti Koo ndeipi iyi ndikaona Mai vacho vavakuseka iye wacho kwakuvhurawo smile akanditarisa ndikati "kana nemasekero enyu futi kubva afanana ayewa zvanhasi musauye padhuze neni please" kwakuseka havo Tania nekufanana nana baba vake hameno

akabvawo nekupi kungomuona ndikati "tevera baba vako ava mwanangu muyende chero kwamayenda face dzenyu hadzitomboite kana" apa Chaks namai vake vaingoseka ini ndichitzwa kukwira bp neface dzacho "ende zvandoitirwa na Tamuka zvakaoma chokwadu asi ndafara zvangu" vakadaro Mai vacho vachirovanisa maoko avo kuombera ndikashaiwa kuti zvii zvavanga vaitirwa na Tamuka zvavafadza ende Chaks zvekundidenha musi iwoyo ayizvida kutambira padhuze nenii ndichimusikiza mambama achinzvenga. Baba vavo vakazouya tikakwazisana vakasvika pakuvhunza Hondo yandairwa na Chaks and Tania ndichivadzingira kure zvikanzi namai "motohobvunza mwana wenyu ndiye angaziva chinotemesa musoro" Ari sa Tania akatanga achida kuchema pandaimudzinga dzinga kusvika avakutevedzera bamunin vake kuuya pandiri achiseka. Ndakazobuda namai Vale



kuenda kugarden kunotema maonions and tomatoes kwaitova nevamwe vaivako muma gardens avo tikanzwa voice rakati "kunaka kwekudii kunodyiwa nyama here kunaka nhaimi Mai Mapunga ndingashainirwa nemunhu arikutodada nezvandakasiya here" zvikanzi nevamwe "akushainira papi seataura newe plus hauna kusiya asi kuti ndiwe wakasiwa pane asingazvizive here muno kuti wakazviramisa sembwa kunongova kutaurisa hako sezvo une chipo chacho asi rega kutaura uchiti wakasiya" ndakabva ndakwenyewa namai Vale zvikanzi "tarisai mugarden riripanext pedu kurikutaurwa uko vakapfeka trouser rewhite ne top ye purple ndivo Mai Tania vevana venyu" ndakabva ndatoziva kuti Saka ayireva inini nhai ndakanzwa kuda kutomupindura but ndakakurumidza kufunga kuti ndaiva kumba kwevanhu.Ndakatonyatso kumutarisa patakabuda mugarden Mai vale vavekuvhara gate ini ndakanyatsokumira

ndakamutarisa ndakabata twuma shizha  
twetsunga yangu ,ndakazvisungira zambiya  
rangu nedhuku "kasi kwamera mupopo"  
akadaro Mai Tania wacho achivhunza vamwe  
vanga vakamira naye because of mutarisiro  
wandanga ndakamuita asi vamwe vake havana  
kudaira "to me the man is so sweet shame  
vanoziva twunhu" I said that ndichitaurisa kuti  
azvinzwe vamwe vake vakaseka "Koo  
mutoriwo nepamuromo kudaro nhaimi"  
vakadaro Mai Vale vachitsiga bascket takubva  
pagarden ndikangoseka twutsunga twangu  
twuri mumaoko apa ndanga ndaramba kuisa  
mubascket raiva nezvimwe.Takazosvika  
kumba ndatopedza kugezesha vana ndikanzwa  
Mai vachipopota ndikashaiwa kuti kwaitikei  
ndikanopinda mukitchen mavaiva kwakuwana  
vachisimuka kubva pachoto pavaiva ,apa  
kusimuka kwacho semunhu mukuru vaitanga  
vambobatira pasi kunge munhu anoda  
kukambaira vozosimuka vakabatira pasi



kudaro "ndoda kunoripukuta muromo benzi rekwa Muda Riya anoda kurwa naMadhuve sekunonzi akamutorera murume sei hant akazotanga kuuya pano iye asisipo" vakadaro Mai ndikatarisa Mai Vale ndikaona vachikwidza mashoulders avo takatarisana ndikaziva kuti vasvitsa nyaya ini ndanga ndisina kumbozviitira shungu zvekudaro."madii masiyana nazvo mbuya vaTania mungaswera muchiteverana nemhepo here riya ibenzi zvamongoziva wani" ndibaba vakadaro vakanzi "simukai ipapo baba Tamu tinotora mai Owen mongotiperekedza nemota kotisvitsa pedyo kufamba ndiko kunotikunda hedu hatina kuti munosvika nesu pamba pamai vake" Mai Owen vaitaura vaiva maiguru vavo vekundibatira huku for sure vakabuda vachiyenda .Ndokuzodzoka time time vakasvika kuwaridza rupasa rwavo panze ndokugara vakati "ndariiudzisa benzi riya ende ndamuudza kuti akazvidzokorora tonosvitsana

kwasabhuku dai ane chero huku yekuripa better" takangoseka hedu tagarawo panze.Takagara kudaro pakasvika mota Toyota Yaris yered , pfacha pfacha hake Tamuka Chakidza with the other slender girl jealous down musikana anga akanaka hake iyeye ayine ganda remari akapfeka maglass type inopfekwa nevekurwadziwa nemaziso, akapfeka red outfit of trouser and blazer suit nema hills mumakumbo achifamba kunge ariku modeler . pakashaiwa akavagamuchira vanhu vakaramba vakavatarisa mufaro wese wadzima pazviso zvavo "tisvikewo" akadaro Tamuka akamhanyirwa nevana vake apa anga awuya nemota yatakazoziva kuti ndeyemusikana iyeye ,vanhu vakazonogara mumba sezvo tanga tavapanze vavekukwazisana "baba namai uyu anonzi Sheila ishamwari yangu" he said that zvikanzi "hoo tafara nekukuziva shamwari" ndimai vake vakadaro "horaiti" said by his father akasimuka

achiti "hande unoona pekuzororera Shishi"  
akanzi namai vacho "ungatonoratidza  
shamwari yako kuti izororere mawaisirara  
uchiri jaya mwanangu kwete kune imba  
nyowani hai hazvingaiti zvakanaka" she said  
that vachiswededa huni mumoto vakatarisa  
pamoto paiva nepoto "hazviite mai ndirikuenda  
naye kuimba nyowani" anga atotanga musindo  
wake zvikanzi namai vacho "imba iyo  
ndeyevana naMadhuve iye mubhurandaya  
wako iyeye kana mafarira stayera yemba  
yaMadhuve wotomuvakira yake yakadaro  
husiku hwuno nekuti iyo hamunganopinde  
henyu" ndakatomboda kuseka the word  
mubhurundaya ,baba vacho vanga vakanyarara  
Tamuka achinetsana namai vake akati  
"musakanganwe kah kuti imba iyo yakavakwa  
nemari yangu haana cent rake raakaisapo uyu"  
he was so rough like always. "Tamukaaa"  
vakadaro baba vake nevoice nehasha akati  
"Hungwe" zvikanzi "kana usati wavakuziva kuti



ava ndimai vako vaurikukonewa kuteerera  
uchichinjana navo mashoko pamberi pevana  
vako ibvai pano pamusha pangu neShamwari  
yako iyoyo ndikacheuka ndoda kuwana  
musisipo" vakadaro baba vake ini nasahwira  
wangu Chaks taingova zii vakuru vachitaura  
ende ndakatosha misikawo nekunyarara  
kwaChaks . Tamuka akabuda na Sheila wake  
"Ini hangu baba na Mai mukazoona ndakonana  
namukoma wangu uyu kah musandishore  
nekuti zvaavakutiitira pano kutiisira nyoka  
mumusha uku ,muchiona ndakanyarara kudai  
munhu waanaye uyu ndomuziva vanoshanda  
vese but haasi mu soldier hake anotova ne  
office at J.Tongogara barracks parikushandira  
Tamu this days ende baba vake munhu iyeyu  
ndevaya vasingaenderwi kumberi , handizivi  
kuti mumwe wangu arikuzama kudii kuti ane  
zvaarikunyangira here kana kuti chii ndine  
mibvunzo yakawanda asi haataurike naye  
zvamunoziva asi vanhu vaavakutorana navo



ava poison chaiyo ende baba vemusikana  
iyeyu havazvizive kuti anodanana naTamu  
anotozviita secret ,asi ane hutsinye manje  
musikana iyeyu kubasa vanomuziva so to  
protect ourselves let's try to ignore them vaite  
zvavarikuita nemunhu wake iyeye tione  
kwazvirikuenda but I'm not happy why is it  
awuya naye pano arikuzama ku proover chii  
Tamuka wenyu pamberi pevana" akadaro  
Chaks tese tikaramba tiri ziii zvichioneka kuti  
tirikuzvikuwadza nendangariro.Kwakusimuka  
akauya pamberi pangu akakotamisa face yake  
pamberi peyangu zvekuti ndinyatsokuona face  
yake kwaiva kundidena knowing kuti ndaisada  
face yacho akakurumidza kuyinzvengesa  
ndamusikiza mbama akaseka achibuda vana  
vachisara vachisekawo.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/liV7r4yK9uTJkhNeulAss8>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 32**

**Pakabuda Chaks takambosara**

takanyararidzana vana vakabuda  
vachinotamba "hura mapako hwunozvara  
mbavha nemhondi chokwadi" vakadaro Mai  
vachiombera mawoko avo like always zvikanzi  
nababa "regai kuzvidya moyo mbuya va Tania  
mungatozotanga kurwara nebp yenu regai  
kufungisia" takatozotanga kutaura nyaya  
hedu uku tichibika musoro wemombe waiva  
pamoto. Pakwange kwadoka ndikavati "Mai  
nababa ini ndodzokera mangwana makuseni  
chaiwo ndanga ndafambira hangu kusiya  
hembe dzevasikana ava" ndanga ndatoona  
ndega kuti better kusuduruka sezvo pava  
nemumwe to avoid unnecessary dramas but  
vese vakazviramba kuti ndidzokere , munhu  
wese anga ava mukitchen even Tamu  
nemunhu wake avo vanga vatozonopinda  
muroom yake yehujaya "gulez hamusi kuda  
mbeva here mapanya chaiwo munodziziva  
here ndizokuteerai mangwana kana kuti  
pamwe moda mbambaira dzakagochwa" said



by Chaks ayifarira zvekudenhana neni musi wacho vanhu vakaseka kunze kwaTamu na Sheila wake vanga vakagara pabench vari vaviri. "Mai Vale isu ngatichiregai hedu kubika tipewo vamwe mukana pachoto , Sister Sheila you can come pachoto sezvo matoouyiwa nemi kumusha kwemurume for introductions mungazofunga kuti pamwe hatikupeiwo mukana feel free" I said that mune zvakanaka ndichimupawo mukana kuti zvisaite sendaida kutora position yake "bika kaiwewe the one you are searching for the favours from vamwene and tezvara plus I'm not the type yekubika pamoto pane magetsi wani why can't you people use stoves iyii the rural system people Soo kah" ndakamutarisa ndikati "nhaiwe where have I wronged you kutsvaga ma favours for what , usandipindure as if urikurwa neni or tiri pachipare kah handisi pachipare newe kaini" ndakamudaro zvikanzi naTalent "chipare chii mama" akanzi nambuya



vake "nyarara iwee" tese takatomboseka  
"handisi kurwa newe Sha handirwe netype  
dzako you must know that there is a different  
between muroora and makoti ,iwewe you are  
muroora with your zambiya and doek  
uchimona mabhondo pachoto inini I'm makoti I  
don't do those types of duties" akadaro ini  
mashoko mazuva acho ndaitova nawo  
ndikatanga ndaseka ndokuti "newe you must  
know kuti there is a different between  
vamwene ,tezvara and ma in-laws , which  
means iwewe makoti nekudzungaira wauya  
Kuna vamwene na tezvara hakusi Kuma in-  
laws dai uri a high class like the level that you  
are trying to put yourself you was supposed to  
be at in-laws mansion nedressing yako iyoyo  
manje uri bharanzi tinewe kuno Kuna vamwene  
na tezvara kuchiutsi futi dai watotiisirawo  
zambiya pamusoro pered trouser rako iroro  
,doek ndogona kukupa rimwe randinaro"  
kwakuridza tsamwa zvikanzi "handinetsane

nemunhu asina kudzidza ini" ndikatanga  
ndaseka ndokuti "hameno Sir vakakuudza  
zvekusadzidza kwangu ivavo but kana  
kudzidza kwacho kuchidzungaidza zvekuti  
munhu anouya kuno kunofamba achiboor  
boora pasi negogo dzake paruvanze rwevanhu  
better ndigare nehu dofo hwangu  
zvamakadzidza mukagodii kunotsika Kuma  
yard ane perving or matiles pasi apa  
isingabooke kungoti ma floors epano  
akasimba hawo kutaura kuno dai watoitisa  
disaster everywhere futi iwe minister of  
education" I wasn't know basa raayishanda but  
nekuda kunzi akadzidza kwake  
ndakamuwanira position, pamuromo  
pandanga ndavanapo was too much  
"zvamboita seiko nhaiwe Itu dzikama kaiwewe"  
akadaro Batania nevoice rekundityisa  
semunhu wandaitotyawo nakare zvakandipa  
kunyarara ipapo ipapo. Vanhu vanga  
vakangonyarara kutoshaiwa nyaya chaiko

samai vaTamu ndanga ndatoona kuti kwanga  
kwavakutya zvavanga vaudzwa na Chaks  
about how dangerous was on that girl's father ,  
ndakaona vana vangu Talent na Talshia vava  
kurara sadza risati raibva ndikati Kuna Mai  
"ndokumbirawo nditore sadza rambosara  
masikati Riya ndivape nemukaka wakakora uya  
vadye vagonorara zveiri vanozoriona  
mangwana" vaisava neproblem nazvo she was  
always told me to be free into her kitchen but  
zvimwe zvaizongodawo ma boundaries  
,ndakatora ndikatanga kurikanya kanya  
nespoon mubawel ndikati "Talent na Talshia  
huyai mudye munorara vanangu" for sure  
ndakavadyisa ndapedza zvikanzi na Tania  
"mama ingondidyiisaiwo nemukaka ndinorara  
ndoziodya nenyama mangwana"  
takatombomuseka "chembere hombe yakaita  
sewe urikuda kudyiswawo futi here" vakadaro  
Mai Vale zvakamupa kunyara nyara Tania  
wacho ndikati "musiyei dangwe wamama uyu

huya ndikudyise hako mwanangu" akauya  
achinyara nyara ndikatanga kukudyisa  
"zvakakuomera Tania Koo iko kusambonyara  
kushama muromo" vakadaro mbuya vacho  
tikaseka, Talshia anga atonogara pamakumbo  
paDad vake paayifarira most of the times "you  
guys you are spoiling your kids too much at  
their ages uyu akagarawo pamakumbo and all  
of them Mai vavo vachivadyisa futi it's not right  
vanokura vari a spoilt brats ndiri ini zvakadai  
ndorovera kure" akadaro Sheila zvikanzi na  
Talent "Shamwari yaDad vanga vachida  
kutirova vakatidzinga pa vhuranda vachiti  
tosvibisa nema paw paw atanga tichidya but  
tazotiza" akadaro akarara pamakumbo  
pambuya vake ndiko kwaiva kubasa  
kwaayidanwa achinzwa manje Talent kwema  
reports ,ndakabhowekana pamwe nekunzwa  
tsitsi vana ivavo chero dai ndaizonzi  
handichisipo vaigona kutambudzwa  
nemukadzi munyowani wababa vavo "nhaiwe



unoda kurova vana vangu pamba Pavo here  
wauya nevheranda pano iwe" I said that  
ndakutonzwa kutsamwa zvese nekurwadziwa  
moyo because seni Talshia chaiye ndanga  
ndisati ndambomurova zvekudaro "chiendai  
movata neva nin'na vako Tania mutange maita  
weti mungazowetera mumachira" vakadaro  
mbuya vavo ndatoona kuti vanga vabatikana  
nekuda kurohwa kwevazukuru vavo  
vakasimuka vana vachibuda ndikaenda navo  
ndikasiya ndavati "Tania ndiwe muhombe  
ndichakurova ukakundwa kungwara na Talent  
sei usingataure kuti mamuchida kurohwa  
,munofanirwa kutaura hant kuchikoro  
munombodzidziswa about abuse kah"  
akagutsurira musoro ndikati "mukaitwa  
zvamusingade munoudza inini kana kuti gogo  
chero Mai Vale handiti kah" vakabvumira  
ndikasiya vave pama beds avo ndichidzokera  
mukitchen.



Ndisati ndatombogara pasi ndakangotanga nekuti "iwewe zvigure nhasi zvekuda kurova vana vangu zvara vako urove, pano pamba pavo vasiye vaite zvavanoda nekusvibisa pavada I'm sure uyu wakamuda uchiziva kuti ane vana so if you love him you should also love his kids next time ukazvizama I will sue you" kwakuseka hake zvikanzi "Shame on you ini manje kuzvara for what purpose handide kuita vana ini zvara iwewe at your age you are still young watova nevana 3 a baby making machine ndizvo zvaunongofunga uchitadza kudzidza pandiri panoapa I'm working and also still studying ndipo paunotaura zvekuzvara akakuudza kuti kuzvara kunoita kuti udiwe akatadza ,as for sueing me I don't scare for empty threats because I gonna take you down



myself" sadza ranga rapakurwa namai Vale  
ndikatora plate yangu iye naTamu vanga vava  
kudya ravo ndikamira pamberi pake ndikati  
"you know what we all know that our country is  
full with corruption ende zvekukusungisira  
children abuse you can win because I see kuti  
une Mari sterek ini I'm very poor handina  
chandi nacho but you have to know kuti  
varombo sesu tisu vanhu vanoroya manje ende  
muroyi chero ukamurova, chero ukamuurayisa  
but anoramba achiroya chero Ari pasi muvhu  
imomo if uchimboyenda kumaporofita  
unogona kusangana netsanangudzo dzinonzi  
Kuna mbuya or tete vakafa ndivo vanemweya  
irikutenderera pamuri inini manje I'm one of  
those ma mbuya and matete anoramba  
achitenderera pavanhу chero tava muvhu  
hatizorore pamabasa edu handinyare nehuroyi  
hwangu ende handimirire kuti hwutaurwe  
nemaporofita kana tsikamutanda, bae wako  
uyu ndizvo zvaakandirambira zvehuroyi kana

ane mamwe ma reasons yaakakuudza he lied  
to you otherwise main point ndeyekuroya  
kwangu" akavhunduka zvekudonhedza plate  
yesadza ndakaona mbuya na Sekuru vaTania  
vachiseka vakatsikitsira same namai Vale and  
Chaks .Tamu akamira kutsenga zvaiva  
mukanwa make akandivhurira ziso  
rekundityisa zvikanzi "enda unogara pasi Mai  
Taa handidi kunetsana newe zvakazotanga  
rinhiko zvekutaurisa kwako izvi" uyu  
ndaimuvhunduka for real ndikatonogara pasi  
faster zvesure but ndainzwa cuti ndichiri kuda  
kutura vakazotanga kudya vese musame  
plate na Tamu but ayiwoneka kuvhunduka  
vhunduka Sheila nekuda kwe huroyi  
hwekunyepa hwandanga ndamuudza I did that  
to protect vana Tania maybe nerimwe zuva  
ndaizorambidzwa kusvikako nababa vavo.  
Vanhu vakazopedza kudya Mai Vale vakatanga  
kubuda vachinorara ende vakasiya vawoneka  
cuti vaimukira kuyenda kumba kwavo next day

for Christmas. "Shiiiit hambuya ava varikubuda mangwana apa ma uniforms angu ese zvawo akasviba ndapinda busy" akadaro Tamu zvikanzi na Sheila "why can't you tell her not to go uchadii saka unongoshinga wowacha" raiva shura shuwa ndikati "kasi iwe haugone kuwacha here Sheila you can use washing machine kana uchityira your nails" she blashed her eyes zvaioneke mulight "handigone dzangu ndowachirwa we have a lots of maids at our house" akadaro ndikati "ok"

.Takazoparatzavanhу tava kunorara ini ndakanorara kunew house yangu but kuseni next day ndakamukira kwanga kwatochena hako ndkano vhurira Tamu na Sheila muroom mavo vakavhunduka vanga vakatoshama vachioneke kumusoro kuti Havana kupfeka pasi paine 3 used condoms "nhai zvauri muroyi wobva watouya kunoroya kwacho live here ini hangu I'm scaring handisi kuswera pano hako Tamu I'm going back today" akadaro Sheila

zvikanzi na Tamu "Itu wakundijairira wanzwa urikudei muno" handina kumbovadaira kumuona akashama Ari in same blanket with the other lady asiri inini and also ma used condoms ayiva pasi kwakandirwadzisa moyo ndakangosimudza bag rake raanga abva naro raiva newashen yacho kwakubuda ndakanyarara asi iye akanditarisa pamwe pacho tikasanganidzana maziso ndikakurumidza kunzvengesa angu otherwise ndaigona kuzochema. I did the washen mubathroom yeimba iyoyo washen yacho was mixed with pants and boxer shots but ndakawacha zvese ende yakazadza 2 malines vanhu vakazomuka ndapedza zvese, ndagara mukitchen kapoto kesadza kachitova pamoto "Koo wamuka nguvai nhai Mai Tania mwanangu ini ndirikutomuka izvezvi ndichiti Kuna baba venyu regai ndiwache hembe dzebasa dzemukomana uyu hazvingazoiteka adzokere kubasa netsvina but ndatoona

dzazara kare paline waita hako rega apenge  
asi nerimwe gore achakudemba" vakadaro Mai  
vake ndikangovati "ndawacha ini Mai awane  
kunoshandira vana vake akachena zvizhinji  
handina basa nazvo moyo wangu wakatofa  
kare chandiri kutoda hangu isadza iri fresh  
kwete chimunya" ivo kwavakuseka havo  
zvikanzi "ayewa bika udye mwanangu  
ukapedza toyenda kwamai venyu vakuru uko  
kwanzi vamwe vako vakauya zuro saka  
monorongana kuti modii pakugadzirira zvikafu  
zvenyu baba vatipa mbudzi" kungonzwa  
zvenyama yembudzi ndakarova zismile  
rekufarira sendaisaiziva apa sadza randaibika  
ndaida kutodya nenyama plus tsunga paside  
ivo vaingoseka havo .Ndakatozofonerwa  
naMai Itu vachitonditi tete Mai Laiza vaivako  
vese nana Uncle Mohammed vayienda kuno  
spender day ravo kuMazowe kwasekuru baba  
Reggis ndakatoziva kuti doro richonooneswa  
chitsvuku nema kule angu maviri iwawo



paisabuda chakanaka kana vasangana, Ethan  
semukomana ayiitawo yake ega  
ndikazofonera sisi Prudence vakati  
"ndirikuswera ndakarara nedumbu rangu hant  
haupo here junior ndiye arikuuya kunotorwa  
nababa vake" ndakatomboseka, vana vangu  
vakazomuka ndikavagadzirira chikafu same as  
Chaks uyo akatonditi "gulez nhasi  
ndirikukurumidza kubuda ndirikunoswera  
naTsitsi plus ndikaswera pano  
mungazopedzisira mandiroya" he said that  
tikaseka zvikanzi "but makaoma ndarara  
ndichingoseka kana Zimuno ndamuudza  
akapererwawo munonyepera kunyarara imi  
kana kuti pamwe kutaurisa uku ndini hangu  
ndazozvikonzeresa we are the Chakidza's  
kaisu the men of powers hatijaidze but don't  
worry ndinemi gulez" ndakatoshaiwa kuti  
nyaya yake yaiyendepi ichibvepi ndikati "endai  
dai matotakura mukoma wenyu na Tania face  
idzi they gonna spoil my day" kwakuseka hake



achibuda akabata cup yake yetea and some slices of bread mumaoko.Takazobuda namai tese nevana tichienda kwamai vakuru kwandakanozivana nevamwe vana maiguru vaviri vevarume wekugara ku Mozambique and wekuchinhoyi town vaigara nevarume vavo ,pakazodaidzwa vamwe maiguru vaingogara mumusha imomo vakaronga kuti taizobikira kwambuya vaTania kwaisanetsa mvura tikawirirana Izvozvo.Takadzokera kumba ndikasvika Tamu achibuda mukitchen "gadzira Chikafu Mai Taa ndine nzara" he said that commanded hazvina kundirwadza kugadzira kwacho chevanhu two futi na Sheila wake ,baba vainzi vabuda. Vana maiguru vakazouya tikatotanga kubika taitotaura nekuseka setakajairana Sheila kwavakupinda akapfeka turnup short ne vest rai matcher neboots "I'm going back let's hope you won't follow me with your juju ini I'm scaring for the witchcraft things I hope we are good right?" Ndakatoona



cuti ayitya zvesure ndikati "yah we are good.you are looking so smart" she smiled akati "thanks" achitobuda vamwe haana kumbovamhoresa "Bamunin vanombozama nepavanogona napo kupenga havo ende vanombokunyurai paiko nekunaka kwenyu nhai vasikana" vakadaro vamwe maiguru tikaseka Tamu akabuda vese nemota na Sheila uyo asina kumbowoneka Mai , but Tamuka akazodzoka neimwe mota yake yandaisaziva sezvo ndaingoziva two but iyoyo ndakazoziva cuti yaigara ku other garage remu Chinhoyi imomo. "Hezvo Koo imimi murikuno" vakadaro sisi vaTamu Mai Loraine vekumbouya namai ishu kumba kwangu , vachipinda mukitchen ndikati "ehe makadiiko tete" zvikanzi "ndinosimba Koo makagouya chirudzii ndakafonerwa naTamuka achiti ane umwe waayiuya naye wani hamuone cuti hazvinyatsokuita here cuti muve pamwe chete vasikana" ndanga ndatoona cuti ibenzi tete

ivavo kutosiyana namai Ishu by far ende I  
wasn't forced her to love me because kwana  
Life ndakange ndakavengwa nemhuri yese.

"Koo imi muripanowo wani, isu tiripano pamba  
pava mwene vedu imi chakukonesai kuvawo  
kwavamwene venyu chii" vakadaro vamwe  
maiguru zvikanzi nevamwe vachidairirawo  
"maybe baba Loraine Havana kuvatengerawo  
sugar nezvingwa sezvatakatengerwa  
nevarume vedu" ndakatoona kuti pane nyaya  
zvikanzi "ehe kana kuti pamwe vakadzokera  
futi kwamai Pefenia girlfriend yavo iya"  
kwakuseka havo vana maiguru vachirovana  
maoko tete vaye vakaridza tsamwa vakabuda  
kwakutonooneka Mai nekuenda.Ndikasara



ndichiti "and then ndeipi iyi" zvikanzi  
"vanojairira tete ivava zvavari gotwe  
ravamwene voda kungotonga tonga isu vebato  
rehuroora takazvirambira kure mukapusa  
muchibvuma kupusisa hameno henyu vane  
kahutsinye kuda kuita sevanoita makwikwi  
nevaroora vakatosiyana natete Mai Ishmael by  
far" ndakatoona kuti itsoro chaiyo.Takapedza  
kubika vanhu vakadya vana bamukuru  
vakazouya vakatanga kunwa doro naBatania  
pamwe chete nemadzibaba avo uku  
madhindindi achirohwa sekuru vaTania  
naMukoma vavo kuda doro rakange rava  
mumusoro vavekutamba maScad  
arimumawoko , Chaks anga atoenda.Ndakazo  
gezesu vana vangu sezvo vamwe vavo vanga  
vachena chena ndivo Vega vanga vatosara  
"yuwiii yuwiii douyai necamera muvatore  
macard ndivana maNyoni ivavo ulululuuuluu"  
vakadaro mbuya vana Tania kuridza mhururu  
vachifarira kuchena kwevazukuru vavo ,ndanga

ndakavatengera maskin jeans eblue ma  
highcut Nike shoes ewhite and pink for Talent  
and Talshia nema top epink ,same as Tania but  
her top was royal blue and shoes was with  
white and Royal blue zvakafanana nevamwe  
vake asi semukuruwo ndakamu siyanisawo  
colour Talshia ndiye ega anga akarukwa  
vamwe vake vakagerwa macut .Baba vacho  
ndakavaona vachivhura nyemwerero "mainini  
munogona kuchenedza vana excellent"  
vakadaro vamwe maiguru asi vese vana  
nevavowo vanga vakachena ndakaona baba  
Tania vavekutorwa mapictures nevana  
vavo.Takavapa Mari kuti vatambewo nevamwe  
vavo vachitenga tenga asi hapana kure  
kwavayienda kwaingova kunotenga pachi  
tuckshop vanga vati kureyi ndivo vaiyenda ku  
growth point.Isu Takasara tikageza  
nekupfekawo zvedu ndanga ndagara  
ndatakura skinjin nedress saka pandakaona  
vamwe vangu vapfeka maskinjin ndikapfekawo

rangu "hauchiona manje unyatsoku modeler pamberi pake Tamu asvotwe arutse" vakadaro Mai vake ndikaseka ndikati "moda kundiurayisa Mai hamuchandide kasi" vakasekawo zvikanzi "ndafara padzokera mubhurandaya wake uya" ende word iroro ndaitadza kuziva meaning yaro, maiguru vemurume ayishandira ku Mozambique vakabva vati "baba Owen tipeiwo ma car keys toda kumbonorohwa nemhepo outside" vakanga vakapa first born yavo zita rababa vake vakapihwa asi tisati tabuda ,ini ndikasheedzwa naTamu paside akasimuka akabata bottle redoro rake akanomira paseri pemba ndikaendawo , "matii" ndakamudaro ndichinzwa kubhowekana neface yake zvikanzi "ukandiona urikundivengerei kudaro this days" ndakaridza tsamwa akaramba akanditarisa mumaziso ndikatanga kumunzwira zvandaishi munzwira pandaimbomuda "wakunzwei" akadaro ndikatadza kumupindura



akandisundira kumadziro kwakuuya pamberi  
pangu kissed me by force achindipfanya zamu  
used his one hand rimwe akabata doro rake  
"dzikama ukada kundiitira dzungu ndogona  
kuku kwiri\*\* pano apa" akadaro ndikadzikama  
achindiita zvaayindiita ndikazoponeswa  
nevoice rakati "nhaimi takuda kuyenda isu koo  
vayendepiko mainini kasi vaendwa navo  
mubedroom here" said by one the maiguru's  
vana bamukuru vakaseka Tamu akandisiya  
kwakufamba kudzoka pamashure  
akadongorera kwaiva nevanhu akati "haa gulez  
hamukure seiko imimi" vanhu kwamuseka  
achibva adzoka pandiri akabudisa 100usd  
muhomwe make zvikanzi "go and spoil  
yourself vako ,vana ngavasare ndiripano  
hatisi kubuda uzive zvaurikuendera ikoko  
urimukadzi wemunhu ende munhu wacho  
ndini" anga akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo  
achidaro ndikati "thanks" ndichibva paari  
akandirova kambama kumagaro zvimwe zvese

ndakamu ignore ndatoona kuti ayida kundishandisa nekuti Sheila anga ayenda osara achizviponesa pandiri kungoti body yangu yaisatana kumu tolaranter it was addicted on him. Vana vese vakasara nana mbuya vavo, takabuda maiguru vachirova mota yemurume wavo tikanobudira at other park in Chinhoyi town tikanonakirwa tiriko , "ngatidzokerei tavakutsvagwa" vakadaro vamwe maiguru vanga vakufonerwa asi tanga tambotandara hedu, taingova 4 ndini ndaiva mainini paveze ndanga tabudisa ma\$15 pamunhu kuti tingofarawo hedu

. Takasvika kumba vanhu vese vaivapo ende panga pakagutwa zvekuti kwaingova kuda kurara ayida chikafu ayingotoru mukitchen. Manheru ndakananga kuimba yangu ndakutobatwa nehope ndikauya kunopindirwa na Tamu achihuwa doro zvaitobhowa but ayitooneka kuti haasi type



inodhakwa chero akanwa zvakadii ."Murikudei muno Batania" ndakabvunza zvikanzi "isn't an obvious?" ndikaridza tsamwa ndikati "the problem is unondida kana vaunoda vasipo siyana nenii Tamu I'm just nobody" akabva aswedera kubed zvikanzi "idzungu raunenge uchingoita asi ndiwe mukadzi wangu unoqviziva wani" izvozvo zvekunzi mukadzi wangu zvaitanga kuda kundupusisa ndikakurumidza kungwara ndichiti "get out Tamuka Chakidza a big player in the world urikudei pahure" ndanga ndatokwidza voice akauya achindibata pahuro zvekundidzipa but asina kunyanya kundidzvinya "handikwidzirwe voice newe you have to know your lane wanzwa, rara ndoda kukuratidzai manje kuti pauri handiite yekukumbira" akadaro achindisundira pabed zverough sezvo ndanga ndasimuka ndichinodonha iye achiuya pamusoro pangu pent rangu richivhurirwa paside it was a rape chaiyo, ende kuti

ndicheme or kuridza mhere zvaisatobuda  
ndakadakuomesa muviri ndikanzi "flex your  
body handisi kuzvida zvaaurikuita handidi  
kubuduka pauri tisingachawirirane ngatiite  
sevanhu vakuru" nekumutya I flexed my body  
ndikatanga kunzwa kunakirwa nekutovhura  
makumbo "usazviomesere nezvisina basa  
zvaunenge uchifunga mufungwa dzako  
knowing kuti unonakirwa nenii" akadaro fucked  
me harder zvichida nedoro raanga anwa  
akandiita zvinogara zvakadaro pfungwa  
dzangu dzikazobenenguka apedza "I'm your  
sex machine" ndakadaro ndichitadza kuziva  
kuti ndomutii chaizvo zvikanzi "and you are so  
sweet" ndakabva ndanyarara ndikati "it's hako  
zvevasikana vako but zvekuunza different  
types pamba zvichavhiringa vana dai  
uchipererawo kwamunoitira ikoko baTania"  
akanditarisa zvikanzi "horait Mai Tania"  
kwakutonyarara ndikaumukumbira kuti abude  
haana kuita nharo asi ndakasara



ndichizvituka. The next day takazodzokera tese hatina nyaya svinu dzataitaura ayitaura na Talshia wake akanotisiya ku Chishawasha asi haana kusvika pamba, Semazuva ese ndaingoudza Mai Itu ma updates ekwatanga tabva the next day ndakanosangana na Sisi Prudence mutown tikamboona ndokuzodzokera ku Bindura hangu ivo na Ethan they went back to Ukraine before New year. Mazuva akafamba vanhu vanga vave kungonditi ndine nhumbu zvakandipa kuda kuva prover wrong ndikaenda kuphamacy kwandakano bhadhara \$5 yangu yekutestwa pregnant ndaisada zveku testa ndega kusatoda ma mistakes but Doctor vemu pharmacy and her pregnant test vakandirasisa maresults akabuda Ari positive ,ndikavati vadzokorore zvichida yaiva mistake but the results came back with the same system.



Ndakadikitira ndikavati vatarise kukura kwayo nema days ayingadai yakabata vondinyorera tsamba ndonopa Tamu sezvo ayifunga kuti ndakarara ne hanzvadzi yamai Naa.Kana Simba rekushanda ndakarishaiwa ndikadzokera kumba ndiri low low kwandakasvika Mai Naa varipo vakatonditi "Itu isu tavakukutiza pano shamwari tavakunogara kustand takapedza kuvaka Saka tichatotuta mangwana" ndakonzwa kusurukirwa ndaizosara ndega.Ndakabika sadza rangu ndaguta ndikatora handbag rangu ndichinanga kuHarare kubasa kwaTamu barracks yaayishandira ndaiyiziva ende ndakaenda ndisina kumufonera ndaida kunopedzerana naye ikoko ndichisvika paboom Gate ndakabudisa I'd rangu ndikavaudza munhu wandaida kuona ,ndakaendwa nenii ndikanzi



"fanai kugara apa Boss Tamuka varikuda  
kuenda kuparade vachakuonai" akabva  
adzokera musoldier uya in no time ndakaona  
nehwuwandu hwavo vachiyenda pa parade  
those soldiers zvekutya mazi serious avo  
ndakazviisa paside \*Hondo Hondo Hondo  
here\* akashaura kudaro Batania achisvika pa  
parade vari 2 zvairatidza kuti ndivo mabosses  
because vaiva kumberi at center box apa  
akagarwa ne uniform yake red Barreter  
ririmumusoro \*Hondo Hondo Hondo here  
Hondo baba namai muhondo mamukasei  
Hondo ndikafunga muhondo kwataigara  
muhondo ,tumbuyu mbuyu Hondo twataidya  
Hondo ,pakakomo Hondo pataigara hondo\*  
yaidaro song yacho vachibvumirana Tamu  
achishaura akasimudza chibhakera mudenga  
achifamba ma ups and downs kubva  
kwaitangira parade kusvika kwainoperera  
arikumberi ikoko, achitambisa musoro  
zvekuudzungudza kuratidza kuti yaimufungisa

kure song yacho vamwe vachidaira  
vachitamba zvinenge kaku jogger jogger  
zvainakidzira ,zvakandipa kuda kusimukawo  
ndiri kwandanga ndakagara ndichitevedzerawo  
kutamba kwavo but pandakazofunga kuti  
ndaisatogona kutamba kwacho zvakandipa  
kuramba ndakagara, ndichizvikuwadza nesmile  
nekugutsurira musoro ndichiridza twugunwe  
mumaoko. "Hii tanonoka togona kupinda busy  
Sha hona ku parade Kuna Boss Tamuka na  
Nhundurwa" akadaro mamwe masoldier  
echikadzi vayidarika nepavheranda pandanga  
ndakagara "hona mother ava vanenge  
varikunakirwa havo , but ndangonzwa  
nekuimba kwevanhu ndikaziva kuti ndi Boss  
Tamuka chete" akadaro umwe wacho  
ndakamboda kuvati "musatye henyu ndibaba  
vevana vangu vanotaurika navo" kwaingova  
hangu kunzwa kufarisa plus twumanyuku  
nyuku ndanzwa kuimba kwa Tamu but  
ndakazvidzora ndikasiya vachienda.

After

kuimba vakatanga kuita ma matchings avo  
ndakambopagara ndichinonokerwa nekupedza  
kwavo kuti ndimuudze about our Taylan  
waaida, vapedza akapfuura nepandiri achiti  
"huya tinzwe" ndakamutevera mu office  
make ."Kwanzi kwaitikei nhai Mai Tania  
kwaunongondi tevera kubasa usingafone"  
akadaro achitovhara door rake nemukati Tamu  
ini ndichigara pachair ndikabudisa paper Riya  
ndichimupa akaverenga zvikanzi "Saka ndanzi  
naDoctor ndirikukwana papi pamimba yako"  
ndakapererwa ndikati "hant mwana wako here  
Tamu ndatouya kuti tionesane kuti poitwa sei"  
kwakuseka achitenderera neChair yake  
akazoimisa achitarisa kwandiri Ari serious  
asunga face zvikanzi "get straight to your point  
Itumeng kana Ari wangu wafunga kuti tidii  
ndichikuroora nekuti wavanenhumbu here"  
anga atotanga kundidzungaidza ndikati  
"ndotonzwa newe kuti todii panhumbu  
yandinayo" kwakuseka hake zvikanzi "you are

so fun Itumeng very funny indeed I'm the same  
Tamu wawakafumura pamberi pehama dzake  
about that issue of Mrs Mutema yes I wronged  
you kutouya nema sisters angu was the only  
way yekuti uwone how sorry I was,  
pawakangoziva kuti ndanga ndisina kuvaudza  
direct you was supposed to do the same  
tozotaurirana tiri two but wakazviwaridza  
pachena ndini Tamu wawakaramba ipopaye  
uchiti ndiri player sei wazofunga kuti nhasi  
handichisiri player Is it because of you are  
pregnant, ende this pregnant I'm not even sure  
if iriyangu because madays akanyorwa apa  
ayakabata was the same nepawakarara  
nehanzvadzi yamother vemuseri vaye  
ungayedza kuita mastatement hee ayibuda  
mutoilet zvikazodii but usandiite stupid  
because, muridzi wayo akarova pasi handidi  
kuriona gora rako iroro padhuze nevana vangu  
vese zvavo vari 3 get out right now" anga  
atotsamwa achirumanisa mazino "une chivindi

chisina basa ungandihurira wonhumburiswa  
woda kundichengetesa mwana wacho futi" he  
added up said that ini rurimi rwanga  
rwavakuramba kusimuka kuti nditaure  
anything ndikabuda ndakanyarara ,ndichikweva  
makumbo ndisisina Simba" ndakanobudira  
kuboom gate ndakadaro ndikatofunga  
zvekuenda kumba.Ndakasvika kumba  
ndikawana mama na Dad vese varipo "ndine  
nhumbu yaTamu but ayiramba kwanzi haisi  
yake" ndakadaro ndichinzwa kupera Simba  
vese vakaramba vakanditarisa without saying  
any word "ndogona kunoibvisisa hangu Kuma  
doctors sorii mama na Dad yakabata  
paayirwara paye" ndichipedza kudaro handina  
kuona kuti tennis rakanditema rakasvika sei  
kumeso kwangu ndikavhunduka  
ndichitosimuka kuda kutiza "ndisiyei baba  
Itumeng kundibata kwamurikuita kuda kuti  
ayende kunobvisisa sezvaarikutaura handiti  
akazvizivira kupi zvekuti mimba dzinobviswa

ini chaiye pandiri pano ndakatadza kuvazvara  
vakawanda nekugumirwa nembereko iye  
akafirwa nemwana last time zvakarwadza tese  
pano chavakumupa Simba rekuti iyi anoda  
kuibvisa chii ndisiyei ndoda kumu pwanya  
pwanya haazive zvaanofunga nezvaanotaura"  
vanga vatsamwa mama apa ini ndanga  
ndangotaura zvekubvisa ndisina kutanga  
ndafunga otherwise ndaisatoda kuibvisa  
"ayewa unokuwadza mwana Mai Itu we can't  
solve anything with your anger Koo ukamurova  
ikabva mimba yacho zvozodii manje" vakadaro  
Dad zvikanzi namama "anobhowa mwana  
wako uyu speed iyozi ndiyo yakamukonanisa  
nemurume paakazorohwa paye izvezvi  
atomhanya kare kumberi kufunga zvekuyibvisa  
ndomupwanya pwanya uyu nxaa" ini  
ndakatoona kuti hapachagarike Mai Itu vairova  
zvesure ndakabva ndaenda muroom mangu  
vakanditevera vachiti "ndipe phone yako  
ndigare nayo iwe uribenzi hwuzivi too much



ungatotanga kutiitira zvimwe nophone iyoyo" ndakavapa vakabuda ndikasara ndichirara Taa ayingotarisa I think zvaitomunetsa kuti chii chirikuitika. Ndakazomuka manheru ndikanzi "tete Mai Laiza varikusvika pano mangwana moenda kuChinloyi, Saka vati utaure nechibamunini chako chiya upihwe number dza tete vavo" for sure ndikamukumbira Chaks paphone akandipa ikatotorwa namama phone yacho. Tete Mai Laiza vakasvika kuseni vakafonerana natete vaTamu vakanzi tiende kumba kuChinloyi kwatakasvika tichivapira nyaya yacho nekuvaudza kuti ayiramba mimba Tamu wacho "mukomana uyu ava kutojaira zvisina bada, zvamauya navo vaMadhuve ava zvanaka tete vasiyei henyu pano mwana wedu watinongoziva haasi muyenzi pano uyu" vakadaro sekuru vana Tania tete vakadzokera same day ini ndichisara.



Akafonerwa Batania akatanga kuvava paphone ipapo achiramba mimba ndikanzi "iwe haubve pano gara kusvika awuya" ende ndaitonzwa ushingi zvekuti ndakatozorara hope dzeumambo chaidzo , mukomana akasvika next day manheru tete vake vanga vauya masikati acho.Manheru iwawo takachigarisa tiri inini, tete vake, vabereki vake ,mukoma wababa vake nemudzimai wavo nabamukuru mukoma wake, akaudzwa zvaivapo akati "saka anditizira here apa ngaabve pano negora rake haisi mimba yangu ihure iri arikuda kundichengetesa mwana asiri wangu hapana kudzikisirwa sekuti mukadzi anokuhurira omitiswa neumwe murume musatsigire zvisina basa hamumuzive munhu uyu" akabva ataura zvese zvekubuda kwehanzvadzi yamai Naa mumba mangu achigadzirisa belt,

akachinja nyaya yemurume wemota  
funnycargo ane mukadzi akauya achida noise  
neni musi waiva na Tamuka nemusikana wake  
ndichimuruka ,ipapo akabva ayitaura kuhama  
dzake achiti ndakatovingwa because of  
murume wemunhu as if taidanana ende  
matauriro acho ayibudisa nyaya zvichiita  
sechokwadi I'm sure vayiudza vaitozvitenda  
Even vaisazo zviratidza kwandiri asi  
ndakatozama , kutaura masides angu but  
haana kuda kuzvinzwa Batania at the end  
ndikati "handina kukutizirai ba Tania Im not  
saying you should love me and I'm not taking  
advantage of this pregnant no, and it's not like  
ndakazviyitisa mapills ndakatonwa ndogona  
kuenda nemi kuphamacy yandakatenga to  
confirm but akandiramba , ndinzwisisewo I'm  
here kuti vanhu vangoziva zviripo ndodawo kuti  
mwana wangu uyu akure achizivana nevamwe  
vake, uye dzinza rake woda kumurasawo here  
sezvandakaitwa pana Talshia nhai Tamu ,l



don't even need your money kuti umuchengete  
ndirikutodzokera kubasa ndomuchengeta"  
ndakataura ndine hushingi zvisina kunzwisa  
tsitsi hameno kana pane ayindinzwira tsitsi  
zvakadaro , but iye Batania akabva  
adzungudza musoro zvekusatotenderana nen  
zvamuchose kwakusimuka zvikanzi "unojairira  
iwe Itumeng ndoda kukumamisa sure  
ungagara pamberi pevabereki vangu uchireva  
nhema dzauriku nyepedzera kudemba  
idzodzo" anga akutouya kunondirova akanzi  
naBaba vake "Tamukaaa iwee iwee uzvibate  
stupidity mhaniii gara pasi apa" vanga  
vasimuka vamunongedzera netsvimbo yavo  
iye kwakugara akanzi nabamukuru vake  
ndichakubvunza zvekare Tamuka "une  
chokwadi chekuti mimba haisi yako zvesure  
here iyi" his answer remained the same akati  
"arikuda kunditorera advantage nezvakaitika  
last time but this one is different believe me  
ndakaona murume achibuda mumba make Itu



uyu achigadzirisa belt pandakapinda mumba  
iye ayinge asina kupfeka zvairatidza kuti  
hapana zvaitika zvesure mwana wacho which  
means musanganiswa" pakanga pakaoma ini  
kuita nharo ndakanga ndaneta akanzi "horaiti  
mwanangu tapanzwisia tachinzwa chichemo  
chako uye hatingakumanikidze maybe you are  
right or you are wrong Saka tine zvatichaita  
kana asiri wemuno mumusha zvichazviratidza  
zvega ngatibudei hedu vana Hungwe" vakadaro  
bamukuru vavo vakabuda vese vari four  
varume vaivamo tikasara tiri vakadzi tese  
"usazvidye Moyo Madhuve mwanangu  
imboenda hako unozorora" vakadaro mbuya  
vana Tania ini I wasn't worried kana ka one  
even stress ndaisatova nayo ndanga  
ndatozviudza kuti ndaizongo muchengeta  
ndega mwana wangu semunhu ayizvishandira  
ndakatobuda ndikaenda mudining kunoona  
movie after some minutes ndikasheedzwa ku  
kitchen vanga vadzoka "idya sadza iri Madhuve



zvichida wava nenzara tozotaura zvinoenda  
mberi waguta" vakadaro mbuva vana Tania  
vakuru handina kufunga kaviri raiva  
nemufushwa it was a new taste uchiita  
sewaitapira but zvaitondinakira ndakutorova  
musuva wechi four ndikanzwa "ulululuuuu  
zvaitwa Hungwe" vaiva Tete vaTamu vairova  
mhururu vachidairirwa nehanzvadzi dzavo  
kufarira mutupo wavo uku madzimai acho  
ndaingoona smile "ndewako mwana uyu  
Tamuka mwanangu hatikumanikidze hako  
kuzvigamuchira asi iropa remuno mumusha iri,  
vamadhuve chitipai hedu sadza redu" vakadaro  
bamukuru vake ndikati "aah handisati ndaguta  
ini" vese vakaseka ndichitorirova serious Tete  
vacho vakasimuka vachitora plate yangu  
vakanditi "bikai renyu iri nderedu isu vayera  
shiri" she said that jokingly ndikanzi namai  
"huya upakure ririmupoto neusavi hurimo umu"  
for sure ndakapakura ndikaritimba size "ini  
vana baba I don't believe this whole beliefs of

yours because zvandakaona ndini ndozviziva"  
akadaro Tamu achiratidza kusawirirana  
nezvese ndikati "we can go for DNA tests"  
kwakuridza tsamwa achisimuka zvikanzi "to  
hell uri Satan Itumeng nemadiro andaikuita  
wondihurira womitiswa woda kundichengetesa  
mwana asiri wangu DNA for what purpose  
zvinhu zvaunongoziva ini hangu handina Mari  
nenguva yekutambisa urinyoka rovambira  
chaiyo but ukazama kutambira mudhuze nen  
ndichakutswanya musoro ,I will show you the  
real Tamuka if you don't know me very well" he  
said that achitobuda vamwe vanga vatobuda  
nesadza ravo ravanga vanditorera tangosara  
ini nana mbuya vevazukuru "murwere wenjere  
uyu akanyanya kutsika masango akawanda  
usamutevedzere iwe pamba ndepano chawada  
huya utiyemere isu vabereki vako pano  
usambozeze" vakadaro mbuya vana Tania  
vachidairirana namaiguru vavo, ndakazobvapo  
ndichimusiya ariko ndavakudzokera kwedu



same day ndavakuda kutonoita zvekushanda  
ndosiyana naTamu because ma threats ake  
pandiri anga anyanyisa.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IiV7r4yK9uTJkhNeulAss8>

\*💔✿ SAD LOVE LIFE ✿💔\*

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 33

Ndakasvika Kumba hwatova usiku ndikauya  
ndichitorwa mutown naDad asi muroad  
taingotaura dziri general, Tasvika kumba  
ndipo pandakavaudza vese namama kuti  
ndiwo mafambiro atanga taita zvikanzi naDad  
"ngatidzokere" tese takatarisana naMama  
zvikanzi "handinokusiyi handei chete" vakadaro  
baba Itumeng ndisati ndambozorora zvikanzi  
naMama "mafunga kunoitei nhaimi" zvikanzi  
naDad "kunovaudza kuti vasiyane neMwana  
wangu musha wese zvawo Koo hant mwana  
wavo aramba futi mimba yechi two Itu  
haachaendeko ndikamuona achigurako ndoda  
kumurova uyu" vañga vatsamwa Dad vachito  
dialer phone number dza Sekuru baba Reggis



vakadairwa vakataura nyaya yekuda kuenda  
kuChinchoyi vakanzi "Musaite Izvozvo Tembo  
torai mwana muchengete as Long vakuru  
vacho vagamuchira kuti mwana wemumusha  
mavo zvichazviita zvega uyo mu soldier regai  
akadaro asi Itumeng mubatei zvakanaka kana  
pane zvanetsa ngaauye agare kuno " vakatura  
mafemo Dad vakati "zvakanakai Sekuru Itu  
mwana wangu uyu chokwadi ndechekuti this  
time handina kushatirwa like last time Mwana  
tochengeta" vakawirirana Izvozvo ndikatonzi  
"wakuuya kunogara pano toenda mangwana  
wonotora Zvinhu zvako" ini ndaisatoda zvese  
Izvozvo ndikatozvirambira kure ende nharo  
ndanga ndava nadzo zvekuti next day  
vakatozondisiya ndichidzokera, Tete Mai Laiza  
vakaudzwa nyaya yacho vakangotiwo "ayewa  
hatingamborambi tongotuka mwana wedu  
pavanga vave nerudo rwavo paidadisa Saka  
mimba yaiva nemukana wekubata hazvina  
hazvo mhosva achamuda mwana wake iyeye



nerimwe gore" waingoona kuti kutaura asi vanhu vachirwadziwa .Mazuva akatevera ndaitonzwa kuva strong hasha nepamuromo zvichiwedzera pandiri zvekuti kubasa vanhu vanga votondiziva vese vaingotaura chero zvavada ende vasingatondi tsamwire vanga vatondijaira zvakadaro ,rimwe zuva ndakafonerwa nagogo Mai Reggis vachiti "Reggis ariku Bindura ikoko ndati apfuure achikutora umbouya nemu soldier uyo kuno kwambuya vake" vanhu vacho vese vaingoti my unborn baby musoldier .For sure ndakazouya ndichitorwa na Reggis muroad macho ndakatombo simudzana naye ndichimuti "haugone kudriver wakaitira driving yako pasi pemuti why is it uchinanaidza mota kudai mhanyisa mota uko" ndaitoona kunge mota yacho irikunanaira Saka pakuramba kumhanyisa mota ndipo patakasimudzana ipapo achiita nharo kusvika ndamutuka akatsamwa apa vaiva Sekuru vangu but in no

time anga avakutoseka patakasvika kumba kwavo akangosvika nekuti "tichenjere kurohwa tese pano because nharo dziri apa hadzisi kutomboita zvikaramba zvakadai handiroore hangu ndozoitirwawo izvi here munhu wacho ava nedumbu haah Maya" akadaro vanhu vakaseka.Takagara weekend iyoyo zvetwuhasha netwunharo zvichindibata ndikazonzi na Sekuru "tiudzirewo ganaz vari mudumbu kuti kuno hakusi ku barracks" ipapo ndakatosekawo.The next day ndakazobvako ndikasiya ndavati "pakawana anoenda kwamai Itu muzopfuura muchitorawo zvimwe zvinhu zvangu zvawandisa ndoda kuzvitapudza kumba uko" ndaitorevera hembe because dzimwe ndakanga ndisingachadzi kwane nenguadiki iyoyo Nhumbu yacho yaindisimbisa because ndaidyisa kunyanya sadza.Hama dzake Tamuka vagara vachindifonera vese vaintifonera like always saChaks ndanga ndakatomurambidza vedio



call ndaisatoida face yake asi ayiti achida kundidena ongoyerekana anditumira picture rake oyisa ma emojis ekuseka pasi paro, ndikamutuka obva ati "muchaizvara face yedu iyi gulez nekunaka kwayo" ndaibva ndawedzera kusvotwa. Vanhu vazhinji vaingoti "ukazvara muchawirirana na Batania mimba iyi irikuvenga baba vayo ende irikukuvenganisai". Ini ndaisatoda kuzvinzwa zvine chekuita naTamu ayitaura nezvazvo kungotaura zita chete taisimudzana Saka vanga vave kundiziva vaisitoritaura. Rimwe zuva I've received a call from new number dzandakatadza kuziva kuti ndedze nyika ipi it was a vedio call I received ndikaona vari Mai nababa Shanice from Dubai vanova Zimuno Zimuno nemukadzi wake takamhoresana nekumbobvunzana upenyu zvikanzi na baba Shanice "handisi kutaura zita rake hangu because ndanzwa kare kuti mukangorinzwa murikurova munhu semunhu" ndakabva ndaseka vachisekawo vese namai



Shanice ndikati "sure matogona handidi kurinzwa" zvikanzi "but I like your ring it's so beautiful I will always commenting it" ndakatoitarisa I just smiled after that "zvakaitwa nemukomana tirikuzviziva mainini nanhasi haadi kutoinzwa nyaya iyoyo arikungotora rake side but hatimutevedzere ,don't hesitate to tell us if you need something Maiguru venyu is organizing kuzotumira hembe dza boss junior avo kana vati kurei mudumbu imomo pamberi apo" ndakangoseka hangu ndikavatenda we said our goodbyes, it was his best friend but ayitonzwisisa kudarika muridzi wemimba. Aunt Rabia and uncle Mohammed they were in Zim mazuva acho Saka ndaisatarisira zibag rehembe dzemwana from them maybe vaizongoitawo something ende vari sa Uncle vaigara vachinditi "this baby will look like his father trust me especially on his craziness" ndaibva ndaseka.Rimwe zuva sekuru na gogo vaitobva kuMazowe kwavo

vakapfuura vachitora some of my things  
vachiyenda kuChishawasha ndikatobuda navo  
ndikanodzokera kumusika waitengeswa  
nzimbe ndakadzitenga mbiri dzandakatotanga  
kurova muroad imomo ende dai kari kare  
kangu distance yacho ndaigona kupakwira lift  
but ipapo ndakatodamburira neroad yemukati  
muma yards imomo, apa maiva ziii muroad  
macho but I think ndini ndaitoita noise  
nekumenya nzimbe kwangu dzichinaka futi  
.Ndichifamba kudaro ndakaona mota ya  
Batania ichinopinda pane imwe lodger handina  
kufunga ruviri ndikaendako ndichimhanya  
paiva parefu mbichani but ndaitoita speed  
ndikamboita sendamhanya ndotanga  
kufambisa ndakazosvikako ndichifemereka iye  
achinopinda muroom yavo nemunhu wake  
vasati vavhara door ini ndirimumashure mavo  
ndichipindawo Tamuka akavhunduka  
akanditarisa apa ndichiyerera ziya "are you  
crazy Itumeng get out of here" akadaro

andisungira face "sweetie do you know her?"  
Akabvunza kudaro mukadzi waaiva naye  
ndikati "haanzi sweetie anonzi Tamuka  
Chakidza ende ibenzi iri" mukadzi uya  
akatarisa Tamuka akati "sweetie what this"  
apa ini ndanga ndakutomenya nzimbe yangu  
ndichikanda marara muka small bin kaivamo  
kanga kane twuma used tissues "get out  
Itumeng don't test my anger" akadaro Tamu  
ndikati "uyu ndiye ngaatange kubuda"  
ndakadaro ndichitema mukadzi uya nechikwati  
chenzimbe "hey are you crazy?" Akadaro  
mukadzi uya ndikati "ndoda kukurova crazy  
yaurikutaura waiwana kupi" ndakagadzika  
nzimbe pasi ndikafamba ndichiswederwa kwaari  
zve pressure ndikakurumidza kubatwa na  
Batania akati "ndoda kukumamisa Itu  
wazvinzwa" anga andibata maoko ndikatanga  
ndiri ndini kumukava akapererwa  
akangodzungudza musoro "imi Mai imi  
murimukadzi wemunhu chete ndoda

**kutomutsvaga murume wenyu ndimuudze kuti murikupinda palogde nebenzi iri" i said that mukadzi uya akavhundukira ndikaziva kuti anaye murume "manje ndoda kukuroverai chihure benzi remunhu" ndakadaro ndichimutema nehand bag rake akasheedzera security pakauya two ma security epo ,apa ndanga ndatobatwa maoko na Tamu achinditi "Itu handidi kupara ngozi pauri nezvaurikundiitira izvi".**

**Ayitooneka kuti atsamwa but achizama kuzvi controller "take this old lady out of here ndamubata nemurume wangu pano sei muchiita basa rekusiya varume nevakadzi vevanhu vachiuya pano" ndini ndakadaro ndichitangira mukadzi uya wandakatoona kuti**



She wanted to say something ende haana  
kutozotaura akanzi na Batania "go we will talk"  
haana kuita nharo akabuda achisiya inini  
naTamu tiri muroom ma security  
achitoendawo vabva ipapo ndikati "yah zvaita  
ndakuenda manje" ndakadaro ndichinhonga  
nzimbe dzangu from the floor iye aka locker  
door akadzoka achizvikandira pabed yaivamo  
akarara akatarisa mudenga akatsamhira  
maoko ake akarembedza makumbo pasi ini  
kungoona kudhindikira kwechinhu chake  
chaiva mutrouser ndikatonzwa kuchida ,  
ndakabva ndagadzika nzimbe dzangu pasi  
ndikanovhura zip yake akavarairwa akaita  
zvekuvhunduka ndikati "give this to me" anga  
asimuka ayita zvekugara apavhara neruoko  
zvikanzi "ukanyepedzera kupenga  
ndokutwasamudza nemambama izvezvi uda  
kundikuwadzisa here you want me to fuck you  
well know that you are carrying some man's  
baby what if that family ichishinha are you



crazy?" Akadaro akasunga face ini  
ndaisatombomutya ndikati "iwe ndiwe utori  
crazy because urikuramba kusimbisa mwana  
wako wobva wandisiya ndoenda hangu chii  
chinonetsa apa" akarambisia zvikanzi "Itu tiri  
two chete munomu ngatiudzane chokwadi  
mwana uyu anogona kuita half inini , half  
muface uyauya because tese we donated our  
sperms on him maybe you can tell me kuti  
ayiva neakawanda ndewupi between us"  
ndakaridza tsamwa zvikanzi "ndaida  
kutozouya kwauri titaurirane I know muface  
iyeye akatorova pasi but sezvo iri  
yemusanganiswa you can terminate the  
pregnant zvinondidzikisira kuti ndakamitisirwa  
mukadzi neumwe murume, to be honest  
ndayiita zvandayiita yes but some of it pane  
zvezvichiitika not kuti i dare you so please  
remove that pregnant for the sake of my  
children handidi different blood pavana vangu  
ndokupa Mari yekunobvisisa wongoudza

vanhu kuti yakabva tikawirirana ndozoisawo wangu mwana mudumbu mako wandine sure naye" akadaro ndikamusvipira kumeso ndikati "stupid ndisiye nemimba yangu vana vacho gara navo haundione pavari ndineuyu ane ropa rakasiyana navo or wemusanganiswa vhura door ndibude apa" zvikanzi "if you don't want to terminate this gora of yours you will push me to take Talshia because ungatomudzidzisa zvisina basa hauna direction nelife yako" ndakaridza tsamwa ndikati "Enda unomutora Talshia wacho wamiswa nani ,dai uchitombo ziva kuti hanzvadzi yamai Naa ayitonditi sisi usingafarise zvaurikuita izvi I won't force you Batania kuda mwana wangu and stop calling this unborn baby with that bad names" ndanga ndatotsamwa zvikanzi "go and terminate I will send you the money haasi wangu ane imwe sperm isiri yangu go and do like what I'm saying" ndakamubhutsura makumbo anofambira zvisina basa iwawo ndikatora



makeys "wakufarisa ndokumamisa Itumeng wanzwa" anga avakutofemera pamusoro seNdere dziri hasha ndichi unlocker door repa lodge .Ndakabuda ndikananga kumba kwandakazosvika nzimbe dzacho ndisisina dzatopera , kumba kwacho kuCortage kwaitobhowa because vana Mai Naa vanga vasisipo nekutaurisa kwavo ndaitovasuwa zvakadaro tanga takungotaura pama phone.Next day kuseni Mari yakapinda from Tamuka ndikaziva kuti ndeyekunzi ndinobvisa nhumbu but ndakazviudza kuti ibenzi akatanga kufona ndikamu ignore nhumbu yanga yavakupinda mu 3 months ndonzi ndibvise nekuti haisi yake ende kana ariwake anenge ane Sperm reumwe murume dzichingova nhema ndaitoona kuti kuramba ndichi explainer kупедза nguva ndakaswera ndichimugaira mashoko ,ndakazomufonera back ndiri ini masikati acho ichingo receivewa ndikatanga nekungoti "Mari ndaiona



ndakutonotenga preparation yemwana I'm not a killer and I'm not going to terminate this baby wanzvinzwa here Tamuka Chakidza" akaramba akanyarara "Whaaaat so you have Tamuka's pregnant for the forth baby how come which means he cheated me with you right" voice ndakariziva kuti ndera Sheila ndikati "PA waTamu usvitse massage uchinyanya kubata phone dzisiri dzako" ndichibva ndato cutter phone yangu pandakamuti PA kwaiva kuda kmutokonya otherwise basa rake ndaisariziva, ndakatzwa kuda kuendako but ndakazodzikama because of Tamu ndaimutya ndaigona kusvika ndikarohwa. After about 3 hours ndabva kufona ndakanzwa knock yekuhondo chaiyo from my main door ndikashaiwa kuti ibenzi rekupi ndakasimuka pabed ndichitozvidhonza nyama pandakanovhura kwakuona Ari Tamu nekutopinda zve pressure zvikanzi "I'm trying to help you nezimimba rako rakatizwa



nemuridzi waro wakufona uchiudza girlfriend  
yangu kuti une mimba urikuzama kuita sei"  
ndikati "handina kuziva kuti ndiye ane pho....."  
ndakada kutaura mataurikiro azvanga  
zvangoita kuti ndachifunga kuti ndiwe une  
phone ndisati ndapedza ndanga  
ndatodamburirwa "ndanga ndati unobviswa  
nema Doctors haubatsiri ke chimira ndiibvise  
inini uri stupidity" akadaro achiuya kwandiri  
achirumanisa mazino nehasha ndichiswedera  
kumashure ndikati "isiye muridzi wayo achauya  
kani Tam..." Handina kutopedzisa zita rake  
ndanga ndagarwa ne three mabhutsu  
akatevedzana Ari strong padumbu "stupidity  
unoita basa rekuhura womitiswa wonyepa kuti  
ndeyangu uchiudza hama dzangu ndokurrayai  
mese negora rako ende pamuri handina ngozi  
yandoita futi" apa ini ndanga ndapfugama in  
pain ndakabata dumbu ndichifema mwuya  
unopisa ndakafutisa matama ndichinzwa  
kunge mwuya wacho urikuwandisa I screamed

akasiya andipa imwe kick padumbu ipapo  
achitobuda ndikatonzwa atomutsa mota panze  
.Ndakasara ndisingachagone kufamba  
ndakaita almost an hour ndiripanzvimbo imwe  
ndikatarisa phone ndakatora fon yaiva patable  
ndichida kufonera ambulance but ndaisaona  
kana chinhu pascreen ndakangoyiisa  
muhomwe yedress ndakabuda mumba  
kunobata kugate ndichimboti ndikasimuka  
ndonzwa dzungu ndoita zvekukambaira voice  
rairamba kubuda for screaming ndakabuda  
kunze kwegate ndikazvambarara pakati chaipo  
peroad seaking for help "be strong Taylan I  
Know you will make it mybaby"  
ndakangoyerekana ndadaro ndanzwa mota  
yakamira munhu wacho akauya pandiri "nhai  
mwanangu waitwaseiko warara pakati peroad  
kudai ndinonzi father Romans let me take you  
to the hospital" vaivawo vamwe baba  
vechikuru size yasekuru vangu chaiyo  
kwakunditakura kundiisa mumota yavo at back

sit ndichitokonewa kufema zvakanaka zvekuti handina chandakataura navo.

In no time takanga tava paShashe hospital ndichingoiswa pachi hospital bed vachimhanya nen i mukati ndanga ndakutonzwa hunyoro from my honeypot ndikatoziva kuti it's a blood ende mimba yangu yabva "she is bleeding bring Anthxotic injection" said by the Doctor ndichibva kubaiwa handina chandakazoziva ndakazopepuka usiku kwakuwana Mai Ishmael vakarara vakagara vakatsamhira pahospital bed yangu "Mai Ishu" ndakadaro vakasimudza musoro zvikanzi "wamuka Itu I'm sorry nezvaitwa na Tamuka kana zvichibvira open a case against him hazviite zvaayita izvi" ndakanzvenga muvhunzo ndikati "varikupi



father vauya neni" zvikanzi "vayenda masikati  
ndivo vandifonera kwanzi vapihwa number  
nevepa next door penyu ipopaye,ende  
pandangonzwa condition handina kubvunza  
ndatoziva kuti pane zvaitwa na Tamuka chete  
hapana mumwe" ndakabva ndati "yabva kah  
mimba yangu andiurayira mwana Tamu"  
ndakadaro ndakuyerera misodzi  
vakandipukuta kwakutora ruoko rwangu  
vakandibatisa padumbu zvikanzi "ndi Hungwe  
ava strong and blessed blood varimo  
mudumbu umu vari fit and alive" I just smiled  
ndikati "Thank you God for this miracle" she  
just smiled vakamira zvikanzi "ndatofonera  
vanhu vekumba pandangozvinzwa but iwe you  
have to tell your parents kuti you are in  
hospital" vakadaro vachotonditambidza phone  
yangu hameno yainge yabviswa nani kubva  
muhomwe ye dress rangu.Ndakafonera mama  
ndikavaudza vakatanga kutopfikura pafon  
ipapo ini ndaisatonzwa kana misodzi kubva

zvandanga ndaziva kuti mwana wangu mupenyu, Mai Ishmael vakazoenda ndikasara hangu ndikatoudza vana Mai Nenya pafon kuitira vazivise manager kubasa zvekurwara kwangu. Next day first visit yakuya Mai Nenya nevamwe vekubasa , masikati kukuya Mai Ishu na Chaks vachingondi simbisa "Itumeng wangu" it was Sekuru baba Reggis's voice vaitova vese nambuya ndikati "Sekuru mauya" zvikanzi "ehe nda-nda-ndauya be strong ti--- rikumuda arimupenyu mwana uyu wazvinzwa, haungaite basa rekungose---ngera musoja uya mimba dzichibva hazviite ndabva kunobhadhara mabills ese ndavaudza ku-ku-  
kuti kana zvichibvira vaaa-kubaye mainjections acho times two upore mese nemwana ayida kubviswa neee ma-ma-mabhutsu iyeye" vakadaro sekuru vaiti kana vatsamwa vaikakimira, vakabva vatarisa Mai Ishmael na Chaks vanga vakagaramo vakavati "handina ku-kuonai paa--ndapinda ndimi vana

ani" Chaks ndiye akapindura akanzi "mumuudze hama yenu kuti ha-amire panomira varume kuda kuuraya mwana waa-ke kutya kutenga mapumbers uku ma-nje mumuudze kuti hanzi nasekuru valtumeng sii--ya muzukuru wangu Mwana tichachengeta" pese apa gogo vaingotarisa vakanyarara sekuru kana vatsamwa vachikakamira kudaro havaigoneka.Ndivo vakatanga kutozobuda vachisiiya vana Chaks avo vakazondisiira 200usd pakuendawo kwavo . Manheru pa visit kwakauya mama na Dad vayitooneka kuti varikurwadziwa ne condition yangu havo ndikatovati "Koo Taa manusiya nani" zvikanzi namama "arimo mumota tasiya talocker akatorara" ndakatovati vazonorara kumba kwangu kwandakanga ndazongosiya kusina kulockwa kusaziva hangu kuti kwainge kwakamira sei but Dad vakazoti vaingodzoka kunondiona vese sezvo mwana ayida kuenda kuchikoro.Week rese rakapera ndirimo

muhospital vanhu vekumba vaiuya vese  
nevedivi rekwana Tamu vachindiona but iye  
kana kubudikira ende anga atondi blocka  
,vekwedu vachimirira ndipore ndiite police  
case but ndakazvinetera nemari yaiva naTamu  
ndini ndaingonyura ende ndakanga ndakuona  
kuti he was dangerous ndikangozviudza kuti  
ndaizotambira kure naye zvese nevana  
vake.Mazuva aripadhuze ndichangobuda  
muchipatara ndanga ndatova kumba  
ndichangotanga kuenda kubasa ndichitzwa  
kuva strong, ndakafonerwa nambuya vana  
Tania vakati "ndakanzwa zvakaitika mwanangu  
ndine hurombo wavasei nemuviri"  
ndakangovaudza zvandainzwa panguva yacho  
zvikanzi "Tamuka achandiurayisa ne bp  
handizivi anoda ndidii chaizvo ini" vaitonzwika  
kuti varikuchema vakango cutter vega  
phone.Ayiva makuseni ndakangozviudza kuti  
ndaizovafonera manheru vadzikamisa  
pfungwa.

**Vanhu vaingondinzwira tsitsi vachichema but  
ini wacho ndaisambozvi nzwira tsitsi ende  
ndaitoona kunge varikuyema masikati acho  
kwainge koda kutonaya ndikakurumidza  
kuenda kumba ndichangopinda mubedroom  
mangu ndakanzwa kuvhurwa kwemain door  
munhu akapinda achifemereka as if ayimhanya  
"Itu urikuda kuurayisa Mai vangu because of  
your gora ririmudumbu here chii chawaudza  
Mai vangu Itumeng after the call she collapsed  
her bp is on high right now she is in hospital  
and I put all the blame on you" akadaro  
achiswedera pandiri akandidzipa nekundipa  
header yakandipa dzungu zvikanzi "follow me"  
ndakanhonga Fon yangu muhomwe yejinskirt  
yandanga ndakapfeka ndikatora bank card ne  
I'd plus \$5 cash yandaiva nayo ndikaisa futi**

muhomwe yeskirt imomo kwataiyenda chaiko I  
wasn't know, "uchirikuiteiko hauna kunzwa  
zvandatura here" akadaro adzoka  
mubedroom mangu pandakabuda  
ndakavhunduka ndichiona akabata pfuti  
mumaoko for the first time kuona pfuti , ende  
Tamuka pese paayitsamwa akapfeka uniform  
yake ayityisa seipapi ayisatarisika ruviri "famba  
kurumidza" akadaro arikumashure kwangu  
"pinda mumota" akadaro ndikamhanya  
ndichienda kugate but handina kwandakasvika  
anga atondibata "haumhanye zvekundisiya  
iwewe ita zvandatura stupidity"  
ndakamapihwa mambama maviri Ari strong  
imwe yakanoririra panzeve chaipo ndikanzwa  
kunge yavhara.Ndakanopinda mumota ayiva  
masikati hawo but denga ranga rakwidibira  
kunze kwaita kusviba kuchiratidza kuti kwayida  
kuuya heavy rain , akairova mota zvemu film  
irimu high speed tikabuda Bindura takuita  
kunge tirikuenda Harare side akanopinda nechi



dust road chaibuda mutara akanomira mukati mesango zvikanzi "buruka" apa pfuti yake yaiva mumaoko takapinda musango maya ndaka screamer kuti pamwe pane angandinzwa ndatoona kuti zvaipa ndakapihwa iri fight ndikanonoka kunzvenga ikasvikira pachest paside nezamu ndikati ndakarwadziwa ndinganyepa but ndakanzwa butter ."Pfugama wakanditarisa maoko mudenga" akadaro tasvika pakati pesango panga pakaita kakuchena pasina miti ndakatarisa around ndikaona pakakomberedzwa nematombo ane red paint ende panenge paiuya kunoroverwa vanhu chete , pamwe pacho panga pakapfuudzika zvekuratidza kuti panoroverwa vanhu vakaita zvekurara hana yangu yairova ,ndichifema mweya unopisa ndatoona kuti ndasangana nerufu pano ndakapfugama ndikasimudza maoko mudenga akandinongedzera pfuti zvikanzi "ndaikuda Itumeng handina

wandakamboda sewe but you betrayed my trust ukanomitiswa neumwe murume ,I tried kukubvisisa nhumbu yako but ukandimhanyira kumberi now you want to kill my mother and right now I'm going to kill you ndichamirira kupora kwamai vangu urimuvhu uzovanamatira vapore because vakafa I will kill your family all of them one by one kutsiva Mai vangu, you are creating so many problems in my life I want you to disappear for good" mukutaura kudaro ayityisa Tamu ndega ndakaona kuti ndakanga ndatambira kunonyudza "say your last words" akadaro achikoka pfuti face yake yaisatarisika ndaiva nezvakawanda zvekutura but I just managed to say "usandikangamwe Tamu" I said that ndashinga kumutarisa ndichipedza kudaro ndikatarisa pasi ndamirira kupfurwa ndega ndatoona kuti nguva yakwana ende rufu harutizike. "Unoda kutiisira ngozi mumusha here iwe" ndakasimudza face ndikaona



vakomana vasvika vachimhanya ,Chaks  
akatopfeka hembe aina Zimuno akapfeka  
uniform ,Chaks akapa mukoma wake fight  
kumeso Zimuno achikurumidza kubata maoko  
aTamu pfuti ichidonha pasi ndakatoshaiwa  
kuziva kuti vanga vaziva sei kuti ndaiveko  
"murikuda kurwa nenii here vapfanha imi"  
akadaro Tamu akavhizuka nesimba rake rese  
akavapa umwe neumwe yake fight,  
vakabatsirana kumubata nekumudonhedzera  
pasi vakatanga kukikiritsana ini ndakasimuka  
ndikachekerera nemusango imomo ndichitiza  
ndatifambei , ndakanzwa kurira kwepfuti  
ndikamira ndichicheuka "Jesuuus ndiyani  
apfurwa" I asked myself ndikafunga kudzokera  
but I continued ndikanobudikira kumainroad  
kwatanga tabva.Ndakaita lucky kuwana chi  
lorry chaiva chakatakura mabhero ecotton  
chichienda Harare chikanditakura ndakabva  
ndabvisa Line mufon ndikarirasa pasi kuti  
asandifonere , ndakasvika mutown ndikananga



kuna forth kunokwira Chishawasha hills  
straight "mama na Dad muchengete mwana  
wangu kana Tamu ayita nharo dzekumutora  
musiyei atore musarwe naye and don't do  
anything, he wanted to kill me I escaped the  
death ndavakutiza musanditsvage tinofa mhuri  
yese if you love me protect me  
nekusanditsvaga I will be safe kwandichaenda  
musasare muchichema kuti ndiwane kunogara  
zvakanaka kwandichanosvikira ndasiya zvese  
kuBindura I don't have a time ndogona  
kuteverwa please I repeat musanditsvage  
ndichadzoka, pass this message to Ethan and  
kuhama dzangu please sekuru valtumeng  
vasanditsvage I'm protecting myself nemi  
mese ndini ndakakuparirai nekupinza Tamu  
mulife yedu ndati musanditsvage ndichadzoka  
if muchindida mese muite sezwadataura" I  
said that ndabuda muroom mangu nebag  
raiva neblanket nechichari plus hembe shoma  
ndanga ndangosvika ndavawana vakagara



mudining ndikapfuirira kunorongedza  
ndokuvasiira mashoko ayo ndichtobuda "Don't  
go Itumeng mwanangu" vakadaro Dad mama  
vakakutochema ndikapa Talshia kiss  
yepamhanza ,handina kuda kuvarisa  
zvaizondidzora Shure i wanted to disappear  
from Tamuka's world that was the best way  
.Ndakabuda ndichimhanya "Itumeng" it was  
my Dad's voice uku mom vachinzwika  
kuwungudza kuchema ,ini ndakamhanya  
ndakaguguchira chibag ndikapinda  
nemudzimba ndichida kuti chero vakanditevera  
vasandiwane.Ndakanokwira komb yaiyenda  
kumapurazi eku Acturas ndikasvika ikoko  
ndikadzikira pazvimwe zvima shops  
ndikabvunza kuti ndeipi imwe nzvimbo  
yatayenda after Acturas ndikaudzwa  
ndakakwira chimwe chi bus chikandiendesa  
kwamupini wasvotoka chaiko at Shamva  
kumapurazi kwandakanosvika ndikabvunza ,  
kwaiwanika mabasa ndikapihwa madirections



apa vanhu vainditarisa ndikapedzisira  
ndasunga imwe hembe yangu mumusoro as a  
doek kuti vasiyane nekutarisa mumusoro  
mangu apa kunze kwainge kwasviba.  
Ndakatanga kutevedza ziroad kunze  
kwakatanga kupenya zvese nekutinhira  
kuchida kunaya mvura apa ndaizvitya asi musi  
iwoyo handina kuzvicheuka yakachizotanga  
kupurana mvura iya ndiri muroad kudaro apa  
kwaisava nedzimba mudhuze , pamwe pacho  
ndakagumburwa ndikakurumidza kubata pasi  
bag richironha marwadzo ekugumburwa  
handina kumateerera kunze kwacho kwaityisa  
mvura ikaperera pamuviri pangu ,ndakazosvika  
kwandakatanga kuona ma lights emagetsi  
chaiwo moyo wangu ukafara ndakawana  
Simba ndikawedzera speed.Ndakasvika pane  
rimwe purazi paiva ne boomgate it was around  
10 pm ndikamhoresa guide wechirume ayivapo  
vaitova sekuru chaivo ndokumuudza  
zvekutsvaga kwangu basa , akandibvunza



kwandaibva usiku ndika creater nyaya yaaka  
believer ndisingade kutaura yechokwadi  
akanditi ndirare mu guide room yaivapo  
ndakaita chivindi cheku truster munhu  
wandaisaziva kwakupinda maya ndikabvisa  
hembe nyoro dzandanga ndakapfeka  
ndokupfeka dzimwe ndikawaridza chichari  
nekuisa kablanket kangu pamusoro asi  
ndaingorara ndichivhunduka sekuru vaye vaiva  
panze kusvika vadongorera vakati "huya tidziye  
Moto muzukuru zvichida urikutya kuti pane  
zvandingakuita" zvandaitya chaizvo ndaisaziva  
ndaingoita kunge ndisiri kufunga for sure  
ndakanodziya Moto wavo tikagara  
vachindiudza nyambo kusvika  
kwayedza.Pakazouya umwe ayivachinja duty  
makuseni asi ivo vakatoti "ndoda kupinda  
nemwana uyu mukati kunoona vaKademburo"  
vakabva vatakura bag rangu tikaenda mukati  
macho hazvina kundinetsa kuwana basa  
papurazi pacho payiitwa zvakawanda wanda



**asi ndakaiswa kuhuku.**

Ndakazobuda nasekuru vangu vanyowani  
ndaziva kuti vainzi vaChinheya tikaenda  
kucombony kwaigara ruzhinji dzimba dzavo  
dzanga dzakafanana hadzo but zvaizosiyana  
kuwanda kwema rooms depend ne  
department.Takasvika kwasekuru vangu vakati  
"kwanzi ndikupe room iyi uchazotsvagirwa  
imwe yakanaka now dzimba dzakazara, rega  
ndikumutsire mbuya vako muonane vakarara  
vanga vari panight shift kuhuku kwawaiswa  
ikoko" ndakangogutsurira musoro  
vakamutswa she was a mood type inogara iri  
kwindi zvandakatoona nenguva diki iyoyo ,  
vakaudzwa zvaivapo nemurume wavo  
tikamhoresana vakadzokera mumba mavo



ndichipinda mangu it was a 4roomed house ivo  
vaishandisa 3 dzaipindana ini ndikapihwa  
kitchen yekunze yaitova ne chimpin  
taizosangana muvheranda but it was ok with  
me .Ndakaisa zvinhu zvangu ndikabuda  
ndichibvunza Mai vaye kwaiva nema shops  
vakandiudza ndikaenda handina kurasika  
ndakazvikako ndikananga mu barber shop  
ndainge ndakarukwa boxbraid but I told the  
barber man to cut ndikasara ndine kashort  
hair.Ndakazobuda ndikatenga rimwe blanket,  
one plate stove two mapoto nemaplates  
netumwe twunhu twaingodika pluz chikafu  
ndokudzokera kunew house  
kwangu.Ndakamborara ndikazomuka  
ndavakuchirangarira zvainge zvaitika previous  
day "kuti ndiyani akasara akafurwa  
pavakomana vaye ende ndini  
ndakazvikonzeresa, saka Mai Tamu vakafa  
ndini ndine ruoko mazviri here nhai Mwari uye  
zvichareva kuparara kwemhuri yekwa Tembo



vachipedzwa na Tamuka here jesu madirei  
kusiya zvichidai pindurai Kani" ndakazvita  
ndega ndirimuroom yangu ndikatanga  
kuchema \*kana paine pamakandi chengetera  
baba ndokumbirawo mugove wangu ndichiri  
kurarama tenzi tarirai ndosakadzwa  
sechidembo nevane Mari ndisina  
chandinachoo\* isong yairidzwa mumba mana  
mbuya nasekuru vandaigara navo it was from  
Leonard Zhakata yakandifungisa musi  
wayairidzwa naTamu tichienda ku Chinhoyi  
ndikanza misodzi yangu ichiyerera  
serwizi.Ndakarongedza tunhu twangu  
ndikazobika kasadza ndokuswera ndakarara  
semunhu ayitanga basa muzuva raitevera.Musi  
wekutanga basa ndakatoenda nambuya  
Chinheya semunhu mutsva vajindibatsira kuti  
zvofamba sei kwaitovawo nevamwe  
pakazopera svondo ndainge ndajaira  
ndakuitawo copy up ne environment ende  
kwaiva kusango kune ivhu reRed (katondo)

zvekuti hapana ayimbondifungira kuti  
ndingasvikako ,I was confidentiality kuti  
pakawana anoda kunditsvaga achanditsvaga  
Kuma towns and locations.Ndakararama  
ndiripo papurazi chokwadi ndecheikut basa  
racho rairwadza uye taipihwa seak money  
isingatenge chinhu zvese zveko zvairwadza  
lucky enough mimba yangu yaisandirwarisa  
,mbuya nasekuru vandaigarisana navo ndivo  
vainge vatova hama dzangu ndainge  
ndakaudza vanhu kuti ndonzi Mai Taylan even  
though anga asati avepo and i wasn't sure kuti  
ayiva a girl or boy."muzukuru vazhinji vemuno  
mupurazi vanonditi ndiri muroyi nekuti  
ndinogara ndakafundumwara inyaya yekuti  
muno makatozara varoyi vasingade  
kusekererwa plus chihure vakadzi vevanhu  
vanochinjwa kurarwa kumabasa papurazi pano  
nema driver ema trackter nema manager iway  
a ini ndinosema zvinhu zvakadaro ukaona  
ndichibuda Sunday neka bag kangu paye

ndinenge ndichitoenda kumasowe  
ndonochinjira mberi zvino iwe nemimba yako  
iyi dai wambonoyerewa" vakadaro mbuya  
Chenheya rimwe zuva surtday tabva kubasa  
ndikatovimbisa kuti taizoendako tese kusowe  
kwacho kunoyerewa , nzvimbo iyi vazhinji  
every weekend vaienda kwainzi muMusuma  
kuzvigure vazhinji vaitogeza kuchena  
vachiendako every Sunday inenge ingori noise  
yezvigure ndega ndaiona kuti shuwa ndainge  
ndazvipinza mudzimwe nzvimbo .Ende every  
monthend taitakurwa nechi UD lorry tonosiiwa  
muchi small town cheko nehuwandumwedu  
kana tapedza shopping tainosangana pane  
imwe coner shop touya tichitorerwa ipapo  
kudzokera kupurazi kwedu ,one one vaiva  
mhuri dzema manager,ma driver house girl  
nema garden boy ndivo vaiva nemari irinani  
ava vaishandisa makomb isu tichipinda  
mugumba kumba.Shopping dzacho  
dzaisambova svinu because Mari yaiva shoma

ini ndaizobudisa yemu card yandakabva nayo  
ndichitenga twuhembe twemwana.Mimba  
yangu yaindisimbisa raiva dumbu hombe  
zvekuti vazhinji vaiti ndichaита matwins ende  
ndakanopinda mu 9 months ndichingoenda  
kubasa paisava newekuyemera because  
kusaenda kubasa kwangu ndaidzingwa basa  
ndoshaiwa futi pekugara , mimba  
yakazondirwadza husiku umwe musi  
ndikanokera mbuya Chinheya lucky vese  
vaivapo nemurume wavo vakamhanya  
kunotaura kwainzi Kuma Shade kunova  
kwaigara varungu in no time pakauya driver  
netractor kuchinzi mota diki dzanzi hadzina  
fuel , rikandiendesa kuchi clinic kwandanga  
ndakanyoresa ndakazosvikako ndanzwa  
nekugujurwa ndirikuchi traler apa paiva  
parefu.Ndakaperekedzwa nambuya Chinheya  
nevamwe Mai vechikuru vemu compony medu  
imomo Bakanondisiya ndakarara usiku hwese  
ndichiyuwira kuseni ndikakumbira phone kune



vamwe nurses "mama ndini Itu musaudze vanhu kwandiri huyai mega na Dad mundione" ndakataura namai Itu ndikavaudza kwandaiva vakavimbisa kusaudza vanhu ndakatofara kuti vaiva vapenyu because kubva zvandakabvako, ndaitya kufona ndichizoudzwa kuti nhingi nanhingi vakatofa zvairerekera kuti vayiurawa na Tamuka. Mama, Dad and Talshia vakazosvika ndabatsirwa mwana mukomana kungovaona chete ndakatanga kuchema "chinyarara mwanangu tafara kuziva kuti uri mupenyu zvaitidya moyo everyday Ethan takamuvanzira nanhasi haana chaanoziva zvaizomu kanganisa kuchikoro kwaari utiregererewo ipapo" vakadaro Dad ini ndaingochema Taa anga atokura "mama gogo told me that you was at out of the country at work with my Dad" akadaro Taa nekungwarisa "hezvo nhaiwe Given huya uwone mashura ataitirwa nemwana wako , nhaiwe Itu mwanangu sure nemaroverwo nemashunguru

dzirwo awakaitwa nemusoja uya pavanhu vese wongofunga kuzvara iye une chokwadi here iwe" vakadaro mama vachisimudza mwana wangu kubva paanga Ari ma nurse ayivamo akaseka akanzi "murikutondiseka henyu ma sister but ndotaura chokwadi mwana anongova baba vake uyu zvese hazvo ende kunotova naBamunin vacho munin'na wemurume iyeye kunotonzi kune mwanasikana ane face yakangodai futi zvichireva kuti vava vanhu four panyika vane face imwe chete" mama vangu ndanga ndatovasuwa nekutaurisa kwavo "Chinyarara Itumeng unozoita bp ukazotadza kuyamwisa mwana" vakandidaro vamwe nurse ndichiri kupfikura ndikazonyarara . "Saka anonzani hake mukomana uyu" vakadaro vamwe mother vaishandapo vachida kunyora birth record "Taylan Chakidza" ndakapindura kudaro vakanyora nezvimwe zvavaida ndokundipa birth record Riya."kasi ndiro zita ramaiudzana

nababa vake here" vakabvunza Dad  
ndikagutsurira musoro zvikanzi "zvakanaka  
wagona haungamutsauri kudzinza rake nekuti  
madzisekuru ake vakamuda" takazokurukura  
zvimwe but ndakavaudza kuti ndichauya  
kumba kana ndava ready uye kuti vamire  
kuudza vanhu kwandaiva ,uye ivo vacho  
vasadzoke as long vaziva ndiri mupenu  
vakamboda kupikisa ndikavati "anogona kunge  
achirikunditsvaga he can use u kuti andiwane  
tigourawa tese nemwana" ipapo vakanzwisia  
vakandisiira Mari yekuzoshandisa asi vakatoti  
Tamu anga asina kumbouya kumba  
achinditsvaga, chero kuda kutora Talshia ende  
Mari ya Taa hanzi yaingopinda vakatoti  
"togona kubudisa imwe Mari from that card  
usare uchitengera umwe wake uyu sezvo  
mune yakawandisa" but ndakaramba  
ndikavaonesa kuti "ayizozviona onditevera"  
vairatidza kushungurudzika mama vakatoti  
vaida kusara vambondibatsira nemucheche

but paitoda kutamba yakangwara zvaisaita kuti vasare zvichida ,Tamuка ayigona kushandisa Talshia kuti andiwane kwaiva kuonesana kwataiita kusvika vazoenda vachindisiya moyo ichirwadza.Ndakazobuda muhosptal ndikaita two months ndakagara mwana achikura mwedzi wechi 3 ndikatanga kuenda kubasa nemwana rusvava irworo kumusana asi ndakatoona kuti anochengeta munhu ndi Mwari.Ndainge ndavakutoruka vanhu misoro on weekends kuti vawa ne kuenda kunoona zvigureka zvavo vakachena kwaingova kurukira mahara Mari yacho yaisashanda chinhu.Taylan ayidya kwete zvekutamba ayiti akabata zamu ayirisveta kupotsa asveta nenyama chaiko, anga akafanana naTamuка zvese zvazvo ende zvemukundo ayizvida achitamba nevamwe avakukambaira ayewisira pasi chero zvimwe zvivana zvinotofamba Simba raaiva naro was to much nguva zhinji paayiseka ndaiona baba vake zvavari zvese

ipapa, ayifarira kutambisa ring yababa vake yaiva mumaoko mangu achiibata bata it was original yaisabva muruoko ndichiita zvese nayo but yaisasvuuka "iring yadad vako mwanangu hatiibvise ende hatidi kuzombosangana navo futi hant kah mwanangu" ndaimudaro chobva chaseka sechaizvinzwa.Tairohwa nenhamo yedu tiripo papurazi mwana wangu pumpers ayisariziva ,ndaimu pfekedza ma nepkins andaiwacha ne greenbar soap ,mumba taingorara pasi nemagumbezi edu 3 ayine towel one rekufambisa nepamba zvese.Ndakanga ndasauka kuita kupera uku ndichiyamwisa ava mu one year anga avakuti achitamba oti "papa papa" ndobva ndamuti "unovazivira kipi baba vako iwe sewakambovaona dzikama" chaibva chaseka nehutema hwake kuita duplicate ya Tamuka na Chaks chaivo ende vanhu vaimuti "handsome Taylan" ini ndaingoseka hangu. Imwe Sunday takaenda kumasowe ndikasvika

nekungonhongwa ndichinzi "endai nemwana  
Kuna baba vake uyu hamunzwewo hana yenu  
kurova paanenge achivasgeedza here nhai  
madzimai, arikuda baba vake mwana uyu haasi  
kutofara neupenyu hwamurikumupa  
ndirikuratidzwa baba vake vane Mari ende iye  
paari arikuzvinwa muropa make mwana iyeyu"  
ndakapererwa ndikati "ndotangira papi  
madzibaba" kwakabva kwasimudzwa verse  
after verse Riya ndikanzi "mune kutya  
kurimamuri madzimai mune misodzi  
yakawandisa asi mwari vachakunyaradzai  
inguva chete" ndokubva ndapihwa nhombo  
dzekugeza mazuva matatu .Mazuva akafamba  
Taylan anga avakuwedzera kugara  
achisheedza "papa papa" ava ne 1 year 2  
months avakutotanga kufamba  
zvaindishungurudza kuti ndotangira papi,  
Tamuka ndaisada kuzomboita mistake  
yekusangana naye zvamuchose ndaizviudza  
kuti Taylan ndichamuudza dzinza rake kana



akura ozoenda ega ndaitya kuti ayizourawa naTamu ndaibva ndangosiyana nazvo because zvaindidya pfungwa. Ende nguva yake zhinji ayichema nzara pasina kana hour apedza kudya chikafu chacho ndichitotambura uku Mari yese yemu card yanga yazopera kuti hwaaa nenzara iyoyo ndaisvika pakudemba kuti , dai ndakaenda kunze kwenyika kunogutwa ndokurumidza kuzvibunza kuti kumba kwani ndichinoremedza vanhu nekumitiswa kwangu ende kana Tamu ayizonditsvaga ayindiwana nyore through roadport and borders ende ndaigona kunotambura worse kunyika yehutorwa saka kusango kwandaiva was better , sezvine manyawi varume vazhinji vepapurazi vanga vondinyenga vachiziva kuti ndirimvana asi ndairamba nekuti vazhinji vaingova varume vevanhu .Imwe Sunday tichitogadzirira kuenda kusowe Taylan anga akarara ndaizomumutsa ndapedza ndikanzwa mbuya Chinheya vachiti

**"horait vanangu ndepano ehe vanogara umu  
Mai Taylan vacho vanoruka musoro"  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti ndiani, in no time pakaita  
knock ndavakuda kutogadzika cup yetea  
yandainwa door rakangovhurwa ndisati ndati  
come in ndikacheuka ndichida kuona client  
yaisava nehunhu iyoyo because ndaisava  
nemasahwira zvekuti pane angapinda mumba  
mangu.**

**\*Stay tuned .....\*[8/26, 13:25] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BAY4Sxmz4TfEFu3KuPMRaH>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

Parental guidance is advised.



## CHAPTER 34

**\*Tamuka\***

Ndakanga ndisati ndakamboziva chinhu chinonzi love and the real sweet taste of it but ndakazvitangira pana Itumeng ,I loved her with all my veins ende ayidika.Mrs Mutema was one of my sugar Mama's vaitova nemari inodarika yemurume wavo wandaishanda ndaye because her father was a located in Uk ndiko kwaibva mari dzamother ivavo zhinji ,ndakanga

ndatanga kudanana navo kare she was the one vakanditsvetera and told me kuti her husband was nothing on the bed sezvo zvanga zvauya zvega ndakazvigamuchira she promised to do everything on me kwete kuti ndaisagona kuzviitira but umwe waingova musikanzwa wangu , to me it was a small issue and I told myself that I will use a protection on her tikawirirana izvozvo, zvekutoti madays aakatanga kunetsera kuiswa without a protection I threatened to leave her zvezvirwere ndaisada .Most of the times ayindipa Mari inotokwana pay yevamwe varume vekune mamwe mabasa out there zvekuti ndaitosvika pakusashandisa salary yangu ende pandakadzokerana na Itu I told that Mrs Mutema the truth tikawiririrana to play it secretly ,and I told myself kuti ndaizomusiya ndamutora Mari yaizoita kuti ndivhurire Itumeng a saloon musikanzwa ndaiva nawo zvisiri zvekuti ndinganyepera kuti

pane mweya waindipinda .Mai vainetsa kusiya  
ivavo ndikavaudza kuti ndakuda kuita  
zvemukadzi wangu vaibva vatowedzera Mari  
refu futi she had a lots of  
businesses.Ndakazopinda chando musi  
wazvakabatwa namai Taa worse part was  
paakanditi "ini namai Mutema ndiyani  
anonaka" ndakanza kupera Simba apa those  
days ndivo vandanga ndangosarwa navo  
pamhene dzangu the day razvabatwa naltu  
ndaitobva navo pa lodge .Ndakapererwa  
ndakamboda kuita twuhasha  
twekumutyisidzira Mai Taa but kudzikamira  
kwake ndiko kumwe kwaindi dzikamisawo ,  
sezvo ayinge abva kunosukwa chibereko  
mazuva iwawo ndakatoona kuti better kumupa  
mimba iri pfungwa yekuti ayibva azorega  
kusiyana neni sezvinoitwa nevamwe vakadzi  
,She wasn't trust me.As for me ndayiisa trust  
yangu yese paari she was honest kunyanya  
pandakamusiira bank card rangu ndichienda



ku DRC ndakatoona kuti she was a wife  
material pandakadzoka ndichiwana imba  
yatofamba saka kulooser Mai Taa was same  
as kulooser my oxygen.Ndakarohwa nehana  
next day Mrs Mutema vatumira munhu ,ende  
Haana kutaura kuti ndaidiwa navo ini semunhu  
ayikurumidza kubata maths  
ndakangomutevera from my work it was a man  
akanondisiya kwanga Kuna mother vaye  
,kwaisa fungidzirika kuti tingasangana ikoo  
ende vairatidza kuti vaiva ne stress  
vachindiratidza zvavanga vasenderwa na Itu  
especially pa phone number dza Mr Mutema  
ipapo ndipo pandakaona kuti Itumeng was so  
clever anga asina kupusa sezvandaifunga.  
Ndakabva ndatovaudza kuti "ngatichizvisiya  
ende it's over between us" neivo  
vakatozvibvumira padenga zvanga zvisina  
kumira mushe zvachose it was a disaster  
ndikatovapa ma threats ekuti ndaisatoda call  
or mumvuri wavo mudhuze neni .Zvakandipa



kusiya basa ndichienda kumba kuManyame kwandanga ndamusiya but ndakadikitira ndichiwana asiko pabed paine bank card rangu and my phone yaanga anditorera ,ndanga ndaka trucker her line raayishandisa ende ndaiona ma movements ake on my phone so hazvina kundinetsa kuziva kwaayiva ndichibva ndapinda muroad.I wanted to talk to her nicely even though ndaiva nehasha nerimwe divi ndaitya kuti ayigona ane mumwe munhu waanga atopa those pictures ,I failed to control my anger andifananidza with her ex-husband zvinova zvandaisada kunzwa kuti pane mumwe murume akadarika nepaari , jealous iroro ndiro ranga randipa ku adopter Talshia ndichimuita wangu kuti pasazove nemurume achati mwana wake ende the baby was so lovely .Ndakasiya ndarova Itu ndikakupwanyira phone and my anger was also kuti anga azvizivirei because ndaisada azvizive zvamuchose semunhu wandaida even love and

romance yandayiita paari was so different  
neyandai share outside.

I've tried to calm first ndikazotaura namai Ishu  
kuti vanondibatsira kutaura naye I didn't want  
to loose her Itumeng ,but I also failed to  
control my anger ndawana asiko akazouya  
achisiwa nemota pagate usiku achizopinda  
mumba akachena plus kunaka like always ,  
ndakangozviudza kuti chaiva chikomba anga  
atoita move on hasha dzandainzwa ipapo  
ndidzo dzakazondituma kutaura zvisina basa  
ndainzwa kuda kutomurova.Ndakazodikitira  
ndanzwa noise yakaitwa nema briks emota  
kumai road "jesoooo Itumeng" ndimai Ishu  
vakadaro zvekuratidza kuti anogona ariye  
anga atsikwa hapana kunditorera maseconds



ndanga ndasvika sezvo ndaiva shamwari yemhepo. I get relieved ndaona arimupenyu ayiratidza kuti zvemwana zvandanga ndataura zvamurwadza apa ini ndanga ndangoyerekana zvabuda mandiri ndisina kufunga , chimwe chaindipa hasha pana Itu kunaka kwake ndobva ndafunga futi kuti ayizoenda nemumwe murume, ndofunga madananiro ayaiita nevana vangu haipapo paifa munhu.Ndakarwadziwa zvese nekuzvituka when I found out that anga achibva kudinner with her workmates , ndakazobvapo ndaita zvekubviswa namai Ishu ndisingade ndakamboita nharo but as my sister I was supposed to respect her .Kumba ndakanonoka kusvika ndichinanaira ndawandirwa nepfungwa kuramba ndodzokera Kuna Itu zvaisabuda ndaifanirwa kumbotambira kure ndichimupawo space but zvaisandirambidza kuziva mafambiro ake kunyanya mubedroom make ndanga ndakaisa camera.Musi



waakateverwa arikubasa ndeumwewo muface  
wangu anga atondiudza ndizvo zvataingova  
taingoudzana pachirume he was my workmate  
ane zvaayitoitawo kuBindura that day  
zvakandipa kutozono vhundutsira Itu and for  
sure ayinditya zvandaiziva.Kushaiwa a good  
communication kwedu hakuna kumutadzisa  
kuenda kumba kuChinchoyi akandipedza Simba  
paakanoitira vana birthday party ipapo  
ndakamutya ,even my bestfriend Zimuno  
Zimuno akatotyawo nazvo nekundisimbisawo  
zvinova zvaindipa kusada kusiyana na Itumeng  
ende ndaisada kunzwa kuti pane mumvuri  
weumwe murume urikuonekwa padhuze  
naye.My best friend Norbet akazouya from  
Dubai munhu waakatanga kuda kunoona  
ndimai Taa ini ndakatoramba sezvo  
taisawirirana ndaitya kuti ndingazoitirwa  
zvimwe but I was wrong he treated us nicely,  
but ayitooneka kuti ini haasi kuda kuenda  
padhuze neni even pakutorwa mapictures



ayitoomesa muviri zvekusada kubatwa neni. So to make her jealous i dated her workmate pakuda kunetsana neni ndipo pakuti taizodzokerana but I was wrong hazvina kudaro Itumeng was another type of a person even kubasa kwavo haana kumboita noise with that girl. Ndakazopihwa imwe task neimwewo mhene muPalliament imomo yaibata another family from Glendale Kuma plots but that task ndakaipira Kuna Vex mukuru wema CID the one wekuwana information about Life Demhere. So ini ndakanodanana nemwana wepo ayidzidza paBindura University Vex akatorawo sisi vemwana iyeye then vamwe 3 one from my work 2 from Vex's work vakanotsvaga basa paplot ipapo. Mukufamba kwenguva we find out kuti they were killed vana vemuridzi wefarm iyoyo two vakanovarasira at lake Chivero a distance yaivapo from those places pane mafambisirwo azvanga zvakaitwa saka paida



kungwara ,takazoenda kuLake Chivero two weeks tiriko kumvura but takazviwana zvataifambira tichidzoka takanotora vabereki veka bby kangu kaye takava bvunzuridza taenda navo at Central police vakaramba mhosva.Mudhara wacho ayiratidza kuva multi wazvose saka Vex akati team rake ritambe naye kusvika vazobudisa chokwadi ndokutosungwa Mai vaisava nezvizhinji panyaya iyi so she went back home.Asi mwana wavo ayisaziva kuti I was behind all that apa kanga katonyura murudo nenii ndikatowana pekuponera she was the one wandakazoenda naye kunorukwa Kuna Mai Taa, after kurwara kwandanga ndaita pamazuva aripadhuze ndichangobva kumvura ayo andakatanga kungonzwa zvisirizvo in my body kusvika ndazoita serious ndirikumba kwemumwe muface wangu at Bindura kudhuze nekwana Itu.Ende Mai Taa haana kundibata rough she treated me so well but ndavanani after sex



ndakazongomusiya ndakuenda Kuna Sheila  
uyo wandaitoshandawo nezvake. Same week  
ndakadzokera kumba kwa Itu But I was  
shocked ndaona hanzvadzi yamoms vaigara  
museri pana Itu ichibuda mumba make fixed  
his belt ndikazviudza kuti anga amora poto  
yangu ende ndaida ku dealer naye asi mazuva  
aripadhuze iwawo pandakada kutsvagana naye  
anga atoenda England, Pandakaperekedza  
mwana kunorukwa na Itu ndakarohwa nehana  
pachitaurwa zvenhumbu yaltu asi iye achiti  
haana ende ndanga ndatozviudza kuti muface  
uya akakwi\*\* bby rangu nekutorimitisa asi Itu  
wacho ayiramba kuti haana mimba. Ndanga  
ndapihwa task na VP there he had mwana  
webrother yavo musikana ayidanana na pilot  
same pilot was also in love with Sheila mwana  
waboss vangu saka mwana waVp anga  
azongofa mumwe mufiro waisanzwisisika so  
he had suspected Sheila and his father that  
they had a hand on it. So Vp nekundiziva kuti

zvaiva zvidiki kwandiri vakandifonera at his house ndikaendako midnight tikanoita hurukuro dzacho it was a contract yekuti ndikai winner ndaizowana mari refu yaikwana kutenga kana ndege chaiyo .So the best way was kutodanana na Sheila ndomu believesa even pandakaenda naye kuChinchoyi to me it wasn't a serious matter pabasa rangu ndaigona kutochata nemunhu to me iri a fake wedding .Hunhu hwandayiitirwa na Itu taenda ku Chinchoyi pamromo kuna Sheila ndaishaiwa kuti zvirikubvepi ndakambofungira nhumbu but ndakakurumidza kurasira pfungwa yacho kure because ndaibva ndatongoona iri nhumbu yemuface uya , pandakanza kuti Sheila ayida kurova vana ndakabhowekana but I controlled myself semunhu ayiva pabasa.But I'm sure vese vepamba zvaivarwadza but they was no way pandaizovaudza chokwadi even Itu ayisafanirwa kuziva basa rangu that easly zvaida tambogara tese iye achikurawo but

chandaiziva ayindida nemoyo wese , kubva  
musi wandakarwara ndakaona true love paari  
for sure she tried her best after ndanga  
ndamuita rough .Ndirimukudanana na Sheila  
ndakanga ndatobata zvimwe zvinhu ende  
taidanana secretly ndiye mumwe ayimora Mari  
dzababa vake achindipa.I found out kuti iye  
nababa vake ndivo vanga vauraya that girl so I  
told Vp the information nezvandanga ndabata  
ende some of the CIO's ndivo vanga  
vakaitabasa racho kuuraya musikana iyeye but ,  
ndaisava ne deal navo because vaivawo  
pabasa seni. "The man and his daughter must  
die painfully" said by the Vp ndikati "as your  
wish sir" ndichibva ndatobuda.Ndirimukuita  
nyaya dzacho Itumeng ndipo paakauya kubasa  
achindiudza zvenhumbu yandakatongoziva  
kuti yaiva wemuface weku England  
wandakaona achibuda mumba make ndaibva  
ndaona vision yandakaona Itu akamonera  
towel chete ndainzwa hasha achinfinyepera



kuti yaiva yangu, Paakaenda kumusha kwedu  
vana mudhara vakaita chivanhu chavo  
zvikabuda zvichiti ndewangu but zvaindinetsa  
kugamuchira knowing that man

was also donated his sperm on that  
baby.Ndakazama kukanganwa nevazvo  
ndazviudza kuti taizoona kana mwana wacho  
avapo ndavakumboita zvebasa rangu.I wanted  
to kill Sheila's father first ndakatuma  
vakomana vaviri vaiva pasi pangu kuti vanoita  
basa racho ini i was there to command ende it  
was our work as a soldiers we were born to kill  
and to protect the people.Baba va Sheila  
vakatanga kurwara rwara vakambonorapwa ku  
Asia vakadzoka vachinzi vave nani but the  
truth is vaidyika liver.Ndakazotsvaga imwe  
hama yaSheila arimukadzi but murume wake  
ayigara SA semunhu ayiziva kutsvetera i won  
the lady so easly musi wandakaenda naye  
kulodge ndikaitirwawo shura na Itumeng



hameno kwaanga abva nako nemazi nzimbe  
ake kujairira kwacho was extra ndakamuudza  
zvekunobvisa gora rake akaramba ende  
ndaisatorida , padhuze nevana vangu so  
ndakango musendera Mari the next day  
ndikamufo era achitova mubedroom make  
ndaimuona on my laptop through the camera  
ayito ignore hake phone yacho.I shocked  
masikati at lunch time ndanopi nda muoffice  
mangu mandanga ndabuda just for a few  
minutes ndichisiya ndisina ku locker  
pandakadzoka ndikawana Sheila arimo  
akabata Fon yangu "you have crossed my lane  
what are you doing with my phone" ndakadaro  
akavhunduka akaibata lucky enough it had a  
face lock password "I received your call from  
your ex-wife so you cheated me with her how  
come she is pregnant she told me everything"  
akadaro ndikanzwa sendarohwa kumeso  
"akamitiswa nemumwe murume  
akandikumbira Mari yekunobviswa mimba



yacho" I twisted the story but Sheila akajamuka achitobuda ndakanzwa hasha which means kurasikirwa naSheila was also going to make my task harder , ndakamunzwira hasha Itumeng ndikamuendera ndaitozama kumubatsira nemimba yake yakatizwa ine mwana musanganiswa wangu ne that man but she didn't appreciate ndakanomurova kurarama kwake or kusararama I wasn't care ndanga ndatomuvenga Itumeng.Ndakatoona cuti ndikaita zvekutamba ayigona kuurayisa inini Vp vaigona kutuma vamwe vangu kundiuraya kana ndatadza on Task, because vaizoona sekunge ndirikushandidzana na Sheila, ndakabva ndatomu blocker Itu kusatoda kunzwa nezvake anga atova enermy yangu. Baba vaSheila vakanga vapera muviru kubasa vasisauye ndakaita zvekuti Vp vakwanise kunopindira baba Sheila vanotaurirana because he told me cuti vane zvavaida kunovaudza vafe vachiziva cuti he



was behind of his suffering. Same week  
ndikanzwa kuti moms vangu vanga vadonha  
ne bp "inofanirwa iri bp vanga vachitaura  
naMadhuve wavo zvino hameno  
chavashungurudza" said by mai Vale ndikaona  
kuti Itu anogona kunge anga atondivhiringira  
zvese ende kwaanga atambira kuna mai vangu  
anga ayita wrong turn ayiva atova chironda  
chemu mhino , so I wanted her to disappear for  
good ende ndaida kumuuraya ndega Itumeng  
anga andirwadza kusvika pekupedzisira as a  
soldier ngozi wasn't exist in my world basa  
rangu ranga rakapikira kuuraya but it's not like  
ndaiuraya zvisinei pesepese zvisinei ne war,  
mhosva yacho ndanga ndazvipira kuiparira  
pana Itumeng .Ndakarova road ndakananga at  
her house kunomutora ndichimuendesa  
kwatakanga takapazita rekuti PaHakudzokwe  
uko tainoranga mapenzi ,but ndichibuda  
pagate ndakaona kunge mota yaZimuno  
ndikazvi ignore tasvika paHakudzokwe

ndakakoka pfuti ndakuda kutorova shoot  
ndikavhunduka ndichinzwa voice ra  
Chaks. They tried to fight me but vanga vaita  
vana ndakanhonga pfuti yangu ndikarovera  
shoot mudenga Vega vakatoona kuti paipa  
vakarega zvavayiita. Ndaka checker Fon yangu  
ndichida kutevera Itumeng but tracker  
yairatidza kuti anga apedzisira kuva in that  
bush area.

Ndakangofunga kuti hameno paanga ahwanda  
, I tried to seach for her but ndakamushaiwa  
vana Chaks vaitondibatsira I think vaifunga kuti  
ndiri kumutsvaga zverudo ndachinja moyo but  
ndaida kutoenderera mberi to kill her, apa Vese  
vari two vaibatsirana kundituka zvekuti dai



vanga vagona kurwa nenai dai vakandiita  
kanyama musi wacho."Ituuuu" it was Chaks's  
voice achisheedza Itu apa kwanga kakunaya  
ndikati "I will come for you and im going to  
destroy you Itumeng" ndakataura ndakatarisa  
side raanga amhanya naro musango imomo  
ndaida kumupwanya vese negora  
rake.Ndakabvako ndikasiya Chaks na Zimuno  
"we are not going anywhere tisina kumuwana  
Koo akawana chinomuwana plus that side  
kune dam what if anowira mudam akadyiwa  
nemakarwe" akadaro Zimuno ndaisava nebara  
nazvo otherwise makarwe acho anenge  
andibatsira .Ndakabvako ndichivasiya knowing  
kuti kana vamushaiwa vaizodzoka  
ndakazvitarisa tsvina yandaiva nayo  
yekuumburudzana kwandanga ndaita nana  
Chaks "you are the poison around my family  
Itumeng" ndakataura ndega ndirimuroad  
kudzokera ende ndaida kuti abve mulife mangu  
for good. That week harina kupera Mai vangu



vanga vatobuda from hospital ende that was the same week, rakafa baba Sheila pakumunyaradza ndipo pakazoita kuti ndidzokerane naye ndichiwana kuzopedza naye. "Vabereki vatumeng varikutsvaga mwana wavo the police report irikuti last network on her phone yakapedzisira kuwanika kusango rekupinda muHarare , don't tell me you have a hand in it" it was a message from Mai Ishu ndikatoshaiwaho kuti angadai akaendepi kana asina kuenda kumba kwavo ."Vatakura zvinhu zvake kana une zvawakaita on her tell me the truth Tamu which means you also killed your baby" vakaisa imwe massage but I told her kuti hapana chandaiziva.Ndakatoziva kuti musango iroriya ndimo maanogona kunge akafira because divi raakatiza naro raiva nemakomba senzvimbo yaimboitirwa chikorokoza vanhu vakazobviswa ,makomba acho anga akadzika zvichida nekunaya kwaiita mvura anga akazara mvura

saka kana anga akawira imomo  
haayimbomubuda.Moyo wangu hauna  
kurwadza sterek because speed yaanga  
avakundiitira around Sheila yaibata basa rangu  
ayigona kukuwadzisa inini saka ndakatoti one  
problem solved ,even her pictures I deleted all  
of them Chaks na Zimuno havana  
zvavaizombotaura beside kuti i was a CIO yeku  
disapier kwa Itumeng yaisazotaurika navo  
vaigona kuzonzi vane ruoko pakushaika kwake  
because taiva tese at the bush

.Ndaizomuonera pamwana wake Talshia ende  
handina kumbonomuona or kubvisa her name  
from my house sezvo I had a hand on her  
mother's death ,vanhu vaizondi suspecter  
about Itu so ndakangoti better kusiya  
zvakadaro, kuitira kana akura  
ayisazondifungira zvakaipa nekuti ndaisaziva  
basa raayizova maybe ayigona kuzoitawo a  
CIO seni orwa Hondo yamai vake.Mazuva  
akafamba ndatokanganwa zva Itumeng



kusakanganwa kwaisandinetsa zvamuchose  
ende moyo wetsitsi ndaisava nawo it was a  
part of my job ,tanga takatosiyana nevamwe  
vanhu pamafungiro zvese nemaitiro.Sheila  
taidanana but akanga avakuita mamwe ma  
movements andisina kunzwisia so i haked  
her phone rimwe zuva ndikanzwa iri call achiti  
"I want to give you a job I want you to kill  
Tamuka Chakidza I have a wedding next month  
with my real bae so anogona kuzoda  
kuvhiringa muchato wangu" ndakatoseka  
hangu ndikanzwa plan yake yaayiudza munhu  
wacho , handina kuda kumuramba or  
kurwadziwa sezvo I was on mission she was  
also dangerous .Zuva randakanzi ndiurawe  
rakasvika but ndakamutangira ndikatuma one  
of my man from work at the hotel yatainodyira  
chikafu chakauya and she drank the glass of  
wine raifanirwa kunge riri rangu akabva  
atotanga kupupa ipapo ipapo tiri muroom yedu  
,I called the security vakamboda kundisunga

ndikaramba veCctv vakatarisa vakaona one of their Chefs achiisa poison in that glass achibva atosungwa uyo ndaida kuzotamba naye otaura vaanga ashanda navo vese ,pakuda kundiuraya it was an obvious kuti anga asina kuzviita ega I'm sure akavhunduka vanga va disturber camera system but sema CIO the guy knew what to do.Body ya Sheila yakatozotakurwa Kuendwa nayo chava chando pandiri anga ayita mwana ndaiva kumberi kwake asi mukomana waaifanirwa kuchata naye ndaifanirwa kunotaura naye pachirume because he was the same Pilot wekuurairwa mwana wemukoma vaVp .Mission ine chekuita nana Sheila yanga yapera which means I won the task Vp vakandipa cash yangu it was a full brifcase yema 100usd ndakamavhurira bank account ndichimbofunga kuti ndaizoitei nawo ndakabva ndazoenda kuChinloyi vaingobvunza nezva Itu taingovati hatizive kwaari akatiza .Nekufamba kwemadays ini ne

team rangu we rescued President from ma  
enemies avo ekunze kwenyika ayida kuuya  
kunovaurayira munyika medu, sezvo ndini  
ndaida mukuru mukuru ndakabva ndatendwa  
nekupihwa imba a 10roomed house at  
Crembon park in Harare nemari pamusoro ,the  
house was so nice with big rooms vamwe  
vangu vakapihwa mota yake yake nemari  
pamusoro.Ndakabva ndatobva kuManyame  
ndavakunogara ku new house ndakatengesa  
mota dzangu dzese dziri 3 ndikatenga dzimwe  
dzaiva ne Value inodarika dzaivapo ipapo  
ndakatenga dziri 4 the number plates was the  
same \*Boss Tamuka we paChinhoyi\* mazuva  
akafamba ndikazotenga 4 masprinter  
ayitakura vanhu from Harare to Chinhoyi but  
ayisava nema number plates semota dzangu  
ayingova sedzee vamwe.Ndakazotanga  
magames angu ema bby ndaisava neari  
serious kwaingova kutamba ndichiwana  
pekupedzera nyota condom ndairida kudarika

sadza.Ndakambogara ndisina mukadzi chaiye rimwe zuva ndakazoenda kunoona kule vangu at Gomo hospital vanebasa ravayiita he was a plumber sezvo ndaingovawo area ndakanovaona , ndakabva ndaonawo mumwe musikana anga akanaka ayinzi Varaidzo she was a nurse ndanga ndatomuda.Hazvina kunditorera nguva kuwirirana naye anga ane vana vake two ini nevanguwo two vaiva kuChinchoyi zvaizongoenderana asi vake vaigara kwambuya vavo Mai vababa vavo ,she told me kuti they were separated.She had her own house at greencroft and also two cars anga akarongeka mukudanana kwedu ayisava nebasa nezvakawanda she was just her self zvinova zvandaitoda chaizvo ndaitoona kuti ayiziva zvaayiita chikoro chaicho aiva nacho ,I trusted her ndikasvika pakumuudza basa rangu chairo.Ndakazono mu introducer to my family like always vanga vakasiya vadyiswa naMadhuve wavo saka sezvo ayisaita

zvayiitwa naMadhuve Havana kumufarira  
nemusi umwe vanga vatoti anotsvinya  
especially my mother was the big problem,  
tichiriko bamukuru mukoma wababa vaiva  
kumba kwedu vakati svondo rino rwava rwuviri  
ndichirota ndakabata mwana mucheche asi  
handizivi chirevo chadzo hapana ayigona  
kudura hope saka zvaingovharana zvakadaro.  
Patakabvako Varaidzo haana kuzombofarira  
kudzokerako plus semunhu ayigarawo Ari busy  
nerake basa nguva yezve kuChinchoyi ayisava  
nayo I trusted her zvekutoti ndanga  
ndavakumupinda on sex without protection  
tanga takaenda ku new start center and we  
were nagative asi akandiudza chokwadi kuti  
ayinge abvisisa chibereko asisazvare for her  
own reasons but it was of with me . Akanditi  
ndaizosangana nefamily yake kana ndoda  
kumuroora for sure ndakazvipa target ye three  
months kuti ndiunganidze Mari yekunoroora  
zvese nemuchato.Vana Chaks vanga vave



kumuziva but they wasn't free at her house  
kutoenda kwaiva kuvamanikidza vaiti  
anotsvinya ini kutsvinya kwake ndaisakuona  
asi kungoti munhu akaita Mari anongonzi  
anotsvinya but ndaimuda zvakadaro.

Semunhu anga avakuunganidza Mari  
yekuroora ndakanzi na bby "Tamu unowanza  
maplans ndipe inini ndichengete Mari  
yeprogram dzacho" for sure semunhu wandai  
truster I gave her one of my bank cards rinova  
randayiisa Mari yacho tavamwedzi wechi three  
ndavakutogadzirira zvekunoona hama dzake  
ndakatokumbira best friend yangu ,Zimuno  
Zimuno kuti awuye as a friend akatouya but  
mukadzi nemwana vakasara ku Dubai.The  
same week raauya taiva kuChinhoyi kumba



zvikanzi na baba vachibvunza inini na Chaks "imi vakomana hapana akaita musikanzwa here ndaita sendarota sekunge zvanga zvichitoitika tiri inini nemi nabamukuru venyu avo takamira pakaita mwana mucheche chaiye anga achichema akasimudza maoko kuti achida kununurwa nesu kubva nzvimbo ine minzwa yaanga ari ndirikushaiwa kuti dzorevei asi kana musina zvamurikuita kunze uku kuda dzongovawo hope" tese takatarisana ini ndanga ndisina magames ndanga ndasiya zvese ndichingova na Varaidzo wangu ayisatozvara futi saka ndakazviramba kuti handina zvandanga ndaita ,same as Tamuda akatiwo haana zvaanga ayita. Takazobvako kuChinchoyi iri surtday manheru tiri four tikanorara tichidhakwa tiri kuruwa kwa Zimuno Zimuno ,the next day Sunday takaenda kwa Tm takutobvako tikaona zvimwe zvisikana Norbert akasara pamashops mumota but inini na Chaks and Zimuno takabva tatevera zvisikana

zviya ini I wasn't serious waingova  
musikanzwa saka takaenda navo nekune  
rimwe bani rayiitirwa masowe rimwe divi  
richiitirwa church ye Jekenisheni .So ndini  
ndaiva pamberi ndakatakura Plastic bag  
remusikana wandaiperekedza vamwe vangu  
varikumashure nevavo ,vakazondifondiridzira  
muridzo kuti tidzokere ndokusiya vasikana  
vaye vana Chaks vaitova kumberi vachifamba  
ini ndirikumashure some meters away from  
them ndikaona pandiri pasvika umwe muface  
akapfeka gemenzi remasowe achifemereka  
zvoratidza kuti anga amhanya kuti andibate  
"makadii baba ndinonzi madzibaba Taitos  
ndatumwawo nemukuru wangu vanova  
muporofita madzibaba Dhainosi kwanzi svikai  
zvenguva diki diki vane tsananguro dzenyu  
handizive kana zvakaku sunungukirai zvichida  
mungabatsirika" ndakamarisa ndikatarisa  
kusowe kwacho ndikaona varume vaviri vanga  
vakamira vakatitarisa zvichida ndipo paiva



nemu porofita wacho even vamwe vaiva  
vakagara vanga vakatarisa kwatiri ,it was my  
first time kuita zvemasowe ndakamboda  
kurega sezvo panga pakazara but ndakati  
better ndinonzwa ndakasvikako ndatozviudza  
kuti vakangotaura zvekuti nhingi wangu muroyi  
ndaida kusiya ndavapa magwati emambama  
"pfugamai henu necheipapo madzibaba,  
mungadai mabvisa shangu asi kana zvisingaku  
sunungukirei ndichakubatsira makapfeka  
shangu dzenyu kudaro hazvina mhosva"  
vakadaro muporofita vacho ndikapfugama  
neshangu dzangu ndikaona ivo nemumwe  
wavo vakatarisa kumashure kwangu  
ndakacheuka ndikaona Ari Chaks na Zimuno  
vanga vatosvika patiri "urikuitaseiko muface  
iwe" akasvika achidaro Chaks zvikanzi  
nemuporofita "kana muri pamwe chete  
pfugamai pavari ipapo ndine zvandaratidzwa  
nemweya zvidiki diki zvandoda kuvabatsira  
nazvo" vakabva vapfugakawo vana Chaks

zvikanzi "madzibaba ndanzi nemweya regai kuteverana nevanhu vaneupenyu hwavo muchikonewa kutevera mwana wenyu Ari musango mune mwana arimusango kaimi" ndakabva ndatoona kuti vakuhwumana tikatarisana nevapfana vangu vanga vakuda kutoseka "mungaseka zvenyu mugonna sekunge ndirikutura panyama asikuti mune mwana arimusango madzibaba mukanofungisia makagara muchabatsirika ,mwana wenyu haana chipomerwa uye ndewenyu arikutambura madzibaba endai munomubatsira hongu Mai vake makavarasa asi denga ,tsitsi nengoni dai zvatiwanira nyasha mazarura moyo mabatsirawo ropa renyu risina mhosva ririmusango munogeza nhombo iyi kwemazuva matatu" ndakagamuchira tikasimuka tichienda takafamba pasina anotaura neumwe .Takasvika kwa Tm Zimuno Zimuno asisipo tikatoziva kuti anga ayenda muface wacho

ayisava nemoyo murefu saka takazotevera  
netsoka paiva padhuze Takasvika tikamuudza  
nyaya yamadzibaba tichitoseka akati "mogona  
kuseka chiri chokwadi ini hangu I believe in  
those prophetic things because pane  
pazvakambondi batsira" ini ndakatanga  
kudzamisa pfungwa ndikashaiwa kana one  
wandanga ndaona sendakamitisa because  
most of the times ndaipfeka condoms ,Chaks  
akabva afonera baba ayisa his phone on loud  
speaker akavaudza zvanga zvataurika  
naMadzibaba "hant munoona vakomana  
zvandaireva musi uya hope dzacho dzinongova  
dzimwe chete ,Tamura ngaafungisise ibasa  
rake semunhu anofamba achitambisira chiuno  
chake pese pese" ndiyo yakava mhinduro  
yababa ndakazama kufungisisa asi  
ndakashaiwa wandingadai ndakamitisa  
"zvemaporofita zvinonetsa izvi kana chiri  
chokwadi adii kungotaura straight kuti une  
mwana wawakaita nanhingi" akadaro Zimuno



after tese tavakuratidza kudzamisa pfungwa "hapana munhu wawakaita naye ukadambukirwa necondom here Sha or mukazozama zvema pirltsi?" Asked by Norbert ndikazviramba "maybe wakamboita musikanzwa urimudiki Sha ndiko kwawakasiya mwana ikoko zvichida atokura avakukutsvaga" akadaro Chaks asimuka kupinda mutoilet ndikazviramba futi ende tese tanga tavakutemeseka musoro .Akabuda mutoilet akasvika achimbomira akatarisa mudenga ndokudzikisa chiso chake achitura befu nekupukuta face yake neruoko "Itumeng" akadaro anditarisa tese tikamutarisa hana yangu yavakurova "zvogona kudaro but do u think achirimupenyu?" asked by Zimuno ini ndanga ndakudikitira ndikabva pasofa ndichigara pafloor chaipo ndakazembera sofa racho, munhu wese ayioneka kurohwa nehana plus kutya zvainetsa ku believer kuti anga dai ariiye "Kana kurikunzi akararama paye nepano

anogona kunge atova nemwana  
akutokambaira chaiko" said by Zimuno Zimuno  
ndikati "if it is her why arikutambura nemwana  
wangu achitadza kudzoka naye kumba  
anokuziva wani I don't think it's her"  
ndakazviramba zvikanzi na Chaks "it's possible  
because you wanted to kill her anogona kunge  
achitya" zvaiwedzeresa hana yangu kurova  
"saka phone yake inogona yakarasikira  
musango maya ikanayiwa ndokudzima irimo  
that's why yakapedzisira kubatikira maya kana  
anogona kunge Ari area yekwana Chamboko  
iya ndiwo maraini aripadhuze nesango Riya  
kah" akadaro Zimuno ndikatanga kuona kuti  
chingangova chokwadi "but akashaiwa  
paakadzokera kumba kwavo here guys saka  
arikuramburirei ariko dai ariiye achitoruka  
misoro mumatowns haana kupusa uya kuti  
ndiye I doubt" akadaro Zimuno Zimuno  
zvikanzi na Chaks "ngatimutsvagei but  
kusaziva totangira papi kumba kwavo tinonotii"



ini ndanga ndatova neway forward kare "don't worry give me one week I need to talk nemuface uya zvichida ndiko kwaakatiza achizoenda after the birth mwana akabuda asiri wake so obvious kusadzoka arikutambura Ari England zvogona kudaro".

Tese tanga ratorohwa ne stress kubva zvatanga tafungiswa about Itumeng na Chaks.Ndakabva ndafonera Mai Ishu ndikavakumbira phone number dzamai Natalia vese hapana wandaiudza chokwadi kusvika ndapihwa number dzemuface weku England ,ndakatozovirirwa ndaita process yekuti ndiendeko kwaisvikwa with two flights and it was my first time kuendako.Semunhu wa CIO hazvina kundinetsa kunosvikira mucity



yaayigara ndikananga at police station yeko.I showed them my documents and my story ayisava hake nemhosva ndaida kungomuona zvineve mutemo mukati hazvina kuvanetsa kumuwana akauyiwa naye kwandaiva "home boy" akasvika achidaro ndikamudairawo nemufaro ndikamuvhunza nyaya yangu "mmm mukoma wangu kah chokwadi ndecekuti Itumeng ndaimuda ndichingotiwo musikana but pandakaziva kuti she was your wife ndakabva ndatomukumbira ruregerero nekumunyenga kwandanga ndaita we ended up tatova sisi nabhudhi ,musi wamakandiona ndichibuda Mumba make ndanga ndatokumbirawo toilet ndanga ndabva ndakatobatikanawo ndikasvika sisi vangu varimo vachinzi varikugeza , iye wacho handina kutomuona ayidaira Ari mumba make kusvika ndabuda chokwadi chaicho handina chandoziva pamuviri wake I swear with my children and all my family" akadaro achipika



nezvigunwe zvake ndanga ndakamutarisa mumaziso ndikaona kurevesa kwake.Takatozobva tese pa police station yacho tichitowirirana he took me for lunch tichitowirirana pachirume ,achindiudza some of the challenges avaisangana navo in a foreign country, akatozondi perekedza ku airport nemota yake ndavakudzokera Zim.Ndakasvika zvakakanaka ndakatanga kuita ma researches angu used clinics and hospitals informations ndaida kwaakazvarira ndikaona zita rake richibudira at other small clinic in Shamva.Takabva tarova road nevakomana vangu vekubasa takasvika on that clinic vakaramba kutipa information yake vachida kutanga vaziva kuti tisu vana ani we were 3 mudiki patiri ndiye akabudisa ID rake rebasa ,vakavhunduka nekutiudza kwaigara through zvaanga akanyoresa ende anga akazvara musi wa 13 February same day of my birthday , ndakatanga kuita ma calculations emazuva



acho from her doctors rescription ndikaona zvichienderana zvoreva kuti mwana ayiva wangu.Takadzokera ndikasvika nekuenda kuChinchoyi uko kwandakawana mukoma Owen vaigara nemhuri yavo ku Mozambique vatouya vachivinga marooro andaida kunoita ndakavaudza vese zvaivapo nekwaiva na Itumeng apa kwaitova kusango kumapurazi "maita mazorodza pfungwa dzangu Wedenga makore maviri apfuura ndaisazorora mundangariro ndichifunga kuti anga dai akatiza akaenda kupi mwana uya uye achitizei zvekubva angoti zii, aaaaaa ngaawongwe wekumusoro mazviita Yawe" ndimai vangu vaidaro .Pakatorongwa zvekuti remangwana racho tiende kunomutora saka takatosimuka kubva kuChinchoyi tiri inini na mukoma Owen takanorarira kumba kwangu kuHarare but tese tichiratidza kupererwa. Vana Zimuno na Chaks vakauyawo "saka uchadii zvawavakuda kuroora umwe" ndi Zimuno Zimuno akadaro

ndikati "chii chinokonesa kuroora" akati  
"uchavaisa pabarika" ndikati "hapana barika ini  
naltu takarambana kare chero dai ndikamuda  
nezvandakamuita there is no way  
paachandida" zvikanzi na Chaks "zvagara you  
don't deserve her hako, let's hope mbuya  
vaurikuda kuroora vachazvinzwisia kuti  
unemwana musango ende uribenzi raida  
kuurayira mwana mudumbu mamai vake vese  
namai vacho , ende uridzenga rakapindira  
chibasa chedu kushungurudza Itumeng ende  
uri sascam risingaone kuti munhu waurikuda  
kuroora akurisa haumbomugone ende uri  
dununu risingateerere kana tese tichikuudza  
kuti the lady is not good ende ur...." Handina  
kumusiya achipedzisa ndikati "enough Tamuda  
handina kuenzana newe" hazvina akanzwa  
ndanga ndaita sendawedzera petrol  
ndakasvika pakusimuka ndichida kurwa naye  
tikabatwa ndakatotanga kuona kuti kudzoka  
kwa Itumeng in my map kwanga kwatotanga



futi kukonzeresa .Ndakazovati varare vagadzirira taizoenda tese kunomutora nemwana wangu "count me out ndigonotii Amana nekumusema plus rough yawakamuita handina chivindi chekunomusvikira worst part of it dai ukasavika achiri nering yako iya yaayisabvisa ndokuonai madzoka boys" akadaro Norbert uyuwo Zimuno ayienda kubasa.Zuva raitevera was Sunday tikamuka takananga kushamva hazvina kutinetsa kuenda papurazi pacho takavati ihama yedu tichiratidza picture rake zvikanzi na guide ayiva kugate "munosvika ku compony moti moda kuona Mai Taylan vanoruka misoro" kungonzwa kuti Taylan ndakanzwa hana kurova takasvika ku compony tikamisa mota kudhuze neku main gate tikapinda netsoka tichibvunza kusvika tapawana .Takagamuchirwa nevamwe gogo vaiva panze vakatiratidza muroom make ndini ndaiva pamperi I knocked zvikanzi "ndirikuuya" it was



her voice chairo handina kumirira kuuya kwake  
ndikangovhura door Mukoma na Chaks  
vachitevera kumashure ,ziso rangu rakanatanga  
kusanganidzana nering yangu yaiva  
muchigunwe chake.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BAY4Sxmz4TfEFu3KuPMRaH>

\*💔✿✿✿ SAD LOVE LIFE ✿✿✿之心\*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



Edit with WPS Office



## CHAPTER 35

Ndakarohwa nehana ndikadonhedza cup  
yedhaga yandanga ndakabata ikasvika pasi  
ichiputsika, ndikakurumidza kusimudza  
mwana wangu kubva pasi paanga akarara  
arimu hope dzake ndikati "please don't kill us  
Tamu" ndakadaro ndichinzwa kutya  
kwakapetwa iye akaramba akamira akatitarisa  
without saying a word , ndikaona door  
richiwedzera kuvhurwa muchipinda Chaks na  
mukoma vake baba Owen .Ini ndanga  
ndakunzwa kudedera Taylan anga asvinura  
avakuferaka zvechimunhu chirikuda kuputika  
neshungu ende maitiro acho anga asati

ambozviita apa akaita kunge akafutisa  
matama akavatarisa "tora mwana anodonha  
uyo Tamuda" vakadaro mukoma vacho Chaks  
akakurumidza kubata mwana ini ndanga  
ndakunzwa kutopera power ndichidedera sure  
ayigona kudonha "garai apa mainini" vakadaro  
vachinditambidza bucket nekundibata ruoko  
kuti ndigare ivo bamukuru ,apa Taylan kubatwa  
kwaakangoitwa naChaks akavhura imwe  
mhere yaanga asati amboita "ooh mwanawako  
uyu shamwari" akadaro Chaks achitambidza  
Tamuka uyo anga achiri akamira kunge ghost  
aripa door asi nechemukati paanga  
angodziurira kuti vamwe vapindewo.Taylan  
wacho akaita searumwa arimumaoko ababa  
vake "ayitaseiko mwana achema kudaro nhai  
Mai Taylan mumba umo kokoko tipindewo"  
vakadaro mbuya Chinheya vachipinda  
vakasvika nekuda kumutora akaramba kubva  
pana baba vake achichema kudaro "uyu  
muchemero urikuita mwana ndewe shungu



ane zvaanoda kutaura asi achitadza  
kuzvibudisa ndimi vananiko nhai vanangu"  
vakadaro mbuya ende ndainge ndisina  
kumbovaudza more about baba vaTaylan  
zvikanzi nabamukuru "tiri vana baba vake"  
zvikanzi "aah zvakaoma chiitai kuti mwana  
anyarare angazonzwa mabayo zvichida  
mungataura nevanhu vakuru kwamunobva  
vakuudzei zvekuita wachemesa mwana uyu  
hazvisi right" ini ndakazama kuda kumutora  
akarambirira pana baba vake seayivaziva apa  
kuchema kwake kwanga kotondi chemedzawo  
uri moyo wekubereka "ayewa kana mwana  
achidai hauchemewo Mai Taylan rega ndipinde  
mumba umu ndirimo kana pane chaungada"  
vakadaro mbuya Chinheya vachisimuka , for  
sure bamukuru vakabva vafona after the call  
vakaudza Tamuka zvekuita mwana pasina  
kana five minutes anga anyarara  
avakufemereka zvemunhu achemesa. Mumba  
mangu maisava nemubhedha taingorara pasi



pataigara takangowaridza ndipo panga pagara Chaks na Batania "ndirikuuya regai ndinoudza vandanga ndichida kuenda navo kuchurch kuti vatungamire" ndakadaro ndichisimuka zvikanzi na bamukuru "zvakanakai mainini" for sure ndakanoudza vakadzi vaviri vandaida kuenda nayo sezvo mbuya Chinheya vanga vati vaisayenda pane mwana wavo ayiuya kubva kune rimwewo purazi kwaayigara ndakatora mukana iwovo , kufonera Dad vangu nefon yemunhu weku tuckshop ndikamuudza kuti ndaizouya ne dollar rake to pay her airtime yandanga ndashandisa ndakaudza baba Itumeng zvaivapo zvikanzi "kana vada kuenda newe enda mwana anogona kusara achikunetsa kuchema kwaurikutaura kuti ayita meant a lot ende make sure varikuenda newe kuvabereki vavo kana zvisiri izvozvo unovati regai ndifonere vekumba" ndakabvumirana navo ndikadzokera kumba kwangu ."Hant anozviti anorova stereki here ngaandirove

kah,haasi kunyara here Soo achiona mwana  
angori neface yedu exactly iye nehutema  
hwake saka uchamuudza kuti chii mwana  
iyeyu nxaa uribenzi manje iwewe unozviti  
wakadzidza hako but hauzive chinhu" it was  
Chaks's voice zvikanzi na bamukuru "ayewa  
Bamunin hazvidanzo ngatiitei zvatafambira  
dzorai hasha" ini ndakabva ndaita kakuimba  
ndichipinda muvheranda kuti ndisasvike  
ndichiratidza kuti ndanzwa zvavanga  
vachitaura for sure ndakapinda vanyarara, iye  
Tamu anga ayisa mwana wake padumbu  
kakavhura makumbo kakatsamhira chest iye  
akarara pasi ipapo akatsamhira rumwe ruoko  
rwake pamusoro pegumbeze randayiita pillow  
,rumwe ruoko rwake rwuri pamusoro pa  
Taylan nechepamusana kanga katobatwa  
nehope ndikaona kunge ayiyeredza misodzi  
akarara kudaro ,Tamuka wacho but handina  
kuda kutarisa ruviri ndakatadza kuzvi believer  
kuti Tamu chaiye kuronhedza misodzi

ndikazviudza kut pamwe ndaresva kuona  
ndikagara pabucket bamukuru vanga  
vakagarawo pane rimwe Chaks akatsikitsira  
pasi akaita zvekugara akasimudzira makumbo  
akajega musoro wake nemaoko. "Koo Zimuno  
arikupi nhaimi" ndakabvunzira chivindi  
ndichifunga pfuti yandakanza kurira  
pandakavasiya "ariko arikubasa gulez"  
akapindura Chaks akatsikitsira kudaro  
ndikangoti "ok" ndokumbonyarara hedu "Saka  
kurisei kunoku mainini" vakadaro bamukuru  
kudzimura tension yaivamo ndikangodairawo  
vakati "tau ya kunokutorai nemwana"  
ndikavatarisa ndikati "tichienda kupi  
bamukuru" zvikanzi "kuChinhyi kwana sekuru  
vake" ndaiva respecter hangu so ndaisada  
kuvapindura zvisirizvo ndikati "tingasara hedu  
bamukuru handingakwanise kuendako  
nemwana" ndanga ndakunzwa kuda  
kutochema ndichizama kuzvishingisa zvikanzi  
"nekuda kwei mainini makabvako matukwa

here" ndikati "kwete bamukuru but ava vakati  
ndisasvike naye padhuze nevana vavo"  
ndichinongedzera Tamu ndakadaro  
ndakupukuta twumusodzi twanga twakudona  
ended ndainzwa kuti ndine zvakawanda  
zvekutaura asi zvichiramba kubuda uye munhu  
wandaiudza wasn't the horomori "I was wrong  
about everything Itumeng ndakabva kunoona  
muface uya he told me the truth yes now I  
Know ,pandakapinda mubedroom mako yes  
you weren't dressed properly but the bed was  
smart like always but sezvo taimbosanganira  
mu lounge and toilet ini newe my mind leaded  
me to those sides, usaomesere mwana wangu  
arikufanirwa kunorara arikumba kwavo handisi  
kumusiya kuno hake" said by Tamuka  
ndikatadza kuziva kuti last statement rake was  
it a command or what. For sure ndakanzi  
ndirongedze ndikashaiwa kuti ndaiyendepi  
nemadhende iwawo "pane tuckshop padhuze  
here gulez,mwana anopfeka mapumbers size

chii" akabvunza kudaro Chaks ndikamuratidza ndikati "handizive bamuni you can try large or size 4" akangobvumira akabuda , "zvizhinji pisa hako sha wotakura zviri important like your IDs ne baby cards remwana" akadaro Tamuka I think anga atoonawo kuti ayiva mamvemve chaiwo apa mwana anga akapfeka nepkin ne waterproof ,nehembe dzakapera soup ndakasheedza mbuya Chinheya ndikavapa mablankets nemidziyo plus chikafu chishoma chaivamo ichocco as a thanks ndanga ndakagarisana navo zvakanaka ende vajindibatsirawo pakawanda especially zvine chekuita nemwana, zvandakatoudzawo bamukuru vakatovapawo 40usd yaiva muhomwe mavo "makaitabasa nekutichengeterawo mhuri yedu iyi" vakadaro bamukuru mbuya vakasheedza Murume wavo vakatenda Mari yavanga vapihwa nekudairirana pachikuru .Hembe dzangu nedzemwana ndakabatsirwa kunozviisa panze

nabamukuru tikazvipisa Chaks akazodzoka  
nemota yandakaziva kuti yaiva yamukoma  
vavo ivavo akayi packer akadzika akabata  
parcket rema Huggies pumpers ndikaita  
sendirikurota.

Mwana wangu anga asina kubvira  
akambomapfeka ndakamutenda  
ndikatopfekedza mwana wangu,  
takazosimukako ndatooneka mbuya nasekuru  
vandaigarisana navo ini na Tamu tanga  
takagara kumashure akabata mwana vamwe  
varikumberi ini ndanga ndapfeka dress  
randaitoti ndakaperera but ne level revandaiva  
naro it was nothing ende I wasn't care ,  
because kufitwa ndaitoziva kuti handina  
ndanga ndasauka ndangova Itumeng



wezita.Takarova rwendo muroad hapana ayimboda zvekudya isu hedu vanhu vakuru only Taylan ndicho chaingotsika chikafu achingotengerwa tengerwa "anofarira chikafu stereki hant?" Akandibvunza kudaro Tamu ndikagutsurira ndichidaira nemusoro wangu wanga une short hair .Ayingodya nekurara aripama kumbo pababa vake ipapo rwendo rwacho paiva parefu tasvika muKaroi town vakambodzika mumota vese ini ndikasara nemwana wangu "ooh hembe chinja mwana" akadaro Tamuka nepa window achinditambidza two ma plastic bags ehembe nyowani achidzokera ,ndaka vhura ndikaona rimwe riine dzangu ne set of three pents and two new bra ne 2 madress plus skirt ne blouse and some toiletries ne jacket, ndakatoti baba ivavo ibenzi pakunditengera zvemukati kungoti ndaisava nazvo ndanga ndapisa zvanga zvanzwa nekudhamba.Ndakamutsa mwana wangu ndichimuchinja zvese ne diaper



ndikamuzora mafuta anonhuwirira epimarx yaanga atengerwa ndikatanga kuona kuti anga akanaka zvesure yaingova nhamo chete.

Vakazodzoka vese vari 3 "kusaziva hangu kuti muchirikufarira sadza here gulez or pakabuda mupfanha uyu zvakabva zvavharana" akadaro Chaks achinditambidza carelyt ne cold drink ndikati "ndichiri team sadza munhu wacho anonwa zvisingatombode twuchikafu twusina basa" kwakuseka havo zvikanzi "but handina kumbomuona achinwa wani maybe kufarirara isusu team rake the Chakidza's" I just smiled surname plus totem yavo vaidada nazvo zvekuti , Chaks akazama kumutora Taylan chikarambirira pana baba vacho vaanga ato jumpira vachangogara mumota vakati "siya mwana wangu sha ,tsitsi ariko uko endai munoita wenyu" Chaks wacho akangodairira zvekujairirana kwavo zvikanzi na bamukuru "mirai ini ndizame lucky ndine maoko akaropafadzwa huyai Hungwe" vakamudaro



vachida kumutora akamboita seabvuma  
ndofunga akakurumidza kufunga akati kwati  
kwati nababa vake vakaseka apa taitodya  
vakavhura madoors emota sezvo kwaipisa  
seni ndaitodyira nzara chaiyo "haah bamunini  
kana ndakambonzwa kuti kune vanhu  
vanozvarirwa vana ma photocopies avo here is  
yours zvese hazvo handina chandirikuona  
chaakakurasai haah mainini apa  
makazotinyanyira apa" I just smiled hangu  
zvikanzi na Tamuka wacho "ndivo boss  
Tamuka junior ivava" vakangoseka havo  
kusanyara kwake mwana waanga akaramba  
,takazosimuka takanosvika kuChinhoyi  
hwhatova usiku around 7pm tikawana vazhinji  
varipo nekuzara kwavo mukitchen yambuya va  
Tania "tigamuchire Hungwe madzoka  
mumusha menu" vakadaro baba va Tamu  
vachioneka mufaro vachitosimuka  
kugamuchira Taylan anga akabatwa nababa  
vake , mbuya vacho vakapururudzira kufara



zvikanzi "wauya sure Madhuve mwanangu  
wauya naye muzukuru wangu chokwadi waita  
mwanangu" vakadaro vachindibata bata  
kumeso kuda kwaiva kufarira ,Mai ishu vaivako  
nemunin'ina wavo Mai Loraine plus vamwe  
vana maiguru nana bamukuru vamwe  
vakatanga kuti "mungatiza nemwana kuuya  
naye azokura kudai sure nhaimi" vamwe  
vachitiwo "rimwe dzinza haritizwe naro  
munozongodzoka kuita penga udzoke chaiyo  
apa kufanana hake nababa vake from  
comblaction zvese hazvo kuzvidoma kупедза  
nguva" vaitaura zvavaida zvimwe  
zvichindirwadza as if ndanga ndakatiza naye  
zvedambe asi side rekuti hama yavo  
yakairamba mimba havairitarisa, ndipo  
pandakaona kuti chokwadi life wasn't fair  
vamwe vanga vatokura kuda kutonochembera  
vasina kurwadziwa ne life kusvika pastage  
yandakanga ndasvika neimwe nzira .Vana  
maiguru namai Loraine nabamukuru vaigara

kuChinchoyi town ndivo vainyanya nyaya iyoyo nekutaura zvisina basa ndakambozvi shingisa but i ended up ndachema vaisaziva zvandainge ndakapindana nazvo "saka kuchema kuti tataura zvekutiza nemwana wedu kwamakaita here nhai muroora" vakadaro Mai Loraine vamwe vakuombera maoko zvekupererwa zviya zvine kakundishora . Zvikanzi na Chaks "mega hamunyarewo here ndanga ndakanyarara hangu ndichida kuona kuti munofunga kusvika papi but ndatoona kuti mese zvenyu nemiwo mukoma muchifunga sevakadzi makagara ipapo sei muchidaro soo, kana muchizviona akatiza nemwana here uyu ndiyani asingazvizive muno mumusha kuti Tamuka akaramba mimba iyi akazama kuuraya mwana arimudumbu uyu kwazvakazoperera hamukuzive otherwise dai asina kutiza zvaakaita izvi dai Ari muvhu kutaura kudai sei muchidaro soo imi vakadzi seiko musinganzwirewo mumwe wenyu



tsitsi,zvaari izvi ndiye itu wamaiziva here  
hamunzwewo tsitsi nezvaari here kufunga  
kwenyu Ari in this condition nekuda here  
zvimwe fungaiwo ndokumamisai mese izvezvi  
hapana anomboti pwee nenii mese zvenyu ane  
nharo ngaadaire izvezvi" vanhu vanga vati ziii  
achipopota Chaks "kwatamuwana kusango  
kumapurazi imba chaiyo yaanga achigara  
ndikakutii muipinde munoramba imi but  
akatiza akanotsvaga raramo ariko achisaver  
hupenyu hwake ne mwana wamurikuti akatiza  
naye wacho uyu makatarisa zvaari munoti  
vabereki vake pavachamuona vachatii tese  
tozviziva kuti vakamutsvaga but akanozviviga  
kusango achitiza mhondi iyii ndiyo yamungadai  
muchituka , muri mapenzi mese zvenyu semi  
vanhukadzi kuwanza mutauro mambomu  
vhunzawo kana adyawo something semunhu  
anga ariparwendo here mazvitadza nei  
chamagona kutaura kuti akatiza nemwana  
maivapo here paakagadzirwa mwana uyu

ndokumamisai mese izvezvi one by one"  
ndaisaziva kuti Chaks anotsamwa kudaro apa  
vanhu vese vanga vati Zii mukitchen imomo  
Taylan ndiye ayingonzwika kurezvana  
nasekuru vake Ari pamakumbo avo. "Iwewe  
Mai Loraine uri imbwa sascam remunhu  
ndokusaka uchihurirwa nemurume akatoona  
kuti uri sascam ndokumamisa izvezvi wanzwa  
,paya Akatukwa na Tamuka tirikumba kwake  
kuBindura Itu uyu akapotsa anotsikwa kumain  
road uripo iwe zvese Izvozvo zvinofanirwa  
kukupa imwe picture but because of haufunge  
ndiwe number one kutaura zvisina basa taura  
futi muudze kuti akatiza nemwana  
ndikutsemure izvezvi kurumidza taura" anga  
asimuka ipapo zvikanzi namai Ishu vanga  
vakazvinyararira havo pandai insaltwa "ipapo  
Mai Loraine neni atondiratidza kuti haafunge  
zvesure munhu ayivapo ukatoona kuresva  
kwakaitwa na Tamu uyu wobatsira ava varoora  
vako kutaura kwavasina kuswera asi sure

nemiwo bhudhi mungambozvitenda Izvozvo  
kuti Itu uyu angangoenda nemwana just like  
that ayewa vanhu itai serious zvimwe hazvidi  
chikoro asi zvongodawo kuona mega sevanhu  
vakuru murimi murikuzviitwa mainzwa sei"  
pakashaya akadaira Chaks akaenderera mberi  
nekupopota "pakanganisika Hungwe  
chiregererai mhuri yenu yaresva kufunga  
nemangwana havachazviite paposheka  
chasura vafambiri vemudenga mashoko enyu  
anzwika vaHungwe" vakadaro maiguru vavo  
mukadzi wemukoma wababa vavo but haana  
kuzviteerera akati "kakawanda kaayituka  
Itumeng uyu achimuti hure asi haana musi  
waakamubata ane chikomba hunongova  
humbwe nde hwaiva mupfungwa dzake  
Dzubvurandi uyu ende kana muchida kuziva  
munhu anonzi hure ndiyeyu Tamuka Chakidza  
wenyu, ari apa every city yaanoenda  
maphamacy nema clinics vanomuziva  
nekunotora ma condoms endai mumota dzake



one by one munotarisa pasi pema front sits  
hamushaiwe mabox ema condom" akapedza  
kudaro Chaks akanzi naTamu "Chaaaaks"  
akadaro nevoice repamusoro plus Simba rake  
rese zvine hasha mukati Chaks wacho akati  
"wati chii ndisheedze futi uwone  
ndichikudhanda izvezvi" apa ayitodaro achi  
enda pana Tamu vakamisidzana vakatarisana  
maziso zvekusyzana zvikanzi nabamukuru  
vavo "Tamuka uri munhu mukuru gara pasi" for  
sure akabva agara.

But vese vainzwika kufemereka nehasha  
"mwana arara uyu anoda kuradzikwa pasi"  
vakadaro sekuru vaTaylan zvikanzi nambuya  
vacho Tania "mutore uyende naye kuimba  
yevasikana avo Mai Tania ivo varara kare havo"



ndisati ndadaira zvikanzi na Chaks "hazviite vachanorara mumba mangu ini ndirikunorara kubasa ende ndikanzwa kuti Tamuka akanopinda mumba mangu ndisipo muchaona zvandichamuita, gulez ndichakupai makeys mulocke door nemukati musarege imbwa iyi ichikuvingai" Chaks ndaimuona seanoseka but ipapo ndakatoona kuti dzinodambuka ayitsamwa rough vanga vakangofanana na mukoma wake "zvino unoenda nei kubasa kwacho usiku hwuno nhaiwe Tamuda mwanangu zvawakasiya mota yako" vakabvunza Mai vake iye akati "nemota iyo achandipa mota yake iyeyu dzubvurandi uyu ndiyo yandiri kutoenda nayo ndodzoka kuseni" apa Batania ndiye ayirehwa akangonyarara hake akabva abuda Chaks ndofunga ayiziva kwaiva nema car keys acho akatono reverser mota yaTamu tanga tangosvika ndikaiwana yaka packer kuimba yandakasiya ndavakisa .Akaburuka mumota Chaks akauya achiti

"makeys aya gulez monorara chero room  
yamada mumba mangu umo musarege  
kulocker door" akabva abuda Batania  
akasimukawo achibuda panze akanzi  
"urikunditevera kasi urikuda kurwa nenii here"  
akadaro Chaks amira "Tamukaaa na  
Tamudaaa" vakadaro baba vavo nevoice  
rehasha Chaks akatobvapo achifamba  
achinomutsa mota kurova pasi "chipakurai  
vasikana tidye sezvo vatanga takamirira  
vasvika" vakadaro mbuya vana Tania mwana  
vanga vamuwaridzira pasi ndaizomusimudza  
ndave kunorara, vakapakura vamwe  
vachibatsirana ini ndakagara ndaisatova  
mumood nezvese zvayiitika sadza  
ndakangonyobvora nyobvora, vanhu vave  
kungotaura nyaya dziri general ini ndanga  
ndakangonyarara .Batania haana  
kuzombodzoka kusvika tanorara chero chikafu  
haana kudya ndikanorara muimba yaChaks  
yanga yazopera pachikomana manga

makarongekawo hamo .Takarara nemwana wangu Mai Vale ndasina kumbovhunza nezvavo ndanga ndisina kumbovaona girls tanga tangosvika kuchinzi varara raiva team rekutamba saka obvious vaigara vakaneta.Kuseni ndakamuka ndikawana Mai vatomuka kare vachikanya chimodho "mamukasei Mai" ndakavadaro tichimhoresana zvikanzi "dzambouya here hope nhai mwanangu wadzoka urimupenyu ndine mufaro wakanyanyisa Madhuve mwanangu" ndakango pindurawo in a good way ndikatanga kutoita basa ndikati "handina zambiya Mai hamungaitewo rimwe here ndimonerewo skirt yangu ipfupi zvakanyanyisa iyi ndokumbirawo" vakatoseka havo zvikanzi "mazambiya anombopera here mwanangu tiri mambuya emumisangano kaisu rega ndikupe haiwaaa" kwakubuda vakandivigira rakanaka naka risiri remusangano wepolitics seravanga vakasunga.Ndakapedza basa ndikanogeza

Taylan anga arara dzehumambo kana kumbonetsa usiku ndikanzi namai "ibva watomubvisa pamukaka izvezvi nhasi chaiye ndoda umbosimba ndichatombogara newe pano kusvika waita zvako zviya" ndakangoseka ndakazofonera Chaks nefon yamai vake ndichimuti anditengerewo line ne airtime phone yangu ndaingova nayo, asi kuti ndiri kupurazi yaingoshanda for pictures nekuridza music tichizvivaraidzwa nemwana wangu. Akazouya ne line ndikafonera vanhu vekumba, I was feeling low ndaiva mu kitchen hangu ndakazongonzwa kumbundirwa ndiri busy kurongedza maplates mushelf ndikati "hie my angels inga makura vanangu" it was Tania and Talent tikafarirana zvikanzi "taudzwa naDad kuti we have our little brother kwanzi tiuye naye tigonotamba naye Kuna Dad" akadaro Tania ndikabuda navo ndichienda matanga tarara ndikasvika chatomuka chakasvinura. "Akaita senge

ndiDad hant kah mama" akadaro Talent zvikanzi na Tania "iwe kunonzi akafanana naDad" zvaisekesa zvivana zvacho ndakachinja Taylan ndikavati "iwe Talent chienda naye,Tania handei unotora porridge" ndakabva ndabatisa Talent haana kure kwaakasvika zvikanzi "handigone kumutakura arikurema uyu mama" zvikanzi na Tania "ndipe heye iwe mwana haanzi anorema anonzi ane heavy weight" Tania hukuru nehuzivi ayiva nahwo ndakangoseka hangu vakatomboita kuti ndisekewo vana ivavo, akadaro achitotora mwana ndikavati "chiendai mese Kuna Dad venyu iwe Tania ndiwe mukuru wozodzoka uchitora ma porridge enyu handingaendi na Talent angazotsva" for sure vakaenda ini ndichidzokera ku kitchen kunovaisira porridge racho akauya achizoritora. Sekuru vana Tania namukoma wavo vakazouya,vakatevedzana nababa Tania vaiva na Taylan mumaoko vakanosheedza Chaks anga atorara semunhu

anga arara kubasa after tea time zvikanzi  
"Tafonera vatete venyu saka ndinovimba  
vatova muroad kuenda kwana baba venyu  
vachanosangana nemunhu watatuma ikoko  
pane zvinofanirwa kuti zvigadziriswe musati  
manoonana nevabereki venyu" vakadaro  
kwandiri bamukuru vana Tamu ndikati "ehoi  
baba zvakanakai" zvikanzi nababa vake Tamu  
"pane madamages arikufanirwa kunoripwa  
ndiwo afambirwa kunokumbira list nekutipa  
zuva racho rekunosiya muripo tirikuzviitira  
mukomana uyu" vakadaro vachinongedzera  
Taylan uyo ayingoita zvisina order achizara  
zara imba yese semunhu anga avakutanga  
kufamba.Ndakangodaira zvekubvumira,  
mwana ndakaswera ndatobvisa pamukaka  
ende ndakazodokerwa mazamu angu ava  
kurwadza iye haanawo kuita shungu nemukaka  
wacho maybe kwaiva kuguta semunhu anga  
ava pazere chikafu, zuva rotovira ndaiva  
muimba hombe ndatorara muspare mana

Tania ndichiteerera marwadzo emazamu ndikadeedzwa kukitchen kwandakawana kunana baba nevakadzi vavo included vana bamukuru nana maiguru ,Mai Loraine namai Ishmael ndakangova mhoresa zvakanaka zvikanzi namai Loraine "tauyawo nemidziyo yedu iyi muroora ini nana maiguru vako utiregererewo nezvatakataura nezuro tainge tisina kuona rimwe divi renyaya sorry zvako muroora" vakadaro vachiisa new 6set of dinner plates ne two ma kango pots manyowani pamberi pangu, bamukuru vakabudisawo 50usd for sorry ndikati "zvinoitika kutadza kurimuvanhu but I don't think it's necessary kuti muite semurikundiripa" zvaindiremera kuzvigamuchira but vana mbuya vana Tania they forced and begged me kuzvigamuchira vachiti ndikarega ndinenge ndisina kuvaregerera .Manheru vana maiguru vakabikira mukitchen yavamwene vavo pana Tamu ipapo ini ndanga ndakurwadziwa



nemazamu saka ndaisambomira mira ,uyuwo  
baTania ndakatofara kuti anga asina  
kumbouya pandiri kuda kutaura neni pedu tega  
otherwise ndaitongomuona semhondi ende  
kumuudza mashoko ndaitya kuzoda kuurawa  
futi so the best was to keep my distance away  
from him .Munhu akanga atumwa kumba  
kwedu akatodzoka kwatosviba ayiva weukama  
hwavo, akasvika achitaura kuti vanga vanzi  
vauye weekend it was Wednesday , Tamuka  
akarara atowoneka vanhu kuti ayidzokera  
kubasa ozosangana nevamwe musi wacho  
ndakatofara because zvaindi sunungukirawo  
kusava panzvimbo pamwe chete with that  
murderer .Mwana wangu akangonetsa one  
night pakurumura akarara achisvusvudzirwa  
nambuya vake ini vakatonditi vaisada kundiona  
padhuze usiku hwacho kuitira akurumidze  
kukanganwa mukaka.Takagara ndakutotaura  
nevanhu vekumba pafon weekend yacho  
yakasvika tikasimuka nemota ya Chaks neya



bamukuru baba Owen dziri mbiri from Chinhoyi taiva inini,Chaks, bamukuru baba Owen ,Tete vavo , nana baba vavo vari vaviri.

Takanosangana na Tamu mutown ayine best friend yake Zimuno Zimuno uyo wandaka mhoresana naye, kusanyara kwavo kunyanya Tamuka kutopfeka suit yakanaka achifambira nyaya dzemwana waakaramba achida kuuraya futi.Takazosvika kumba nekuwanda kwedu sekunge taiyenda kunohoreswa chibage che donor program yakazotanga hama dzangu vese vaivapo vatainzwanana navo , Ethan ayisavapo achiri ku Ukraine at school ayinge atova mu last year kuti apedze law yake .Ndaingo namatira kuti sekuru baba Reggis vasatange mafilm avo for sure Mwari Havana



kundirasisa, program yakatanga ikapera zvakanaka zvaisava zvenguva refu hazvo but they charged him price inodhura chaiyo asi iye akabhadhara amount yese vapedza vakanzi vataure kana vanga vane zvavaida kutaura "taida kuzivawo kuti mwana tichamuona sei" vakabvunza baba vaTamu zvikanzi na Dad "sunungukai kupota muchisvika momuonera pano achigara namai vake" Tamuka akabva asimudza musoro kwakuombera maoko akati "nditendereiwo kugara nemwana wangu baba ndoda kuvawo padhuze naye sezvamurikuona haasi kuda kusiyana neniniwo wacho handidi kusiyana naye" ipapo pakandirovesa nehana "kumusiya uchangomusiya hako mukomana hant unoenda kubasa saka muchaswera musingaonane anenge ayinani kumba kwach" yanga yapindirwa nasekuri valtumeng baba Reggis , iye Tamu kwakunditarisa akanzi na Dad "uyu usamutarise hako ndingamurova zvaasati amboitwa ndikaona achinopinda

padoor rako" ende vaiva serious iye Tamuka wacho kwakutarisa pasi "Itumeng urikuda kunogara naye here uyu pamwe chete nemwana" vakabvunza kudaro sekuru vangu baba vaDad ndikakurumidza kuti "handidi I'm no longer comfortable around him" iye kwakunditarisa ende vaibatsirana kunditarisa nharo dzacho dzaiyenderera mberi sezvo vamwe vekwa Chakidza vaitsigirana vachiti "tabhadhara madamages saka toda kuonawo mwana wedu patadira ende anofanirwa kugara nababa vake ,sezvamuikuona hapana arikuda kusiyana nemumwe " but sevanhu vakuru they decided kuita zveku court taizoshanda ne decision yaizopihwa ne Court "mutongo wacho ngauzoitwa hawo pachena nekuti isu hatina Mari yekubhadhara ma judge" vakadaro mbuya vangu vakatarisa kuside Mai vaDad vanhu vakangoseka mbichani asi chokwadi changa chatonzwika, Zvino pamakumbo paTamu anga avamakwikwi Talshia plus Taylan but Taylan

semwana ayimbopota achizvitambira ega  
dzimwe nguva vomboenda vese panze  
kunotamba nezvimwe zvana 2 zvaivapo  
zvehama. Vakazoenda ndikasara ndiripamba  
pamai that week tikatomboenda kuguva  
remunin'ina waDad, and it was also the same  
week ratakanotoresa birth certificate raTaylan  
ini naTamu takangonosangana kuMakombe  
ayikwanisa kuzviita ega but ndakatoona kuti  
vangu after a week tikasheedzwa ku court ini  
ndaisava ne confidence Tamuka ayiva nemari  
yekuti ayigona kuita zvese zvese to win that  
issue saka ndaitya kutorerwa mwana wangu  
"He gonna be Rich but God is for everyone,  
Mwari vakaona kutambudzika kwako kana  
vakakuponesa kubva parufu rwawanga  
watarisana narwo uchi saver this baby  
havangakusiye uchimutorerwa be strong my  
girl" vakadaro uncle Mohammed tasvika pa  
court tichangodzika mumota mavo ,Mai vangu  
vanga vatoramba kuuya vachitya kuona



kuzorwadzisa kwangu, Uncle Mohammed vakandimbundira vachindipuruzira kumusana ndakatsamhira pachest yavo yaiva muzidrez sezvo it was his dressing .Takapinda tikambogara vana Tamu nedzimwe hama dzake vakazopinda tese hapana anga ane lawyer judge akapinda "all rise" takabva tasimuka tikazogara panzvimbo dzedu paper rikaverengwa renyaya yanga yatiunganidza .Ndini ndakapihwa first mukana wekutura side rangu kuti sei ndisiri kuda kunogara na Tamu nemwana ndikataura ma points ayibatika but zvekuda kundiuraya nepfuti handina kuzvitaura yaityisa nyangwe ini muridzi wayo nyaya yacho ende kwandiri yaiva hombesa he was the father of my son kuchengetedza mufaro wa Taylan towards his father ndaisafanirwa kuvasungirira mu Court , iye Tamu akapihwawo mukana akataura zvake ayisapererwa nema points manje ndakatoona kuti ndaitonganiswa nebenzi "Miss Itumeng

Tembo do you have a boyfriend?" nekusauka kwangu ndaidiwawo nani kana ivo judge vainedibunza zvisina basa kudaro "No my Lord" ndakapindura kudaro zvikanzi "Mr Tamuka Chakidza do you have a girlfriend?" Akati "Yes my Lord" zvikanzi "Miss Itumeng Tembo do you still love Mr Tamuka Chakidza?" kana kunzwawo kuti moyo wangu waida ida ndaizoudambura hangu pakadaro kuda mhondi bodo "No my Lord" I said that zvikanzi "Mr Tamuka Chakidza do you still love Mrs Itumeng Tembo?" Achibva ati "yes my Lord" vanhu vakaombera maoko ndakamutarisa nehasha sendichanomu dambura huro knowing kuti he wasn't love me nekuti hapana angada kuuraya munhu waanoda otherwise ane zvaaida kutonyangira pandiri ndikati "usandide unondidii koiwee" zvakapa vanhu kuseka even judge vacho "my Lord please allow me to go somewhere even out of the country with my baby now everyone know that

I have him vanozongoonana" ndainzwa chigodo pahuro ndichishaiwa kuti ndodii iye akatiwo "haana kwaanoenda naye arikunyepa uyu" zvaiita kuti vanhu vawedzere kuseka ini ndichiwedzerawo shungu dzehasha. Vanhu vakanyararidzwa after some few minutes zvikanzi na judge.

"As a court we have decided that the baby belongs to his mother until he is 18 , from there he will decide for himself which side to go .Mr Tamuka Chakidza yes you have a better life and you can provide everything to your son from the relationship that you have with Miss Itumeng's daughter it shows that you are a good father , but on this issue we can't give you a full custody on Taylan for the reason of



you abandoned him from day one when it was a pregnant the mother and your son was suffering out there yet you were enjoying the life and you already moved on with a new girlfriend ,Yes she was supposed to bring the baby after the birth but she was scared of your abuse and violent around her and you have to thank her that she is not sueing you for that ,so we were suppose to give you 4 months of spending time with your son but we are going to subtract 2months which means you will only have two months with him, but his mother will be with him at your place like what you have said and you will have to provide everything and mantain him till he is 18 .You will allowed to bring your girlfriend at house around them but no offence ,no violence ,no abuse towards your ex-girlfriend Miss Itumeng Tembo and your Son Taylan Chakidza, you will have to look after them if you break the law around her and the baby she will be allowing to sue you,



after this two months you will come back in this Court for the dismissal of Miss Itumeng Tembo and Taylan Chakidza from your house, the court will give you the letter that you are going to show your girlfriend and she will have to respect the rules in it towards these two guests of yours .But the best advice that we can give to both of you as a parents you should have a good communication for the sake of your son " akabva arovera sando yake pasi judge vanhu vakaombera maoko "matigonera" vakadaro baba vake Tamu zvikanzi na Chaks "dai matomurambidza kuona mwana wacho" kwaingova kutaura asi judge vanga vave kutobuda tese tikatosimuka kubuda ,tikazotaurirana tavapanze kuti vaizonditora from Chishawasha hills the next day ende maweekends ndaizopota ndichinoona vabereki vangu ,sekuru vake Taylan wacho vaChakidza vakakumbira kuti ndizopota ndichizova yendeserawo muzukuru wavo kwavari and to

me it wasn't a big deal.Takazoenda kumba vanhu vekwedu urimufaro but ini I wasn't happy kunogara na Tamu under same roof ndaitoona iri horror movie chaiyo zvichizoda ne girlfriend yake yaizouya kumba ndaingotyira ma drama kusaziva hangu kuti ayiva munhu akaitasei but it was an obvious hapana angafarira kuti munhu wake agare under same roof nemunhu waane mwana naye .Mangwana acho kuseni ndakaendwa nenii kuclinic namai Itu vakasvika vachiti "mubayei Depo ndakatarisa izvezvi" my mom was a drama queen ma nurse ayingoseka ndakuda kubaiwa zvikanzi "ayewa chiregai depo ndazofunga mushe itai zve jadell chairo rinogara mu system for 5 years" ini ndaitoita sechidhori chisingagone ku decider chega ende kuita nharo namama ndaigona kurohwa pamberi pema nurse neverwere ndakaiswa Jadell ndikaudzwa kunzi the system yaizotanga kushanda after 7days , takazodzokera kumba

ndikasvika ndichibatsirwa kurongedza hembe  
dzangu , ndichipihwa dzakanaka dzimwe  
dzandainge ndakangosiya dziri nyowani asi  
dzimwe ndasingachakwane nekuwonda  
kwandanga ndaita , Talshia akabva apinda  
akatakura Taylan achichema akanzi "wamuita  
sei iwe uchatiparirawo iwe" zvikanzi na Taa  
"nothing gogo he just lost the balance and fall  
down" zvikanzi na mbuya vacho "usambomu  
chemedze hako" Taa akabva abuda and she  
added up said "mhoti mwana webenzi  
haafanirwe kuchemedzwa kana tingaswera  
takaviwa matumbu pano" ndakatomboseka  
kukanganwa kumhondi kwandanga  
ndatarisana nako kunogara .Ndakazouya  
kunotorwa Talshia akachemera kuendawo  
zvikanzi "let's go my daughter, sezvo achienda  
kuchikoro ndichadzoka naye tomorrow mai na  
baba" akadaro Tamu sekunge ane hunhu we  
left my parent's house, tainosangana mutown  
nasekuru baba Reggis and uncle Mohammed



vachinoona kwandainogara kwacho I thought taiyenda kuManyame but he took a new direction kwandakanoziva kuti it was Cremon park the house was so nice ndakatoona kuti vanhu vanga vaita ma developments nelife dzavo sure isu takazvipfenyera kumapurazi.Paitova nema maids maviri ndikaratidzwa room yangu yandaizoshandisa nemwana wangu, Takambogara mbichani tikapihwa chikafu uncle Mohammed na sekuru baba Reggis vakazoenda.Ini nevana vangu takasara tichinopinda muroom medu Tamuka anga abudawo , tirimo ndakazonzwa knock vana vanga vatorara ndakanovhura door it was a maid zvikanzi "murikudiwa na boss he wants to introduce you to the madam of the house" ndichibva ndatongotevera kumashure kwake ipapo ipapo.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0mLxkEbw6R2waLkuHIBKH>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 40**

**\*Tamuka\***

Pandakapinda mumba maltu kupurazi  
kwaayiva zvaisabvumika kuti ndiye anga  
asauka ndanga ndisisina basa naye hangu but  
zvaaiava zvakatomborwadzisa moyo wangu  
kungofunga kuti she was like that because of  
me kwaisandibata zvakanaka ndine nguva  
yekuti pfungwa dzangu ndikazvipa nguva  
yekufunga dzaindionesa zvimwe zvinhu  
zvisinei nespirit yeutsinye yaimbondibata it all  
was caused by my work ,hana yangu yakarova  
zvine Simba ndichivaona vese ndatarisa  
nemwana waanga asimudza ndakanzwa  
kupera Simba In my joints but ndakazama  
kuzvishingisa semurume iye Itu ndakatoona  
kuti ayinzwa zvandainzwawo ndakambofema  
mweya unopisa .Mwana paakatanga kuchema  
before mashoko akataurwa nambuya  
vechikuru vavaigara navo namai vake ndanga  
ndatozvinzwa muropa mangu kuti

mwanawangu ,Kuchema kwaakaita  
kwakandibaya moyo knowing kuti dzaiva  
shungu ndakamurwadzirwa mwana wangu  
zvaanga akapfeka zvacho nechimiro chaiva  
mumba mavaigara zvaisada kutarisa ruviri I  
had a sharp pain on my heart ndikatozviudza  
kuti havasare ,bond yandanga ndava nayo first  
day na Taylan it explained a lot , I even believed  
that Itu was a strong woman who knows how  
to stand her self apa kuzomutumidza kuti  
Taylan my favorite name exactly, we went to  
Chinhoyi with them Itu ndaitadza kumutarisa  
kumeso semunhu wandaifungira kuti akafa  
zvakawanda zvaindinetsa kuti akanga azosvika  
sei kwese ikoko dzimwe pfungwa  
ndakatombofunga kuti pamwe ayigona ayine  
mumwe murume kupurazi but pandakaona  
ring yangu ndakatoziva kuti ayisava nemumwe  
munhu.Patakasvika kumba i failed to protect  
her from my family members when they  
insulted and accused her kuti akatiza

nemwana ndichifunga zvandainge ndakamuita  
pain yaiva pamoyo pangu was unexplainable  
Chaks ndiye akazodzimura Hondo yese seni  
paayinditukirira ndaitoshaiwa power  
rekumisidzana naye. Akavava mupfanha wangu  
zvekutoti ndega ndakabvuma kuti atsamwa  
ende ayimufarira Itu pavakadzi vese  
vandaidanana navo hapana waakamboda or  
kumira naye sezvaayiita pana Itumeng. Husiku  
hwezuva iroro handina kurara hope  
dzakaramba kubata ndichifunga mwana  
wangu anga arariswa mumba maChaks  
mufananiro wacho waanga akaita nen  
ndakaona kuti Mwari vane zvavaiyedza  
kundiudza. Kuonana kwandanga ndaita na Itu  
akasauka kudaro hana yangu yaingorovera  
zverudo even pana Varaidzo yaisarova  
murovero iwoyo so to avoid kuzobatwa  
nemweya usiriwo ndangazokurumidza  
kubvako ndichidzokera kubasa. Ndainge  
ndavapakati I was even confused kuti ndoita



zvipi I was in a serious relationship with Varaidzo apa hana yangu yairovera Itumeng but nekuda kwezvandainge ndakamuita I knew haaizomboda nezvangu so the best was to stand with Varaidzo . I've paid the damages for my son pakazonetsa nyaya yekunzi mwana agare kwana Itu ndaisada ndaida mwana wangu padhuze but nharo dzacho lead us to the court uko kwandaitotya kuti Mai Taa anogona kutaura zvandakamuita but I was wrong , Court made its decision but two months dzavakandipa for staying with my son wasn't enough ndiwo mazuva andaida kunoroora Varaidzo but ndakakumbira kuti date rimbochovheswa kumberi for my own reason,Zimuno Zimuno akabva atodzokera ku Dubai kungoona nekuziva zvekudzoka kwa mai Taa akabva atanga kuto doubter Varaidzo .But we continued with our ne munhu wangu but pese pandaiona Itu mumba imomo ndaimunzwira rimwe zuva i lost the control

ndikasvika pakumu raper anga akazvibata  
zvakandityisa ndikatoziva kuti pandainge  
ndakagumisira ndipapo.Zvayiita ndiwedzere  
kumuda but her taste wasn't the same  
ndakatozvinzwisia ndega kuti she hadn't a  
peace of mind zvakawanda zvaimudya  
pfungwa so there was so many chances for  
her to loosing some feelings but pazvese  
izvozvo I knew ayisazombondida.

Pandakanzwa nekuziva kuti Varaidzo was  
behind kunyimwa kwamai Taa chikafu pamba  
ndakadhiniwa but I just told myself kuti  
ndaizozvigadzirisa but Chaks and Zimuno  
vakabva vaita muitiro wavo, ndaisambova  
tsamwira they rescued me because plan  
yandaifunga yaigona kurwisanisa ini na



Varaidzo ndainge ndotofunga kuti ndipe Itu one of my bank cards opota achitenga chikafu achibika zvaanoda at the kitchen .Kungoti maitiro avo vana Chaks ayizobhowa they didn't even respect ini muridzi wemba chero matukiro avakaita Varaidzo they wasn't even care kuti she was my wife to be they wasn't even respect her as maiguru vavo vaitomudeedza nezita zvisina rukudzo mukati, but Itu vaingomuti gulez. Some other day ndakabvunza Varaidzo kuti "sezvo uripa liv don't you think it's a right time for you to have a bond with Tania and Talent here" she agreed akatoenda kuChinchoyi Mai vakandifonera asvikako vachiti "Mai vavo wanga wavaudza here kuti vana varikuuya ikoko hant varikumba kwako" vaireva Itu ende ndaishaiwa kuti vanhu vekumba kwedu vaimbovavarirei pana Mai Taa knowing very well that she wasn't biological mother of my daughters "haana basa nekuzviziva respect zvinodiwa nemoyo wangu



Mai ndiye avamuroora wenyu Varaidzo iyeye"  
ndakavadaro vakangoti "zvakanakai  
mwanangu" then we dropped the call.Vana  
vakazouyiwa navo pandaiyendako kwa  
Varaidzo ndaingoona zvese zviribho ,I was  
pissed off pandakafonerwa naVaraidzo  
achinzwika kutsamwa pacall achiti anga  
arwiswa na Itu achizama kutrainer vana  
ndakaita hasha dzekuti ndakatadza kushanda  
zvakanaka "Itumeng is a big problem in my life  
kudzoka kwake kuda kuvhiringa happiness  
yangu" I told myself that ndichitorongedza  
zvinhu zvangu from my table .I went home  
ndikanzwa mvura mu shower ndikaziva kuti  
ayigeza ndakamuudza zvaiva pamoyo but  
mhinduro yake yakandituma kumurova  
ndisingade ini ndaikurirwa nehasha that's what  
I am .Ndakabva ndatora mwanangu ndikaenda  
kumba kwa Vex kumborohwa nemhepo  
ndakatadza kuvanza kutsamwa kwangu I  
ended up ndamuudza zvanga zvaitika akati

"what if she going to report you, your wife I don't know more about her but ndakaona like she is too soft ,I think you know her very well I'm suspecting that something happened I don't think she can harm your girlfriend for nothing watungamidza hasha man nezwawakamuita you can't keep on attacking her be nice for the sake of your blood son" ndakamutarisa ndikati "maybe you can be right but she is no longer my wife and Varaidzo is not my girlfriend but it's a wife" ndakadaro ndiri serious ndakamutarisa but he laughed too hard and I even get confused and pissed off zvikanzi "it's ok my man" ndakatoona kuti ayindiona sebharanzi ndakatozobvako ndisina kufara neyaanga anditamba pfungwa dzangu dzanga dzavakusafunga zvakanaka.Ndikaona kuti Itu akanondi reporter ndogona kunyura ndakafonerwa kubasa as an emergency usiku ndikabuda but I wasn't even concentrated zvekuti pandakachaisa ndakangorova mota



irimu speed ndikarohwa nehana s ndasvika  
kumba ndichingovhura room ya Itu ,ndikaona  
kuti ayida kubuda pfungwa dzangu  
dzakafungira kuti avakutono reporter  
ndakamutarisa ndikamubvunza kuti ayida  
kunondi reportera hre ndanga ndatofunga  
kutomuvhara nemari but I was shocked  
nemhinduro yake she was always like that  
even ku court she protected me from the  
information yandaifunga kuti akavaudza  
zvekuda kumuuraya kwangu yandaigona  
kumbovhariwa nekuda kwazvo.Paakataura  
zvekuyenda kugreen Forrest ndakaona kunge  
arikupenga but she was serious ndakarohwa  
nehana achindiudza kuti vabereki vake vanga  
vakafa (I have been abused an orphan)  
ndakazvifunga ndega mumoyo ndikazvituka  
Ndakabva ndada kunozvionera if it was  
chokwadi I felt guilty nekumurova kwandanga  
ndaita ,kumutarisa moyo wangu waiyita sewuri  
kutsemuka Vex ndakanga ndabva

ndamutsamwira but anga andionesa rimwe side. Mai Taa ndakamuudza kuti tiende tese at her parents's grave I wanted to make sure muti ndiko kwaayienda sure here ndakamuti aburutse mwana kubva kumusana kwake ndikamutakura kusvika kumota iye achitevera ayifamba slow slow zvemunhu ayiteerera nyama dzake. Tirimuroad ndakatenga ma flowers ndakazogutsikana tasvika paguva racho Taylan anga avakutotambirapo ndakamutakura tikanogara mumota I received a call from Mai Ishu vachiti ndione vedio ravandisendera pa app ndakatoshaiwa kuti zvii zvavasenda zvingada ndiende pa WhatsApp zvespeed like that I opened the vedio ndikabuda ziya ndaona ari Varaidzo achirova vana vangu pazasi sisi vangu vanga vatondiudza kuti vakarisenderwa na Itu and on some points ndaitoona kuti Mai Taa kunyarara but akangwara zvisina dzungu mukati. Apa ndanga ndatomurova kare ndakashaiwa kuti



ndomutii so I've decided kumutora toenda  
kumba ndaizokwanisa kufunga zviri straight  
ndakanga ndatovhiringika ndakasiya mwana  
mumota ndikanomusheedza asi ndakasvika  
abatwa nehope akatsamira on her parents  
grave ndikamumutsa muroad mese  
ndaingozvitongesa nemufungo ndakatanga  
kutonzwisia kuti kuchengetwa kwaakaitwa  
nevaayiti vabereki vake ndizvo zvimwe zvaiyita  
ave munhu ane rudo nevana vangu .Vana  
vainge vatoenda namai Ishu so ndaifanirwa  
kuyendako but before, ndakanoudza Itu kuti  
ndaona vedio I was so sorry on her but sorry  
yacho yakarema kuibudisa ndichimuudza.

I went straight to confront Varaidzo she  
apologized achitochema and told me that she



wasn't know kuti handidi kudzidzisirwa vana basa in that way she even told me kuti vake ndizvo zvaanovaita handina kumudaira or kusoftana naye ndakamufuratira ndakapinda mumota ndikarova road ndakananga Bindura kwamai Ishu. On my driving ndakatanga kufunga our days na Itu ndichimufambira at that city (she was the best mother to my children, loved me with her whole heartedly I have wronged her but no reverse)

ndakazvifungira kudaro ndikanzwa kuzvituka ,ndakasvika kumba kwa sisi ndikaona vana she told me some of the things zvanga zvataurwa nevana mararamiro avayiita kwa Varaidzo zvakandiremera , pandakazobvako ndainzwa kuda kunomurova but ndakatadza kunotarisana naye Varaidzo wacho I just went home straight ndavane confusion. Semunhu anga avakuda kugarawo nemukadzi uye ndanga ndakuda a stable marriage ndakaona zvirinani to marry her vana ndosiya vachigara



namai kumusha ndakazonomuona handina kutaura naye zvandanga ndaudzwa kuBindura to avoid kuramba tichinetsana but ndakangomuudza kuti achitambira kure nevana vangu vese even Taylan wacho.Takatowirirana kuti ndaizomuroora kana Itu avakubva pamba dismissed by the court haana kuita basa nazvo ayikasika kunzwisia Varaidzo zvaindifadza it was advantage of dating an educated woman , mazuva ekumuroora akasvika but my parents wasn't supported my choice even vapfanha vangu vandaifunga kuti vachamira nen Chaks na Zimuno vakatondibudira pachena kuti vaisada kuenda nen , bamukuru mukoma wababa vaingotevedzerawo baba zvekuti ndakatozoita vekudembera kuti vabvume kundiperekedza.The very day that I was going to pay a lobola for Varaidzo was the same day raiyenda Itumeng a day before ndipo pandanga ndano with drawer Mari from the bank card

randanga ndakachengetesa Varaidzo and it was also the day rakauya Mai vangu ndakapererwa vachitaura zvekuti mukadzi wangu ayizoitira chiroora pamba pangu ipapo ,the main reason yavanga vafambira was kuperekedza Mai Taa at her parents's house.In our way to Varaidzo's parents place ndakafonerwa na Vex akati it's an emergency ndaifanirwa kunosangana nemunhu waanga atuma nearly kwataiyenda he sounded serious so I didn't hesitate to met the man.

It was a white man neumwe wema CID ekuside kwaVex taiva tese nevandaiyenda navo akabva andiudza kuti ndirege zvekunoroora munhu because ayiva mukadzi wake paakazivawo kuti ayimu cheater nen i anga



atova mu process yekumu divorcer which means the lady was played us in the benefits of money. Anga atosheedzwa from Tanzania kwandakatozivira ipapo kuti ndiko kwaayishandira zvese nekugara but his parents were based in Harare and also the wife and kids . Chaks and Zimuno was behind kubuda kwechokwadi about Varaidzo so vakakumbira Vex kuti avabatsire ndakatanga kunzwisia kuti why vese vaimushora . Ndakaudza mukoma ndivo vai driver kuti tidzokere kumba uko kwandakasvika nekuvati vasaburuke ndakanopinda ndiri speed pandakaona ma bags altumeng zvakandiwedzera hasha, shungu plus kurwadziwa ndakanga ndakamuita rough ende akange Awana mukana wekubata Mari dzangu but haana kumboita pfungwa yechimbavha like what Varaidzo did ndakatora pfuti dzangu mbira ndainzwa kuda kunomupaza musoro ndakapfuura nemanga muna mai vangu , Itu

and Chaks uyo ayiratidza kushaiwa hanya .Nemabatiro andaiyita Itu neyandakatambwa na Varaidzo zvanga zvandidzikisira to the last ndakasiya ndaudza Mai Taa zvandakamuudza but ayiratidza kutya kukuru maari even Mai vakatofunga kuti ndaida kumuuraya but zvandakaita paari kutaura nehasha ndakamu mbanyidzira paari was my way yekuti awone that I was in pain.ndakanopinda mumota ndikairova ndirii ini tiri muroad ndanga ndatomirirwa na Vex ne team rake kumberi kunobata mbavha ndakatoziva kuti yaitova system yavo yekubira vanhu like that ende anga andigona Varaidzo takanovasvikira vakavarairwa vaizviita munayi vakafamba kuti gamuchira , bamukuru namukoma ndakavati vasare takanodzika nevakomana vema suit matema tikagakuchirwa tikakanda Mari yekupinda mumusha tava mukati tapiwa yedu room tanyatsokumaker sure kuti vavepo they were six 4 ladies and 2 gents vaiva side



reukama along side munyayi takangoerekana tapinda mavaiva takabata pfuti "you are playing me Varaidzo a married woman waita chivindi chekunyepera murume wako kuti urikuenda kuparty yeworkmate kuti undibire Mari nefake relatives of yours right" akavhunduka vese vanga vaungana muconner imwe ndakanga ndoda kuvaratidza zvekwangu chaizvo varume vese vari two ndakavaridza nepfuti mumakumbo kuvaremadza chaiko makaita noise ,vakanokandwa mu Ven ye police vainorapirwa mberi sezvo vanga vapihwa ma policesoftage ekuvhara pakuwara as for Varaidzo I wanted to deal with her on my own so ndakamuti asare .Ndakaenda naye kumba kwangu tirivaviri vamwe vanga vaenda nedzimwe mota ,handina chandaitaura naye ayingopfikura achiti "I'm sorry Tamuka handizive mwuya wei wanga wandipinda" I just told her kuti "it's ok babe maybe we will talk about it tomorrow tavakufunga straight"



akabva anyarara I even pretended as if everything was ok . Takasvika kumba vakomana vatoita mumba mangu kunge Shabeen ndakapfuura ndakabata Varaidzo ruoko Havana kuzviitira hanya because vaiziva maitiro angu asi bamukuru na mukoma handaida vazive anything Deep about me.I hosted Varaidzo so nice I even feed her but ndine zvandanga ndaisa muchikafu zvaizotanga kushanda after 72 hours atova kumba kwake zvekuti ayisazondifungira anything.I even had a sex with her that night but I used a protection ndaisada any effect from her body through zvandanga ndamupa "I fucked you so that you can see kuti handina kukutsamwira zvaitika zvaitika otherwise you have to divorce your husband ndikuroore inini I love you unozviziva hant" ndakamudaro akazvitenda ndakamu believesa that night.Kuseni ndakanomusiya kumba kwake ndikamuti atange kutoita divorce process

ndaida kuti kana afa hama dzake dzisazotore anything from her husband because mwana wavo ayiva gororo in two days vanga vato filer divorce papers , murume ndakatomubatsira ayitora vana vake oyenda navo after Varaidzo's burial even though he wasn't know kuti ndangandatopedza naye kare.Paakatanga kurwara ndanga ndato calculater ma hours kusvika anopihwa bed at hospital ndaitombo visiter ndichitomubvunza a problem ayingotiwo maybe chivanhu kusvika azonofa ndakatosiya afa pandakaenda ku DRC , uko kwandakazodzoka ndichinonzwa mashura chaiwo kuChinhoyi Mai Taa ndakamu saluter hapana Mai vaiva nemoyo sewake after everything zvandanga ndakuita and after everything that I told her but she decided kutora vana vangu as a way of helping Tania kukanganwa about the rape yaanga atarisana nayo.Ndakadzokera kuHarare ndikaenda ku cake shop I wanted to do something for our

belated birthday with my son so hazvina  
kunetsa address anga akandiudza I even track  
the location of her phone ndikasvikako  
easy.Ndavakutosvika pamba pake ndaka  
receiver important call from work zvaisada  
kutaurira pavantu I packed maside peroad  
ndichiita zve call yacho ndikatoona hanzvadzi  
ya Itu achisvika nevana ,zvavanga vakatakura  
zvakandiudza zvega kuti they were treated so  
nice Hana yangu yakarova zvine Simba ndaona  
Itu akamira pagate auya kunotora vana ,that  
woman was the lady of my heart  
zvandaimunzwira zvaitaura kuzara kwerudo  
rwangu paari .Ndakapedza call tsano vanga  
vatoenda ndikanoridza bell pagate mota  
yandaiva nayo ndanga ndakaitenga kare  
pandakachinja mota dzangu asi kuti  
ndaisaishandisa even ma number plates  
ndanga ndisati ndayisisa ,ndakamhanyirwa  
nevana but Tania ndaitadza kumutarisa  
because of the pain that I had handina



kutomuvhunza nezvazvo . Mai vacho pavakazouya mandaiva anga atondikuwadza kare zvayiitika zvayiitika but ndainzwa kuti ndomuda Itumeng ring yangu yaayisabvisa ndiyo imwe yairamba ichindiwedzeresa kumuda ndakatuma vana kumashops ndiine chinangwa chekuda kusara ndichifadzana nemukadzi wangu but akazviramba paakabvunza about Varaidzo ndakatomunyepera because anga afa kare vamwe vake vaiva mukati vachirapirwa under jail ,ndakambovhunduka pandakaona ayine jadell ndanga ndarizivira pana Rosey so ndakatofunga kuti Itu anga achida kuzoshare zvinhu zvangu kune mumwe munhu ,ndokugara ndamuudza zvandaifunga kuti zvingabatsira.Ndakazobvapo tisisawirirane nenyyaya yekuda kutsaura Talshia pandiri ini nguva zhinji ndaiwandirwa nehasha Saka ndakaona zvirinani kubvapo tisati tasvitsana kure.I was off at work ndakapedza two strong



**weeks with my son musikanzwa yaivapo but  
ndaiyifarira zvakadaro zvairatidza kuva munhu  
akachangamuka.**

**Ndakazono mudzosera mazuva ayifambawo  
vana sisi vake vanga vazoyendeswa  
kuChinchoyi sezvo holiday yanga  
yapera,zvevakadzi ndakanga ndarasira kure  
chero wekufadzana naye ndakanga  
ndisingachade even mafeelings  
ndaisamanzwa but kungotarisa mapicture  
yaltumeng ndaibva ndanzwa something  
ndokurumidza kuzvirasira kure.Ndakazopinda  
busy pakarwara mwana wangu Talent  
ndakambofunga kuti maybe pane anga  
anditamba sezvo basa rangu rayiita ndive  
nemhandu dzakawandisa,patakaona**



zvehosptal zvaramba takatanga kufamba  
mumaporofita ndakatanga neku ruwa kune  
anga akandiudza zvemwana wangu paayiva  
musango , kwese kwatayienda tsanangudzo  
dzaiva dzimwe chete munhu wandakafungira  
ndi Itumeng vanhu vakatanga vachizviramba  
chero ini wacho zvaisandiitira zvamuchose kuti  
angava iye ,asi nezvandainge ndakamuita  
ayigona kuda kundi fixer.Ndakatanga kufunga  
soft yese yaayindiitira achindi protector from  
Court nekuvanhu ndikaona sekuti ayinge  
anepaanga akanditeya ,I tried kutaura naye  
from the first day ndikatoona sekuti she was  
hiding something mazuva akafamba  
ndichiedza ku Reasoner naye zvichiramba  
kusvika ndazotuma vanhu kuti awuyiwe naye  
kubarracks ndaida kungomuita zvekuti ataure  
kwaanga akanogadzira mwana wangu but her  
answer was the same ,I failed to control my  
anger ndabatwa nemweya webasa towards her  
ndikamurova ndanga ndakuda kumupindira on

stage number two ndipo pakapinda vamwe  
sister ayivawo leader to ladies department  
,ndakamunyara ndikabvamo ndichisiya  
Itumeng achinodzoswa kumba kwake.Handina  
kumbozviitira hanya kut akange arisei kurwara  
kwemwana wangu kwaindikanganisa  
mafungiro kusvika sister vekubasa vazotaura  
plan yavo yekuti maporofita anofanirwa  
kubudisa chokwadi vandakaita navo vana vese  
varipo.Ndakafonera vana baba vakaona  
zvichibatsira vana madzibaba takavakumbira  
ukuwo vanhu vekwa na Itumeng ndanga  
ndasarwa padiki kuvarasira hwunhu  
pavakatuma munhu kunoreva mhosva  
yandanga ndapara pakurova Itumeng munhu  
wacho akataura kuti vakanga vati vaisada  
kutiona kuhospital ndaisava nebara nazvo  
.Ndaida kuvanyudzira mwana wavo kana  
abatwa huroyi vana vangu ndotor ,Mai vangu  
vaindibhowa pavaimurambira Itu vachingoti  
Madhuve haadaro vari sana baba Havana



zvavaimbotaura. Musi wacho wakasvika  
ndakazorohwa nehana zvichibudira pana  
Rosey akanga andigona apa  
handainbomufungira. Mashoko akataurwa  
nemaporofita kuside kwangu akandivaka  
, ndega ndakaona kuti sure I wasn't a good  
father sekuudzwa kwandakanga ndamboitwa  
na Itumeng ndamuyendera kuChishawasha  
kunomubvunza about Talshia , apa akagara  
kudaro mukitchen after kuenda kwemaporofita  
ndaitadza kumutarisa but I wanted to beg her  
for sorry apa ndanga ndamukuwadza ziso  
raayinge akavhara nechi towel, Sekuru vake  
vakazondivavira handina kuvhunduka zvese  
zvavaindiudza asi kuti ndaifanirwa  
kuzvininipisa sezvo ndanga ndaresvera mhuri  
yavo. Pakavadzokera ndakasara ndikachiona  
nana baba vangu "pano hatidi kuona  
wauchauya naye uchiti mukadzi wako  
ndakambofunga kuti maybe pane anga  
anditamba sezvo basa rangu raiita ndive

nemhandu dzakawandisa,patakaona zvehospital zvaramba takatanga kufamba mumaporofita ndakatanga neku ruwa kune anga akandiudza zvemwana wangu paayiva musango , kwese kwatayienda tsanangudzo dzaiva dzimwe chete munhu wandakafungira ndi Itumeng vanhu vakatanga vachizviramba chero ini wacho zvaisandiitira zvamuchose kuti angava iye ,asi nezvandainge ndakamuita ayigona kuda kundi fixer.Ndakatanga kufunga soft yese yaayindiitira achindi protector from Court nekuvanhu ndikaona sekuti ayinge anepaanga akanditeya ,I tried kutaura naye from the first day ndikatoona sekuti she was hiding something mazuva akafamba ndichiedza ku Reasoner naye zvichiramba kusvika ndazotuma vanhu kuti awuyiwe naye kubarracks ndaida kungomuita zvekuti ataure kwaangaakanogadzira mwana wangu but her answer was the same ,I failed to control my anger ndabatwa nemweya webasa towards her

ndikamurova ndanga ndakuda kumupindira on stage number two ndipo pakapinda vamwe sister ayivawo leader to ladies department ,ndakamunyara ndikabvamo ndichisiya Itumeng achinodzoswa kumba kwake.Handina kumbozviitira hanya kut akange arisei kurwara kwemwana wangu kwaindikanganisa mafungiro kusvika sister vekubasa vazotaura plan yavo yekuti maporofita anofanirwa kubudisa chokwadi vandakaita navo vana vese varipo.Ndakafonera vana baba vakaona zvichibatsira vana madzibaba takavakumbira ukuwo vanhu vekwa na Itumeng ndanga ndasarwa padiki kuvarasira hwunhu pavakatuma munhu kunoreva mhosva yandanga ndapara pakurova Itumeng munhu wacho akatotaura kuti vakanga vati vaisada kutiona kuhospital ndaisava nebara nazvo .Ndaida kuvanyudzira mwana wavo kana abatwa huroyi vana vangu ndotor ,Mai vangu vaintibhowa pavaimurambira Itu vachingoti



Madhuve haadaro vari sana baba Havana  
zvavaimbotaura.Musi wacho wakasvika  
ndakazorohwa nehana zvichibudira pana  
Rosey akanga andigona apa  
handainbomufungira.Mashoko akataurwa  
nemaporofita kuside kwangu akandivaka  
Itumeng ndaitadza kumutarisa but I wanted to  
beg her for sorry apa ndanga ndamukuwadza  
ziso raayinge akavhara nechi towel, Sekuru  
vake vakazondivavira handina kuvhunduka  
zvese zvavaindiudza asi kuti ndaifanirwa  
kuzvininipisa sezvo ndanga ndaresvera mhuri  
yavo.Pakavadzokera ndakasara ndikachiona  
nana baba vangu vakasvika pakundiudza kuti ,  
ndikaita mukadzi asiri Itumeng ndisasvike  
naye mumusha ndiite zvandichaita ndega apa  
Rosey ayivamo nehama dzake ,kuregererwa  
nekusavhurirwa case zvandanga ndaitirwa  
nemhuri yekwana Itu kwakandipa kusasungisa  
Rosey ndikamuudza zvandakamuudza kuti  
atambire kure nen.Pandakazosenderwa



massage na Itu achinditi ndisaite something pana Rosey vanga vatoenda vana Rosey vacho ,ndakabva ndamusendera a massage for sorry but haana kupindura.From that scandal ndanga ndazovenga vanhukadzi zvekurevesa ende mazuva aripedyo ndakabva ndakwidziridzwa pabasa kuitwa head of all CIO's in Harare ndakange ndavakurema ,asi mufaro wangu waisabatsira chinhu ndichirarama life yekuti mhuri yangu yaivakwakasiyana .Chaks na Zimuno vatozoroora ini ndaisava ne pressure ne marriage those days ndanga ndazvidzima mandiri chandaida kumaker sure kuti vana vangu vaiwana zvakavafanira ndakavhurisira Taylan yake account .Nguva zhinji ndiriku hope ndairota Itumeng ndaimbosvika pakufunga kuti kumufunga but kwaisasvikika vana baba vanga vakandiudza kuti any complain from her family vaizosimuka variivo kunoisa report kubasa kwangu zvinova zvandaisada

semutungamiriri.Mwedzi yaiberekana ndichiita zvandaiyita asi pandafungira ndayiongorora life ya Itu nevana hapana zvaayiita zvandaisaziva .There was the night pandakarota 2 times achichata nemumwe murume but paakandiona akakanda maflowers pasi akandimhanyira ,hope dzakandi shungurudza idzodzo kusvika ndatuma mumwe mufanha wekubasa kuti anditarisire mukadzi wangu in 2 days anga adzoka ne feedback yekuti anga avakuda kudyiwa nemumwe prophet .Ndakaseka zvangu I just printed the white shit rakanyorwa ne red for danger ndikaudza mufanha iyeye kuti apedzise zvekumberi ayizviziva .Kwakatova kurambana kwavo but a week after that best friend yangu Zimuno Zimuno akabva auya anga afambira mai vake vairwara kweduwo bamukuru mukoma wababa vakabva varumwa nenyoka musango mavaitema mapango ,vakanofira kuhospital takarwadziswa shoko rerufu



rakanoziviswa kwana Itumeng sezvo kwaiva nevana vangu.Taisava netarisiro yekuti vanga uya asi kuripa mombe kwatakaita ndofunga kwanga kwasunungutsa moyo yavo because vakauya kurufu pavakasvika ndanga ndakamirira naNorbert Hana yangu yakarovera rudo like always ndaona Itu ,She was on point like always "she must come back to me ,she is my wife no matter what she is mine ndofa naye" ndakangoyerekana ndadaro ndakavarairwa "go and get what is yours my man I wanna be a best man of your wedding this year, ndoreva gore irorino" akandidaro Zimuno Zimuno.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my



Edit with WPS Office

**WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0mLxkEb6R2waLkuHIBKH>**

**\*💔 \*** SAD LOVE LIFE \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**\*I'm sorry readers nekudzokorodzeka  
kwakaitika last paragraph of chapter 40,  
thanks kune vakazviona vakandizivisa I really  
appreciate your comments zvondibatsira  
kugadzirisa ma mistakes.\***

**CHAPTER 41**



Edit with WPS Office

**Ndakatombogara pasofa ndikaputika  
nesetswa ndichizviseka hangu kuti sure at the  
age of 31 handina a serious relationship,vana  
vane mutupo wakasiyana vamwe vezera rangu  
vaitova mudzimba dzavo asi zvangu zvaisava  
ne direction apa kwese kwandaiyenda  
nevaindiona vairumbidza kunaka kwangu but  
kunaka kwacho kana ndoramba  
ndichingorambwa nevarume ,kwanga  
kusingachabatsire chinhu.Hongu ndainge  
ndakadzima pfungwa yevarume mandiri but it  
was normal kuva naye (I'm in love with my ring  
tichadanana kusvika zvanaka) ndakafunga  
kudaro ndaitarisa zvangu.Zvakandipa  
kudownlorder song ya the late souljah Luv ft T-  
sweetness yekuti \*ini ndabaiwa ndabaiwa ini  
ndabaiwa ndabaiwa ndarwadziwaa ...  
Ndinochemerawo wangu murume-ee**



ndinodawo imba yangu sevana vevamwee  
wani ndogeza wani ndochena ndotsvaira  
ndobika vana ndinoita wani inguva dzafamba  
inini ndingori one zvandinongo shuwira kuti  
hupenyu hwuite naanii ini ndabaiwaaa  
ndabaiwaaa ndarwadziwaa\* ndaisagona  
zvangu kutamba but ndakatombozunza zunza  
muviri wangu ndikanyatsonzwa zvirinani  
ndichitamba song yandairidzira  
mufon,kurambwa na prophet hazvina  
kundirwadza kana kuona sepane chachinja.Ini  
ndaisava ne secret pazvimwe zvinhu ndakabva  
ndakanda that picture mugrup redu refamily  
vamwe vakatanga vaseka "mabasa emurume  
wako ganaz unourayisa vanhu iwe siyana  
nevana vevanhu" massage yakataurwawo  
mugrup "handina murume ini haachazi wangu  
wani" ndakapindura kudaro vese vakatanga  
kutura zvekuti vanonetsa kuramba vanhu  
vaye ende panenge paine machances ekuti  
soldier rinotoziva mafambiro emukadzi

warinenge richida .Zvayiita ndinzwe kutya  
ndakabva ndafunga mashoko ayaigara  
achindiudza Tamu ekuti ndikangoita mumwe  
murume pachafiwa "ini hangu ndoona sekuti  
kusagara vese kwavayiita ndiko  
kwakavakonanisa pakawanda the best is  
vakadzoka wiriranai mukagarisana pachava  
nekuvimbana uye kusafungirana zvimwe  
zvavaitsvaga kunze vanenge vavekuzviwana  
mumba madiro" it was Karen's advice vamwe  
vakatenderana nazvo ,vamwe vakati Itu anofa  
nekurohwa there is no way paachachinja  
system yekurova "zvotova nani ajaire benzi  
rake at least he is responsible kuvana Havana  
chavanadya chinovava ,chero mumba Itu  
haana chaanenge achishaiwa hakuna murume  
ari perfect imba yega ine zvayo, Itu  
paachawanira mukana achangodzoka  
omutsotsa or kutomupa umwe mwana  
vokonana futi makore anenge achitofamba  
wongova wekumitiswa hazvibude at least



akambobvisirwaho Mari vanhu vombodyawo  
Mari yemwana zvine chiremerera  
hatitungamidze hedu Mari , asi pasina  
chaabvisirwa chacho ganaz will continue to do  
whatever he want pana Itu vane vana vese  
vanhu ava zvonetsa izvi" it was someone's  
point ndikabvunza kuti "hazvibatsire chihu  
kah what if zviriizvo zvaanongoita kune  
mamwe ma ex-girlfriends ake" vamwe  
vakatsigirana nazvo "I think munhu uya  
anokuda zvakasiyana nevamwe iwe wayiitirwa  
zvese wani but mamwe ma girlfriends ake  
achivanyima Mari ,kutadzirana kurimuvanhu  
guys but ngatingoraramai tichiziva kuti ndiye  
murume wa Itu chero aribenzi mwana wababa  
vangu wakazviparira no way out kana  
usingamude zve sure bvisa ring ,or siyana  
nevamwe varume vanourawa nema ganaz  
ungaitira vanhu utsinye" vakadaro sisi  
Prudence vanhu vakatanga kutotaura zve ring  
yangu vachiiseka havo .Ndakanzwa

sendinotsva chaiko kuti Batania ayimbozama kudii chaizvo ndakamboda kumu unblocker ndomufonera but ndakaty a kuti ayizoti wandiona ndichizviita here zvekunoisa gonzo racho ,zvaigona kundirovesa naye , nerimwe divi kufona kwacho ndakaty Ethan na sekuru valtumeng ndikasiyana nazvo.Zvakandipa kuendesa ma flowers kuguva rema parents angu next day ende ndizvo zvandanga ndakuita most of the times kana ndine stress , sometimes ndaipererwa nemashoko ndasvikapo ndongosiya ndagadzika those flowers zvemusi iwoyo ndakadzoka neku Acturas paimba ya Talshia ndanga ndafunga kuyipinza lodger it was a nice cottage iri mudurawole vanhu ivavo vakanga vakatora time yavo kuivakisa kwaiva Kuma new stands ,ndakatosiya ndaudza ma neighbors kuti vakanzwa anoda imba yeku renter vandifonere I gave them my phone number. Ndakarova mota yangu ndakananga kwamai Itu kunoona

vana vangu nemuroora wangu but Taa ayiva kuchikoro pandakasvika , Dad vange vakanditi Taylan avakufanirwa kuyendawo ku creache saka ayizotanga mwedzi waitevera.Ndakatozorarako day racho mukadzi wa Ethan ayiva chikwekwe chaicho pandiri ndaingonzi Tete this ,Tete that nhumbu yake yaimupengesera pandiri vanhu vepamba vaigara vachimuti muchabuda Itumeng mudumbu umu iye ayibva ati "it's better that way" toseka hedu Ari sa Ethan kana aripo ayibva ati "mwanawangu angatora zvese hake pana Itu but kupusa asiyire muridzi wakwene" taibva taseka vanhu vese havo kumba nehama vaingonditi ndakapusa but tete Mai Laiza ndivo Vega vaiti ,Itu akapusa zvakangwara.



Zveku church kwa ex yangu prophet bae ndakabva ndazvirega ndakutadza kuziva kuti taizotarisana sei dzimwe pfungwa dzichingoti ,ndaizomuurayisa na Tamu ukuwo ndichifunga kuti Batania ayigona kuzombonetsana nenimwe Zuva chete nenyaya ya prophet iyeye ende kusimudzirana ma points ku explainer side rangu kwaari kwaiva kutambisa nguva ayisazozviteerera.Zvimazuva zviripamberi sisi Prudence vakanya vakanga vazodzokerana nemurume wavo atouya kunoroora saka zvemarooro acho, zvaizoitwa weekend yaitevera but before kwakabva kwatumirwa shoko rerufu rakasvikira Kuna tete Mai Laiza ndivo vakanga vafonerwa kubva kwa Chakidza ,ndakatorwadziwa nekufa kwakaita bamukuru vana Batania.Ini ndaingova muteveri vakuru ndivo vaironga vana taifanirwa kuenda navo vese takasimuka ne number iri nani tiri ,inini nevana vangu, mai Itu ,tete Mai Laiza ,sisi Prudence ,gogo na sekuru baba Reggis and



sekuru vedu vaTembo, asi inini na sisi  
Prudence takanga tatoudzwa kuti tairarako  
nevamwe totevera next day sezvo takaenda  
Zuva ravairadzikwa semunhu akanga arumwa  
nenyoka vaisagariswa mumba for long  
kudzivirira ku spreader kwe poison.Takaenda  
ne caravan komb yasekuru valtumeng ndiyo  
yataikwana tese takasvika tikamonera  
mazambiya nema doek edu ,vanga vasati  
vambochengetwa vanhu vachiimba nekutamba  
jiti.Takapinda muneimwe round house ndimo  
maiva nebody uye makagarwa nevanhu  
tikabata maoko isu vakadzi vana sekuru  
vakangonangawo kwanga kune vamwe  
varume.Takabuda tikanogara muberere  
meimwe imba panga pakagarwawo nevamwe  
ndikatozoona tagara kuti pavanhу vanga  
vakagarapo ipapo paiva ne ex-wife ya Tamu  
nekuda kunyeya ndakatyper massage pafon  
pangu ndikaigamuchidza sisi Prudence kuti  
vaverenga ,ivo kwakuipawo vana mama ende



vese vaisasimudza musoro ipapo ipapo  
vaimutarisa zvine skiri.Ndakatarisa kumapoto  
kuvaroora but ndakashaiwa new face ndaida  
kuona mukadzi wa Chaks but ayisavapo asi  
murume wake ndanga ndamuona aripo parufu  
ipapo , Talshia anga atohakana nana sisi vake  
tichangosvika avo vakangoti kundiona  
kwakundimhanyira vachiti mama mama Talent  
zvaisambobvumika kuti ndiye anga amborwara  
zvekuda kufa because anga asimba chaiko  
,vakabatana maoko vachienda kwaiva  
nevamwe but in no time Taylan anga atova  
nababa vake zvekuti vanga vanzi nasekuru  
vangu vatambire kure naye vanga  
vazvikanganwa ndofunga.Ndakatoona vese  
vari four Batania , Chaks ,Zimuno and Zimuno  
Zimuno vachinoombera panana sekuru  
kuvamhoresa zvine hunhu vaka chonjomara  
kunge mukwasha asangana nahambuya  
paroad asi ndega ndaka ngoti matsotsi  
awo.Takagara kudaro zvikanzi na sisi



Prudence "handei timbonozunza zunza pajiti apo Itu tiperekedze vatezvara" vakadaro vachida kutosimuka vakanzi na tete Mai Laiza "iweee Prudence Tambo" vakadaro vachiva dhonza kuti vadzokere kugara pasi zvakandipa kuseka chero ivo sisi Prudence vacho vakatosekawo ini ndaisamboyenda kunotamba kwacho zvaisava mandiri. Vakazouya Batania nebest friend yavo Norbert vari two iye Tamu anga akapfeka safety shoes ne blue trouser re worksuit plus t-shirt yeblack kwakubvisa cep yake yeblue yaanga akapfeka akaibatira maoko kwakuchonjomara vachiombera zvevakwasha chaizvo vese but Batania ndiye ayitaura "makadii Mai pamwe chete na gogo na tete makasimba here" vakabva vadairwa , vana mama vanga vakagara havo asi vachiombererawo "maiguru makadii" ndisisi Prudence vaidanzo vakati "ndiribho vana bamunini nyota chete ndoda cold drink" ava waiva mugariro wavo kutamba chiramu "zvidiki

izvi toita plan maiguru" akadaro Tamu zvikanzi na mama "nematambudziko zvee nhai vanangu" kwakudairawo vese nana tete vachitaura zvemamatambudziko iwayo ini hangu kungosvika kwavakaita patiri kungwara kwese kwakabva Kwapera ndakatadza kusimudza musoro kuda kwaiva kunyara ,ndanga ndakungo scroller phone yangu pasina chisvinu chandayiita "mainini murisei" akadaro Zimuno Zimuno vave kusimuka ndikati "ndiribho bamukuru makadii varipiko Mai Shanice vandisina kumboona" zvikanzi "vakasara ndakangouya zve emergency muchembere vaisanzwa zvakanaka but now vave nani zvavo" ndikadairawo zvaiyenderana nenaya ndakavatarisa Tamu anga asina kundimhoresa ndakango sanganidzana naye maziso zve mistake akanditsonya zveutsotsi ndikakurumidza kubvisa maziso angu kwaari vakafamba vachitodzokera kwavanga vabva nako "murume wako zvaari munhu kwaye wani

nhaiwe Itu chiiko chinozomboitika" vakadaro mama ndikavati "imi mama atoita munhu kwaye ipapa nekuti akumhoresai here" taitaura zvatainzwanana tega vakaseka zvikanzi na gogo Mai Reggis "koiye Itu kuzonyaririra kani kutadza kana kusimudza musoro kunyara kutarisana na dady here" vakataurisa zvakatonzwika nevaiva padhuze nesu included Rosey asi zvakandipa kuseka sure vanga vandiona mukuseka ikoko maziso angu akarasikira kwanga kune ex-wife ya Tamu yacho ndikaona vachitarisa zvekuratidza kuti vaitinyeya ndikashaiwa kuti zvaiva zvii but I just ignored them ,sisi Prudence kwakungosimuka takavarairwa zve speed vachinanga kunopinda kuside kwayiimbwa nekutambwa plus kuridzwa ngoma \*deraa amai ndoita deraa ini ndoita dera amai dera ini ndoita ndingatamba seiko ini ndakaremara ini ndoita dera amai deraa\* ndizvo zvayiitwa song yacho yavakanopindira ivo sisi Prudence



kutamba ichingopera kwakushaurawo yavo  
yekuti \*cellulaaar ndizvo cellular cellular  
ndizvo cellular kutandara hwai muri two two  
cellular kutandara hwai makadzima lambii  
cellular kutandara hwai muna bamunini cellular  
mukaden hwozaa mukaden cellulaar\* apa  
vanhu vakatobvumira song yacho zvemorare  
ngoma ichirohwa , sisi vangu raiva basa tete  
mai Laiza vaingoombera maoko zvekupererwa  
ini ndichizvikuwadza nekuseka.

Kwakuzodzoka vachigara pasi vakasvika  
nekuti "tavaperekedza vatezvara vanozorora  
murugare chaiko" zvikanzi namama "Koo  
zvaunotamba wani nhai mwanangu zvino  
zvawanga uchiimba wakazvizivirepiko iko ku  
Ukraine kwenyu here" kuzondidaro



ndakamboseka kukanganwa kuti ndiripa  
nhamo vanhu vakamboti cheukira tichiseka  
tese "iyiii mama mandikukuwadza nekuseka ku  
Ukraine zvingaimbwा vakamira pai nhai  
veduwēe ndakazvizivira kumusha kwana  
mama izvi" vakapindura sisi Prudence vacho  
vabata pambabvu dzavo zvemunhu anga  
akunzwa chibayo nekuseka.Talent akabva  
asvika patiri akati "mama" achiuya paside  
pangu ndanga ndatoona kuti ane zvaarikuda ku  
reporter ndikati "yes mwanangu maitweiko  
nhai vaManyoni" anga ayita kakupfugamira  
pandiri ndichimupruzira musoro zvikanzi  
"Taylan atema huku yevanhu nedombo  
yavakukamhina gumbo ndamuti ndoda  
kunovaudza mama akati ndovarova" ndakabva  
ndamuti "ndichamurova Taylan haateerere  
enda unomutaurira Kuna Dad ndivo vaanogona  
kutya angatovhiringa huku dzevanhu pano"  
kwakusimuka achitomhanya Kuyenda kuna  
Dad kwacho vanhu vaivapatiri vanga

vakatitarisa apa Talent wacho kana  
kumboyenda pana Mai vake chaivo. In no time  
ndakaona zvavakurwa na Taylan wacho apa  
Talent ayitozama kuzvibvisa pafight yacho  
bhudhi ndivo vaiva busy kukanda zvi fight  
vakatakanutswa na Owen mwana wamaiguru  
iye Taylan anga akabata chimuti kwakuyita  
zvake zvekuridzira pfuti achiti "bhushuuuu"  
Kuna Talent "hokoyo na ganaz Tamuka panofa  
vanhu pano" ndevamwe sekuru vechikuru  
vakasheedzera kudaro vanhu vanga vatarisa  
zvichiitika vakaseka sezvo vamwe vaiva busy  
nejiti yavo "iye mwana uyu kubva afanana  
nababa vake kudaro nhaimi iyii" ndevamwe  
Mai vakadaro patanga takagara zvikanzi  
nevamwe vacho "chinenge chinoda zvekurwa  
plus musikanzwa ndambochiona chichimwaya  
vamwe mavhu kuseri uko" vaingodairirana ini  
ndakatoziva kuti ichokwadi because kudenha  
hwaiva hwunhu hwake. Gare gare ndakazoona  
arikusana kwababa vake vairatidza kuti

vaibva kunze kwegate kuvatarisa vachiuya  
ndakatanga kufunga pese pandainakirana naye  
Tamu Nemabatiro ayaindiita ndikatotanga  
kumunzwira zvime zvinhu ndikakurumidza  
kuzvidzima ndafunga kuti ayirova zvake kuita  
kutswanya chaiko ,Vanhu vanga vakuda  
kuenda kunochengeta mufi Hapana kuitwa  
body view ,semunhubayi ge arumwa nenyoka  
vaityira kuspreader kwe that poison  
pakangosvika mota ye Zororo funeral policy  
ichitakura coffin izvo zvandakazoziva kuti  
body yanga yarara ku motchery ikauyisa  
pamba makuseni.Vana vakanzi vasare havana  
kuita problem nazvo but Taylan ndiye anga oda  
kunetsa kusara kwacho anga abatiranwa nana  
sisi vake Tania na Talshia kuti asatevere but  
akatanga kuvakava kava ndakaona vana Chaks  
vachiseka vari pavaiva "nhaimi mwana  
makambomuzvara nepaiko uyu patisingazvare  
napo isu vamwe ende Simba raanaro Soo kah"  
vakandidaro vamwe Mai vaona Talshia



adonhedzwa pasi Tania semunhu anga atikurei  
Simba rake ranga rakawandisawo saka  
ayisakurirwa ndikati Kuna Mai vaye "normal  
chaiyo anotondi shungurudzawo mwana iyeyu"  
ndakabva ndafamba ndichienda kwavaiva  
ndofunga akati pamwe ndoda kumurova but  
handaizombo murova baba vake varipo ,  
kungoona ndichienda kwaari akakwanisa  
kuzvibvisa mumaoko aTania akamhanya  
achienda kuseri kwemota dzaivapo ,vanhu  
vanga vatofamba vazhinji vatotungamira  
vachiimba kuyenda kumakuva painzi padhuze  
saka hapana akaenda nemota .Pandakaenda  
kuseri kwemota dzacho ndichiyedza kubata na  
Taylan ndakangoona ndabatwawo  
ndikapushirwa nekuzembereswa pane imwe  
mota kwakuto bvutwa malips angu zve  
pressure and force for kiss two seconds  
Idzodzo muviri wangu ukatanga zvawo  
zvekupengereka kana wabatwa naTamu  
wandanga ndashaiwa kuti anditevera nguvai



,zvese zvekuti akamboti attacker kana kumbonyepedzera kuuya mufungwa dzangu takazonzwa vanhu vaifamba kuuya kwataiva achibva arega kundikisa but akaramba akanditsamhira uku ndichitonza chinhu chake kuti changa chafuta ,ndakatarisa vanhu vacho kwakuona iri ex-wife yake neumwe mukadzi vakatotitarisa vakatarisa pasi ndakatonza kunyara nehunhu hwandayiitirwa na Tamu pavantu vakadarika ndikadzosa maziso angu kwaayiva ndichiita kakumupusher kuti abve pandiri but ayisatopushika akanditarisa kuface anga asina kumbocheukira vatanga tanzwa vachitaura paakarega kundi kisser .Achiita kunge arikutamba slowly zvinekakuzvikwizira pandiri zvayiita ndinzwe kuuya kwema feelings angu , ndakavarairwa anga atonditsotsa sekutamba sekuseka akangoti vadarike akabvuta futi malips angu achindipfanya ma breast ndikatanga kufemereka ayisa ruoko rwake mu

t-shirt yangu achindipuruzira skin direct ,he pulled his self from the kiss zvikanzi "hande mumba" akadaro achiisa ruoko rwangu pachinhu chake chaiva mu trouser kwakundi kwizisa ipapo ndikavhunduka ndichizvibvisa paari ndokufamba ndichibvapo ndikapinda muroad kutevera vamwe handina kumbomucheukira ndakabvunza , vana kuti Taylan anga arikupi vakati "atakurwa na bamunini" ndichitofamba ndikamhanyirwa nana maiguru veku Chinhoyi town nevaigara mumusha zvikanzi nevamwe "hesi muzukuru wasekuru va Itumeng" takabva taseka tese tikamhoresana zvikanzi "isu kutoti tichaona mumwe wedu avakuuya kunotibatsirawo Kuma bhodho munhu kana kusimuka musadaro mainini" vaindipengera ndikati "ndisiyei zvangu vanhu vakazonzwa midumbu nechikafu chacho kungasanzi vakaroiwa na Mai Taa here" vakabva vanditarisa vese "iyiii makarwadziswa zve sure mainini but

tiregerereiwo askana" vakadaro vamwe vacho umwe akati "hiiii regai kuramba mune pfungwa iyoyo mainini zvidzimei tirivanhu vamwe chete kufungira kuri muvanhu but muroyi angoripo wani hant izvezvi atotungamira here kumakuva uko" zvakandipa kuseka tikatanga kutaura nyaya kusvika tanosvika , vanhu vatogara Batania ndipo pavakazosvika hana yangu kumuona yaingorova Tamu waiva musara asi anga akanaka nezvaanga abva kundiitisa anga atonditenderedza brain. Kuvapo kwake pfungwa dzangu dzaishashanda zvamuchose ayiziva weakness yangu,takagara kudaro vanhu vachipa ma speech avo ndakazotanga kufunga mushe ndikaona kuti ndanga ndakubvuma kushandisika futi ndikanzwa kuzvishora nekuzvituka and also kuzvidzikisira,ndakatoona kuti that's why ayinditi hure because ndaingoitika zvaanoda nen pamuviri wangu.



Burial process yese yakazoitwa but ndanga  
ndisingacha Concentrate, ndakutonzwa kuti  
ndofanirwa kuwana mukana na Tamu  
ndimuudze kuti asiyane nenii arege  
zvekundishandisa paadira I even told myself  
kuti hapana wandaizomboudza zvanga zvaitika  
between us.Takazodzokera kumba vanhu  
vakaita zvekudya sekuru vaTembo  
ndakazoona vakagara nababa Tamu in no time  
tikatumirwa chimwana kunzi tirikudiwa  
tikaenda kwachaiti tungamira kwaiva nevekwa  
Chakidza vacho nana sekuru vangu "isu  
hatichasweri kuno tavakudzokera asi vasikana  
vaviri ava vachambosara vozotevera havo  
mangwana musikana mudiki uyo todzokera



naye sezvo achiyenda kuchikoro haangarovhi  
mazuva maviri asi chikomana vanga sara  
nacho zvavo" vakadaro sekuru baba Reggis  
"zvakanakai sekuru tinotenda mauya  
tikabatsirana kuchengeta Hungwe vazorora  
zvavo" vakadaro baba Tamu vamwe vese  
vakadairirana mukuonekana ikoko ,Vakabva  
vaenda kumota vakaperekedzwa namai Ishu  
,mai Lorraine na mukoma wavo weku Chinhoyi  
town .Kungoyenda kwavakaita vanhu  
nekundisuwa kwavo vakasara  
vachindimhoresa zverusununguko chaizvo  
zvoratidza kuti vaitya sekuru baba Reggis  
"maiguru chihandei manje ku drink redu Riya  
vayenda sekuru" akadaro Tamu vanhu  
vakaseka "koini ndanga ndine basa rei chero  
varipo sure mungaswera muchindikuwadzira  
nenyota pama 1 asiri angu here" vakadaro sisi  
Prudence vachitosimuka Kuyenda na Batania  
na Bashanice na Tayla .Ndakasara ndikanzi  
namai "mozonorara kumba vanangu wotakura

vana vako ini ndorara pano ndouyako kuseni  
kumba ndiko kuya kwaunoziva monoona  
zvamungadya" ndikabvumirana navo Tanga  
takagara nana Mai Ishu avo vaingo commenter  
vachitaura zvekunaka ,kusasakara nekugona  
kugeza kwangu vana Chaks vaiva busy  
nezvavowo "mainini huyai Kani  
mumbotibatsirawo kusuka ndoda kutokuudzai  
nyaya" vakadaro vamwe maiguru ndikaona kuti  
vakanga vandigona handaizomboramba  
pamberi pevakuru ,kwakunovabatsira vana sisi  
Prudence vakadzoka vakaguguchira so many  
loafs of bread chainzi chichanwiswa tea  
nevanhu kuseni.Kwanga kotovira ndikauya  
ndichidhonzwa ruoko naZimuno ,Chaks  
achindimbundirawo nekuside zvikanzi "sekuru  
valtumeng vayenda takunyatsokuita zvatoda  
nemukadzi wedu manje ,saka urisei nhai bby  
wedu kukusuwai gulez kubva matadza  
kutiisirawo even massage kana call zvayo zve  
mistake here musadaro" akadaro Zimuno



ndikati "kukusuwai guys but ndakasungwa makashu ,Koo vakadzi vemapenzi varikupi" kwakuseka havo zvikanzi na Chaks torai vana venyu tipinde mumota tonokusiyai kumba ndichikuudzai nyaya " ndakabva ndasheedza vana vacho Taylan akaramba kuuya ayisada kusiyana nababa vake ndirimubishi kusheedza vana ,ndakacheuka kumota yaChaks ndichions madance avanga vachirova vakutoridza song yesungura from Luck Kumene Tamuka na Zimuno Zimuno kwakuendawo vachimhanya kuno joiner chikwata teverwe namai Ishu na mukoma vavo veku Chinhoyi town ndakatoona kuti kwaiva kuda kumbodzinga stress yababa vavo vanga vabva kuchengetwa kupera kwesong ndiko kuenda kwatakaita kwambuya va Tania ,sisi Prudence nana Batania vakateverawo neyavo mota hapana akamboita shungu dzekubika vanhu vanga vakaguta plus ma buscuits nema drinks avainwa zvavanga vabva nazvo kushop kwavakaenda "drink



ndanwa but chindiudzai kuti nekupusa kwa Itu ikoku shuwa mungapererwa zvekusvika pakumuti angaroya here kana ndimiwo bamunini ,dai ndiri ini hangu zvaibvumika ndichinzi ndakangwarisa plus ndotaura manje Itumeng here guys" yakadaro dhuve ichidzvova kuguta madrinks evanhu Tamu wacho akatura mafemo akavhara face nerumwe ruoko "ini nyaya iyoyo inondivhundutsa hangu gulez ndingatokutengerai rimwe drink kuti zvivharane" akadaro Chaks tese tikaseka zvikanzi na Batania "ini handina comment nayo hangu" zvikanzi na sisi Prudence "tirikutokudai mu comments section" kwakuseka havo nekutaura zvimwe.Ndikazoziva kuti mukadzi wa Chaks anga arikumba kwavo kwaiva neprogram yeko yakamubata kuti asakwanise kuuya kurufu ,wa Zimuno anga angosarawo kumba kwake kuHarare ndakazongowana kamukana na Tamu wandakatevera kumota kwake vavekuda kudzokera kwanga kwasara

vamwe "zvaitika it's a big mistake utambire  
kure neni don't take advantage of my  
weakness towards you" ndakataura ndega  
because handina kupindurwa zvandaida  
"ndichakukiya ukaita zvako zvekuda  
kunyengesa Kuma prophet zvandakasiya  
ndataura hazvina kunzwika hant" he said that  
calmly achikweva mbanje yake  
nekupfungaidza hana yangu ikarova  
ndakatadza kumudaira ndikangobvapo  
ndichifanbisa kudzokera kwandanga  
ndabva.Takarara nevana musame room  
mangwana takadzokera kunomutsa vamwe  
masikati takabvako tikaperekedzwa na Tamu  
kusvika mutown maakati tava mibus  
akabudisa 60usd achipa sisi Prudence akati  
"ndeye bus maiguru nema chips muroad umu"  
vakadairana zvakanaka nekutendana ,Taylan  
akanyeperwa nababa vake achinzi "ndoda  
kunokutengera pfuti ndodzoka" ndokubvuma  
kusara mibus kwaakaita tichienda kumba.Uko



**kwandakasvika nekutoudzwa kunzi kuonana na Tamu kurufu zvaisareva kuti ndichimuti awuye kumba kwangu.**

**Pakanga patova ne two months tabva kurufu ende kutaura neveko zvanga zvagumirawo ikoko ,imwe Sunday ndiripamba ndichitopedzisa kuyanika washen yangu kwakaita knock ku gate ndikaendako kwakuona paine vakadzi vechidiki vaviri ndikashaiwa kuti face dzavo ndaidzizivirepi ndakavamhoresa ndichiti pamwe ma customer sezvo Sunday ndaiwanzoruka vamwe pamba "ini ndonzi tsitsi ndiri mukadzi wa Tamuda bamunini venyu, then ava ndimainini vedu mukadzi wa Brian" ndakatanga ndaseka ndakavatarisa ndikati "twumapenzi pindai**



mugate tione" ivo kwavakusekawo vachipinda tikasvika mumba ndikavati "masvika ndichipedzisa Washen yangu ,mumba ndimo muno mongoonawo yekutamba pachikafu ini regai ndinopedzisa kuyanika" zvikanzi nemukadzi wa Zimuno "munobikisa vayenzi here" she asked that jokingly ndikati "vayenzi vani ndingashandisa nevanana here ini" kwakusara vachiseka ndikanopedzisa ndakadzoka ndikawana vavakutopakura rice ravanga vangodziisa and some relish.Takamhoresana zvakanaka ndikati "ndimi henyu vakadzi vemapenzi aye sure Koo kusazouya muchindionawo pese apa nhaimi" kwakuseka zvikanzi newa Chaks "sure aye mapenzi vakasatopenga tinotorwara" kwakuseka zvikanzi newa Zimuno "taida kuuya but takanzwa kuti muna sekuru venyu vasingatangike but zvanhasi tati titosvika sezvo takakupotsai kurufu kwamakanzi maivako vamwe vese vakakuonai saka sekuru

vakasvika tiripano tongoti urayai henyu sekuru  
tirivazukuru venyu" takabva taseka ndikatora  
phone yangu ndichifonera sekuru baba Reggis  
iri pa loud speaker ndikavaudza zvevanhu  
vandaiva navo zvikanzi "avo Havana mhosva  
vatoriwo vauyi mumusha sewe  
makangofanana hazvina dambudziko as long  
vasina kutumwa nemu soja wako chete"  
ndakaseka zvikanzi na tsitsi akangohakirawo  
call "ayewa tazviuyira nechido chedu sekuru  
bamukuru hapana zavarikuziva kunze  
kwekutoti kana vatoudzwa neva nin'ina vavo  
asi isu tangozviuyirawo dai takauya kare but  
taikutyai" sekuru vakabva vaseka zvikanzi  
"ayewa pakanaka sunungukai vazukuru vangu  
vandisingade kuona ikoko vakomana vaye  
chero vakakunetsai muvaudze kuti kwanzi  
hokoyo na sekuru" takabva taseka zvikanzi na  
Tsitsi wacho "ibvai matouya sekuru wangu  
ndatambura naye chidhakwa chekupedzisira"  
ipapo ndakaoma mbabvu nekuseka for sure



Chaks ayihwututira zvandaiziva after the call na sekuru ndakabva ndavati "saka mapaziva sei pano" .Zvikanzi newa Zimuno "tasiiwa pagate apo naChaks wavo ava ndokubva atotiza sekuru" takabva taseka nekutanga kubvunzana more takaswera tese nyaya dzichitsva kunge vanhu vakazivana kare ichingova maiguru nana mainini .Vakazofonera varume vavo kuti vauye kunovatora manheru kwatosviba vakauya vakanomira payard number three kubva pane yangu patacabuda pagate kwakudzika mumota yavanga vauya nayo yandisina kuziva muridzi pakati pavo because ndaisaiziva "tirikutya kusvika pagate tozowanikidza nasekuru valtumeng saka huyai mutimhoresewo gulez" akadaro Chaks tikaseka tese tichiendako ndikati "Koo handina kah kumbozvifungira kuti maganaz magwara kudai especially imimi zvenyu" zvikanzi na Zimuno "ini ndaisavapo hangu but ndakonzwa munzwiro umwe unotoratidza

kuti mahorr plus mu war veteran kah sekuru  
dzikasangana hazvibude bho" takabva taseka  
vakaita sevachandi damburirana  
kundimbundira ndasvika pavari uku  
vachihuwa doro ndakatoona kuti  
vaisazorodza mabottle edoro vaisava nezuva  
remahara pariri "mavaona here maiguru venyu  
nhai mababy edu" akadaro Zimuno zvikanzi na  
Tsitsi "ayewa bamukuru vane choice vasiyana  
nemi makangoti nhongerera maiguru  
handingambo fambe navo netsoka muroad  
hayewa hazvibude" takabva taseka zvikanzi na  
Chaks "ndokuda wakadaro nedzungu rako  
wani nhai Tsile wangu" sure kuvhavhuka ayiva  
nako but she was so free taingoseka ndikavati  
"chiyundai kumba kwenyu pano parikutonhora"  
vakaseka vachiti ndirikuvadzinga pachikuru  
"icho chimhamha chekwa Chaks chimukadzi  
cha boss Tamuka but mukoma vangu havadi  
nemi manje gulez bvunzai inini" akadaro Chaks  
ndikamuti "kasi matumwa" zvikanzi "iyii



**kwazvavakuenda kwaipa munhu kungotaura chokwadi wotonzi watumwa apa isiri secret kuti muri mukadzi wedu futi" Chaks ayitova benzi kumutsamwira kwaiva kупедза nguva takangoseka tikaitana our goodbyes. Mazuva akatevera vayiuya vakadzi vavo kunondiona maweekends ivo vaisaenda kumabasa havo wa Zimuno anga atoremerwa bedumbu wa Chaks ayisava naro .Kana vakada kundiona ndiri kwamai Itu ndiko kwavaibva vauya vari two rimwe Zuva Tsitsi akatouya ega ndiriko ndakarwadziwa achindiudza kuti zvemimba zvairamba ndikamuti "saka Chaks haasi kunetsa kuda mwana here zvandongonzwa zvinoitwa nevamwe varume" zvikanzi "the thing is ndirimusikana kah maiguru ndaibaiwa depo kurikutya kumitiswa Chaks wenyu raiva hure Riya kakawanda kaayindisanganisa but ndikazvibata ayiuya side rangu nekutya kuzomitiswa ndosiiwa zvakandipa kubaiwa depo iye ayitozviziva but ndakaguma kare**



patanga takuronga zvekuroorana ,haana  
zvaanotaura but hauzozive mupfungwa make  
plus hama dzogona kuzotaurisa ratova gore  
rechi two karinori ndaroorwa ndombofamba  
namama ndikaenda kumba but pakaipa  
maiguru zvongonzi zvichaita" ndakatomu  
rwadzirwa ndikangomupawo a few words of  
comfort .Pese pavayiuya vaisambotaura zva  
Bamukuru vavo Tamu ini ndaisabvunzawo  
nezvazvo kunze kweumwe musi Tsitsi  
paakazvitora selfy ayina Talshia na Taylan  
akari poster pastatus ndokunyora kuti "mom  
and kids bond" kwakundiratidza phone yake  
zvikanzi "honai vadi vezvinhu munhu mukuru  
mumusha kuita first viewer" ndakaseka  
ndichiona Ari Batania nyaya yacho ikaperawo  
yakadaro.Vanga vazosununguka around me  
zvekuti vakapinda mutown during the week  
vaisatadza kuuya nekubasa kwangu , rimwe  
Zuva vakasvika Sunday ndichitova neclient  
vakasvika kungopfuirira kunopinda mumba



ndokubuda vakadungamidzana wedumbu  
aripamberi asina kumashure vakabata umwe  
ne umwe bowel rake ayiva ma cereals ndikati  
"nhai vakadzi vema ganaz kasi mabva  
kudzimba dzenyu kusina upfu here kasi  
maganaz haasati atambira here" Tsitsi  
akasvika akaisa stool yake rimwe side achizvi  
feeder akati "tiregei tizvidyire pano pamba  
pebhachura hapana chisipo zvemari dzevanhu  
tozvitsagirei tichatokorera pano" takaseka  
chero client yangu yakatosekawo , mukadzi wa  
Zimuno ayisanyanya kutaurisa sewa Chaks  
"makadiiko maiguru ndaguta manje" akadaro  
waZimuno ndikatanga ndaseka ndikati  
"ndiribho mainini kasi mazvika moziya Kani  
naro bhazi renyu muchingo ndundurudzwa  
nenzara nemukadzi waChaks achitadza  
kukutengeraiwo kana chibhanzi zvacho"  
kwakuseka zvikanzi "kupiko Tanga tiri kubadi  
kumusoro uko kumasowe tanga  
ranoshandirwa.Ndikaziva kuti ndiko kwanga

kwarovera nzara vachipedza Tsitsi akabva atosimuka ne bowel akanoti nyaa arimumba ndikazonzwa kunhuwirura kwakavharira mhino dzedu "chipakurai zvaibva Kani maiguru" akasheedzera kudaro waZimuno watanga tasara naye panze kwaiva kukara kwemimba ndakatomboshaiwa Simba rakuruka takukwibuka kuseka .Tsitsi wacho haana waanga amboudza kuti arikunobika kusvika tazongonzwa aroma yenyama yaayikanga arimumba mangu chikafu chaisava chenhamo ,chizhinji chaingobva kupurazi zvimwe ndaizongotengawo ,sometimes Ethan ayingouyawo nezvimwe vaibatsirana kundichengeta sendaiva mwanana.Masvondo ayiberekana kusvika imwe holiday vana vechikoro vavhara zvikoro ndikazofonerwa nemukadzi waChaks achiti "maiguru ndangoti ndikuzivisei kuti Mai nababa nevazukuru vavo varikuno kumba vatosvika nhasi asi vanodzokera weekend pane zvavafambira



**handizive kana muchitenderwa or kukwanisa  
kuuya kuzovaona" painge pava ne 5months  
ndabva kuvaona kurufu kumanyaradzo hatina  
kuenda saka sezvo vaiva mudhuze  
ndakakumbira vanhu vekumba muti ndiendeko  
for kungonoswera nevana todzoka but  
ndakatanga ,ndabvunza Tsitsi if Tamu  
ayizovako akati havasi muHarare so  
zvakandisunungukira Kuyenda because  
Batania waiva tuyedzo usingakundike.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DhiBhSzdhSJ1EdvQxDtAti>**



\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 42**

**Sezvo ndaiyenda kubasa ndakangozviti  
ndaizonovaona paweekend ,rimwe zuva  
ndakakurumidza kubva kubasa ndikasvika  
kumba Mai vepamba pandaigara varipo  
vaingofambira huku dzavo vakati "waita  
ukasvika ndichiripo pese pandovinga huku  
dzangu ndongowana usipo, matova nehuku  
dzako nhatu umu imwe pasvondo zvino  
dzatova three weeks usingawanike ibva wauya**

kunodzitora" ndakabva ndaseka ndikati "maitabasa mama zvino mungangoti pese pamunouyira mondipa huku dzingasapera here" ivo kwavakusekawo zvikanzi "hadziperi huya uwone mawandiro adzayita dzimwe dzotova pamazai" ndakanotarisa ndikati "iyii dzawanda sure ndakapedzisira kudzitarisa pavane time" danga racho raiva kuseri kwemba saka ndaisamboendako ndakabatirwa sure nhatu vakatozosiya ndava busy nadzo .Ndakadziwundura ndikacheka ma pieces ndichiisa mutwu plastics ndokuisa mu fridge ndapedza kwakugeza ndikadzoka ndichizvigadzirira tea kudzinga chando sezvo kwaiva nekakutonhora ndakanzwa bell remota kugate ndikavhura door ndichitarisa imba yacho yanga yakakwirira zvekuti ndakamira padoor ndaiona zveku gate. Ndakadongorera sezvo paiva nelight panze raivheneka kusvika kugate kwacho asi raisanyanya kuvheneka kwacho ndikaona a black car kumusoro kwayo

handina kunyanya kuicherechedza  
ndikangofunga kuti ndi mother maybe vane  
zvavanga vasiya kuhuku dzacho asi kwanga  
kwatosviba ndakavhura gate ndikanzwa  
kupinda kwemota yacho neku pakwa  
zvemunhu ayiva muspeed ndikashaiwa kuti  
vanga vaitwa seiko mother kumhanya mhanya  
kudaro. But ndakavhunduka door rangu  
richingovhurwa without a knock kunge munhu  
arikupinda mutoilet ndikaona Ari Batania  
ndikamira kukonzongera tea yangu ndikati  
"hezvo kwakanaka here uriku..." handina  
kupedzisa zvandaida kuvhunza munhu  
atobatanidza maoko as in begging  
achifemereka ndikashaiwa kuziva kuti zvava  
zvii chaizvo zvikanzi "bby I can explain ndoziva  
kuti pane munhu akufonera achiti ane nhumbu  
yangu trust me Itu she is trapping me ndanga  
ndakanwa ma beers hangu but handina  
zvandakaita naye trust me" ndakatadza kuziva  
kuti inyaya ipi apa iye ayito sweater zvemunhu



aripama one akapfugama kudaro "watii chii  
wati wakaita sei Tamu?" ndakamuvhunza  
zvichitadza kubatana mufungwa dzangu ,apa  
ndanga ndakutonzwa kupera Simba  
ndikatsamhira chi cabard chaiva padhuze nen  
hongu tainge taseparater but kuti ayizomitisa  
mumwe munhu handina musi  
wandakambofunga nezvazvo ende kuzvinzwa  
kwandakaita ipapo hazvina kundibata mushe  
kwakandipa zihasha zvese nezi pain "please  
bby trust me handina zvandakaita naye ini "  
akadaro futi ndikati "gara pasofa apa Tamu  
utaure neni tinzwe" for sure akagara  
akabatanidza maoko ake for begging "handina  
zvandakaita please bby ndinzwisisewo Itu"  
ayioneka kuti he wasn't ok zvese zvaayindiitira  
zvayiita kunge zviroto ndakapinda  
mubedroom maiva nehandbag rangu  
ndichitora phone yandanga ndaguma kare  
kubata but ndakawana pasina ambofona  
ndikati "handina kumbofonerwa ini taurai



nyaya yenyu tinzwe murikundiudza here kuti  
makanomitisa kunze uko Batania and don't tell  
me kuti mwana wechikoro" ndainzwa  
kuzarirwa nehasha akatura befu zvikanzi "sorry  
mai Tania usatungamidze hasha please bby  
calm down first titaure" sure ndanga  
ndakunzwa kuzarirwa chaiko zvaayiona  
zvekumutya ndakazvirasira kure "calm down  
my foot , you can't tell me to calm down  
uchindiitira mahumbwe akadai Tamu sei  
usingakure iwewe first born yako atova form  
two but uchirikuda kumitisana nevakadzi  
kunze uko chii newe vanodzidzei kubva kwauri  
vana last time ndakakutsiura nenyaya  
yevakadzi vako hobho hobho around them  
saka urikundiudza here kuti hauna  
chawakadzidza kubva pa scandal yako na  
Varaidzo?" ndanga ndisati ndamukwidzira  
voice but ipapo zvekuti Tanga ravanegore  
nemwedzi yakaberekana tisiri kufambidzana I  
wasn't care kungonzwa zvekumitisa kwake

hakuna kundibata mushe zvamuchose  
"urikurambirei wakanyarara taura ndewekupi  
munhu wawakamitisa saka anga achida  
kuzondifonera pakudii" akasimudza musoro  
zvikanzi "sorry Mai Tania trust me haisi mimba  
yangu taiva kuparty mazuva apera awo munhu  
arikuda kundi trapper otherwise ndasina  
kudhakwa zvekuti ndingatadza kuziva  
zvandayiita manwiyo angu unomaziva bby trust  
me handingambo mitise kunze kana ndoda  
umwe mwana iwewe uripo sha ,munhu wacho  
handina zvandakamboita naye ini mwana  
weumwe mudhara wekubasa kwangu yaiva  
party yamudhara wacho" ndakanzwa chigodo  
pahuro ndikati "Ndikunzwe kubva nhasi  
uchitaura zveku party hauna party  
yauchayenda kubva nhasi because hauzive  
zvaunofambira murume mukuru  
ndikangozviziva chete ndichakuvzinga kuparty  
kwacho zvako zvekuti unorova Izvozvo  
tichazviona ipapo ,simuka handei kune munhu

wacho" ndaitopinda mubedroom kunopfeka  
zvinodziya zvikanzi "toyenda kunoitei handina  
zvandakaita naye bby trust me please"  
zvekuramba kuenda kwake zvaitondipa hasha  
ndikati "handisi kuda kunetsana nemi Batania  
haungamboti zvatisiri tese wowana mukana  
wekumitisana nevanhu asi ini unoita  
kundironda ,this time waenderera shamwari  
paya waindiratidza so many types of your  
girlfriends ndisina basa nazvo but pakumitisa  
handikusekerere zvako hapana kundijairira  
kunodarika apa ndiri ini ndamitiswa nemumwe  
munhu unonzwa sei handei tione ndoda  
kunzwa side rake not rako" ndayiita  
kufemereka nehasha iye anga akatsikitsira  
musoro wake akausimudza zvikanzi "iwewe  
kumitiswa nemumwe munhu kwekuita sei  
usandiudze zvisina basa kani iwewe ndati haisi  
mimba yangu chero akazokufonera uzive kuti  
haisi mimba yangu" anga atodhiniwa  
nezvandanga ndataura zvekumitiswa kwangu

kwakutosimuka achida kubuda  
ndikamudhonza "hapana kwaurikuenda  
Tamuka tisati tapedza nyaya yako usade  
kutwister nyaya pano hatisi kuzoipedza  
nezviramwa zvako izvozvo" ndakamudaro  
ndakamubata t-shirt ndichitovhara door  
zvikanzi "urikuitaseiko Itumeng ndisiye mhani"  
ayitodaro nehasha achibvisa ruoko rwangu  
rwanga rwakabata t-shirt yake ndikamubata  
futi ndikati "ndiwe wauya nenyaya yako pano  
apa haubude kah tisina kuyipedza hamuna  
kwamuri kuyenda Batania" akanditarisa  
zvikanzi "handisi kuzvida zvaaurikuita Mai Tania  
ndataura wani kuti haisi mimba yangu she  
threatened to call you achiti akadzitsvaga  
number dzako akadziwana ndatofunga kuti  
pamwe afona that's why ndauya , chindisiya  
ndidzokere handidi kuzonetsana nevanhu  
vekumba kwenyu vandiona pano in this way  
sha" ayitoda kufamba kunobuda kudoor  
ndikamudhonza futi ndikati "musandiitire



speed Batania matouya kare sei musina  
kuzvifunga at first zvevanhu vekumba kwedu  
ngatizviisei paside tozozviona for now  
ngatitaurei yekumitisa kunze kwenyu, handei  
kumunhu wacho this time wandijairira  
shamwari ndombokusiya uchiita mahumbwe  
ako but pakunomitisa kunze uko hazvibude  
ndipei phone yenu tione" ndakadaro  
ndichitopinza ruoko muhomwe make akaibata  
kuti isabude "urikuidiiko phone yangu mune  
zvinhu zvekubasa unopenga here iwe"  
akandidaro tikatanga kukikiritsana ndichida  
phone yacho dzaingova hangu nharo asi  
ndaisambomu kurira Simba akazongondipa  
phone yacho iri unlocked kare ndikaenda Kuma  
calls yaiva ne password ndikati "password  
yekuma calls ichii iyo phone ino lockwa  
kahobho hanziiko" akaridza tsamwa zvikanzi  
"nyora zita rako ipapo usandiudzire zveku  
locker nezvekusa Locker paphone yangu , nxaa  
uribenzi chete iwewe uyite zvisina basa nayo



**uwone zvandi chakuita" akadaro achibuda panze , kwaingova kuda kundinyima but kubva kare ndakanga ndatoziva kuti that cellphone yake haina zvebasa ayizviitira mumazi tablets phones ayaishandisa and macalls acho ayifonwa mune one of them yaayifamba nayo mumota make .**

**Ndakasara ndikatora phone yangu ndikatarisa number dza Tsitsi ndikatanga kudzinyora muphone maTamu dzika appear dzakanzi "Tsitsi waChaks" ndikafona akadaira achiti "bamukuru" ndikati "mainini murisei ndi Mai Taa varipi bamunini" akabva aseka zvikanzi "yowee handina mawords hangu a story for another day.Bamunini venyu havapo havasati vasvika kwakanaka here is bamukuru ok?"**



ndaisava nenguva yekutambisa ndikati "kuri right mainini regai ndibate bamunini" Batania vaitopindawo padoor ndikati "number dzaChaks dzakanzii" zvikanzi "urikuda ayite sei kwana Mai Tania wanzwa ndipe phone yangu" ayida kuitora ndikainzvengesa ndikati "siya ndiite zvandirikuda" akaridza tsamwa achitora tea yandanga ndazvigadzirira hameno kana yanga isina kupora kwakuzviisira chingwa , number dza Chaks hadzina kundinetsa kuwana ndaimbodziziva nemusoro but ndanga ndadzikanganwa "bhudhi mukoma urikitasey hako muface" ndokudaira kwaakaita apa ini ndaitadza kufema mushe nehasha plus ziPain ndikati "bamunini murisei murikupi" ndofunga akatoshamisika zvikanzi "miriseiko gulez Koo mukomana arikupi zvese bho here" ndikati "aripo aribho ndati muripi bamunini pane kwandoda tiyende mukoma wenyu anenge akamitisa munhu huyai kumba kwangu" ndakabva ndabvutirwa phone yacho nemuridzi

wayo zvikanzi "usaonererwe wanzwa"  
aandivhurira maziso zvekutyisidzira handina  
kumudaira ndaitonzwa kuda kubuda  
twumisodzi twandainzwa kuvavirira mumaziso  
mangu ndakanopfeka majombo ndikabuda  
nechi chari trouser ne jersey ndaiva  
ndakapfeka kare ndakadzoka ndikagara  
maayiva pasina ayitaura neumwe Ari busy  
nephone yake ndikati "don't tell me kuti  
urikuudza Chaks kuti asauye ende kana iri  
mimba yako uchaona hako zvandichakuita  
Tamu namata isave yako" haana kundidaira  
ende hasha nemweya wandaiva nawo ipapo  
chero kumuponda ndaigona kuzviita

.Ndakanzwa bell remota kugate ndikavhura  
"ini hangu hapana kwandirikuenda munoenda  
mega" akadaro Tamu , Chaks asati apinda  
ndikati "uzvizame" tikanyararidzana Chaks  
akapinda akapfeka ka sunhat kehutsotsi ayiva  
na Zimuno ma bottle edoro arimumaoko  
vakasvika nekuti "gulez kwanziiko nemuface



uyu tanga tiri pamashops paMusasa pedu  
paye saka tati tibve tamhanya" vaitoratidzawo  
kuva ne confusion nezvavanga vafambira ini  
ndaitonzwa chigodo pahuro ndikati  
"anondijairira mukoma wenyu muudzei tiende  
kunyaya dzake ngaakuudzei" vakabva  
vamutarisa zvikanzi na Zimuno "taurai tinzwe  
blaz" akaramba akanyarara "iwe Sha usarambe  
uchitibhowa taura kah nyaya yako" akadaro  
Chaks achizunza mukoma wake makumbo  
akutooneka kutanga kutsamwa matsamwiro  
ake ndanga ndakutomazivawo "saka urikuda  
kundirova here" akadaro Tamu wacho zvine  
kakuzvi bosser ndikatoona kuti hapana  
kwaiyendwa ended hapana anga achamugona  
ndakadonhedza musodzi ndikati "fine don't  
force him ini ndakukuudzai mese muripo  
muchizvinzwa zvake uyu ndageza maoko vana  
togona kudzokera ku court ndonoti ikupe vana  
ndobuda mulife mako zvamuchose vana vacho  
vanozonditsvaga Vega vakura haungandiudze

zvekuti wamitisa kunze uko ndoti tinoona  
munhu wacho titaure tione way forward  
woramba, ini chaiye kungonyengwa nemunhu  
unotopindira pazviri handingamirire izvozvo  
ndirikutono filer nyaya yevana mangwana  
chaiye, ndono enjoyer life yangu somewhere  
musiri muno muZim kure newe nevana vako  
vese otherwise vana ivava ndivo  
vanotonditadzisa Kuyenda kunogara kunze  
ende usafe wakanditsvaga zvamuchose Tamu"  
ndakadaro ndichitosimuka ndainzwa zipain  
pamoyo ndikapinda mubedroom mangu  
nehasha ndikatora zi monarch rangu I wanted  
to pack my clothes iye akapinda achinditevera  
akasvika achindibata maoko akati  
"zvawakutaura hazvisirizvo bby hapana  
kwaunoenda uchitisiya tese nevana  
usatsamwe uchidaro Mai Taa" from his voice  
ndakatonzwa kuti he was also in pain  
ndakamutarisa ndikati "asi kuti ndidii ndigarire  
iwewe uchimitisa vanhu vako here wadaro



**hautaurike newe unoita zvaunoda"**  
**ndaifemereka zvikanzi chaiko "no handina**  
**zvandakaita trust me ok handei kumba kwavo**  
**horait" akandidhonza ruoko ndikati "zvobatsirei**  
**pamwe watomuudzira zvekutura kana**  
**andiona hant wanga uri busy paphone pako sei**  
**wamboramba kuyenda at first" akabvisa phone**  
**yake muhomwe zvikanzi "handingambodaro**  
**bby horait ooh phone yacho utarise"**  
**ndakairamba tikabuda mubedroom akandibata**  
**ruoko akasvika mudining achiti "handei boys"**  
**ndakatora chichari changu tikasvika panze**  
**achindivhurira door remota kuti ndipinde .**

**Ndakapinda akamutsa mota vana Chaks**  
**vachiteverawo neyavo isu hapana ayitaura**  
**neumwe dzaingova confidence dzenhema**

hangu otherwise zvandaizonita kumberi  
ndikawana mimba iri yake ndaisava ne  
decision kana ka one kunze zvekurwadziwa.  
Chero paaida kuroora Varaidzo handina  
kumborwadziwa se pain yandaiva nayo  
ipapo.Location yatakaenda handina  
kumboiziva or ku calculator ma minutes  
ndichizvikuwadza nendangariro ndakazonzwa  
akuridza bell pane rimwe gate rikavhurwa  
tichipinda mukati vana Chaks vari mumashure  
takaburuka tese tikafamba tiri four door  
richivhurwawo pachimira baba vechikuru "Mr  
Makazhu" akadaro Tamu vachiita hands  
shakes "how are you Tamuka thanks wauya I  
was about to call you, come in please"  
vakadaro baba vaye tikapinda mumba mavo  
vakati tigare pamasofa ini na Tamu tikagara  
pasame sofa , same as Chaks and Zimuno  
vakagarawo ravo tikakwazisana nababa vaye  
, vakasimuka vachinosheedza mukadzi wavo  
nevana vavo two mukomana nemusikana uyo

akangosvika kuzvikandira pasofa asina  
kutimhoresa asi vamwe vakatimhoresa "Mr  
Makazhu meet my wife ndivo Mrs Tamuka  
Chakidza vakomana ava munovaziva kare kah"  
akadaro Tamu zvikanzi nababa vaye "hoo  
ndivo Mai Boss Tamuka here ava ayewa  
pakanaka yah ava vakomana vedu kaava"  
vapedza kudaro baba vaye Tamu kwakutaura  
nyaya yake musikana uya akaramba akatsika  
yekuti nhumbu ndeya Tamu "haisi nyaya  
toenda Kuma DNA tests mangwana because  
handingakonane nemukadzi wangu kumba  
because of the things zvandisina kuita  
nemwana wenyu uyu Mr Makazhu I can't  
trapped like this and I'm not going to stand for  
her nonsensical" mwana mukomana wababa  
vaye anga asimuka pakarira bell remota kugate  
kwavo akadzoka akadungamidzana nevamwe  
Mai vanga vakavizadza ma makeups kumeso  
sechidhori vachifamba zispeed rekunge  
varikuyenda parefu "arikupi Emily of all people



kumitiswa nemurume wangu ini, hanzvadzi  
yamai vako chaiyo waichivei pana sekuru vako  
chii chawaisawanisa pano pamba pevabereki  
vako hee ndiudze waifunga kuti wakangwara  
manje ndamabata mamassages enyu ese  
unamate kuti munhu wamuri kufurirana kuti  
achengete mimba yako handimuzive otherwise  
ndichamupa ma massages ese aya  
agokusungisa futi imbwa yemunhu massage  
yawapedzisira kuisa ndini ndai blueticker iyi  
phone yababa Derrick ndini ndinayo haunyare  
wakaita sei" akasvika nekudaro asina  
waamhoresa mukadzi iyeye zvekuti mumba  
maiva nani kana ani haana kuzvitsvaga  
akazokumbirwa namai vebo kuti agare pasi  
vataurirane Emily wacho anga asvava  
akungozvi fainer neruoko "you disappointed  
me Emily kuda kundirwisanisa na Tamuka  
mwana wandoshanda naye nekukura kwangu  
kunoku here ndoda kukurova ichabva nhasi  
mimba yehanzvadzi yamai vako iyoyo unoda

kundikonanisa nevanhu iwe" vakadaro baba  
vake akati "sorii Dad ndaitya kuzvitura Kani  
m" anga akutochema asati arohwa isu Hatina  
kumirira drama racho tikangobuda  
ndakabatwa ruoko na Tamuka "gulez muface  
uyu musarege achiita zvema party Ari ega  
muende mese kubva nhasi we can't keep on  
standing for these unnecessary dramas  
,vasikana vanoziva partying vazhinji  
vanozviitisa plus kujairira" akadaro Chaks  
tavapanze ndikangoti "iribho bamunini" ndivo  
vakatanga kumutsa mota yavo vachibuda isu  
tichakamira panze ndikati Kuna Tamu "sorry  
handina kuku believer paye" haana kudaira  
akangobata ruoko rwangu akaita seandikwiza  
kagunwe kanga kane ring zvikanzi "let's go"  
takanopinda mumota akaimutsa tichibvapo  
ndakazoona kuti taibva ku Balentine ,muroad  
taisava nenyaya tichiteerera his favorite radio  
station Star Fm , Takasvika kumba kwangu  
akamira pagate akati "good night bby"

ndikatiwo "thanks same to you" ndakutodzika zvikanzi "I miss you" ndikaridza tsamwa ndichibuda kupinda mugate mangu ndikanzwa amutsa mota yake kuyenda. Semazuva ese taisafonerana ndanga ndichakava blocker ma numbers avo ende vanhu vekumba handina kuvaudza zvanga zvaitika yaiva secret yangu ndaitya kuvalivisa kuti ndaiva nana Tamu yaiita nyaya, weekend yakasvika ndikanotora vana Taa ndakatosvika vachenedzwa nambuya vavo mukadzi wa Ethan "zvauriiwe nekupusa kwako unodyira kumuface wako iyeye" akandidaro Ethan he was against kuyenda kwangu ndikati "handisi mwanana mhani Ethan chii newe" zvikanzi "ndoda mwana anoteerera baba vake Sha handidi zvekubatira chembere yakaita sewe shamhu" ayitevedzera statement ra Mai Itu zvikandipa kuseka we said our goodbyes ndakananga ku damafalls kwana Chaks neka Vits kangu takasvika tikavhurirwa gate tadzika mumota ndikambundirwa na

Tsitsi ndikati "yowee kundida here uku or pane zvaurikufarira" akaseka achindisiya zvikanzi "vanhu havadi kudiwa shame" akabata vana maoko tichipinda mumba ndikawana zvesure varimo mbuya na sekuru Chakidza takakwazisana ndikati "Koo varipi vasikana" zvikanzi "vabuda na bamunin vavo". Gare gare kwakazosvika sekuru hanzvadzi yamai nemukadzi wavo takakwazisana ,Baba Tamu na Tsano vavo vakanogara panze ndanga ndakutobatsirana nemukadzi wa Chaks kubika chikafu tapedza tika saver vaiva panze vakadyirawo panze "ende tete makaropafadzwa hayewa vana venyu vanoziva vakadzi vekusarura" vakadaro mbuya muroora wamai zvikanzi naivo mai "handigone navo vana ivava ari seuyu wa Tamuka kare akangodai munhu hapana chandoshora asi zvava zvekungomirira nguva yaMwari sekuvasanganisa kwavakambovaita kubva kwekutanga kuti izvezvi vachigara vese , pane



uyu wa Tamuda handina chandinoshora tine  
pamwe chete patinozokonana chete" vakadaro  
Mai vachisimudza chigunwe chavo one as a  
sign of chimwe chete chacho tikaseka vakanzi  
nemuroora wavo "arikukuvhiringai papizve nhai  
vatete" zvikanzi "ayewa zvama Moyo here  
akada kutanga kungoondezeka achizviuraya  
nekufunga zvisina basa ndiye ipapa ,last time  
ndakamboti Kuna Tamuda amusiye kumusha  
uko ndikamuti ndikangokuona wakabata shaya  
ndoda kukurova ruoko irworo nemugoti  
vazukuru ndinavo wani saka chaanozvidyira  
moyo nepfungwa chii hant achabata pamuviri  
kana nguva yakwana here mabatiro  
ayanozviita handimbomade kana iye Tamuda  
takatomuudza kare kuti ndiye mukadzi wako  
iyeyu kubva musi wekutanga koo akati  
havabare vana ndiyani nhaimi" Tsitsi wacho  
akabva abwibwinyika kuseka akati "zvongondi  
shungurudzawo Mai henyu" zvikanzi namai  
vacho "kushungurudza kwekudii tibvire apa



murume wako hant haakunetsi chaunoshaiwa  
wakagara ipopano chii , chiya chongova  
chidhakwa chako chinokuda akatodza bambo  
vake" kuzodaro takabva taseka zvikanzi  
nemuroora wavo "vanodhakwa here mukwasha  
wangu" Mai vacho kwakurovanisa maoko avo  
zvikanzi "munotaureiko pana baba vaye  
dzimba idzi kuchembera hedu kudai asi  
takamboona chitsvuku baba Tamu vaiti kupera  
kwemwedzi kwega kwega vaiuya kumba  
vachibva kugweru kwavaiva mugadhi Jeri uko  
vobatana namukoma vavo mushakabvu  
vonohudutira kwa Midzi kugrowthpoint  
yekwedu kuya kana vauya kumba ndairidzirwa  
kangoma mubedroom ndichinzi tamba apa  
huri husiku vachiimba ndaimutswa chero  
ndakarara ndikada kuita nharo ndairohwa  
senyoka yapinda mumba.Asi vana vangu  
havana chavaiwona nekuziva ndaizvivanza  
nekuti nguva zhinji vaisaswera pamba  
mongozivawo vana vakomana dzimwe nguva



vanenge varikuchikoro, pamwe pacho vaiyenda  
kumombe kana kumabhora avo emabhuza  
saka kurwadziwa nebandi rababa vavo  
kwandinenge ndichiita vaisakuona kana  
marwadzo akanyanyisa ndaivati bikai mudye  
vanangu ndorwara nemusoro vakangokura  
vachiziva kuti Mai vedu vane dambudziko  
remusoro apa dzichingova nhema  
dzandaiudza vana kare dzimba dzaisasiika  
nyore sedzevana vemazuva ano taiyita iya  
ionzi ndofirapo kozvainyadzisa kah  
kudzokera kumusha kwawakazvarwa  
uchinonzi mvana ,ini ndakagara ndiri munhu  
wemashoko asi ndakasvika pakuti vakataura  
chihu ndaivatya ende ndaisapikisa  
ndoyeerera zvinodiwa zvacho ndakatozoona  
kuti kusarohwa kungomuka ndotamba  
kangoma kavo vachiimba vaizorega votanga  
kungoimba chete kusvika vabatwa nehope ini  
ndokuzorara kwandayiitawo , mukavabvunza  
vakomana ivava vanozviziva kuti baba vavo



vairidza ngoma mubedroom kana vad hakwa  
asi havazivi kuti ngoma yacho yaiva  
nemutambi wayo kuda vakazozvizivawo havo  
nekukura hatizivi" kuzotidaro takaoma mbabvu  
nekuseka ndikati "morevesa here Mai"  
vakanhanzva kagunwe kavo ndokuridza  
twugunwe zvekupika "ndorevesa mwanangu  
ndopika nababa vangu muyera Shumba  
varipasi kudai chero mukavhunza Mai venyu  
vakuru mbuya Owen vaye vanondipupurira  
ndakambotanga ndichiti ndikarohwa  
ndonoudza bamukuru togariswa pasi kusvika  
ndangozvijaira ndisingacha endese mareports  
,ikozvino havachadaro kah zvakazongoperawo  
nekukura asi ruoko rwavo rwekurova mukadzi  
ndoona rwakaenda pane murume wako  
Madhuve, hubenzi hwekudhakwa hwukaenda  
pane murume wama Moyo uyu kusaziva hangu  
kuti haaridzirwewo ngoma here" taingoseka  
zvikanzi nemukadzi waChaks "asi moreva  
henyu Mai pakudhakwa kah mmm Tamuda



anoda doro everyday paawanira mukana  
kungoma haasati asvika asi kuimba yeah  
,rimwe zuva akauya usiku agopinda  
mubedroom hameno kuti dzaimbova nguvaiko  
akatanga kuimba song iya yekuti \*herah herah  
herah herah herah herah herah herah\* panga  
pasingachararike ndakabudamo ndichinorara  
mune imwe room ndikasvika pakubatwa  
nehope achingoimba herah yake iyoyo hameno  
akazoinyarara nguvai because  
pandakazopepuka makuseni ndakaenda  
mubedroom ndikawana akarara pabed  
akatofuga mablankets but ayine bhutsu one  
imwe yanga iri pasi unopera power  
munomboziva henyu asi kundirova haasati  
chero akadhakwa sei haatukane nenii" ipapo  
takachiseka zvekurevesa.



"Iyi tsitsi wakundinyepera manje mukadzi wangu ini chaiye here" akadaro Chaks wacho vachipinda padoor vakadunga midzana naBatania nevana,Talshia ayitamba panze naTaylan but anga atevera vanga vapinda mumba "uchaitawo makuhwa iwe wanga uchiteerera nyaya dzevanhu kadzi sure" vakadaro Mai vake akati "ndangozvinzwa kubva ndichipinda kufirst door uko hant motaurira pamusoro hamugone kunyeya here" kwakuseka hedu Batania vaizvikuwadza nekuseka ndikati "koimi manakirwa nei kudaro" zvikanzi "nabamunin vako vanodhakwa zvakadhakwa ini ndisina bamunini ndikazenge nani" vanhu kwakuseka nenowo wacho, kwakuchizo kwazisana vachikwazisa futi mbuya vavo vanga vauya ndikati "makapihwa mariiko nabamukuru venyu nhai mainini kuti mundinyepere kuti havasi muHarare kwaiva kuda kuti ndiuye here" ndakadaro ndakatarisa Tsitsi akati "vaisavapo ava zveshuwa henyu

maiguru ndakato shamisika kah day riya pafon handingakunyeperei ini kungoti handizozive mafambiro avo hangu sometimes" ndikaseka ndichiti "you are right mugariro wavo kungonyuka pavadira havo" vanhu kwakuseka "saka wausirikuda kutondiona sure here" akadaro Tamu ndikati "ehe zvaMwari chaizvo" Chaks kwakuseka akati "ndini ndongodiwa sha iwe hapana chako muface iwewe" kwakuseka havo Taylan akangopinda arimhepo kwakunohwanda kuseri kwesofa akabata chitoy chake chaiva best pane ese ende most of the times ayifamba nacho chiputi ichocco "buushuuu bhushuuu yes one down" akadaro achizviviga mukona yesofa oyita kakusimukira oridza pfuti seane waari kupfurana naye odzikira futi pasi zvekuhwanda kwakuzobvapo achibuda futi Ari bara kumhanya kuenda ,maybe ayibuda panze hameno and he was in serious business "mwana waTamu zvariri benzi musoro wakazara mvura sabambo



kwanzi ndinenge ndichiitei ipapa varikuhondo here" vakadaro mbuya vavo "zvino haaneti here nekumhanya mwana wako nhaiwe" vakadaro gogo muroora wamai ndikaseka ndikati "atojaira kuneta kwake achauya achibunza chikafu kana apedza kudya odenha vamwe vake vomborwa obva ayita continuous nepfuti dzake ,tv akayiwanira mukama ane best cartoon rake rinonziiko hameno zita racho hanzii Automars Prime here something like that rerichiita zvehondo izvozvi kwambuya vake here unoona achi jumber jumper pamasofa ma pillow coshens azadzwa pasi achimborohwa zvifight kutevedzera zvaanenge achiona mu tv anonyatso kuzvipa nguva yake yekupenga manje mukomana wachō" ndakadaro vanhu vakaseka "kupenga kwekudii kutamba kupenga here siyana nemwana wangu shamwari zvara wako" vakadaro baba vake vachibuda panze vakateverwa na Chaks achiseka isu tikasara tichisekawo



nekutaurawo nyaya dzedu.Kubva zvavanga  
vapinda Talent akabuda panze kunotamba na  
Talshia asi Tania akasara ayiva busy nophone  
yake ende anga avanetwuma zamu  
twunotooneka pane machanges andakatoona  
paari nguva diki diki iyoyo ,mwana avaku ziva  
kunyengwa anotooneka .Akabayirira phone  
yake pa charger ndokubuda achifamba step  
yekumisa tsumagaro maoko hameno  
zvaayiitwa ndakasimuka ndikadzura phone iya  
from the charger kwakuona pa wallpaper pane  
picture rake raka editwa rakanzi Tan-  
sweetness ndikatoziva kuti akanga atova  
kumberi Koo ndaimbozvizivawo kah  
kuKadoma kwandakadzidza kwaiva  
nevaizvinzwa ,vanga voziva kutengerwa  
mabhisvo nevakomana vasikana vacho  
vazhinji vaizviti vana (empress nhingi, queen  
nhingi nana sweetness chakati) taingova  
vanhukadzi chete mumba imomo vese  
vaingonditarisa "mafungeiko pafon yemwana

**nhaimi mamukumbira here" akadaro Tsitsi  
ndikati "ini kukumbira kubata phone yaTania  
here mainini mwana haajaizwe mujaidzirwo  
iwoyo" kwakuseka havo ndikamusheedza  
Tania wacho akavhunduka achindiona  
ndakabata phone yake ndikati "ichii password  
yako" zvikanzi "inonetsa ku unlocker mama  
inotoda computer ndichatozviita ndadzokera  
kumba" ndakamboseka ndakatarisa mainini  
vacho vakasekawo zvekupererwa ne answer  
yemwana wavo ndikati "ndokurova izvezvi  
ukada kundiona sezera rako wazvinzwa kah  
kasika kutaura password yepafon apa"  
ndakabva ndasheedza Talent na Talshia  
ndikavati "endai monditemhera shamhu panze  
apo hombe chaiyo" ndaiva serious kwakubuda  
zvichimhanya iye nekutya kurohwa akataura  
password yake ndokubuda mataiva  
achinozvivharira mu room mavairara zvikanzi  
na mbuya vacho "vana vanoparira isu togozivei  
zvemaphone nekuchembera ikoku watoita**



hako mwanangu" handina kuvapindura vanga  
vakupindurana nekutsigirana naTsitsi  
nemukadzi wehanzvadzi yavo.Ndakaenda  
kuwhatsapp ndikaona shura ayinyengwa  
nechikomana mu conversation yavo  
mukomana wacho ayiva form 5 apa iye Tania  
Ari form 2 anga asati abvuma but kwaiyenda  
nyaya yacho ndakatoona kuti ayigona  
kuzobvuma pakabva papinda massage pachat  
reanga akanzi "popo besty" massage yanga  
yakanzi "ingomubvuma operera kuma hugs  
chete unomuti no kubatana batana and no sex  
before marriage" pama chats ese emufon  
make machats maviri evanhu ivavo ndiwo  
asina kundifadza ndikasimuka ndichimutevera  
maanga anopinda ndakavhara door , anga  
akazvambarara pabed but kupinda kwangu  
akavhunduka akasimuka achigara  
ndikagarawo paside pake ndakabata phone  
ndiripa chat rake nemukomana  
wekumunyenga anga akasevhwa kunzi "king

Mishar" ndakabva ndamuti "wakuda kuroorwa here nhai Tania" akadzungudza musoro ndikati "izvi zvawaitaura nemukomana uyu handizvide ende handina kuzvifarira zvamuchose urimwana mudiki pakuita zvevakomana ukamitiswa uripachikoro wakutochisiya uchinotanga imba mukomana wako anogona kuyenderera mberi nechikoro iwe ndiwe uchatambura manje " ndakamurayira nekumudzidzisa zvakawanda njodzi dzaisanganikwa nadzo pazera rake ndikapedzisira ndamuti "Dad vako vanorova hant unozviziva kah kuti vanorova" akakurumidza kuti "sorii mama handichazviite musanditaurire Kuna Dad" ndakamudzosera phone yake ndikati "anonzai zita rake best friend yako iyo" zvikanzi "anonzi Polite" ndikati "horaiti umuudze Polite iyeye kuti kwanzi namama vangu unondiurayisa nekurohwa ende handidi kunzwa kuti ucharamba uchitamba naye nduchataura nambuya venyu , mukomana



uyo umuudze atambire kure newe  
ukasateerera ndichaudza Dad vako touya  
kuchikoro kwenyu ikoko" anga avakuda  
kutochema akati "sorii mama handichazviite"  
ndikamuti "good ubve wava blocker vanhu  
vako ivavo shamwari yako handina kuifarira  
haisi shamwari yakanaka" ndakabva ndabuda  
ndichidzokera mandanga ndabva "mwana  
anonzi Polite anotamba na Tania munomuziva  
here nhai Mai" ndakasvika ndichibvunza  
izvozvo ndapinda mavari vakati "ehe  
ndochiziva chinobva kwaNhishenje  
chakapaparika paparika ungati chipenzi penzi"  
ndikati "horaiti anogara nani haasi shamwari  
yakanaka Kuna Tania arikutomufurira kuti  
abvume mukomana vanovadii vakomana zera  
ravo irori iko kutozoziva mapoints ekuudza  
vakomana mukakwanisa ndokumbirawo  
muyende kumba kwavo mwana iyeye  
munotaura nevabereki vake handidi kumuona  
padhuze na Tania angatomuvhiringa" vakabva



varova pachidya chavo neruko zvikanzi  
"zvakaoma waita hako mwanangu ini  
nekuchembera uku ndogoziveiwo hapana  
ndinenge ndichingoti kwana arikuita  
zvechikoro paphone pake hant ndiko  
kwavakudzidza kwake here ndichatoendako,  
anofuririka hake mwana wako uyu rimwe zuva  
akauya kumba uku akasvika achinditi nhai  
mbuya sei muchitirambidza kuyenda kumba  
kwana Mai vangu ndakutoziva zvese kuti Mai  
vangu vakadzingwa pano apa kuti muwane  
kudya Mari dza Dad vedu plus vatinoti mama  
havazi mama vedu . zvino ini ndakatoona kuti  
ane kwaanga azvinzwa afidhiwa  
yunifomesheni isiriyo ,ndakabvunza Talent  
akataura kuti Tania anga avakufamba  
nechimwe chimwana chasisi vamai vacho  
ndakamuti Tania rongedza bag rako  
ndinokusiya kwana Mai vako muzukuru, hant  
ava musikana mukuru kwavakurongedza  
satchel rake ndikanomusiya ndamuudza kuti



handichade kumuona kwedu ,aaaaaaah  
mwanangu Koo akambonokugara here kwa  
Muda kunonhongwa tsono nemagaro kah  
nenhamo zvikati vanhu vacho kufunga  
kushoma havana njere, lye Kwakutanga  
kutuma Talent hant vayionana kuchikoro  
zvikoro zvavo zvirikumwe chete kah  
kwakumutuma kuti kwanzi enda unoti mbuya  
kwanzi sorii na Tania arikuda kudzoka kumba  
,rimwe zuva akanyora chitsamba  
chatakaverengerwa na Talent mhenno kana  
ayitiverengera zvechokwadi ini maziso haaoni  
zvivara zvidiki sekuru vacho vakaramba  
kuverenga vakati havadi zvematopenene  
kwakuchizosimuka tese nasekuru vavo  
timanomutora ndikasiya ndavaudzisa nanhasi  
haaguriko takasvika kumba ndikamurovera  
upenzi ihwowo baba vake ndakazovaudza  
hangu" ndakatomboseka tese zvedu.



Ndikati "anombodzidzepiko" zvikanzi  
"pasecondary yeprimary yaayingodzidza iyo  
iya" ndakatombo shaiwa chikonzero ndikati  
"Koo baba vake vakadii kumuendesa ku  
boarding school nhaimi" kwakukwidza ma  
shoulders avo zvikanzi "ndingazivawo here  
nhai mwanangu isu tikangoona vana  
vachiyenda kuchikoro kudai tototi  
zvakarongeka zvakadaro" vakatanga  
kudairirana vachitaura zvemisikanza yevana  
nekutumiswa kwavanoitwa vachiri kuzvikoro  
ndakasimuka ndichinonwa mvura kukitchen  
kwandakasvika maplates atanga tadyira achiri  
mu sink ndikadzoka ndichisheedza Talent  
vakauya vese na Talshia ndikati "endai  
munosheedza sisi venyu munobatsirana  
kusuka maplates mu kitchen umo" zvikanzi



nemukadzi wa Chaks "varegei ndichasuka Kani maiguru Tania asingachabude muroom mavo pamwe atorara" ndikati "ayewa ngaamuke anorarei searikurwara vasikana ava mainini mukavaregeredza kudai Mangwana hamuvagone nahwo hwusikana hwakuitika uhwu muchazotiudza zvenyu" Mai kwakudairirawo vari side rekuti vana havadi kuregeredzwa vakadzoka vakadungamidzana ndikati Kuna Talent "tora shamhu munorasa panze unoudza Dad kuti kwanzi na mama musayende musina kundiona" akabva anditarisa ndatoona kuti ane zvaanoda kutaura ndikati "chii nhai vaManyoni" zvikanzi "kasi hamuchavarove here sisi Tania vacho mama pane patakamboenda kugarden tatumwa kunotemha madomasi nambuya ivo vakateverwa nemukomana anonzi Donna achinzi ndokuda" mwana wangu makuhwa ayiva nawo ndikati "ndichamurova chiendai kwandakutuma" kwakunhonga shamhu

vachibuda "ichi marevo hameno chakatodza ani makuhwa" vakadaro mbuya vacho tikaseka zvikadzoka zvichiti "kwanzi na Dad huyai ndavakuda kutoyenda ndoda kuzoenda kubasa" kwakubva ndasimuka ndichienda panze handina kumuona ndikati Kuna Chaks "varipi mukoma venyu nha bamunini" kwakubva andiratidza vaiva mumota mavo ndikanopindamo ndokugara kumberi kwavaiva vachi tinya tinya car radio yavo zvikanzi "zviri kuda tiraurire pano here or ndimutse mota tiende somewhere" ndakamutarisa ndikati "somewhere kwei totaura chero pano" ndaitova muhasha chaimo zvikanzi "ubvise chiriparuoko pako icho ndochirikukupa twuhasha twusina basa this days" ndakaridza tsamwa anga akanditarisa matarisiro ake ekundi seducer ndikati "handisi kuzvida Batania" zvikanzi "zvei manje" ndakaseka ndakatarisa kunze nepa window ndikati "usanditarise" kwakusekawo zvikanzi "horaiti saka matii nhai Mai Tania"

ndakatanga ndacheuka kusit rekumashure ayiva Taylan anga apinda achiita zvisina order like always ndikadzosa maziso angu kuna baba vake ndikati "Koo sei musina kuendesa mwana kuchikoro kwacho nhaimi Batania sure munganuyendesa paSecondary yemumusha imomuya here kana ndimiwo" akatanga anyarara like always ndikamutarisa ndichida kuona kuti anga azvinzwa here zvikanzi "panongova pachikoro wani pakatozara vana futi saka problem iri papi taura nyaya yako straight ndanzwa na Talent kuti wanga uchida kumurova Tania waonei muphone make" mhinduro dzacho dzanga dzakutotanga kundizvimbira ndikati "munogoita zvekunzwa na Talent sei handina chandaona muphone make asi kuti ndangoti makaregerei kuisa mwana kuchikoro kwacho ayifanirwa Kuyenda ku boarding school imi makakuyenda wani ngaabve pachikoro chaari" akambonyarara akazoti "munoda anodzidza kupi paari patori

bho because ku boarding kwacho hakuna  
anozoendako Kuma visits or ku attender ma  
meetings eko ini ndenge ndiri kubasa" I just  
blushed my eyes ndikati "even pa  
Chemagamba high yemenyu muChinloyi here  
Batania padhuze wani zvekuti Mai vanoenda  
kana vakundikana kunana maiguru wani  
kutown kuya vangatadza here ku attender  
zvinhu zvacho, asi dai Ari Taylan atova kunze  
kwenyika kutaura kuno at his grade one level"  
akatanga aseka zvikanzi "unepamuromo  
pakaipa iwee, handingaendesi mwana  
kuchikoro ndichitemba vanhu varimudzimba  
dzavo to attend those meetings Sha plus Mai  
vanombo dzimbikana nemiviri zvaunoziva to  
cut it in short mamuchifunga kuti ayende  
kunodzidza kupi ende anozonotariswa nani  
because ini nguva dzondirova ende  
handizvikwanise ndochokwadi" ndakatarisa  
futi kunze nepa hwindo ndikati "ngaayende  
kwaMurombedzi paKutama mission" akabva



aseka ndikamutarisa ndikati "chii" zvikanzi  
"saka pese apa wadii kungotaura kuti mwana  
ngaayende paKutama mission kupopota  
kwakurikuda kumbondityisa here"  
ndakanyepera kuita kaserious ndichinzwa kuda  
kuzvisekawo ndikati "dai makandiudza kare  
ndaimufambira inini paku attender zvinodiwa  
zvacho itotangai process yacho tione" zvikanzi  
"ndaikuudza sei kusingachasvikike ndorohwa  
naSekuru" ndikati "ehe rohwai munozvinyanya  
pawakanzi nekusikana uya mwana we  
workmate yako wamumitisa wakagona wani  
kuuya pamba pangu asi kuuyira zve Chikoro  
cheMwana wakatadza nei" haana kupindura  
akaramba akanditarisa ini ndakaita serious  
ndakapetera maoko angu padumbu  
ndakatarisa kumberi zvikanzi "murikuda  
atange kunodzidza rinihi next term here  
ndopatonotsvaga nzvimbo yacho kah"  
nekuziva kunetsa kwenzvimbo dzechikoro  
ndikati "ngatitoendaiko mangwana Monday



this holiday Soo pazvozovhurwa nzvimbo yake  
inenge yavako kare hongu pakati pegore  
kunotonzi hapana nzvimbo but munoita plan  
imi vashandi vehurumende semi henyu  
hamuishaiwi nzvimbo yemwana paye  
mukazviitira serious" Kwakutanga akwenya  
chirebvu chake akatarisa mudenga akazoti  
"saka tichatorovha kumabasa kah sezvo iri  
Monday" ndikati "hazvina problem monditora  
kuseni matova naye Tania wacho"  
kwakunditarisa hake akanyarara  
ndikamutarisawo hana yangu ikatanga  
kumurovera zvikanzi "horaiti Mai Taa  
usazosiye Taylan tikabvako uuye uchinobviswa  
chawakaiswa paruoko icho handichide hangu"  
ndakaridza tsamwa ndichivhura door akada  
kundibata ndikakurumidza kuburuka zvekutiza  
ndikanzi na sekuru vake "kasi  
murikumhanyisana here" ndakabva ndaseka  
vakasara vachisekawo iye achitodzika kubva  
mumota make.Ndiye akazotanga kubvapo isu



tikazoonekawo ndatoudza Tania zvekuti  
anodzidza ku boarding school akafara  
zvekundi jumpira tikaseka it was an obvious  
kuti mwana wese ayikuda ku boarding school, I  
decided that because chekwavo chaayifamba  
daily ndanga ndatoona kuti ndiko kwaibva  
kuonekwa netukomana ende ayizoguma  
amitiswa muvillage imomo zvikashaya  
basa.Takazobvako ndikanosiya Talshia kumba  
kwambuya vake ndikavati Taylan ndaidzokera  
naye vaisambondi vhunzisia havo pakutora  
kwangu vana ,the next day takaenda kwa  
Kutama hazvina kunetsa akatiwana nzvimbo  
tikadzoka muroad avakutondiudza zvaayida  
kutengerwa ndikamuti "uzvinyore pasi  
tozowedzera pa list rema uniforms ratapihwa  
mudzidze nesimba mozotikwidzawo ndege  
hant kah mwanangu nekuzotibvisawo mazino  
kana avakurwadza hant wakati unoda kuzoita  
Dentist here kana wakura" kwakuseka hake  
tichitaura nyaya dzedu mukuwirirana baba

vacho vaisava munhu anotaurisa saka vanga  
vakangonyararara uku Taylan achiita  
zvimusikanzwa zvake mumota imomo  
,takangoti tichangobuda maMurombedzi  
vachibva vatokwidza volume yeradio vakatsika  
ma gear tichiridzirwa nziyo  
dzemuseve.Vakazonondisiya pamba pangu na  
Taylan vakapfuirira na Tania ndichangopinda  
mumba kwakutoudza sisi Prudence paphone  
zvekwataiva ivo vakanga vatova Ukraine kwavo  
"ende haurevese wakachida sure chikoro chiye  
Kutama mission boarding school ipo pakanaka  
zvapo ,but ingodzokeranai vanhu imimi  
makutotibhowa nema onn and off enyu"  
kwakubva ndaisa ma emojis ekuseka ,pfungwa  
yekugara na Tamu as a husband and wife  
ndaisamboipa nguva yekushanya mupfungwa  
dzangu because nezvake zvaindipa  
kuvhiringika plus kufunga  
zvakawandisa.Mazuva akafamba Taylan anga  
ava kwambuya vake veku Chinhoyi ndakanzwa



cuti vanga vadzokera rimwe zuva  
ndakafonerwa naSekuru baba Reggis  
vachinditi "umuke uchiuya kuno musi we  
Sunday usauye uchi driver hako huya nema  
kombi nekuti transport yekuzodzokesa ikoko  
uchaiwana kuno" ndakatoshaiwa cuti vaidei  
because vaisambondifonera kudaro  
ndakatoudza Dad vakati "vanga vandiudza  
dzenyu nasekuru vako tingadziziva here  
hadzipindirwe kah unongoenda" ndakangoti  
ndaizozviona ndaveko I wasn't that type  
inobvunzisia ndainotangira ikoko.Sunday  
yacho yakasvika ndikamuka ndakatuta rwendo  
kuendako ndakazofona ndava kuzvima shops  
zveko ndikauya ndichitorwa na Ronnie mwana  
wavo tichisvika pamba ndakadzika mumota  
ndikaona mota ya Batania yaka packer  
ndakatsinzina ndikasvinura futi ndichitadza  
kuzvitenda but yaiva iyo mota yake ne  
manumber plates ayo akanzi WEPA CHINHOYI  
ayaioneka nechekuma Shure kwemota yacho



**kwanga kwapakwa yataiva.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LZydmkRkNLhCbCqcjMBxF>**

**\*💔 \***SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 43

Ndakatarisa Ronnie ndichida kumubvunza kuti ichokwadi here chandaiona kuti Tamuka ayivapo ,but Ronnie wacho anga asisipo avakutopota kuseri kwemba Ari pacall ini ndikafambisa ndichinopinda mumba kuda kuzvionera ndega."Asvika murungu mutema akarehwa na Tete vake vekwa Murehwa but wasvika ndavakutoenda hako mwanangu" akadaro Regina mwanasikana wagogo na sekuru ndikati "kunditiza here uku nhai mainini" i asked that jokingly vakaseka zvikanzi "ndichikutizirei nhai mwana watete vangu ndanga ndauya kunotora mwana wangu uyu anga achamboyemera mbuya vake tine kwatoda Kuyenda" ndikadaira zvaiyenderana nenyaya she left ndikatarisa Tamu anga akanyura mune rimwe sofa ndikagara padhuze

na gogo ndichibva ndatanga nekumhoresa varidzi vepo ndichiomberera to show some respect ndikapedzisira na Tamu wandakati "makadii Batania" ndisingaomberi ndichitozambira hangu sofa zvikanzi "handidaire uni koini ndini ndisingaombererwi ndakaitawo sei" vanhu kwakuseka ndikasiyana nazvo hana yangu yairova uku ndichitadza kugadzikika plus kurohwa ne confusion "wasvika tichangobva kudya saka gara wanozvitsvagira chekudya kah kukitchen kwagogo vako ini handisimuke plus futi chef ariku off" vakadaro gogo vaitova nevashandi vemumba ndikati "handina nzara ini" ndainge ndichiri nemivhunzo hobho about kuvapo kwa Tamu kuti angadai apasvika sei paSekuru uye vanga vamugamuchira sei after all "waguta nekuti waona murume wako here nhaiwe Itu" vanga vatotanga gogo apa kuzondidaro Tamu na sekuru varimo ndikati "aimi gogo matanga" kwakuseka vakati "ndatangei zvandongoziva

cuti ukamuona unoshaiwa zvekuita kuri  
kumunyara hameno zvaunozviita soo"  
zvakatipa kuseka tese zvikanzi nasekuru "siyai  
muzukuru wangu imi achadya kana ava  
nenzara" he rescued me taingova four mumba  
imomo nekupererwa ndikati "Koo sekuru  
Reggis varikupi" kwaingova kushaya  
zvekutaura hangu "vaenda ku seed-co  
kunotenga ma fertilizer" vakadaro sekuru  
ndikangotiwo "howoo" kwakunyarara Sekuru  
nektaurisa kwavo ndivo vaingotaura zvinyaya  
zvandaisateerera. Vakazoti pava paye "nguva  
dzirikufamba nhai Itumeng muzukuru wangu  
uchiona ndakusheedza pano kunonzi kufa  
kwemurume kubuda wura mumwe wako uyu  
akauya weekend yapfuura iyo pamwe chete  
nemunin'ina wake na sekuru vake ,akati sekuru  
ndauya nekwamuri musandirwise ndauya  
mune zvakanaka ndokumbirawo  
mundiregerere ndapotera kwamuri ndatevera  
mhuri yangu uye ndafunga kuti ndichifambisa

zvinhu nemazvo akandipupurira chokwadi  
chese tiri vaviri ini naye , chokwadi chese  
chakaitika nezwawaivanza iwewe kubva  
zvawakambo shaikwa paye akandiudza  
zvakaitika takambofamba netsoka  
tichitenderera kumaminda uko tichionesana  
sevarume vamwe vanga vasara pano.Ndoziva  
kuti nyaya yacho haitaurike uye hainakidze  
kunzwa asi munhu anotadza ozoona kurasi ka  
kwaakanga ayita ozvarika patsva saka ini  
ndakamuti pakanaka muzukuru zvawaita  
wagona ndichati Itumeng wacho awuye titaure  
,ndoqviziva mese muri vaviri kudai kuti  
kungokusiyai kwe hour chairo ndosvika iwe  
woda kutotakurwa ne ambulance kunosiwa ku  
labour kwenyu kuya vakadzi" zvakatipa kuseka  
tese ini ndaitonzwa kunyara ne last statement  
ravo zvikanzi "murikundiseka henyu asi  
ndototaura chokwadi imimi here ndakatopedza  
nemi kare asi kuti kunetsana  
nekushungurudzika kwawayiita muzukuru

ndiko kwakaita kuti ndimbo tandanisira  
murume wako uyu kure newe zvaayiita zviri  
normal sterek kumunhu wechi soldier ndizvo  
zvavanotova vakomana ivava kutongova  
gamuchira nekutovada uchitoziva kuti  
ndichasangana nema bhutsu vanorova kaava  
chero muroad umu zvikangovabata vanoita  
zvavanoda kuvanhu asi kuti tinenge  
tisingazvifarire uye kusazvikurudzira munhu  
anofanirwa kuzvi controller especially when it  
comes of kurova vanhukadzi ini chaiye handina  
murume anomisidzana nenii muno medu asi  
mbuya vako ava havazive mbama yangu pavari  
asi handina chandinoudzirwa navo  
ndikachinzwa ipapo ndakakundikana  
kupagadzirisa hangu" takabva taseka futi  
zvikanzi nagogo "ingotaurai chokwadi kuti  
vanhu vakaita semi magandanga misoro yenu  
inofunga zvakasiyana nevamwe vari normal  
sesu ku Reasoner pamuri kushoma  
ndochokwadi" takawedzera kuseka zvikanzi na



Tamu "isu tinenge tichitoonawo kunge imi vacho musinganzwisisse or kufungawo fast sesu" zvikanzi nasekuru "taura hako iwe seni ndikatanga kupikiswa zvandataura navo m buya venyu ava ndotoona kunge vavakunditonga ndopandozoita hasha asi vakanakira kuti vanokurumidza kuzvidzora vonyarara havo dai pasina izvozvo kungadai muri mu wrestling dzoonekwa nevana vemazuva ano dziya" kwakuseka futi hedu vakazowedzera mashoko avo vachiti "saka ndiyo nyaya iripo Itumeng muzukuru wangu iwe urikukura mune vana mese iye arikukurawo mese munoda kuti muve muchisangana semukadzi nemurume uye vana vanoda kurererwa pamwe chete vakakura Mai uku baba uku vanokura vachingoita semapenzi asi handisi kuti utende zvausingade nekuti munhu ayenda kwasekuru vakataura zvavataura saka ndavakungotenda ayewa kwete hazvidanzo iye ndakatomuudza uyu kuti

decision ichapihwa nemuzukuru wangu  
uyikoshese akati no ndizvozvo akatiwo yes  
ndizvozvo ,ndiwe muti wakatemwa  
usingakanganwe matemerwo awakaitwa iye  
idemo rinokanganwa muchataurirana muri  
vaviri asi usununguke kuita zvinokuitira  
tozonza nemi kuti marongei asi ayiti  
muchanotaura kwamuchataurira kwete pano  
hatizivi kah zve majaya nemhandara dzema  
zuva ano ndidzo dzamunoti chii zviye online  
dating here hameno" sekuru vangu vaiva nema  
film takaseka ndanga ndisisina kugadzikana  
ndichishaiwa pekutangira kufunga kwacho "ok  
ndazvinzwa maitabasa sekuru" ndakadaro  
zvikanzi "ndizvozvo muzukuru kukura  
kwamurikuita uku makore haasikudzoka Shure  
ukaona murume azouya nekwandiri  
akadzamisa pfungwa akaziva chakaipa  
nechakanaka tozongonzwa nemi kuti  
zvakafamba sei".

Ndakatura mafemo zvikanzi na gogo "handei hako muzukuru wa sekuru valtumeng unondibatsira zvandinoda kuita zvenguva diki" vakadaro vachitosimuka ndikasimukawo "maganaz haadye mupfuhwira henyu" vakadaro sekuru vese vakaseka kunze kwangu ndakango byzira "watowanepi mupfuhwira uchiri mukore weku pfuhwira murume here uno tichitadza kuziva Mwari nemuwandiro waita machurch iwaya" vakadaro gogo vachiseka zvavo zvikanzi na sekuru "paita mbuya nemuzukuru kah saka panobikwa mupfuhwira ukatoyibva" gogo vaingoseka tichitobuda tikananga ku kitchen kwandakasvika nekupihwa tea nema scones ndikati "handina kana appetite ini gogo kutonzwa kupererwa chaiko" vakanditarisa zvikanzi "zvimanikidzire

kudya muzukuru wangu ndozvinoita upenyu  
pane mukwidza pane materu every one  
deserve a second chance, kutokura  
kwamurikuita uku muchingoti pamawanira  
mukana mojoborana mosiya separikudyiwa  
nehuku unomboziva here kuti anogona  
kuramba achikuzvarisa musoja wako iyeyu  
unogona kudzisenga mimba dzake kana shanu  
chaidzo asina kukuroora achingoti paawanira  
mukana owuya mokonana mosiyana as long  
Ari mupenyu kudai hauna umwe  
wauchadanana naye ndofunga newe  
wavakuzviziva wakazama zvikaramba  
,nezvaakakuita zviya ukaona azouya Kuna  
sekuru vako nekutyisa kwavo kuzoperekedza  
nevamwe vake kwaakaita paakatanga kusvika  
pano kuziva kuti panorema kusvika ega munhu  
anochinja Itu muzukuru wangu asi iwe ramba  
uchizvininipisa" vakataura zvakawanda gogo  
kusvika ndatozopedza tea nema scones  
tikadzokera kwaiva nevamwe but ndisina



chandaigona kufunga hatina kuzonyanya  
kugara Batania akati "sekuru na gogo  
maitabasa nezvamandiitira izvi isu hatichagare  
regai tifambe kuchakachena" sekuru vakabva  
vati "horaiti muzukuru zvawaita izvi  
ndozvinoitwa nemurume chaiye mofamba  
zvakanaka imi" vaitodaro tese tichisimuka  
kubuda panze tichienda kumota "mofamba  
zvakanaka vazukuru vangu" vakadaro gogo ini  
ndaingo gutsurira musoro mazwi achiramba  
kubuda "musazosare muchitorera sekuru Mari  
yezvima supa zvavo iyo gogo" akadaro  
Tamuka achitambidza sekuru 40usd yedoro  
zvikanzi na gogo "wadarirei kuti pano pagare  
pari pa Shabeen nhai muzukuru mazariro  
achaita zvigubhu zvema supa pano Soo kah"  
ipapo ndakatosekawo sekuru vakati "waita  
basa ganaz nhasi ndohukwekweta" takabva  
taseka ndikavasiya vakamira ini ndichinopinda  
mumota ndakapinda kumashure ndiro door  
raiva padhuze neni sezvo taitaura tiripamota



yacho , iye akazotevera akapinda akamutsa  
mota yake vana gogo waved their hands  
kwatiri as in goodbyes takabvapo tatofamba  
tabuda mudzimba tava ku main road akabva  
adzora speed yemota akatanga kuinanaidza  
ndikati "chii Batania kasi yaper a fuel here or  
kufa" ndakadaro ndakamutarisa kumberi  
kwaiva but haana kundipindura or kucheuka  
akaramba achiyinanaidza akabata steering ne  
one hand rimwe rakabata hand brik apa  
akayita serious kuface kwake akatarisa  
kumberi ndakaramba ndakanyararawo mota  
dzimwe dzaingotipuurira ,takafamba almost  
two kilometers in that speed "jumber huya  
ugare apa" akazodaro achinongedzera pa  
mother's sit nemusoro wake handina  
kutambisa time ndaka jumber ichinanayira  
kudaro mota "chii" ndakakubvunza ndaona  
achinditarisa ndagara but haana kundidaira  
akabva awedzera speed zvake chaizvo mota  
yacho ikati yaifamba sound yaibuda



pakufamba kwayo waiti irikubhururuka "ooh  
tora wallet yangu iyi ubudise Mari tikasvika  
pama shops arikumberi uko utsvage  
something chaungadya ini ndiri right hangu"  
akadaro after a long distance takanyararidzana  
ndikati "ndazodya paye I'm ok thanks" haana  
kupindura akaramba akatsika magiya tava mu  
Bindura akatora direction yekuenda ku Shashe  
kwamai Ishmael kwandaimbogara handina  
kuvhunza anything kusvika tanopinda pamba  
pacho zvesure akadzika akabvura gate  
nemaoko ayiva nema keys not remote  
kwakudzoka paku driver akamisa mota mukati  
akadzokera kunovhara gate "dzika" akandidaro  
avhura door rekuside kwangu kungodzika  
kwandakaita zvakawanda zvakatanga ku  
flasher mupfungwa dzangu ,zvese kugara  
kwandayiitapo ndikafunga vana Mai Naa  
ndakafamba ndichimutevera he unlocked the  
door tikapinda mandaigara apa paiva ne dust  
ndofunga kubuda kwangu hapana



akazopindamo .Tamu akapinda muroom  
yaishandiswa nana Chaks akabuda  
nechidhende kwavakupukuta rimwe couch  
rikachena ini ndakangomira "you can sit"  
akadaro apedza ndikagara zvekuvavarira  
pfungwa dzairemerwa iye akabva agarawo  
takatarisana akaisa one gumbo masofa  
akaripeta rimwe akarirembedza rakatsika pasi.

Kwakundibata maoko angu ese akamboita  
time akatarisa ring yangu takanyararidzana  
"tine ma memories akawandisa sevanhu  
vakamboramira under this roof the same  
couch ratakagara is the same randakatanga  
kuku kwiri\*\* tasangana zvekare muno mu  
Bindura mushure mekunge ndakurambira first  
pregnant yandakakupa tikarasikirwa



nemwana....." Akatanga kutaura zvese kudanana kwatayiita pataifadzana nepakazotanga kundi abuser ndanga ndakunzwa kuda kuchema but misodzi yakaramba kubuda apedza kundifungisa zvese izvozvo haana cuti sorry chake kwaiva kundiyeuchidza ende hapana paayisiirira nezvimwe zvandakanga ndavakutokanganwa apedza kutaura akanditi "let's continue with our journey" ndakabatwa ruoko tikabuda tichinanga kumota akasiya alocker madoors and gate akarova mota takanyararidzana futi. Ndakazotsinzina maziso angu ndavakuwandirwa nemufungo plus kutemwa nemusoro ndaona tavakupinda musango kwaayida kundiurayira day randakazotiza ndichienda kupurazi "open your eyes I know you are strong" akandidaro amisa mota same paakayimisa musi wacho ndakasvinura slow slow ndikatarisa kunze nepa window ndichiona matombo ayiva ne red paint "ngatidzikei"



akadaro ndikavhura door remota  
ndikumutevera akanomira exact the point  
yataiva musi waakandi nongedzera pfuti  
"kudanana kwandayiita na Sheila wasn't a  
serious relationship ndaiva pabasa ...." akabva  
anditsanangurira zvese kuzosvika ade  
kundiuraya achiona sendaimu vhiringidzira  
plan yake "ndonzwa kuzvishora nekugumirwa  
ndikafunga kuti ndaka reacter zvekusvika  
pakukunongedzera pfuti Itumeng" I swallowed  
hard and he did the same tese tayioneka pain  
ndikati "ngatichibvei pano" haana kundipikisa  
takafamba zvekuvarira tichinopinda mumota  
akayimutsa tikananga Harare kumba kwake at  
Crembon park ,ndaiti ndikamutarisa moyo  
wangu wairwadza kutonzwira iye tsitsi  
ndichiona kushushikana kwake pachiso  
"ngatipinde mumba" akadaro akandivhurira  
door remota tikanopinda akandibata ruoko  
muitikiro wazvo wainzwisa tsitsi plus  
kurwadzisa moyo takagara pa couch



muneimwe room yaiva Kudhuze nema  
bedrooms akabata futi maoko angu ese  
akanditarisa zvikanzi "ndakagara neumwe  
mukadzi muno iwe uripo pane ma  
misunderstanding akaitika but handina  
kutarisa both sides ndakakurumidza kukuona  
semunhu akaipa ndikakurova ndaisafanirwa  
kudaro Mai Taa kudzoka kwawakaita  
ndichikuonai nemwana wangu muri vapenyu  
kwaifanirwa kundionesa zvimwe zvinhu but I  
failed ,ndaifanirwa kuku treater zvakanaka but I  
failed dzimwe nzvimbo ndatadza kuenda newe  
kwayiitika some of the things between us , you  
are a good mother to my children Itu but at the  
end ndakakuona semuroyi ndipo parikunyanya  
kundirwadza I know ndakakutadzira Itumeng  
it's not to easy to say this word but I'm SORRY"  
kungonzwa sorry yake misodzi yese yairamba  
kubuda yakabva yaita serwizi kuyerera kwayo  
"wakandirwadzisa Tamu" ndizvo  
zvandakakwanisa kutaura zvikanzi "I Know and



I'm really sorry Itu please find a place into your heart to forgive me you are my wife ndakambotenderera nenyika but handina wandakaona anenge iwewe handina kudzoka pauri because of desperate but because of I love you ,ndozviziva handina rudo ndinoku abuser ,I'm a rough man but I wasn't like this before bby first marriage yangu yakandichinja moyo sorry ndakashandisa anger yacho pauri , allow me to marry you tive Mai nababa tichengete vana vedu tichidanana pamwe chete I love you Itumeng life yandirikurarama haisi kunakidza ndirikure newe mese nevana vangu ,remangwana harizivikanwe ndogona kufa ndisina kugarawo nevana vangu dzimba ndinadzo muma towns but vana varikumusha vamwe ndirikuchenegeterwa kwenyu kwa Tembo ndodawo kugara nemi mhuri yangu Itu handina mumwe mukadzi wandoda asiri iwewe" shungu dzanga dzandiwandira pamoyo ndichinzwa kuita sendicha putika chaiko



**nekuchema but zvaisadaro ndaingopfikura**  
**"zvimwe zvese zwakandiita hazvina hazvo**  
**mhosva but koo sex yawayiita nevamwe**  
**vakadzi Tamu vakawandisa vakadzi vanoziva**  
**chiuno chako Koo vana maybe utori nevamwe**  
**kunze uko ,Koo chirwere chepa bonde ndoziva**  
**sei zvese izvozvo i can't marry you because**  
**handifunge kuti ndingazokwanisa kuita sex**  
**newe after ndakanzwa kuchemererwa**  
**kwawayiitwa na Varaidzo ndakarara umo ,I**  
**love you more than a word love but because of**  
**that you will have to find someone and I will**  
**give you my blessings".**

**Akabva apinzanisa zviguunwe zvake**  
**zvemumaoko nezvangu ayinzwika kuti**  
**arikubvunda kusaziva hangu kuti kwaiva**



kubvunza kwei akaisa maoko edu iwawo  
kuface kwake zvikanzi "I can't be with  
someone asiri iwewe Itumeng please don't do  
this to me baby I really love you,we can do  
everything but handidi kusiyana newe please  
forgive me vana vandinavo newe ndivo chete  
handina vamwe kunze,we can go for HIV tests  
pawadira" ndakaramba ndakatsika chekuti  
handidi kuroorwa naye ende I'm not ready kuita  
sex naye zvaayiita na Varaidzo zvairamba  
zvichi flasher mandiri pese apa ndaisazviita  
but zvakangotangira pandakanzi  
sorry.Akabuda mandaiva achiita seayibvunda  
kudaro zvanga zvakutondityisa uku achipukuta  
face yake none stop ndakanopinda mu room  
yandimboshandisa ndichiripo ndikarara sezvo  
hwanga hwatova usiku manga matova ne  
order yandakasvika irimo first day , ndikati  
ndakarara ndinganyepa hope hadzina  
kumbozama kubata husiku ihwohwo  
ndakambozama kuita zvephone but hapana



chandaiona ndakazongo nyangirwa nehope pandakazomuka ndikatarisa time paphone ndikaona dziri Kuma past 12 masikati apa ndaitemwa nemusoro.Ndaka unblocker Tamu ndikamufonera akadaira achiti "mukadzi wangu" ndikaridza tsamwa ndikati "ndirikunzwa musoro ndoda kugeza plus kuenda kumba kwangu" zvikanzi "hauna kwaurikuenda" I dropped the call ndichiridza tsamwa ndakaramba ndiri pabed ndakutonzwa hope futi ndikanzwa door remandaiva kuvhurwa akapinda ayina maid wandaisaziva akasiya tray yechikafu ndikamuti "makadii" akandidaira achiti "ndiri right munin'na wangu wakadiiwo" aiva mukuru kwandiri zvaitooneka ndikamudaira akabuda ndikasara na Batania ndikati "ndoda kugeza ini" akanditarisa zvikati "mamukasei" anga agara pa stool yaivamo akanditarisa zvaipusisa ndikati "ndiribho ndati ndoda kugeza wani" haana kupindura ndikasimuka ndichienda mubedroom yake



yandaiziva but order yanga yachinja  
muchiratidza kusava mu bedroom ndikabuda  
tikasanganidzana maziso achibuda mangu  
ndikati "haucharare umu kasi" zvikanzi "ehe  
ndakurara umo" akanongedzera ndikanopinda  
iye achitevera ndakatozoona kuti room yacho  
yaiva nebathroom ndikati "ndopfekei  
ndikageza saka" kwakukwidza ma shoulders  
ake zvekuti handizive ndakavhura muwardrobe  
yake ndikatora his t-shirt ndikananga nayo  
kunogeza ndichishandisa zvinhu zvake  
.Pandakapedz a ndakawana asisimo apa  
ndanga ndapfeka his t-shirt ne skintyt  
yemukati isina pent sezvo ndanga ndariwacha  
ndakazora mafuta ake ndikanodya asina  
kubudikira .Ndakabva ndafonera sekuru baba  
Reggis hatina zvakawanda zvatakataura  
ndaingovaudza kuti tirikumba kwake ende  
takafamba bho , iye akazouya ne Plastic bag  
rehembe nyowani ndakatochinja arimo  
ndapedza ndikamuti "thanks" haana

kumbodaira ayiva low "saka wakazotii Itu  
ndokumbirawo kukuita mukadzi wangu"  
ndakamutarisa ndikati "ungada kuita mukadzi  
asiri ready kuita sex newe here plus  
zvamakaita na Varaidzo kuchemerera  
kwaayiita zvirikuramba zvichi recaller  
mupfungwa dzangu I don't think  
ndingazvigona" akatura mafemo zvikanzi  
"what about love from your heart do you still  
love me or feeling something for me here or  
not" ipapo ndaimunzwira ende ndaimuda  
ndikati "I love you Tamu but..." Handina  
kupedzisa zvikanzi "nditenderewo  
kunokubvisira Mari yeroora sex tozoita kana  
wava ready ndoda kuchata newe" ndakaona  
kurevesa pachiso pake ndikati "I'm not ready  
for that Tamu please ndinzwisisewo I know  
uchangoita sex neni ndisati ndava ready kubva  
pasi pemoyo" akaswedera pandiri akandi  
begger so many times kusvika ndazobvuma  
kuti anobvisa Mari but zvemuchato tombomira

kusvika ndasunungura moyo wangu zvese  
nekumuregerera "thanks bby chandoda  
ndecekuti ndingonziwo murume wako iwe  
uchinzi mukadzi wangu zveimba yemukati I  
promise I won't force you ndichakumirira"  
akadaro ndikamuti "uchaponera kunze?" akati  
"no bby handidaro ndichamirira iwewe" akabva  
andimbundira tikapedza time takadaro  
takamira ndikatanga kuyeredza misodzi  
"usacheme unorwadzisa moyo wangu Itu"  
akandidaro he managed kundinyaradza  
.Takazodokerwa tava kutomboseka  
ndikazomuti "imbondibikirawo something"  
akabva aseka zvikanzi "ipapo ndingakufadza  
nenhema I'm not that type inowanikwa  
kumapoto" ndikamuti "first day kuMarondera  
wakandibikira wani tea" akaseka zvikanzi  
"haukanganwe hant but kaiva kare  
ndainyengerera bby zvasiyana now hauchazi  
bby wava mukadzi wangu" akadaro  
akanditarisa achiruma his lower lip as in



seducing ndikatizisa naziso angu kubva kwaari.Zvakavharana zvakadaro tikazodya zvanga zvabikwa na maid kuseni takamuka takananga kwasekuru baba Reggis kunovazivisa kuti tafunga kuroorana asi zvatanga tavimbisana mubedroom zvaiva zvedu tiri vaviri, takanogamuchirwa zvakanaka kwasekuru takavaudza decision yedu vakafara zvagara wanano yevanhu inofadza ruzhinji.Vakatiti taifanirwa kunoona tete vangu Tamu akatoti taiyenda same day ndakatombozama kumuti taizozviita next day akaramba "ingoendai anonokerwa murume wako uyu" vakadaro gogo zvakatipa kuseka.Takaenda kwa tete Mai Laiza rwendo rwacho paiva parefu from Mazowe to Murehwa Tanga tatovafonera ,Takazosvika ndaneta kare asi mumwe wangu semunhu anga akasimba nyama ayitoita sepasina kwaabva.



vaitopisa nyaya ini ndatozorora kutorara  
chaiko asi ndichinzwa zvavayiudzana kusvika  
azotaura nyaya yake yemarooro Tete  
vakapururudza usiku ihwovo vakati  
"zvamatotaura bamunin toita izvozvo side ra  
Itumeng handina basa nekurinzwa angatidzosa  
Shure sezvaakaita last time" zvakandipa  
kuseka ndiri mandaiva vakati "unosekei  
urikutozvinzwa hako kah" .Hurukuro dzakapera  
Tamu akatoti taidzokera same day sezvo  
ayimuka achienda kubasa ayisaneta hake ne  
driving takabvako tikasvika kumba kwake  
around 3 am ,akanga akumbira date repadhuze  
saka Tete vaizomunzwira.Takasvika tikarara  
same room akatonditi "I have to practice  
kutorara ndakafuratirwa saka ngatizvitange  
now" ndakaseka he had serious face ine

kakunzwisa titsi mukati but akazosekawo haana kumbondibata , pakwakwayedza kunze akanondisiya kumba kwangu but before he left Mai vake vakafona handina kunzwa zvavaitaurirana akazonditi "kwanzi namai bvisai Tania kwa Kutama sekuru vake hanzvadzi ya Rosey ndipo painoshanda as a caretaker saka tingazonzwa nyaya dzisina basa" ndakatoona kuti sure painge pasina yekutamba ndikati "better Tanga tisati tabhadhara saka ngaaende ku Sordbery kwakanaka futi" akabva anditarisa zvikanzi "iwe zvikoro zvese izvi zviri under murombedzi District zvichiuya kunana Chinhoyi iwewe wakazviziva sei zvikoro izvi" ndakabva ndaseka ndikati "Sordbery ndaingoinzwa ne mbiri tiriku Kadoma kungoti pandakazoona Kutama mission ndakafarira kurongeka kwayo sezvo ine boys high, then other side ine mix and also kwe girls only ndakachiva futi mavakirwo ayo ayewa zvinhu" akabva aseka

zvikanzi "ndechechitoti tirikutsvagira mwana  
nzvimbo yekuti adzidze izvo Mai vari  
kumhanyidzana nema buildings epo"  
ndakatozviseka ndikati "chiyenda kumba  
kwako" akasekawo achimutsa mota  
ndichipinda mugate ndikapinda mumba  
ndikamborara ndakazoenda kubasa kwangu  
masikati . During the week ndipo  
patakazoziviswa natete kuti kwanzi kana Ari  
ready ayizouya next weekend ipapo Ethan  
akanga ava kufara achitaura zvemari yake  
yehwu baba ,pavanhu vaiva kunze vese vakati  
vaizouya for wedding iyo yavaingozvinyepera  
havo ndichitovaudza kuti not now ndoda  
kudzidza munhu wangu ,from chihure nekundi  
abuser ndanga ndatozviudza kuti akazviita  
ndaizvisiya because ndakange ndisina  
kusimba pazviri hongu ndaikurumidza  
kumuregerera asi ndaisada azviite , mainini  
Mai Bella from Botswana ndivo vakakwanisa  
kuuya pavanhu vekunze kwenyika.Team rekwa



Chakidza ndainge ndari unblocker tavakutaura pama phone big-time , Marooro ayivako Sartday ndaitoona kuti people they were so excited but ini ndaisava nepressure nazvo , Friday yacho I went to Fotress hospital iri between Damafalls and Zimre park ndainoona mukadzi wa Zimuno anga abatsirwa mwana musikana, ndakange ndashandisa komb mota ndanga ndaisiya ku service ndavakutobuda muhosptal ndakaona vamwe vakomana vaviri hameno zvavainge vafambirawo umwe kwavakunditevera takatombofamba tese ndichienda ku busstop iye achinditevera andikanda shoko rerudo pakadarika chi lorry chema soldier hameno chaibvepi mushure macho pakadarika chimwe icho chakasvika chichimira mutsoka dzedu chaimo hana yangu yakarova muchibva maburuka Tamuka ndiyе ayi driver akaita door rekurovera achirivhara zvemunhu anonokerwa chaizvo "urikuitei kunoku iwewe" akandibvunza atobudisa ziso



rake rekutyisidzira ndikati "inga ndambokuudzai wani kuti ndichauya kunoona mukadzi wa Zimuno" akabva atosiyana neni akutarisa mukomana uya anga akuda kutodzokera akarambidzwa kufamba ne vamwe two vanga va jumber kubva muchi lorry ini ndanga ndisisina kugadzikana nekutya "bamunini ndimi murikuda kuzama kudya mukadzi wangu hant akuudzai here uyu kuti mukadzi wemunhu" ende ndanga ndatombo muratidza ring akasazviteerera "sorii mukoma wangu ndanga ndichangosvika pavari hapana chatanga tataura handina kuziva" akadaro mukomana uya akanzi "either waita nekuziva or wazviita nekusaziva asi pakutevera mukadzi wangu ndoda kutokumamisa" kuzodaro ndakanzwa mudumbu mukomana uya anga atogariswa pasi pabusstop ipapo achikumbira ruregerero "haana zvaanga achiziva Kani bata..." Handina kупедзіса akabva afamba kuuya pamberi pangu zvikanzi

"ndokumamisa izvezvi wanzwa urikuenda kuside rake pakudii ndokumamisa unoita basa rekufamba uchinyengwa iwe usandi teste wanzwa" ndakabva ndati ziii ndaigona kurohwa zvikati mood yake that type ndaiyitya nekare "pinda mumota kumberi uko" akadaro handina kufunga ruviri ndakananga kulorry racho "endai neku steering side mainini mugare padhuze na comrade venyu" ndakadanzo nemurume ayivamo ndikaita sekudaro ,kumberi kwacho kwaiva nevamwe two ma soldiers wechirume newe chikadzi vakaswederu ndikagara ndikavamhoresa "momborarama seiko navo Boss Tamuka nhai muroora ayewa murume wako akanyanyisa tese isu tanzwa nekumhanyiswa kubasa kwedu uku" akadaro mukadzi uya achitaurira zvepanze pandanga ndabva ndakangoseka zve byz pfungwa dzaiva panze pamukomana uya hazvina kutora ma minutes akawanda anga atouya Tamu wachos akangomutsa lorry kusaziva hangu kuti chii



changa chasara chikaitika panze pacho , ini haana kutaura neni akarirova lorry kunosvika kubarrack achitaura nevamwe vake.Vamwe vese vakaburuka kumberi kukasara murume ayivako Tamu akarimutsa takananga kumba kwake haana kuripinza mugate takaburukira kunze murume uya akadzokera naro isu tichipinda mugate "but zvaunoita hazvina kunaka Batania hako" ndakamudaro zvikanzi "kana wakandirambidza kuku kwi\*\* hazvirevi kuti chifamba uchizvinyengesa ipapo usatambe neni ndokumamisa zvesure" ndanga ndatoona kuti pahasha haafe akachinja Tamuka.Ndakazofona kubasa kuti kana vapedza vavhare ndakazobva na Batania kumba kwake tichinotora mota yangu tikaparadzana ipapo achiti anga ava kunogadzirira zve zuva guru raitevera ,musi wacho ndakanorara kwamai Itu uko kwanga kwatotanga kuungana vanhu vari sa mbuya vangu Mai vababa vaisagona nemufaro kuzoti



Tete Mai Laiza ,vari mama kudada kwavayiita  
Soo kah hee musoja this and that ini  
handaimboziva kuti ndofara here or what  
kuchemerera kwa Varaidzo kwairamba kubuda  
mandiri husiku hwacho ndikafonerwa namai  
Ishu vachinditaura mufaro wavo Mai vake  
vakazofona futi avo vainzwika kuchema pafon  
vachiti ndirikufara , zuva ranga rakaunganirwa  
rakasvika kwakauya Chaks ,vana mukoma  
vavo vaviri na baba vavo and also sekuru  
hanzvadzi yamai vana Batania vakauya  
vakaita kuchena Tamu anga asipo pakabviswa  
Mari yese zvayo yanga yakanyorwa pa list  
"sadombo vabvunze kuti toisa double here"  
akadaro Chaks achihumana vapedza vanhu  
vakaseka , ndakatombo fonera Tamu ndichida  
kunzwa kuti arikupi but haana kudaira call  
yangu program yatopera ndipo paakazopinda  
mumusha ayina Zimuno apa Tamu akati  
ayifamba achizvida uye ayifitwa nemapfekero  
ake anga akachena ne suit yake ine shirt



yaiyenderana ne dress rangu kunaka kwake  
kuchibuda kwese akapururudzirwa na gogo  
Mai Reggis, Mai Laiza vese ana Karen nana  
Regina vachipururudza nekumuwardzira  
mazambya pasi iye ayingoseka ,sekuru baba  
Reggis ndivo vakatanga kuombera maoko  
vakati "ndaimutemba zvangu ganaz" vanhu  
vakaseka vachienderera mberi nekupururudza  
ndanga ndakamira ndakazembera pillar repa  
vheranda vanhu vese vanga vamira panze iye  
kana kumbonyara hama dzangu nevabereki  
vangu akangonanga pandiri ndokundipa kiss  
yatanga tisina kumbopanana ma rules nezvayo  
kuzodaro vanhu mhururu ikawedzera  
,ndokuzofamba vanhu vese vachipinda  
mumba.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BGrJh6VdCZEDG0AUGOMUEp>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 44**

Takadungamidzana kupinda mumba varume  
vakasvika vachigara pama sofa,vamwe pama  
chairs vakadzi vese takagara pasi tese taiva

mu dining room "tafara nechiitiko ichi mhuri yekwa Tembo ava ndivo vakwasha wenyu vanova vekwa Chakidza asi uyu ane bhache dzvuku ndiye mukomana anonzi Tamuka Chakidza afunga kukutorerai mwanasikana wenyu Itumeng Tembo ...kunemi vekwa Chakidza ndiyo mhuri yekwa Tembo yamabira mwanasikana wavo iyi" akadaro munyayi anova anga abva kudivi rana Tamu ndiye mumwe chete futi anga akamira zuva repakubviswa kwemari yema damages for Taylan. Apedza kutaura kudaro vakwasha vari 4 vakachonjomara vese zvavo vakaombera maoko "tafara nekuzivana nemi" ndiwo ayiva mashoko avo asi baba vavo na sekuru vakaombera vakagara pasofa, after that vakadzokera kugara pakatanga kutaurwawo zvimwe zvikanzi na Tamuka "pamusoroi vana baba ini hangu ndaida kutora mwana wenyu nemuchato asi cuti akaramba kwanzi ane nguva yake yaakamirura saka nditendereiwo

**nhasi kutoenda nemukadzi wangu" vanhu  
vakaseka mashoko ake ekupedzisira zvikanzi  
na sekuru vaTembo "ayewa hazvina kuipa  
muzukuru asi kuti mhuri yega yega ine zvayo  
isusu we believe kuti mwana wedu anofanirwa  
kuzotevera navatete vake vonomuperek  
kumba kwenyu pachivanhu chedu hant ndizvo  
nhai" vakadaro vave kutarisa vamwe  
vakagutsirira musoro kubvumirana nazvo  
"ndizvozvo chaizvo baba ndicho chivanhu  
chacho chaicho" vakadaro baba vaTamu vanhu  
vakazotenderana kuti ndaizotevera iye  
akazvinzwisia ,vanhu vakazoita zvekudya  
vakwasha vakadzokera mavanga vakagara  
vasati vazivana nemhuri yekwedu ndimo  
mavakadyira rongo ravo rehuku yechikaranga  
Chaks na Zimuno kwakudzoka kunoomberera  
vari padoor remu dining room manga  
makagarwa nevekwedu kwakuti "tabvisawo  
100usd yedu iyi tokumbirawo mukadzi wedu  
awuye kunodya nesu matiri umo" ava musoro**

yavo yaisafunga zviri straight ndakatoshaiwa  
kuti vainedidii vakabvumirwa kuti ndipinde but  
ndakatozoona Indavamo kuti vanga vatumwa  
na Batania ndaitonyarara baba vake vaivamo  
but vanga vakagara pama chairs pavaidyira  
Tamu anga akagara pa couch raiva kumashure  
kwema chairs acho vakamufuratira uku  
akabata plate yenyma chete ndikasvika  
nekumuti "Koo hamusi kunya sadza why  
Batania" zvikanzi "ndirikuda kunyatso kunzwa  
kunaka kwehuku yevakwasha" tese kwakubva  
taseka nevaivamo "kana ndakambofara kah  
mwanangu nhasi ndipo pandazofarisisa  
maitabasa vaMadhuve" vakadaro sekuru vana  
Tania ndikasimuka pacouch pandanga  
ndagara na Tamu ndokutyora muzura  
ndakabatanidza maoko to show a respect  
ndikati "ndimi maitabasa guru baba  
ndinotenda" kwakudzokera kugara pasi  
vachidairirana na sekuru vaivamo and also  
bamukuru ndainyatsokuona mufaro wavo

"iyoooo simbi hombe yazosimudzwa na boss Tamuka vepa Chinhoyi" akadaro Zimuno akanzi na Tamu "siyana nemukadzi wangu shamwari" kwakuseka futi zvikanzi na Chaks "togona kusiyana naye hedu but ndirikuita kunge ndirikurota sure here Mai Tatatata matova munhu wedu watatotenga" ndakaseka ndikati "chiregai kufarisia ndogona kukuwachisai kah ndoti mudzoserwe Mari yenu sezvo isati yashandiswa" I said that jokingly "ndipo panotangidza musenga bere ipapo" akadaro Chaks wacho tikaseka futi vakuwedzera mashoko acho panyaya dzavo vari patable pavaidyira ndakabvisa meso angu kwavari ndikamaisa pamunhu wandanga ndakagara naye ndikawana achiruma nyama yake akanditarisawo tikasanganidzana maziso "wakanaka Tamu" ndakayerekana ndadaro ende chiriwo chokwadi akaramba akanditarisa "ndirikunzwa kuda kukukissa" akadaro taitaurira pasi zvatainzwanana tiri tega ndikati



"kwanai Batania" zvikanzi "kukwanira kukissa mukadzi wangu here,saka murikuuya rindi kwedu" ndikati "handizivi ini ndichanzwa nevarimumba umo" akambonyarara avakuita zvemu plate make ini ndikanyararawo ndakuteerera nyaya dzaitaurwa nevamwe "I miss you, I'm sure pakabvisa cheparuoko chiya hant" akadaro achindizevezera munzveve akada kubata ruoko rwangu achida ku feeler paiva ne jadell ndikanzvengesa ruoko uku achisimuka kunoisa plate yake pa table ,Taylan na Talshia vakangopinda mataiva vari mu speed kumhanyira baba vavo Taa ndiye akazomhoresa vamwe vaivamo kwakuenda mana sekuru vake avakuvapinza busy nezvimbvunzo zvisina basa asi Taylan akaramba Ari chikwekwe pana baba vake pese payiitwa program vanga vambobuda nambuya vavo mukadzi wa Ethan uyo anga atokurirwa nedumbu .Vekwa Chakidza havana kuzombogarisa pavakapedza kudya

**kwavakutowoneka vavekudzokera Tamu  
akabva atoti ayienda na Taylan.**

**Isu takasara vanhu urimufaro asi ini  
ndaitofunga zvemberi Tamuka ndaimuda  
nemoyo wese but kuchemererwa kwaayiitwa  
na Varaidzo kwairamba kuchidzoka mandiri ,  
vaikwanisa kudzokera kudzimba dzavo  
vakadzokera same day vamwe vakarara  
kuseni ndakanzi namama "handei kuclinic"  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti vainzwei ndikati "marwara  
here mama" zvikanzi "kunokubvisisa jadell iro"  
ndakatarisa muroora wangu akanditarisawo  
tikaseka tese anga avakuvaziva vamwene vake  
"ndichazobviswa mama not now" ndakavadaro  
zvikanzi "ndikataura ndoda munhu anonzwa  
Itumeng handidi kubatira chembere inenge**



iwewe shamhu ndini ndakariisa jadell iro  
saka ndini ndinoribvisisa pandadira kana  
uchida ndikabvisisa rangu woisia rako hande  
tione" vakadaro vachitosimuka for sure  
takakuenda ndisingade ndichida  
ndikanoribviswa but zvairwadza  
ndakatovirirwa ruoko rwava kurwadza uku  
Tamu akaswera achingofona none stop  
kusvika ndazomuti "kasi hauna kuenda kubasa  
or hauna rimwe basa rekuita here iwewe"  
ndaitova ne pain yeluoko ndiyo yaiita  
ndisvotwe akaseka akati "Amana  
ndakavengerwei inini usanyanye kundimaka  
kudaro Kani Mai Taa" ndakazviseka ndikati  
"ndokuvengerei ukwane tommorow tirikuenda  
kuChinchoyi kaisu unenge watungamira here"  
zvikanzi "tirikutonorara tavako inini na Taylan  
the real man Chakidza" ndakaseka futi ndikati  
"ungati ndimi makatanga nayo surname iyoyo  
kakuzvida kacho Soo kah" kwakusekawo  
zvikanzi "zvekusatanga nayo hazvina basa asi

surname ndeyedu zvese nemutupo wacho  
team Hungwe we are the people" ndakatoona  
kuti ibasa chairo takazotaura zvime  
iwoyo zvakadarika .Mangwana acho  
takazosimuka masikati na Tete Mai Laiza  
tikapfuura mutown tichitenga rusero  
nemutsvairo wepanze nechi chari chinyowani  
chandainofuka musoro takananga kuChinloyi  
tikasvikira kwa Mai vakuru tikazobvapo  
kwasviba ndakuyimbirwa ndakafuga chi chari  
changu mumusoro kuti ndisaoneke face  
paitoita kunge paroorwa mhandara chaiyo asi  
veko ndivo vange vati ndipinde mumusha  
mavo nenzira iyoyo .Vanhu vayiimba  
tichimbogara pasi natete Mari dzokandwa tete  
vondikwenya tosimuka apa dzimwe nziyo  
dzacho dzaiva nekutukirira mukati zvekuti  
ndakamboda kuzviramwa ndobvisa chichari  
mumusoro kuvhura face ndofambisa Kuyenda  
pamba but zvaisaita tasvika pamba takagara  
panotangira chivanze chavo apo takavefemesa



tichiramba kusimuka kusvika ndanzwa voice  
raChaks achiti "ndosara hangu nechikwereti  
gulez chisumukai ndozobhadhara" vanhu  
vakaseka pakazowana akauya achikanda  
ndikanzwa Tete vavekundizevezera vachiti  
"zvaita ngatisimuke" ini ndaisaona kah  
ndakavharwa face takanopinda mu kitchen  
mambuya vana Tania vanhu vakaridza  
mhururu \*ndiani warongaa izvi ndiMwari  
wakanakaa hama ndiyani waronga kudayii  
ndiMwari wakanakaaa ndi Mwari wakanakaaa\*  
ndimai vaTamu vakavamba rwiyo irworwo  
vamwe vachidaira mumba makanga mav  
neveukama vamwe vemumaraini vanga  
vatopararira vachidzokera kudzimba dzavo  
,rwiyo rwakayenderera mberi mukadzi wa  
Chaks hameno akabudikira achibva nepi  
akasvika nekungodzana kutamba dance iya  
inotambwa nemamai makuru eruwadzano  
Kuma church yekutenderedza maoko  
akapfumba chibhakera vanhu vakaridza



mhururu vana Mai ishu nana Mai Loraine  
vakamu joinawo pakutamba yanga yagamwa  
neumwe song yacho pakushaura vapedza  
vakaridza futi mhururu vanhu vachigara pasi  
kwavakukwazisana "makadii mama ,makadii  
maiguru" vakadaro Tania na Talent vapinda  
mataiva vachimhoresa inini na Tete Mai Laiza  
havana kumbogara vakabva vatobuda  
vachisiya vakuru Vega ,vachangobuda baba  
vavo kwakupindawo "mazouya nengoda yangu  
kah Tete" akasvika achidaro "ndauya nayo  
bamunini ndikati ngoda igarire kuvaridzi vayo"  
vakadaira vachidaro Tete vanhu vakaseka  
nekutura zvimwe,takapihwa chikafu tikadya  
ini ndakanorara musame room na Tete  
tikamukira kuseni tichitanga kutamba chiroora  
takaita basa rese ,vanhu vachakarara  
tikatakura two ma buckets rimwe raiva  
nemvura yakazara ndikarisenga pamusoro  
raiva ne half yakapisa ikatakurwa natete  
takananga kwamai vakuru kwatakanosiya



taisira vanhu vese mvura dzekugeza kumeso  
kubva kuvakuru kusvika kuzvizukuru  
ndokuzodzokera kwatanga tabva.Takasvika  
vatomuka muka ndokuvaisira yavowo mvura  
zvimwe tikatozobatsirwa na Tsitsi asi tapedza  
ini na Tete vangu takanogara pamusuwo we  
kitchen yamai vatezvara vangu vakauya  
vachikanda Mari tete vakayitora tikasimuka  
"ndirikufara kunge ndini muroora achangosvika  
asi maimbofungeiko kusauya pese apa hant  
kudaiso ndakafara kare" akadaro mukadzi wa  
Chaks achitaura tiripedu tega tikaseka  
zvekurovana maoko "mavambo azvo iwaya  
ndiyani futi onyeyewa" vakadaro Tete vana  
Tamu Mai Yeukai vekubhinga vachisvika patiri  
asi vaitopfuurira tikaseka hedu takatakura ma  
plates kubva pachitanangare tichinoisa  
mumba tikatanga kurongedza mushelf  
tichitaura nyaya Tete Mai Laiza vanga  
vatonogeza ini ndaizoendawo after her sezvo  
ndakanga ndasara ndichipedzisa basa



tatopedza tikanzwa "ayewa musha  
wavakuchikura manje wochipawo mumwe  
wako pressure achitizvarira husikana hwacho  
ahwunyanya kava kare awuya but chirikubuda  
hapana pamwe anotya kurera mobatsirana  
kurera kwacho" vakadaro Tete Mai Loraine  
ndivo vanga vapinda vakanditarisa vakanzi na  
Tsitsi "muri Tamuda here imi munondiudzira  
nguva yekuzvara imi kwamakaroorwa  
makapedza here kuvazvarira" ndakatoona kuti  
zvasangana vana handinzwarwo ndikati "ini  
handina chandomuudzira ndokwana papi  
nhaimi Tete" vakasiyana nenii vakadzokera  
kuna Tsitsi vakati "muchenamiro wemunhu  
asingazvare Soo kah nxaa" ndakarwadziwa  
kunge ndini ndairehwa ndikati "kasi Chaks ane  
kwaakamitisa here kwakabudira kuzvara  
kwake" vakanditi "nyarara iwe handisi kutaura  
newe" ndikavatarisa ndikati "varikuzviziva here  
vanhu varipanze kuti ndizvo zvamapindira  
muno or arikuzviziva here Chaks kuti



murikutaura izvozvo kumukadzi wake" vakabva  
vasimuka pabench pavanga vagara vavekuda  
kubuda "zvirinani handizvare asi ndakabvisirwa  
mari vabereki vangu nehama vakazvidira  
ndogadhirwa chiripo panemi baby making  
machine basa kuchaiswa mapoto uku  
muchihwurirwa nemurume kana salt inovava  
zvayo haina kubviswa kuti vabereki venyu  
vadyewo kuzvara munozvara but value chaiyo  
hamuna henyu hamumire pandinomira ini  
ngomwa ,asi imi mumirire musi wandinenge  
ndakafarisa ndigobvisa ring iri muruoko  
rwangu ndichiisawo muchigunwe chenyu  
mungochi feeler chete kuti ring inonakidza sei  
kupfeka or ndichakutengerai dziya  
dzepamusika dze \$ dzinenge dziine necklace  
nema earrings acho mungatofa musingaizive  
asi kuclinic at labour hamuudzirwe uko it's  
your favorite place kah" akadaro Tsitsi  
ndikatoona kuti ndanga ndaita mutete  
pamuromo macho was too much, Mai Loraine

vacho vakaridza tsamwa vachibuda mu  
kitchen mataiva iye akasara achitura mafemo  
"ndichasvika rini ndichizvi defender like this  
dai Mwari vachindinyaradza dai ndakaziva  
ndisina kubaiwa ma depo ndakangoita hangu  
mimba yacho ,look now makangozvara Taylan  
wenyu musiri mu marriage but zvavakutofaya"  
akadaro achiratidza kushushikana pachiso  
chake nekubva atogara pabench.

Ndakamunzwirawo tsitsi pamwe chete  
nekumurwadzirwa ndikamuti "regai  
kuzwiwanzira mufungo mainini hant  
maishandisa depo saka richiri mu system I'm  
sure parinongopera Chaks junior otouya"  
akabva aseka zvikanzi "zvegore ripi nhai  
maiguru Chaks wenyu anenge akangomirira



izvozvo here ndotombofunga kuti pamwe  
mamwe manwiro yaanoita doro kuvhara stress  
yekusazvara kwangu munoti dai ayine mwana  
ayinwa manwiro aye here chero  
asingazondiudza pachena hake" ndakatoona  
kuti anogona achitaura chokwadi "ndikafunga  
kuti tirimukomana nemusikana taiva Mai na  
baba Micky but tawanana Micky wacho  
haachade kuuya eish" ndaisada kuseka asi  
zvakandikunda ndikati "ndi Micky kudii Koo  
koimi sei muchizviti hamuzvare nhai mainini  
richingova depo" she just smiled zvikanzi "taiti  
kana Ari mukoma ndi Michael musikana  
Mickiella ndini kah ndisingazvare because  
ndini nyakubaiwa depo zviripachena wani"  
ndakamarisa ndikati "ndafunga mushe  
ndakutonoudza vamwene vako kuti watanga  
vauye nemugoti kunokurova maoko iwayo  
anobata shaya" I said that jokingly ndichibuda  
akanditevera but ndakananga kwaiva na Tete  
Mai Laiza ndichida kunogeza iye akadzokera.



"Iye murume wako wandisina kumboona aripo here I'm sure kana achakarara anoda unomumutsa uchimugadzirira mvura yekugeza ndiye wawakavinga kah panoapa usakanganwe" vakadaro Tete ndikati "regai ndigeze ndigoyenda" for sure ndakageza ndikanopakurira vana porridge redovi ranga rabikwa na Tsitsi vana vacho vanga vakawanda nevazukuru vekwa mai vakuru vanga vauyawo. Vana wese yaingova Taylan azodai this and that ayiita zvinoshura mwana waTamu ndakaenda kuimba yedu yatanga takavakisa ndimo maanga akarara Batania ndaida kutonotaura naye nyaya yemwana wake wemisikanzwa but ndakasvika achitobuda kunogeza apa akamonera drying towel kumusoro asina hembe ndakaramba ndakatarisa hairy yake yaiva pa chest zvichinodzika kudumbu kwakubvisa towel rake akakanda pa bed zvikanzi "hesi baby" voice rakaramba kubuda iye anga avakutora body

lotion mu wardrobe kwakunditarisa zvikanzi "are you ok?" Ndakamedza mate ndichinzwa kuomerwa pahuro iye kwakuisa lotion pabed nekundidhonza ruoko achizvikandira pabed ndichiwirawo pamusoro pake asina kupfeka kudaro ndikatanga ndini kumu kissa ndavakutonakirwa nekiss yedu ndakangonzwa kavoice kekuchemerera kwa Varaidzo kakandishanyira ndikabva pamusoro paTamu ndichinopinda mu bathroom ndiri speed "Itu" akandidana kudaro ndika ignore ndakazvitarisa pa mirror remo ndikaona ndavakutoyerera misodzi iye haana kuteverawo kusvika ndazvinyararidza ndikapinda mubedroom mandakawana atopfeka "ndane nzara ndipo chikafu" akadaro asina kunditarisa zvakandipa kubuda ndichinanga kukitchen kwamai vake ndichizvitongesa kuti taizogara tese sei ndichingonzwa voice rekuchema kwaVaraidzo. Ndakagadzira chikafu ndikanomupa maaiva ndikamusiyamo vava na Taylan ini ndichinanga



kwaiva na Tete Mai Laiza avo vaida  
kutodzokera that day "Koo waitwa sei nemusi  
umwe iwowu ndisati ndatombodzokera"  
vakadaro vaona mood yangu  
ndikazvimanikidzira kuseka ndikati "hapana  
kutongofunga hangu kuti tatova tese nemunhu  
wangu" kwakusekawo havo zvikanzi "mufariro  
wandirikuita mwana wehanzvadzi yangu kah  
mufaro wacho wakapetwa ukazvigarira mushe  
na Van-dem wako uyu usingaite mayepu yepu  
haambokurove kungoti iwe ndovimba newe  
hauna pamuromo" ndakatoseka ndikati  
"munotomuzivawo here Van-dem wema action  
movies uya" kwakusekawo vakati "unoti  
akatanga nhasi here kuita mafilm ake aye  
akamatanga tichiri zvisikana chaizvo saka  
tomuziva isu" kuzodaro ndakaseka  
kukanganwa zvanga zvabva kuitika mumba  
maiva na Tamu .Tete vakazopedza kugadzirira  
pamari yatainge tawana ndakavapa ini  
ndikatora shoma zvechirango takabuda



ndakatakura bag ravo vachinooneka vamwe  
Chaks nemukadzi wake handina kuvaona ,  
Batania akazobuda ini naye tikaperekedza Tete  
nemota tikanovasiya mu Chinhoyi town  
pavakakwira bhazi ndakapihwa ma car keys  
nemurume wangu zvikanzi "enda unopinda  
mumota ndirikudzoka" ndakaita sekudaro  
akatozodzoka ayine vamwe varume two  
vachiratidza kuti vaiwirirana because vaitaura  
vachiseka "bby hona vakomana ava  
varikuzviramba kuti ndine mukadzi nevana  
four..mamuona kah mukadzi wangu"  
akavadaro vasvika pamota zvikanzi neumwe  
wacho "yavakarova iyi handichina nharo hangu  
zvakozviratidza zvega" ndanga ndakasunga  
zambiya nedhuku kwakuseka havo  
tikamhoresana ndikatozoziva kuti vainge  
vakadzidza pa same high  
school.Vakazodzokera ini ndikanzi ndi drive  
handina kupikisa but ndayiona achinditarisa  
ndikazvi ignore kusvika tasvika kumba



,takasvika pakubika nekudya Chaks nemukadzi wake vasimo taitoziva kuti vanga vakavharirana ini nekuziva zvanga zvaitika makuseni ndakatofunga ndega kuti ayiva ne stress saka zvichida vainyararidzana sababa namai saka ndaingoti kuvanhu "mainini vangomuka vachiti varikunzwa musoro" Chikafu ndaitova endesera ndosiya mu dining mavo ndaitomu rwadzirwa Tsitsi.Iniwo ndakanorara nemunhu wangu same bedroom asi takarara tichitonetsana achida sex ini moyo uchingoramba kusvika azondisiya .Takadzokera Harare next day mazuva aripedyo tikanotsvagira Tania nzvimbo ku Sodburry haina kunetsa kuwana tikasiya tatobhadhara school fees sezvo zvikoro zvanga zvakutovhurwa.



Ayisagona nemufaro mwana wangu takanomusiya kumba kuChinloyi tichidzokera kuHarare, Taylan ndiye wataigara naye chete .Ini kubasa ndainge ndatotanga kurambidzwa Kuyenda ndanzi mwedzi iwoyo ndiwo waiva wekupedzisira ndakatombofunga kuti ayindi fixer sezvo ndairamba kumupa sex so ndakangoona kuti zvirinani ndiite zvaayida zvacho the next day after lunch time semunhu anga Ari mutown kare ndakabva ndanotenga some of the things zvaidiwa kuchikoro kwa Tania ,mabank cards ababa vake ese ndini ndanga ndavakugara nawo anga andipa ega Tamuka ndisina kana kumbomukumbira.Kakuzvitonga kuzere ne voice rake re command anga asina kusiya asi kuti ndanga ndatozvijaira same day randatenga zvinhu zva Tania manheru acho ndakabva ndamuti "zvakadii kuti tichitora vana kuChinloyi uko tichitanga kugara navo" tainge tatova mubedroom pandakataura izvozvo



ndikanzi "wangu mwana ndinaye pano  
vawavakundiudza nezvavo ndevako iwewe  
chero ukada kuvatora next of next year hazvidi  
inini izvozvo" mhinduro yacho yakandipedza  
Simba akandipindura zvisina kana hanya ini  
semunhu anga ajira munhu wake ndakazvi  
zororera hangu Taylan ndiye waayitungamidza  
ende ayisazvivanza ndikati "ok dady  
ndokumbirawo muzondiperekedza kunovatora  
muchinditaurirawo na mbuya na sekuru vavo"  
akabva angonditi "bho" zvimwe  
ndaitozvishairawo pazvo mufaro chaiwo  
waisavamo mumba kana tiri two chaanga  
akatsamwira ndaichiziva ende zvaitondipa  
kuda kumu fixer because zvaitoratidza kuti  
akatsamwira kumunyima sex kwangu but  
kutadza kwake asingakuone ndaiwandirwa  
nepfungwa panyaya iyoyo, asi haana musi  
waayisarara pamba or kudaira call iri  
suspicious zvekuratidza kuva ne girlfriend asi  
yangu phone ayiibata everyday.Takazonotora



vana kuChinchoyi mbuya vavo vakasurukirwa  
asi ini samai vevana ndanga ndodawo kugara  
nemhuri yangu ndakavavimbisa kuti ma  
holidays vana vaiuya ,zvikoro zvainge  
zvatovhurwa Tania tamutengera zvese  
zvaidiwa before the opening day  
ndakambogara naye pasi tichiita Mom and  
daughter talks ndaisada kuzonzwa nyaya  
dzisina basa kubva kuchikoro  
kwavo.Takazonomusiya next day vaitorwa ne  
bus mutown asi se first day rake ndakatonetsa  
baba vake kuti tinosiya mwana tega  
takazoenda hedu asi ndamboudziswa  
mashoko ndichinzi "zve boarding school  
ndakazviramba kare zvopinza busy handidi  
kuendeswa nzendo dzisiri muplan yangu"  
ndaisazviteerera chikuru kwaiva Kuyenda  
,takasvika ndakatomusiya ndanoona Kuma  
doms kwavo ndaona ma roommates ake  
vaizogara vari 3 ndakadzokera kumota  
ndikawana baba nevana vachiseka

vaipindirana Talent tanga tamutakura "handei zvaita" ndakadaro mota ikamutswa muroad mese ayiramba achidzokorora song ya Leonard Zhakata "mugove" ndanga ndakutoziva kuti anoyida zvekuti.Takasvika kumba musi iwoyo tikarara taudzwa kuti ndinotora Talshia tivatsvagire nzvimbo pasame school vari three uko ndaiziva kuti inogona kuita hondo na baba and mai Itu vasingade nemuzukuru wavo asi patakaendako tikavavimbisa kuti ayizouya ma weekends vakazvinzwisia vakati "vanouya vese vari vaviri asi uyo mugare naye kumba kwenu" ndi mama vakadaro vachireva Taylan tikaseka .Takazobvako tikangonanga kuchikoro chavaizodzidza at Conway collage yaiva boarding school for primary and secondary paidzidzwa nembinga but vangu vana ndakasarura kuti vadzoke kumba everyday vaizotorwa nekunosiwa nebus rechikoro .Vese vainege vatova nema phones

baba vavo vaiva spoiler zvakanyanyisa ende ayizvipa nguva nevana vake kumuona achitamba navo zvaisabvumika kuti Ari rough kuvamwe vanhu nenii wacho .Mazuva aripedyo mukadzi wa Ethan akabva asununguka mwana Musikana wavakatumidza kuti "Rufaro Itumeng Tembo" ndakatombovati "nhaimi nekuzara kwakaita mazita momupa rangu here madii kumupa rekuti Rufaro chete" hazvina ayinzwa because vese vairatidza kurida uye wakava mufaro.Mazuva ayifamba kumba kwangu ndaigara zvakanaka zviito zva Tamu zvizhinji ndainge ndisingachazvi tsamwire ,vazhinji vandainzwanana navo taitaura pamafon or kushanyirana mumba mangu hapana chandaishaiwa ayitiona nemurume wangu pavanhу taitonzi tinodanana zvekuti ,vanasikana vangu ma weekends ese zvayo vayienda kuChishawasha hills kwambuya vavo, sisi vavo ku boarding school kwavo ndaimboendako zvese zvaiva mugwara, Ku



Stoneridge Kuma blocks evana vedu taitombokuyenda asi kuMarondera ndaingonzi "tichayendako kana nguva yakwana" ended hapana pandakamboona mapictures eyimba yacho chero zve mistake chaiyo asi ndaiva ne curiosity . Asi rimwe zuva ndakapotsa padiki ndatyorwa ruoko na Tamu awona massage ya teacher vekundida madays andaiva kuhigh school at Kadoma vakangoisa massage kuinbox kwangu pa Facebook vanga vasina kundisendera even a friend request vakatanga nekuisa massage yakanzi "uripi nhai bby rangu nanhasi ndakakumirira ndichirikuda nezvako Itumeng ndiudze kwauri ndikutore tivake musha sababa naMai" ini semunhu ayisabata phone pese pese ndichiita zvekubikira mhuri sezvo ndainge ndati handidi maid anoshanda week rese ayizongouya ma weekends sezvo ndaingoswerapo pamba."Ndozvaurikurambira kuti ndiku kwi\*\* uchindiudza kuti wakatsamwa nyaya ya

Varaidzo nevamwe vandakasangana navo uchinyepa iwe uri busy nezvikomba zvako paphone hant" ndokutanga kwayakaitwa nyaya yacho andivinga mu kitchen ndakatoona kuti hapana kumira mushe ndikapakurira vana ndikasiya ndati Kuna Talent "mukapedza kudya woperekedza vana muma rooms avo vonorara hant kamwanangu" iye akatenda

.Ndikfambisa ndichinopinda mubedroom Batania akatevera ndoku locker door akabudisa bhandi rake ndakakurumidza kuribata ndikati "kana waona sendaku hurira ndidzosere kumba kwedu ndozvandairamba izvi Everytime unotanga nekundirova usina kunzwa side rangu sei ini handichade usandirove ndidzokere kumba kwedu this guy was a student teacher ndichiri ku high school ayindinyenga ndikaramba ndezvekare futi" ndipo paakabva andimonya ruoko akanditsika gumbo Ari nechekumashure kwangu zvairwadza ndikanzi "dzokorora zvawataura

tinzwē kurumidza ndoda kukumamisira  
muromo wako wekundiudza kuti hauchandide  
handina kunyengwa newe inini ende kana  
wazobvuma kukwi\*\*\* kwacho ndini ndichaku  
kwi\*\* hausiwe uchaenda pamusoro pangu  
unozviziva hant" ndakagutsirira musoro  
kubvumirana naye.Ndikanzi "chitaura  
zvawataura dzokorora tinzwē kuti hauchandide  
ende unoda kuenda kumba kwenyu ukanonoka  
rwurikutyoka ruoko urwu" sure ndainzwa  
ruchiwedzerwa kumonywa "ndokuda Tamuka  
for the rest of my life" ndakadaro ndikapushwa  
ndichiwira pabed kwakuridza tsamwa  
zvekubhowekana ndikanzi "handisi shamwari  
yako ini as from tomorrow utsvage  
kwekuyenda for counseling otherwise  
ndichapedzisira ndaku kwi\*\* usingade uchida  
kukunzwisia kwangu kwakutoita kuti  
undipinde sterek enda kunzvimbo kwako urare  
zvakanaka fast".Handina kufunga ruviri chero  
marwadzo andayiteerera ndakamaisa paside

ndikarara zvakanaka panzvimbo paku  
ndakasvika pakubatwa nehope ndichimusiya  
Ari busy nephone yangu ,kuseni ndakamutswa  
nekurira kwe alarm yephone yangu  
yaindimutsa every day but ndanga  
ndakambundirwa zvaisaitika mazuva ese  
ndakada kuti ndizvibvise paari akaramba  
akandibata "urikuda kuyenda kupi"  
akandibunza ndikati "kunogadzirira vana  
vayende kuchikoro plus kugadzirira imimi  
muyende kubasa" zvikanzi "Talent akura  
achaona yekutamba nevamwe vake you are  
the one akaramba maid pano saka hazvidi inini  
handingakone kuita time newe kusvika  
pandadira" ndakaramba ndakarara iye adzima  
alarm yacho ndakangoti "ok chiitai kuti varege  
havo Kuyenda kuchikoro because Taylan  
hapana anomugona kumugeza  
nekumupfekedza zvotoda inini" ndakabva  
ndanamwa ne kiss zvikanzi "urikunyanya  
kutaurisa, apa hausati watomboti mamukasei

dady" ndakatoziva kuti kuda kunyengetedzwa nekuvhawwa panevange zvabva kuyitika last night. Akabva akwira pamusoro pangu akandipa imwe kiss iri sweet ndainge ndavakutotanga kutambisa chiuno changu nekuvhura ndega makumbo "you are not ready uchandipa kana wavakuda" akadaro achitodzika kubva pamusoro pangu . Kwakunanga mu bathroom ndakazomukawo ndikatanga ndayenda kuvana ndikawana maid arimo ndakazvibatanidza ndega ndikaona kuti anga arara asheedzwa, ndakaperekedza vana kugate kwavaikwirira bus vayenda ndakadzoka mukati ndikawana Batania vachitobudisa yavo mota mu garage ndakaramba ndakamutarisa haana kana kumbondiudza a goodbye ndikasiyawo zvakadaro nekupinda mumba ndichiita zvandayiita tichibatsirana namaid. Musi wacho ndakatanga ndayenda kuguva revabereki vangu kunoisa ma flowers.

Mota ndaingoshandisa yangu yemazuva ese  
after that ndakananga kwandaiziva for  
counseling mazuva ayifamba ndichiendako  
zvikoro zvakavharwa ndikanotora Tania  
ndakayenda na Tsitsi uyo ayivawo nenyaya  
yake imwe chete yekushaiwa  
mbereko,mukadzi wa Zimuno chake chimwana  
changa chakutokura ndoona ndizvo zvime  
zvaishungurudza Tsitsi.Takabva tarongana  
kuti sezvo taiva marovha timboenda kumusha  
nevana kuholiday tombonogarako, Takabva  
kunotora Tania anga atochinja mwana wangu  
achibvumwa neka life kepa boarding school  
murume wangu ndakamuudza zvaivapo  
akatanga ambondirambidza achiti ndiendese  
vana chete "ndipo pandinganodii kumusha  
nhaimi Batania ndinganyengwa nani



asingakuzive ikokuya" ndakamudaro asi  
ndakazotenderwa kuyendako ndabuda  
kadziwa nekumukumbira.Yaiva Friday  
tikanosiiwa na Chaks tese nevana vedu,Mai  
vakafara vachitiona vanga vasuwa vazukuru  
vavo pakatourawa mbudzi ende vana vangu  
girls vese vari three vaiwirirana asi kuti Tania  
ayinyanya kuwirirana na Talshia ,Talent  
ayimumakira makuhwa zvakatongoonekwa  
nemusi umwe watasvika na mbuya  
vavo.Takagara Sunday yacho Batania  
akasvika makuseni ndakatoseka zvangu ndega  
Tamuka ruchengera ayirwuwanza takaswera  
zvakanaka manheru vanhu vapedza kutandara  
tikanopinda medu mumba "ndirikuropa blanket  
ripi" akandibunza kudaro sezvo taifuga  
different blankets nguva zhinji asi ipapo  
paakandibunza ndakamunzwira tsitsi  
ndikawona kuti zvekare zvaiva zvekare asi  
ayindida ndichimudawo ende ayindibata  
zvakanaka semunhu ayisabvuma defeat asi



ane zvizhinji zvaayindiita zvairatidza kuti ava munhu akatendeka "iwe Mai Tania" akandidaro ndavakuzvikuwadza nemufungo ndikaita kakuvhundukira ndikati "matii ...oky sorry pindai imomo tirikufuga tese" akaramba akanditarisa zvekusazvitenda ndikati "I'm serious" akaramba akanditarisa akazopinda muma blankets acho ini ndichinogeza .Ndaimunzwira mazi feelings akawanda ndakatogeza zve chimbi chimbi ndikasvika ndichipinda muma blankets maayiva ndiri naked kwakupinza ruoko rwangu mu boxer short rake akaita kakuvhunduka zvikanzi "Itu" akadaro akandifuratira ndikati "I'm ready for you Tamu you are my husband and I love you" ndakadaro ndichitowedzera kumubata mupent make akashinyira nekutouya pamusoro pangu miromo yakanamana kwakundivhura makumbo slowly but avakuda kuisa chinhu chake akangoyerekana Amira zvaayiita for some minutes ndikasvika pakumuti "chii nhai



dady" he sniffed zvemunhu ayichema apa achitobva pamusoro pangu "I don't deserve you Itumeng" akadaro achitodzika pabed ndikamonera bedsheet ndichimutevera maanga ayenda ndaitofunga kuti anopinda mudining but I was wrong ndakazoona kuti ayiva mubathroom ndakabva ndagara pasofa awo andanga ndichangobva kutenga ndakamiria ndamirirazve munhu asingabude akazobuda pave paye akandiona ndakagara ndavakutonzwa hope."Koo hausati warara?" Akandibvunza kudaro ndikamuti "ndakamirira iwewe" kwakundibata ruoko kuti ndisimuke tikanopinda mubedroom matakasvika nekugara pabed kwakundibata maoko angu ese ndakamarisa ndikaona maziso ake akatsvuka ndikatanga ndini nekumuti "ndakuregerera ndasunungura moyo wangu Tamuka let's enjoy our love" akaramba akanditarisa akadzungudza musoro zvikanzi "I don't deserve your forgiveness Itu three

months dzatagara tese pasina sex tichirara  
same bed plus kufuga different blankets  
ndakaona kubatikana kwako ndine nguva  
yandaifungisia zvandakakuitira  
ndainyatsokuona kuti zve shuwa  
ndakakutadzira ,I don't deserve you bby kana  
zvichigona ngatichingo sangana pavana  
nezvandakakuita zvese Mai Taa hazvibude  
ndine chivindi chakanyanyisa but chivindi  
chekuti ndingashingirira Kuyenda pamusoro  
pako after all ndirikuchishaiwa" apedza kudaro  
moyo wangu wakawedzera kurwadza  
ndakambonyarara iye asimuka ndikamira  
pamberi pake ndokumumbundira ndikati  
"ndiwe murume wangu Tamu I love you please  
give me this thing ndachisuwa ini" ndakadaro  
ndichitopinza ruoko rwangu mupent make "I  
can't bby" akadaro takatarisana mumaziso  
ndichiona pain kuchiso chake maziso  
akatsvuka achirumanisa mazino ake  
zvaayiwanzo kuita kana ayine hasha "you can"

ndakamudaro akandibata ruoko kuti ndirege  
zvandayiita "yes I can but at the honeymoon"  
akadaro akambonyarara andibata gotsi rangu  
takagumanisa makuma edu "marry me"  
akadaro achiwedzera mashoko ake tears  
escape from my eyes ndikati "yes I'm going to  
marry you because you are the love of my life"  
kwakubva andizvanyidzira paari kunge  
ndichamupinda apa ini misodzi yainge  
oyerera none stop iye kwakuisa chirebvu  
chake nechemu musoro mangu semunhu  
ayinge akareba kundidarika tikamira takadaro  
achipuruzira musoro wangu.Ndakazvibvisa  
paari slowly "ndirikuda chinhu ichi ini"  
ndakamudaro ndichichibata zvikanzi "ku  
honeymoon" achitobva pandiri kupinda muma  
blankets ndakamunetsa usiku ihwowo kusvika  
angotanga nekubatanidza mabreasts angu  
achimayisa mukanwa make ipapo ipapo a  
mourn escaped from my mouth ndikanzi "shii"  
akatanga kundi sexer nechigunwe "I'm going to



fuck you" akandidaro akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo achitaurira pasi pasi ndikawedzera kunzwa zi feeling rakati zhriii mumuviri wangu wese ndikanzwa hwunyoro hwakabuda pa honeypot yangu sezvo ayinge akwirira kumusoro achindi kissa kissa muhuro ndakatanga kutovhura ndega makumbo but akandidya muromo zvaanga asati ambondiita "ndomada malips aya ndanga ndamasuwa" akandidaro ndikati "missed you so much hunny" ndikayenda kuzasi kwake i sucked his thing akandi pidigura achiuya pamusoro pangu kwakutanga kutambisira chinhu chake on my honeypot kusvika ndanyatsoku nyorova kuti chakwata "I'm going to remove your virginity mechi 4" he said that akanditarisa mutarisiro wekundi seducer like always ndikati akaruma his lower lip raayirumira right side "ndirikutya paunotanga ndorwadziwa ini" he just smiled akaipushira mukati ndakavarairwa i screamed nekurwadziwa semunhu anga agarisa ndichida

kutomubvisa akakurumidza kundivhara muromo neruoko akanditsikirira .Kusvika andinama nekiss akayinyudza pasina action kwakuzotanga kuita kwirire dzike yake ndakatanga ndichirwadziwa , Ndakakweshwa zveku kweshwa zviye ndikanzi "bata floor ndoda ku\*\*nda wakandifongorera ndoda kukupa umwe mwana" ayinge azviziva kare cuti ndakabviswa jadell ndakafongora ndabata floor achiita ma actions ake ndichirohwa tumambama twuri sweet mumagaro "I'm coming bby" akadaro ndikatonzwa chihu chake chawedzera heat he offloaded into me ndikasimukapo ndichinzwa dzungu chairo usiku hwacho hapana kurarwa takazomuka next day masikati chaiwo zvainyadzisa asi.Ndakamusiya akarara ndikanogeza nekubuda ndichinotora mutsvairo kuti nditsvaire mumba mangu ndakawana Tsitsi achitorongedza maplates akanditi "manga mafira mumachira here nhaimi ndanga

ndavakutoda kuzivisa vemudunhu kuti pagogo  
Chakidza paita mariro" akadaro tikaseka  
richirovana maoko ndikati "kwana" zvikanzi  
"kukwanei tell me kanjani, apa ndanga  
ndakakuvhirai ziso kubva makuseni ndoda  
tiende kumashops tinotenga chiya chiya  
chekuita zviya zviya" ndanga ndatoziva  
zvaayitaura tikabvumirana ndikamubatsira  
kurongedza ma plates mu shelf in no time  
Taylan akasvika achimhanyisana nambuya  
vake vakati "mwana waTamu haanzwe uyu  
anotsvaga kuti timurove tigokona kutengerwa  
sugar nabambo vake pano hant haarohwe here  
uku izvezvi waghuna mbudzi yevanhu gumbo  
yanga ichingozvidarikirawo kuroad uko hant  
yatova mhosva iyoyi" vakadaro  
ndikapererwawo ndakanoudza baba vake  
vakati "tine zvimwe zvekuronga zviri important  
than zvembudzi zvaunikundiudza dai  
wavakutofunga zvinodiwa on our wedding  
lucky venue iripo kare kumba kwedu



kuMarondera bby sezvandaka kuudza from first " munhu wacho ayigona hake kundifizura .Takazoswera paitwa decision yekuti tibvise pambudzi dzababa vake tichinopa varidzi votipa yekuvhunwa gumbo yacho yotoitwa usavi ,Takazoenda kumashops naTsitsi kwatakanosangana namai Lorraine vakati "varoora vekwa Chakidza" zvikanzi na Tsitsi "chaivo original chisungo chacho chakatosungwa kana kudenga" zvakandipa kuseka Mai Lorraine vacho Havana zvizhinji zvavakataura vakangotimhoresa tikapesana isu tichiita zvatayiita tikasvika kumba tikawana Chaks adzoka sezvo paakatisiya anga azodzokera kubasa "matova mhandara dzemuno kah makufamba famba muno mumaraini mega" akadaro ndikatoona kushatirwa kwake takatarisana namainini vangu tikamu ignore tichipfuirira kunopinda muimba yavo Tsitsi kwakuyita weti mu empty container "ndirikutya ini ndaneta kuita ma tests

acho" akadaro achitonyika pregnant test yacho muweti yake ndakaramba ndakanyarara akati "ndakutarisa kuside mozondiudza ma results" akabva ayita sekudaro ndikazo checker after some minutes ndikati "hona zvabudiswa musarudzo nechinhu Chako" akasimudza musoro wake slowly akatarisa akanditarisa zvikanzi "maiguru" ndakango nyemwerera ndakamutarisa "inhumbu here" akadaro ndikatenda nemusoro aka screamer zvakandi vhundutsa zvakaitika kuti murume wake newangu vauye vachimhanya vese naZimuno ndikatoona kuti vanga vasvika vese naChaks kupinda kwake Chaks Tsitsi wacho akabva amhanyira kumbundira murume wake akatanga kupfikura kuchema akambundira munhu wake uyo ayitoratidza kuva confused vese vakomana vacho ndikatora tissue rekubatisa kwakusimudza pregnant test iya ndikamuratidza akatanga ayitarisa kwakutsinzina akasvinura futi "she is pregnant"



ndakadaro ndakatarisa Chaks ndikaona  
avakumbundira mukadzi wake zvemufaro face  
yake yakatondiudza kuti ayimuda mwana  
kusatovapo kwake zvaimu shungurudza asi  
kwaiva kusataura hake achikuwarira  
mukati.Tamu akabva ayenda pavari  
akavambundira "ndafara mupfanha wangu"  
ndozaakataura ndikayendawo pavari I did the  
same Zimuno ava busy nephone yake kutora  
mapictures .Mai vakabva vapinda vakati  
"evoo" vachiombera maoko zvekunge vaona  
shura kwavakutobuda after some minutes  
tikabva pa group hug yedu ndikati "imi  
bamunini kutichengera munaira kushoma  
ndiyani angatida mukufamba kwedu isu  
takapedzwa kare twunonaka nemi mhoti  
matisakadza varume imimi" tese takabva  
taseka "Koo Mai vazongobuda?" akadaro  
Zimuno kwakuseka hedu Tanga tatoziva kuti  
vanga vatiza hug yedu.Manheru ezuva iroro  
takagara mukitchen baba Tania vakabva vati

"mai Taa na Taylan ndirikuenda navo mangwana kuseni asi vasikana ava vachambosara for a week ndodzoka ndichivatora because tavakugadzirira muchato wedu it's an obvious kuti vanofanirwa kunge vachiita zvavo..." Asati apedza kutaura Mai vake vakabva varidza mhururu Chaks kwakundipinza akandimbundira "thanks gulez mazotiregererawo ndafara ini" nemukadzi wake akasimuka kwava kubatsirana kundimbundira zvemufaro.

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1174UI5j7RJff4gVrDW9>



Edit with WPS Office

\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA**



Edit with WPS Office

**MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 45**

**\*Tamuka\***

**Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa Itumeng ayine  
hama dzake vachisvika parufu ,mufitirwo  
waayinge akaitwa ne Zambiya ne dhuku  
ndainyatsokuzvi udza nekuzvirova dundundu  
kuti mukadzi ndewangu.Vapedza kubata**

maoko ndakazoyenda panga painana sekuru  
vake tese neboys rangu tikanovamhoresa  
zvine respect vakatidaira zvakanakisisa  
pamwe chete nekutibata maoko sekuru vake  
mu war veterian kutoita sevasirivo  
vakambosimudzana nenii nemanyemwerero  
avayiita ipapo. Time time ndikazoenda  
kunomhoresa hama dzake vanhu kadzi  
kunyanya hambuya vangu kuuya kwavakaita  
kwakandifadza even though vaise vafambira  
rufu asi kutouya ikoko kwanga  
kwakandikoshera zvine mufaro mukati mangu  
pakunovamhoresa ipapo ndakazoyenda na  
Zimuno Zimuno uyo ayindisimbisa pachirume  
like always takasvika tikanyatsokuuchira  
maoko zvevakwasha chaizvo , mukadzi wangu  
ndakatoona kuti ayindinyara ende kundinyara  
ikoko kwaitondiudza kwega kuti anondida  
tasimuka kubva mukuombera ndakabva  
ndamutsonya neziso zvisina varipo vanoona .  
Rosey my ex-wife na sisi vake na Mai vake



neimwe hama yavo vaivapo vakagara padhuze  
nana Itumeng ipapo but ndasina  
kumbovamhoresa vanga vakandibuda kare  
vanhu ivavo kubvira paakavhiringa Talent  
,ndikazonzwa futi kuti Tania ayinge  
ambonoiswako kumba kwavo namai mushure  
mekunge vamupa wrong information poison  
chaiyo kunditadzira kwavayiita vaisakuona  
vachiramba vachiwedzera zvimwe pamusoro  
pezvimwe munhu haabvumirwe kuvenga  
munhu but ivo ndanga ndakavavenga mhuri  
yese neanga asina kunditadzira or kutaura  
neni.Takazobvapo panga panana Itumeng  
ndikayenda kwaiva nevamwe varume mwana  
wangu Taylan ndaimuona achishungurudza  
vamwe but handina kuzviitira hanya because  
hapana ayiva mudiki kwaari ndiye ayitova  
mudiki pavese ndakashaiwa mhinduro Talent  
awuya kunondiudza kuti chikomana chainge  
chatema huku yevanhu obvious ayinge  
atoivhuna gumbo ndakamusheedza akauya

achimhanya ndikati "nhai boss Koo kwanzi na sisi venyu Talent makanganisa huku kaimimi kohindava" haana kupindura zvandakavhunza akati "I'm going to kill her, she is shiiit bhushuuuu" akabva pandiri avakutoridza pfuti handina kuzviisa futi musoro kuti ayitova serious ndakazokwenywa neumwe mudhara ayiva patainge takagara akati "hona mwana wako ibhinya chikomana ichi" ndakatarisa ndikaona Ari biz kupa Talent zvi fight kurova kwacho ayikugona ndaishaiwa kuti anga akazvidzidziswa nani handina chandakataura but I just smiled ndakavatarisa ayigona kuzvimiririra mwanawangu semunhu rume ,pavakazobatwa na Owen mwana wamukoma Taylan akabva aridzira pfuti Kuna Talent uyo ayinge otochema.Ndakazonakirwa ndaona maiguru vangu sisi vamai Taa vapinda mu ground pa team rengoma pa jiti ndakatokwenya boys vaknakirwawo because zvavaingova zvaisambo enderana neteam re

jiti "family yemukadzi wako hameno  
zvavangori Soo zvandisingagone kutsanangura  
but in short ndingangoti havana pride ende  
havazvisarure kuzviisa pavo vega asi kuti  
vanotongo fita pese pese" akadaro Zimuno  
Zimuno ndikaona kuti shuwa ayitaura  
chokwadi because nezvayiva sisi va Mai Taa  
wocompare ne team rengoma remuruzevha  
zvaishaenderana zvamuchose ende  
pavakashaura song team racho rakadaira  
zvine morare zvakasanganisira kufarira  
kuvambwa kwayakaitwa vekuchirungu. Nguva  
dzaifamba kusvika mota ye Zororo funeral  
policy yauya kunotora body kuti bamukuru  
vachinochengetwa ndakatozviudza kuti  
handibvemo before Mai Taa ende ndanga  
ndaona Rosey na sisi vake vachinopinda  
kuchimbuzi saka pfungwa dzangu sevanhu  
vandaisa truster ndakangofunga kuti pamwe  
vangandi kanganisira mukadzi wangu  
,pandakaona Mai Taa achimhanyisa Taylan

ndakabva ndati Kuna Chaks "tora mwana  
uyende naye arikuda kuendawo kumakuva  
anoda munhu anomutarisa" Chaks ndaiva naye  
ndichitomuudzawo kuti ndoda nguva na  
Itumeng ndaitoda andibatsire sezvo hama  
dzake dzanga dzatotungamira nevamwe  
kumakuva but ndakatora mukana pandakaona  
achitevera mwana kuseri kwedzimotikari  
ndikamudhonza ndichimutsamhirisa imwe  
mota nekumudya muromo ndaitomu zwira  
zvisinga tsanangurike pandakanza mavoices  
ayipfuura nepatiri ndakatoziva kuti iteam  
randainge ndaona ririkuma toilets i pulled  
myself from the kiss but munhu wangu  
ndakaramba ndakamutsamhira vachingodarika  
ndikaenderera mberi nekiss nekubva ndatoisa  
ruoko rwangu muhembe make ndikanza  
muviri wake uchidziya anga abatwawo nema  
feelings ndikaona zvirinani tinopinda mumba  
yepo ndimupe zvinhu zvake ndaisava nebara  
kuti room ipi yacho chandaingoda kupinda

mumba but pandamuudza akaramba  
akatobva pandiri ndakamutsa mota yangu  
ndikananga kumba kwedu kwandakasvika  
nekupinda mu shower kugeza cold water kuti  
ndinzwe zvirinani ndokuzotevera vamwe  
kumakuva ndikasvika vanhu vese vakagara  
pasi.Taylan kungondiona akabva amhanya  
achidarika achitsika pamusoro peguva  
rasekuru vedu baba vana baba vedu vanova  
vatakangokura tichinzwa kuti ini na Tamuda  
ndivo vatanga takanyanya kufana pachiso  
mwana wangu ayisatomboziva kuti zvii  
ndakaona avakuda kubata bata kumusoro  
kweguva racho ndikakurumidza kusvika  
ndichimusimudza ndaisada avhiringe zvinhu  
zvevakuru apa ndakatomuona kuti anga abva  
pana sekuru vake baba vangu  
ndakamusimudza tichinogara pasi "haah  
ganaz muface wangu undiudzewo pachirume  
Soo kuti zvoitwa sei ndizvarirwewo mwana  
akandifana ,iwewe newako uyu

makazozvinyanya sha hapana  
paakakunzvenga kana ka one kurova  
nemusikanza yaanoita i think  
ndozvawayiitawo izvi muface wangu ndiganaz  
ava" akadaro mumwe muface wemumusha  
imomo Tanga takadzidza tese ku primary ende  
team zhinji pa funeral ipapo vaisambomudana  
vachiti "Taylan" vese vaingomuti "boss  
Tamuka" iye ayitodaira zvakadaro dzimwe  
nguva otevedzera zvaayiitwa nana Zimuno  
owudza vanhu ipapo kuti "handinzi Boss  
Tamuka chete I'm Boss Tamuka junior Taylan  
Chakidza" kuzodaro team raibva rafara zvese  
nekuseka. After burial tasvika kumba hama dza  
Itu havana kuzombogara kwenguva refu  
takatovaunganira semhuri tichiwonekana navo  
. Maitirwo ayiitwa nehama dzangu kuhama dza  
Mai Taa zvayitoita sekunge Itumeng mukadzi  
wangu chaiye wandakanga ndakaroora  
zvekubvisa Mari zvinova zvaindifadza.

Pavakaenda takasara tikabuda na sisi vake Itu  
tese na Norbert and also Taylan takaenda  
tichifamba netsoka tichikurukura ndikasvika  
pakuvaudza chokwadi kuti ndirikuda munhu  
wangu ndakanzi "naiye anokudai asikuti  
munozomuitisa ndo problem saka hazvizode  
kudaro izvezvi hant moona kuti nenowo  
ndakatoku blockai pafon sezvaakangoitawo  
kah ndakakuudzai from day one kuti ini naye  
tiri munhu mumwe saka kumurwadziswa  
munotorwadzisawo neni paachaku unblockai I  
will do the same asi hazvinakidze totodawo  
kushamwaridzana zvakanaka vanhu  
motoranawo nenzira yakanaka munodanana  
wani zvinotooneka chero nemwana wangu  
Taylan uyu dambudziko rizori papi nhaimi  
ndiudzeiwo tinotodawo mugare mese



tizoshanya kumba kwenyu muri mese guys"  
zvesure madays anda blockwa na Itu after  
kurwara kwa Talent sisi vake vanga vatondi  
blockawo, kumashure kwese pandaisa  
communicater na Itu vayiitawo the same  
sepaakashakwa vakandiisira massage  
yangaka ignore yakuya iri text yakanzi "kana  
wakamuuraya wakauraya nenii but zvipoko  
zvedu zvichakutambudza chokwadi  
uchachidura wega" painge pasina hie kana chii  
ende chinhu chandainge ndakatoona pana  
maiguru vangu vaiva nehwumwe hunhu  
hwekusakendenga vachiratidza kuva munhu  
ane hushingi vanga vakatosiyana na Itu  
zvimwe zviito zvavo, "ipapo muri right henyu  
maiguru mumwe wangu uyu anowanza hasha  
akafunga zvaafunga pa issue ndizvozvo haana  
nguva yekupa mumwe wake mukana  
wekutaurawo" akadaro Zimuno Zimuno  
vakaenderera mberi nekunditsiura kusvika  
tasvika pamashops pandakavatengera 2liters



ye colddrink nezvimbewo plus zvaizodyiwa nevanhu kurufu tikazodzokera kumba kwatanga tabva tichikurukura . Manheru vakada kutanga nyaya yekuti takati Itu muroyi ndaitoziva kuti ndizvo zvavanga vasarira vaiva type ine nyaya isingarove but takangoivhara ikapera yakadaro , Tainge toda kudzokera kunhamo kwaiva nevamwe kwainge kwangosara veukama pamwe chete nevakuru vemuraini saka zvaida isu varidzi vemusha tive tiripo plus ndaida kuti varidzi veme plastic chairs ne tand vatakre ndiripo tichitenderana kuti zvinhu zvavo zvakakwana sezvo ndini ndainge ndava haya zvese nekuvabhadhara ndisati ndaenda, Mai Taa akanditevera kumota achida kundiudza zvisina basa zvandaisatombo teetera ndikamuudza zveka prophet kake ndaida angoziva kuti ndaiziva zvese. Kuseni pandakadzoka ndaifunga kuti ndichawana mukana naye but zvanga zvakadhakwa kusvika vazodzokera Sprinter



bus ravakayenda naro raiva rangu but  
vaisazviziva ndakatovapa Mari yebus  
yandakatambidza maiguru kuti vazobhadhara  
.After that ndakararama kwemwedzi  
yakatevedzana ndichizama kuzvishingisa  
kugara kure na Itumeng but zvakasvika pakuita  
worse kumufunga kwacho there was another  
day randakafunga kunodzima stress ku party  
yeumwe mudhara wekubasa kwangu anga  
akwidziridzwa pabasa at his department  
akawaniswa certificate so ndiko kupemberera  
kwaayiita ndakabatana nemamwe maface  
ekubasa tikaenda tese.Pane musikana  
ayifarira kutambira padhuze nenii but ndaitomu  
ignore ndisingamupe attention  
ndikazomuvhunza kune men's room  
akasimuka nenii akanondiratidza  
kwakundimirira outside tikazodzokera tese  
kwatainge tabva chaayiitira chikwekwe  
kuramba achinamirana nenii ndaishaiwa kuti  
chii.Ndakazobvapo ndakutodhiniwa naye iri



way yekumutiza otherwise munhu  
wandaifunga ndi Mai Taa ndakatomboda  
Kuyenda kumba kwake husiku ihwowo but  
ndakafunga mashoko ana baba vangu  
ndikazvisiya ndichinanga kumba kwangu  
kunorara. After a week mwana wamudhara  
vaye akatanga kuda kundiitira minana  
achindiudza zve nhumbu ayindiona semunhu  
wemanga manga kuda ayingofunga kuti sezvo  
baba vake vaiva Boss ini ndingoriwo team reku  
Zim national Army department vepasi vaya  
kunova kwaitungamirirwa nababa vake asi  
kusatoziva kuti baba vake vaiva Boss pa  
barracks yavaishandira chete ini ndaitova Boss  
wema CIO emu Harare yese saka  
ndaisavhunduka zvisina basa panyaya iyoyo  
,dai ndaitungamirirwa nababa vake ndaigona  
kuvhunduka ndichiti ndogona kuzokauriswa na  
Boss but akazondipinza chando paakandiudza  
kuti avakutofonera mukadzi wangu. Ipapo  
ndakafunga kuti pataiva takagara i told her

about my wife Itumeng but zvime ndakange  
ndakukanganwa kuti ndakamuudza zvipi ne  
zvipi so machances ekuti awane Mai Taa  
ayivapo apa ini ndaisatomboda kuti mukadzi  
wangu anzwe nyaya dzakaita saidzodzo  
,Musikana wacho paakataura izvozvo handina  
kupindura massage yake ndakatozviudza kuti  
ndainotaura ndega namai Taa for sure after  
work ndakasvika kumba ndikachinja  
zvekumhanya mhanya ndaitoda kunomuona  
masikati ezuva racho but ndaiva nema tasks  
basa ranga rakanditsikirira zvekuti ndakaswera  
ndichipinza vanhu pabasa busy nehasha  
dzandaivaitira ndayiti ndikafunga kuti zvasvika  
Kuna Mai Taa ndainzwa sendinotsva muviri  
wese.Ndakasvika kumba kwake ndiri muspeed  
ndikapfugama nekutura nyaya yangu  
ndakazopererwa ndaziva kuti anga asina  
kumbofonerwa.



Ndaigara ndichishora varume vanopfugamira vakadzi asi ipapo zvakangozviita zvega chero zvekuti ndakanzi nasekuru vake nditambire kure naye ndakazvirasira kure uye hazvina kumbofungika panguva yacho. Paakati ayida phone yangu pfungwa dzangu dzakangofunga zvaakambosangana nazvo about Mrs Mutema ndikazokurumidza kufunga kuti ndasisaite izvozvo kwakumusiya achiitora apa password yangu yehomesceen yaiva zita rake kubva zvaakanga ndamuvenga akatiza ndichida kumuuraya ndasina kumboichinja phone ndaishandisa dzakasiyana siyana asi that one was my best ende zvekuchinja my password pandaka deleter ma pictures ake ndainge ndisina kuchinja kutozvishaira hanya. Ndakabuda ndichino rohwa nemhepo zvenguva diki diki panze ndakatovhunduka



ndadzoka ndikawana achifonera Chaks  
pandakanzwa achisimbirira nyaya yekuyenda  
kwa Mr Makazhu ndakatoona zvisingaite  
because matsamwiro ayanga akaita  
ayitondiudza ega kuti zvaisanomira mushe  
ukuwo musikana watainzi tinoona wacho  
ayitoratidza kuvawo munhu anozviti  
handinzwarwo ende mavaviro akayita Itumeng  
ipapo ndaitonzwa kufara nekuziva kuti rudo  
rwandinarwo paari ndirwo rwaanarwo pandiri  
so handina kuda kumuitira hasha ,vakomana  
vakasvika ava zvine chekuita namai Taa  
vaisazviitira usimbe asi ndakatomboramba  
Kuyenda Mai Taa paakataura zvekuti avakuda  
kundisiya nevana vangu ayende kunze  
kwenyika ndakatoona kurevesa kwake and for  
sure ku court ayigona kunoibuda nyaya yacho  
vana vangu ndaitora vese vari two zvaisava  
nedambudziko asi kuti kusatovapo kwake  
ndiko kwaiva nedambudziko hombe mumoyo  
mangu.Ndainge ndakambomu shainira asi

ndakazoona kuti ndiye ayiva muridzi wemoyo  
wangu zvekuti ndakasvika pakuona kuti  
pandaimuta abvise ring kwaiva kuonererwa  
kwemuromo wangu otherwise kumuona  
ayinayo pese ndaibva ndaona kuti anga  
akachengeta mapromises edu atakapanana  
musi wandakamu pfekedza that ring otherwise  
ndini ndaitopengereka ndichiita zvisina  
order. Nekuziva kuti ayiva na Uncle vake and  
also her aunt vaiva ku China plus sisi vake  
vaiva ku Ukraine ndakatoona kuti vanhu ivavo  
vaigona kumutengera ticket oyenda kwavari or  
kune imwe nyika yandaizotambura  
kumuwana. Ndakasimuka ipapo ipapo  
ndikanomupa softer nekutendana kuti tiyende  
kwa Mr Makazhu vakatigamuchira zvakanaka  
ndakatovaudza kuti ndiye mukadzi wangu  
dzaisava nhema because ndiye ayiva muridzi  
wemoyo asi chokwadi chekuti mimba yaisava  
yangu zvakabudira ipapo ndikaona kuti  
chokwadi Mwari vane muitiro wavo pazvinhu



zvese, I wasn't that person anoita zvema  
churches but kubva pandakaona kudzoka kwa  
Itumeng arimupenyu vese nemwana  
wandakazama kuurayira mudumbu ramai vake  
ipapo ndakava nekutenda kwakakwana kuti  
Mwari vanemuitiro wavo pazvinhu zvese.Kana  
kubasa ndainge ndavakuti tipa Parred ndoti  
paiswe munamato wekuti tiswere munyasha  
tivhumbamirwe naMusiki ndaisaendako pese  
pese but ndaiti kana ndaenda ndaisabvapo  
ndisina kushaurwa rwuyo rwekuti \*Musandi  
kanganweee ndiri Soja ndirinhiyo yenu Mwari  
woooo ndipeiwo bako ndizororee hooo  
ndaaaneta kutambudzwa nenyika inooo baba  
vekudenga ndiri soja weee ndipeeeiwoo bako  
ndizororee woooo ndaneta kutambudzwa  
nenyika inoo baba vekudenga ndiri Sojaaa\*  
Ndaiti ndikaivamba ndichigutsurira musoro  
Ndichifamba kubva kunotangira Parrade  
kusvika kwainoperera ndainzwa kuti yah  
ndochida chibasa ichi ndochangu chaicho ma



comrades acho ayiziva kuti kana ndavamba imbo ndoda vanhu vanoidaira zvine mutsindo kwete zvenzara nzara .Pandakanosiya Mai Taa kumba kwake ndipo pandakachizotanga kufunga normal zvese zvekuti ndanga ndisingafanirwe Kuyenda pamba pake ndaitoziva kuti akayitsvitsa kumba kwavo nyaya yacho inogona kukora asi mazuva aripamberi ndakangoonawo yakati zii ndikatoziva kuti ayindi protecter like always .Ndaitaura na Norbert paphone nguva zhinji tichionesana pachirume ayinge atodzokera Dubai kwake asi mukutura imomo ane zvaayindionesa zvekuti ndakasvika pakuona nekunzwisia kuti pamwe pandaishandisira basa rangu hapasipo ,ndikaona zvekare kuti Itumeng nguva zhinji ndaimushandisira bitterness yandaiva nayo nekuda kwe zvitadzo zvisiri zvake zvinova zva Rosey na Varaidzo asi ndikatarisa divi rake hapana paayinditadzira.Pakauya vabereki vangu

kuHarare vakasvikira kumba kwa Chaks sezvo  
ndiko kwaiva nemunhukadzi ini mazuva acho  
ndaipota ndichiyenda kwa Mutare saka vanhu  
vekumba vaingoziva kuti handipo  
,pandakaudzwa na Tamuda kuti Mai Taa  
vaiyua kumba kwake next day ndakatoita plan  
yekuti ndiendeko ndaizodzokera kwaMutare  
manheru ezuva racho Itu ndaimuda kwete  
zvekufungira kungomuona Hana yangu  
yakarovera rudo chairwo.Pamwe pacho  
ndakaona vana vangu Talent na Talshia  
vachitemha shamu vakanzi na sekuru vavo  
"modamburireiko miti regai kudaro" zvikanzi na  
Talent "tatumwa shamu namama sisi Tania  
varikuramba kuisa password pafon pavo"  
ndega ndakatoziva kuti something was wrong  
,after some minutes ndakasimuka kubva  
panze ndikanopinda mumba mandisina kuona  
Tania namai vake ndakabvunza kwavaiva  
zvikanzi namai " varimumba umo hameno  
zavarikutaurirana samai nemwana Tania



hameno zvaabatirwa muphone namai vake  
kuda avakuita musikanzwa hatizivi" yeah  
zvainge zvatotanga ndakatoona kuti zera rake  
ndiro chairo rairasika paUpenyu.Nerimwe divi  
ndaitya kuti anogona kuita hwunhu sehwa  
Rosey akagumira chikoro panzira oyita  
musikanzwa zvakatombondi stresser zvekuti  
pandakadzokera kunogara panze paiva  
nevamwe I wasn't myself , pandakazotumirwa  
vana kuti Mai vavo vaida kundiona ndakatoti  
pamwe ayida kundiudza kuti azoona zvakati  
kufon memwana but I was wrong akatotaura  
nyaya ye boarding school ,pandakamu bvunza  
zvaanga awona mufon ma Tania akazviramba  
kuti ayinge asina kuona chinhu , nechemumoyo  
ndakaona kuti ayiva Mai chaivo zvinhu zvingori  
normal kuti Mai vanovharidzira mhosva  
yemwanasikana wavo paakataura zve  
boarding school ndakatobatanidza ndikatoona  
kuti ayiedza ku protector Tania from  
zvikomana zvemu village.Ndakabvumirana



namai vevana vangu kuti taizonotsvagira  
mwana nzvimbo kuboarding school next day  
but paakabuda mumota ndaida kiss  
yandaingoda kuita yekubvuta like always ayiva  
munhu wangu ndainhafa pandadira asi  
akandinzvenga ,Ndakazobvapo handina  
kutozodzokera kwa Mutare ndaizozviona after  
then mangwana acho ndakadzokera kwaChaks  
kunotora mwana tichienda kwamai vake  
tikasvika vatotimirira tikaenda kwa  
Murombedzi takaitazvatakaita nzvimbo  
ikawanika.Ndakazowana nguva nevabereki  
vangu vasati vadzokera kuChinchoyi ndaida  
kuona reaction first yavo vese ndikati "nguva  
yareba ndiri bhachura ndafunga kuti Rosey  
achingodzoka tichengete vana" vese  
vakavhura maziso vakanditarisa "wati chii  
Tamukaa urikuda kuti Itumeng here" ndibaba  
vakadaro "mudzose uwone marovero  
andichamuita" ndi Chaks uyu "ini ndoda hangu  
Mai Taa chero azvo ndisingazine Rosey



wacho" ndi Tsitsi akadaro "unobva wanotsvaga vamwe Mai imba iya ndeya Madhuve benzi rekwa Muda riya akayipinda ndotsvaga vanoyiputsa arimukati" vakadaro Mai ndikaramba ndakarova serious vese vakatotanga kupopota ndakangonyarara "Madhuve chaakakudyisa chikuru" ndakadaro ndichitoseka zvekuti vakakasika kuona kuti ndai joker nezva Rosey ndakazoita serious ndikavaudza kuti ndainge ndoda kugara namai Taa zviri official ndakaona kufara pazviso zvavo baba vakandikurudzira nekundiudza zvekuita. Pavakadzokera kuChinhyi ndakazofonerwa na sekuru hanzvadzi yamai vachiti vanga vakumbirwa nababa kuti vandiperekedze kuenda kwasekuru valtumeng takatanga kutoronga rwendo rwacho tikazosimuka tese kusanganisira na Chaks takananga kuMazowe kwa sekuru vake Itu ndainge ndatopaziva kare through my own researchs zvaisava nyore kuyendako asi

takamira seVarume. Sekuru vake vanga vane  
zvinhu zvavo ndakapa kutenda hangu  
takambotenderera netsoka papurazi pavo tiri  
vaviri vachindiratidza tichitaura kusvika  
ndavaudza chokwadi chese chainge chakaitika  
semurume uye semunhu mukuru  
vakandinzwisia.

Vakanditi ndaizodzoka next weekend  
ndichionana naye vachitaurawo naye  
ndakatoona kuti yaiva shuwiro yevanhu vese  
kuti ini na bby wangu tive baba namai  
vakarongeka iwo makore ayifamba pavana  
four kwaiva kutokura .Week rese rakapera  
ndichironga nekuronganora kuti ndaizomuudza  
sei sorry yangu zvaangaona kurevesa kwangu  
kusvika ndasarura a better way yandakazoita



musi wandaionana naye ndakatonotora ma  
keys eyimba yamai Ishmael yeku Bindura  
kwavo ku Shashe patakasvikapo pamba pacho  
so many things zvakaitikirapo between us  
zvakatanga ku flasher mubrain dzangu  
takapinda mumba ndikamuudza  
zvandakamuudza zvimwe zvayiita kunge  
zvirikudururwa chaiko mumusoro because  
ndakatarisa face yake zvaingouya zvega  
ndichiita sendaitozviona zvichiitika after that  
,ndakaenda naye kusango rekubase pa  
Hakudzokwe ndainzwa kuda kuchema  
ndichifunga kuti ndaida kuurayira the love of  
my life ipapo takazonopedzisira day racho  
tavakumba pandakamuti sorry ndipo  
pandakaona kuti zvesure ayirwadziwa ayizama  
kuita move on nelife yake asi Ronda ayiva naro  
.Ini ndakazorwadziwa worse aramba kuti  
ndimuroore avakutaura zvekuda kuzondi  
blessed ndawana mumwe dai kari kare kangu  
ndaigona kumurovera izvozvo but ndainge



ndavakuda kupatsanura basa rangu  
nemukadzi kubva zvandakaita mu ClO ndainge  
ndava neutsinye hwekurevesa zvekuti Rosey  
akaita lucky otherwise nedzungu rake ayigona  
kuzoita munyama wekfira mumaoko angu ,  
asi zveutsinye ndaisada kuzviitira munhu wese  
wese ndayiedza nepandogona napo  
kuzvidzora chimwe chandaitsa rudo  
rwandaiva narwo pana Itu rwayindiwedzera futi  
hasha towards her zvandaitadza kuziva kuti  
zvaimboitika sei.Remangwana racho  
paakabvuma kuti ndimubvisire Mari handina  
kudya manonoko pakufunga asi wandaityira  
kuti ayigona kuzvivharisa ihanzvadzi yake  
ayiva mufana wechidiki asi ndainge  
ndavakuziva kuti muhombe panyaya dze life  
akandivinga kubasa kwangu madays  
andakarova Itumeng ndichimupomera uroyi  
akapinda mu office mangu akataura  
zvaakataura zvisina kana kunditya mukati  
handina kumupindura akabva abuda achiyenda



asi shoko harivhikwe , musoro wemufanha iyeye waipisa ndakazvibvuma mu Court ya Mai Taa nabamukuru vake ndaivako but hapana akazvi noticer sezvo muchingopindwa nevanhu chero ndaiva Kuma benches kuvateereri mufanha iyeye law firm yaayishandira yaiva yema lawyers anonetsa asingasimudzike zvema two cents ayiva ma lawyers anomirira mabhozida chaiwo saka ndega ndakatoona kuti mufana iyeye Ethan Tembo ayigona kubudirira pakundiwisira pasi basa re Army haritenderi murume kuti arove munhu kadzi especially mukadzi wake asi hasha nehudzvanyiriri ndizvo zvinongowandisa .Pakabvuma Itu kuti ndimuroore ndakaita fast kufambisa shoko racho ndaitova nepfungwa yekuti ndaizoita sex naye tava tese but nekufamba kwemazuva ini semunhu akange agamuchira kutsamwa nekubatikana kwake ndaida kuzvipa time nenivo kuti andiregerere zvinobva pakati pemoyo wake kuitira imba



yedu izoropafadzwa isazove nemakakatanwa  
uye kuti ndizo jairirwa ndichinzi  
wakandimanikidza sevandayiitwa na Rosey  
ndichinzi ndiwe wakandibata ukandibvisa  
umhandara ndichiri kuda kutamba. Roora day  
rainge rakafamba zvakanaka Mari ndaiva nayo  
yakawandisa kubva zvandainge ndatenga ma  
Sprinter bus handina kuzombobata Mari yangu  
ye salary ndaingoshandisa yekuma bus or  
imwe yandaiwana kubasa muzvi Conner , saka  
Mari yaiva yakawandisa bank card raipinda  
salary yangu ndiro randainge ndatoranga kupa  
Mai Taa , dzainge dzavakutonokwana two  
years ndisina kuita sex , vakadzi vandaiona  
kunze ndaivavenga ndaingoona vese vari vana  
Varaidzo na Rosey zvekuti anenge ada  
kushenayira pamberi pangu ndaitukirira  
kumuudza shit potse potse kumukiya pamwe  
pacho kutosvipa mate kwaari asi ndikasvika  
kumba ndikangoona Mai Taa zvaibva zvapera  
ndodzoka kuva munhu chaiye. Mazuva



ayifamba vana vangu vanga vave pamwe chete  
ndichizviwanira nguva navo kukavhira  
pandaisagara navo Tania kubva zvatainge  
taziva kuti kwa Kutama kwaishandira  
hanzvadzi yamai vake ndakamboda kumusiya  
ndichiti vakaita zvisina basa pamwana wangu  
nekumupa information isiriyo sezvavakanga  
vamboita mhuri yekwavo ndaivamamisa but  
ndakazoona kuti ndogona kuzogara  
ndirikumashure ndichimhanyidzana nesvisina  
basa the best was kutomubvisapo tikamuisa  
kumwe. Asi asati ayenda kuschool  
ndakambotaura naye Mai vacho vasipo ndikati  
"wakura mwanangu ava Mama venyu ndivo  
vandinoda ndoda muva respect tichenetedze  
ukama nemufaro uri pakati pedu ndoziva une  
zvawakaudzwa nevanhu vekwa Muda..."

Ndakamuudza zvese muitikiro wazvo  
wechokwadi masiyanirano andakange  
ndakaita namai vake ega akazoti "ndakuziva  
chokwadi chakaitika Dad pandaivako mama



vakakonana namaiguru sisi vavo vaye  
vanopfeka twuma skirts twudiki ndipo  
pavakatukirira mama vachitaura chokwadi  
chese ndichizvinzwa saka mama vatinavo ava  
ndivo vava mama vangu chaivo nekuti hant  
kah vaye vaye vakatiramba vakati vanozopihwa  
zveumai kana taroorwa zvese zvakataurwa  
namaiguru ,asi dai zvaibvira tikaroorwa  
zvaingopihwa mama vedu ava plus vaida  
kuuurayai kuti tigosara tichitambura apa  
vaida kuurayisa Talent futi ndavakutovatyia ini  
Dad musi wacho kuti ndizonetsera kudzoka  
kumba vanga vakutoti chero ndikada  
kuvauraya ndovauraya nepoison vana ava kuti  
Tamuka wacho akaure because ndini  
ndakavasenga mudumbu mangu" ndakatoona  
fear mumaziso memwana wangu ende Rosey  
ayigona kuzviita zvesure asi Tania  
ndakamuudza zvandakamuudza sababa vake  
kuti asazonyanye kuvenga Rosey. Asi na mai  
vake Itumeng ndaiona kuwirirana kwavo

ndaigona kudzoka kubva kubasa ndowana vari  
two mu kitchen vachitaura nyaya vachiseka  
nekubatsirana kubika vasikana vadiki  
vachitamba mu lounge Taylan achiita  
zvaanenge achiita akati ayiva femesa vese.  
Ndakazodikitira ndaona massage pa Facebook  
yeumwe muface ndakatungamidza futi hasha  
dzangainge ndakazviudza kuti handidziite  
towards my wife ndinatadza kuzvi controller  
nekuda kutomutyora ruoko andiudza zvekuda  
Kuyenda kumba kwavo , but muface iyeye  
ndakarara ndatoziva paari ndaida  
kunomusvikira uku makore anga atofamba  
ndichirikuvhima muchinda wekuda ku raper  
Tania but ayisawanikwa kwamuchose.



Mai Taa paakataura zvekuyenda nevana ku holiday vachinogarako kuChinchoyi ndakatoona zvisingaite hongu ndaisawana sex paari but ndaida kugara ndichimuona anga akanaka zvekuti kumuda kwandayiita ndaingoona kunge ndiko kudiwa kwaachangoitwa nevarume vese kunze uko ndakazotenda kuti vayende asi ndaisada ndakatozviudza kuti every weekend ndaimutevera.Pandakamutevera pacho ndipo paakasunungura chigumbu chake pamoyo I think ayinge abatsirika ne counseling kwaayienda but ndavapamusoro pake moyo wangu wakarwadza (dai ndakamuuraya ndaizokwi\*\* ani ndaizomuwanepi Itu uyu) ndizvo zvakauya mupfungwa dzangu pain yandakaita ipapo was the same neyandakaita ndamuwana achitambura nemwana wangu kupurazi.Ndakaburuka pabed ndikanozvivharira mubathroom mandakasvika ndichipfugama pasi ndikabata chest yangu



nemaoko ese ndichinzwa kutsva neshungu  
ndakazobudamo ndambokweva mbanje kuti  
ndiwane kufunga zviri nani ,kwakumuwana  
akarara pasofa kuratidza anga akandimirira  
hope dzichikona kubata asina kuona kubuda  
mu bathroom kwangu , ndakayenda naye  
mebedroom kurwadziwa kwandayiita  
kwakandipa kumuudza kuti tirege kuita zve sex  
tisangane pavana ndainzwa kuti ndomuda  
nemoyo chaiwo not ne sex but akaramba  
ndikamurambirawo ndichimuti achate nen  
paakabvuma semunhu wandanga ndaona kuti  
anga agarisa achitovaviwa nenyeh\*\* ndakazvipa  
time yangu yekumu romencer honeypot yake  
yaiva smart like always zvayiita ndinzwe  
nhengo yangu kuwedzera kumira mafeelings  
andaiva nenguva ndichimachengeta akabudira  
ese ipapo.Ndakamuka kuseni ndikaona akafa  
nehope ndikamusiya ndaimuziva kuti kana  
agarisa ndisina kumu kwi\*\* pandomubata  
haamuke ,masikati acho tazomuka



ndakadhiniwa ndanzwa kuti vanga vayenda kumaShops vari two namainini zvinova zvandairambira kuti awuye kumusha ini ndaisada afambe mafambiro iwawo sekwedu kwaiwanika vakomana veku gold saka vaigona kunditorera mukadzi ndizvo zvaingova mupfungwa dzangu otherwise nguva yatainge takatambisa tisiri tese yanga yakatokwana. Vapfanha vangu vakazouya asi ndakatoona kuti naChaks akadhiniwa anzwa zvekuyenda kwevakadzi vake Kuma shops vari two apa vachifamba netsoka futi vakazodzoka havo asi Mai Taa ndanga ndatozviudza kuti taidzokera tese because anga atotanga kundisira hungu ndainge ndambozviudza kuti ndaimusiya for a week ndozomutora tichitanga kuita ma preparations for our wedding but ndakaona zvirinani kuenda yese ,Same day patakanza news dzekuti Tsitsi anga ava nenhumbu ndakafara kunge yaiva yangu nekuti Chaks zvaimurwadza zvekusava nemwana



ayinge andibudira achena akandiudza kubatikana kwake ini samukoma wake rimwe zuva tiri kuparty kumba kwa Zimuno vachipenbera mota dzavo ma Toyota Yaris avanga vabva kutenga vese and also ndizvo zvaiiita agare arimubhawa nguva zhinji asi ndaimuudza kuti zvichaita achengete mukadzi wake zvakanaka iye kutsamwa kukuru kwaiva pakuti mubby wake ayimbobaisa ma depo injections asi zvakadaro , mainini vangu ndaivafarira vaitaurisa havo vanga vakangosangana na Tamuda wacho asi nekunyarara kwa Itu vanga vatowirirana zvakadaro ende nguva zhinji dzavo kwaiva kuseka.Zvainge zvakatadzikwa na Rosey wekuti pamukadzi wa Norbet chaiye waasina ukama naye ayitoti vanotsvinya hee vanozodai handiende kuRuwa kwavo madays avanga vachangowanana baba namai Shanice ndipo pandakaendawo naye ku Ruwa kuti anoonawo mukadzi weumwe wangu vazivane nenguva



diki iyoyo ndipo pakanga atoona kutsvinyirwa kwake ega ega Rosey ayizviitisa pazvinhu zvake zvese hazvo. Takazobvako ku Chinhoyi vanhu pamba vatoziva zvemuchato wedu asi tiri muroad kudzokera Harare ndakatombozviseka ndafunga kuchengera kwandayimuita Itumeng semunhu wandaida ndakabva ndangofunga day rataibva kwa Rusape kunoradzika umwe mufanha anga angofa madays aripadhuze abva ku training yechibasa chedu training yanga yamu drainer for sure so takashandisa Damafalls road nezvima lorry zvedu kunova kwandakanoona mai Taa achifamba neumwe muface ndikakanganwa cuti anga ambotaura zvekuti ayizonoona mumwe wake anga abatsirirwa pa Fortress hospital "Koo murikusekei" akandibvunza kudaro ndichizvikuwadza nekufunga zveruchengerwa ndangu ndipo pandainge ndazongoseka ndikamutarisa ndikati "hapana bby wangu" zvikanzi "kupenga

**hakuridzirwe bhero" ndakaseka futi ndikati**  
**"ndini ndopenga here ndichakubata" zvikanzi**  
**"ugondiitei" ndikamuti "ndigokukwi\*\*"**  
**kwakubvaacheuka kumashure kwaiva na**  
**Taylan wandanga ndatoona kare kuti hapana**  
**chaayinzwa "haunyare here" akandidaro ndikati**  
**"kunyara kukwi\*\* mukadzi wangu here"**  
**kwakundicheka neziso ndikaseka**  
**ndichienderera mberi ne driving kusvika**  
**tanosvika kumba .Usiku ihwowo takarara**  
**tatoronga zvimwe like ma colours iye**  
**akangokurumidza kuti "blue" ndikati "horaiti**  
**ma Dembare nema Chelsea tazvinzwa kuti**  
**blue but haifambidzane yega ini best colour**  
**yangu iArmy green saka handizivi kuti ve decor**  
**vachadii but zvingakuwandira ndichakumbira**  
**maiguru vauye kubva kuchando Ukraine**  
**kwavari ndichataura nemurume wavo first"**  
**takataura izvozvo tikazowirirana kuti imwe**  
**third colour taizonzwa ne team re docor kuti**  
**zvaifamba sei uye ndeipi yaizo fiter**



ipapo.Takazvipa mwedzi wese weku prepare vana vakazenge vauya kumba vakazouyiwa navo na Zimuno ,ini dzimwe nguva ndayitotiza kubasa ndosvika kumba ndombotamba nemukadzi wangu ndodzokera "Sisi Prudence vati vachabatsirana ma preparations acho na aunt Rabia, mainini Regina ,Karen namai Ishmael then Tsitsi semunhu azvitakura anenge achitibatsira here and there" akadaro rimwe zuva masikati ,ini ndainge ndatofunga kuti ndichatuma vakomana vangu kunonditorera vanhu vakaita sa Life Demhere uyo wandainge ndapedzisira kuona Ari mu hospital accident yake ndini ndainge ndakaikonzeresa yaingova warning yekuti atambire kure nemukadzi wangu zvese nemwana ndakatonomu pindira muhosptal macho kuti azvizive kuti ndini but paakazvitura ku Court zvakashaiwa Value sezvo ayinge akambobata mushonga vazhinji vakangoti zvanga zvavakumu pandukira

ndaida pave na Life ,Rosey , Belinda mwana wa Mr Makazhu vamwe ndaizovafunga one by one ndichiudza vakomana kuti vanova zvomora kwese kwavaiva zvekuti vayirarama sei, vaizouya sei or vaizobva kudzimba dzavo vachiti chii zvaisada inini chandaida ndecheekuti vese vakamboti konanisa pakudanana kwedu na Itumeng vavepo zuva randichamutsvoda ,even teacher vepa Facebook ndaida vavepo futi asi ndaida kuti mazuva emuchato asvika ndozobvunza Mai Taa muitikorwo wazvainge zvakaita kana zvine vamwe mukati ndaida vazovapo vese neuwandum hwavo .Vanhu vainge vototanga kutamba ma steps acho asi vairamba ma weekends sezvo team racho vaiva vekumabasa ndakatonoona muface anoimba we urban grooves Trevor Dongo anoimba ma love songs andaida so akabvuma ndikamubhadhara Mari ye deposit ndine umwe wacho muface wandaida futi waano



fambidzana naye but pandakazama kumubvunza ayingoseka apa ndanga ndakakanwa Zita remunhu wacho chero song yake zvayo akatonditi "don't worry my brother tichaona kuti todini" ndakabvako ndikananga ku Black Excellence studio ndiyo yandaiza izo shooter vedio remuchato wedu. Zvevaimbi it was a surprise for Mai Taa anga asati ambotaura nevazvo ndakabvapo pa Black Excellence studio ndatoona muridzi wayo Wesley tataurirana ndikananga kustudio ye vezvema pepanhau I was so busy advantage yaiva yekuti ndanga ndatora Liv kubasa nerimwe divi Zimuno Zimuno nemukadzi wake vaitouya same week kobatsirawo. Mbinga dzese dzandaiziva ndaida dzizovepo uye vaise vakaita michato yakaita mukurumimbira sana Mr Liam Nkomo na Veysel Hallit mwana wa king vaizivikanwa nedunhu raiva nehupfumi. Even team rekubasa kwangu vaise vatomirirawo zuva guru.



**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FYh8ql2nbBe8RLNfioJTQD>**

**\*💔 \***SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 46**



Edit with WPS Office

Musi watabva kuChinchoyi tasvika kumba takatozovirirwa tavakuronga zvimwe zvewedding yedu ndainyatsokuona kuti mumwe wangu akanonokerwa zvesure. Remangwana acho adzoka kubva kubasa akanditevera mu kitchen mandayiva ndichida kutotanga kubika ndakatonzi "this week ngatimboripedza tichidanana vana vako vasati vauya tozotanga kuita serious nema preparations acho next week" ndakamutarisa ndikati "hamunyare here vana vangu vanotitadzisa kudanana papi wako anongovapo wani" kwakuswedera pandiri asina kundipindura akandibata muchiuno ndikanzwa kuwandirwa nemweya wekufema sendirikuzarirwa ndikati "mweya wangu wekufema urikuwandisa Tamu" ndainge ndazviudza kuti ndaizorodzwa after kwema



days after maitiro ayanga akandiita  
kuChinchoyi but ndaizvinyengera. Akandisveta  
my lower lip uku achindipuruzira muma hips  
nemaoko ese akazvipa time yake yekundi  
kisser and the kiss was so sweet "ndoda  
kukuisa" akandidaro achitaurira munzeve  
mangu zvinekaku zevezera nekutekenyedza  
ndikati "not here tine mwana under this roof"  
sezvo taiva mukitchen ndikanzi "he is a good  
boy usatye haauye kuno ari busy nezvake"  
beside that Taylan waiva mugariro ayisapinda  
mu kitchen ayisatambirako waiti  
ukamutumamo oti "Dad vangu havapinde mu  
kitchen nekuti munobikirwa nevasikana inini  
ndiri murume saka handipindimo saDad vangu"  
baba vacho vaipindamo zvirikure sezvo  
vaisava type inondibatsira kubika kana paine  
chavanoda ku kitchen kazhinji vaituma .Ipapo  
nezvekupinda kwa Taylan mukitchen handina  
kupihwa mukana wekupindura ndatosimudzwa  
kugadzikwa pafitted kitchen eurnit surface



ndokundivhura makumbo iye kwakuuya pakati pemakumbo angu "ndoda kukusvi\*\* wakagara ipapo wazvinzwa" ndaiudzwa izvozvo

ndakatariswa mumaziso chaimo ake ayo anga atova red achiita seasingachagone kusvinura zvakanaka kwakubva pandiri aka locker door nemukati ndikati "tiri mukitchen Batania hande mubedroom" ndikanzi "dzikama Itu haundiudzire kwekusvi\*\*\*\* iwewe this kitchen is so big it's not like tirikuitira mupoto or pastove yako kah" ayidaro achitofamba kuuya pandiri achibva kunolocker door "i love you" akadaro futi amira pakati pemakumbo angu ndikati "ndinokudisisa ini Tamu hameno zvaunondiita Soo zvinongondiitira"

ndaitorevesa zvaayindiita zvacho ndaisagona kuzvitsanangura kwakuramba akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo akandibvisa dress randanga ndakapfeka rikakandwa pasi ndasarwa ne pant and bra akatanga kundipuruzira muzvija slowly zvaitekenyedza

achiswededa muromo wake kune wangu  
"ndavakutokuda ini dady ndiise" ndakamudaro  
zvikanzi "ndikuise chii bby"  
ndikachinongedzera zvikanzi "chitaure nezita"  
ndakatadza kutaura zita racho ndikanzi  
"handikupe kusvika wataura" ayidaro apa  
achiwedzera kundibata bata kusvika ndataura  
zita racho he just smiled akatanga  
kundinanzva muhuro zvaitekenyedza  
ndakatarisa mudenga ndikanzw a kubata bata  
pamberi pe bottom trouser rake ndiyo haiva  
dressing yake kana aripamba yema bottom,  
ndanzwa achibata bata kudaro ndikanzw  
abudisa chinhu chake akatanga kuchirovesa  
muzvija zvangu uku achiyenderera mberi  
nekundinanzva muhuro ini ndichiramba  
ndakataridza face yangu mudenga kusiya huro  
hacho pachena ndichibudisa twuma mourning  
sounds ndakamubata muma shoulders ake  
ndikanzw abata ku honeypot kwangu  
ndikashinyira nekunakirwa. Ndakatanga kutoita

twuma movements twekunzwa seyavamo iye  
kwakubata pant rangu akariisa one side  
ndainge ndanyorova kare saka haana  
kumbotambisa nguva asi kungoipinza  
ndikanzwa Ichipinda yese nekukura kwayo  
slowly. Ndikabudisa a mouning sound ineka  
noise ndikanzi "relax bby handina zvandati  
ndaita wani nhai Mai Taa, nditarise mumaziso  
bby" ayidaro hake asi ayinge atondikuwadza  
kare ndonzwa kuda kufa nema feelings  
ndakamutarisa mumaziso chaimo apa  
ayinyudza ndakashingirira kumutarisa but  
ndichifemereka takaramba takatarisana  
akangomira irimo achipuruzira zvija zvangu  
zvaayindiitisa zvacho was too much ndikati  
"zvanyanyisa kani Tamu" his face was serious  
ndikanzi "relax kani bby hapana zvandati  
ndayita wani chii nhai mukadzi wangu  
hhmmhh" ayidaro achitanga kutondikisa  
ndikamubatirira musoro wake maoko angu  
arikugotsi rake ndaitonzwa kuda kutenderedza



chiuno ndakagara ipapo but maitirwo acho  
andainge ndakaitiswa zvaisabuda akatanga  
kundikoi\*\* tarega kiss ayisa maoko ake  
kumagaro angu ini ndabatirira pandanga  
ndakagara nemaoko ese ndakatarisa mudenga  
"oooh my God oooh" ndakachemerera  
ndichidaro akabvisa t-shirt yake akayikanda  
pasi haana kumira ndakakweshwa ndakadaro  
akazoita zvekundirarisa pamusoro pandaiva  
ipapo akandisimudza makumbo mudenga  
akamabatanidza honeypot yangu ichisara iri  
pachena kuside raayiva ndakakwizwa I'm sure  
hour rakanokwana kana kudarika inyaya yekuti  
ndaisava nepekuonera nguva padhuze  
"ndavaku tu\*\*\* bby tu\*\*\*wo neni ndinakirwe"  
ndakaita sezvaakataura he also mourned voice  
rake rakabudira zvineka noise apedza zvikanzi  
"ndanakirwa bby mukati mako umu haudziye  
but unopisa" ndaitokiswa padama ndikati "neni  
ndanakirwa dady unonaka iwewe" kwaku  
smiler zvikanzi "ndonakira iwewe chete" ndika

smilerwo ndakamutarisa ndikati "wakanaka  
Tamu" akaramba akanditarisa zvikanzi "newe  
wakanaka bby ndirikuda kuti undizvarire umwe  
mwana kana arimusikana ndipamhe  
ngaafanane newe zvawakandiitira pana Taa  
asi kana arimukomana ndipamhe  
undidzokorore futi zvawakaita pana Boss  
Tamuka junior" ndaitonzwa kuda kuseka  
ndikati "ndiri Mwari here ini manje ndoda  
afanane na Talent face dzenyu ndaneta nadzo  
but what if ndikatadza kubata nhumbu yacho  
don't forget ndaiva nejadell kah" zvikanzi  
"Talent wacho mwana wedu futi anenge  
atowana akamufanawo but pauri handipotse  
ndakakuudza kare Taylan akabata one night  
ndisina power ndichitorwara what more now  
ndichikugadha everyday ndaka booster futi  
ndogona kukupa ma quads" ndakaseka  
ndichimupusher kuti abve pamberi pangu  
ndikadzika kubva pandanga ndagariswa  
ndikanzi "wanzi nani udzike ndirikuda kukuisa



futi" ndakamutarisa zviya zvekuti haurevesi  
ndikati "uneshave here iwe kana wakatsenga  
mishonga enda unoyirutsiswa unopedzisira  
wandiuraya sha" akaseka ndikasiya ndabatidza  
stove yaainge adzima before our sex  
takadungamidzana kunogeza handina  
kudzokororwa mubathroom asi ndakatonzi "be  
strong for tonight" ndakazobvamo ndikananga  
mubedroom ya Taylan ndichida kumu checker  
uyo wandakasvikira mumba make musina  
kana order like always ayizviita bvruu bvruu  
newar yake yaanenge achiita apa shasha kuda  
yanga yaneta ndokubatirwa nehope pabed  
pfuti irimu werst yakapfekerwa muchi trouser  
muruoko mune imwe.

## Ndakanopedzisa kubika tikanodya



ndichiyemedzwa nemurume wangu palove in romance yaiva shasha dambudziko rayizouya kana atsamwa ayisagoneka zvese nekusatarisika .Taylan akamuka tatopedza kudya akasvika achindibvisa makumbo angu kubva pamakumbo ababa vake akati "mama urikuremedza Dad vangu mhani" ndakaseka ndichitosimuka kunomuisira chikafu ndikadzoka akamira pasofa raiva nababa vake akatarisa tv ndikamuti "gara pasi iwe pasofa panomirwa here ndokukwatura izvezvi" zvikanzi nababa vake vakamutarisa "iti handirohwe handisi musikana mukandirova tokumhanyisai panoapa ndini baba pano" akabva atevedzera zvaayiudzwa zvacho ndikati "ugare navo Dad vako ivavo" Dad vacho kwavakuseka ndivo vakatozomudyisa kumusiya achidya ega nguva zhinji waigona kuwana pasina chaadya avakutoita zvepfuti dzake chikafu chakangogara.Takazonorarisa Taylan mubedroom make tikaenda kwedu

kwatakasvika ndichinzi "zvandinoda unozviziva haupinde nenii mumachira wakapfeka kana uchinzwia chando towedzera mablankets" last night yacho ndainge ndarara ndakapfeka kanight dress apa ndainge ndofungiswa zvandainge ndakaudzwa kare ndichiri kugara kuBindura saka ipapo ndakabva ndabvisa hembe ndikatosarwa ndiri naked tikambonorara ndakambundirwa naiyewo Ari mu birth suit ndikazotanga kubatwa batwa kwavakutoyedza ndainge ndakadhakwa nehope but ndakazo bhenengeka yavamo mandiri. Week iroro rakapera achiti sometimes ayisvika masikati otamba nenii ogeza odzokera kubasa serimwe zuva maid ayitovapo tichigadzira mumba nekuchinja order ndakatakura zvimwe ndichinoyisa mu garage umo mandakasvikirwa na Batania ndiri ndikakotamiswa ndakabatiswa pamota anga akapfeka uniform but akangobvisa zibelt rake nekutotanga basa rake apedza ndikati

"unombonzwa seiko iwe apa ndapedzsira  
kugeza kuseni pawabuda paye kana  
kumbondipawo time yekukugezera hako"  
akaseka zvikanzi "nde chitokufunga bby  
ndakagarisa ndisiri pauri saka ndirikutonzwa  
kunge ndirikumashure zvakanyanyisa but  
zvekugesa or kusageza kwako  
zvakangofanana because unongogara uri  
fresh" ndakaseka tikanopinda mumba  
tikanogeza akachinja uniform yake ndikamupa  
chikafu ndokudzokera kubasa. Mazuva  
akafamba vana vanga vazouya asi paigara  
pane yowe yowe Taylan ayirova vamwe  
zvimwe zvairwadzisa moyo wangu especially  
vasikana vadiki sisi vahombe vaigara  
vakazvivharira muroom mavo vachiita  
zvechikoro izvo zvandaigara ndichi monitor  
kuti arikuzviita , same as vasikana vadiki  
ndaivawanira nguva yekuti vaverenge  
ndovapawo avo ma questions ndovamakira  
vapedza kunyora , asi chikomana chaisagoneka

ndaiti ndikamuti huya unyore apa oti "handidi hant kah ndogona kunyora zita rangu ndodzidziswa na Dad vangu kana kuti na teacher" akadaro ndaibva ndamusiya .Nekurwa kwake nevasikana vadiki rimwe zuva ndakamurova mbama baba vake varipo vakandibata ruoko vachindidhonza tichinanga mubedroom ndikanoudziswa zvekuti ndakaramwa sadza randanga ndapakura asi vakanodya vakazotevera nerangu mubedroom ndarara ndikanzi "idya sadza iri" ndikaramba ndikanzi "iwe handisi kukumbira or kunyengerera ndati idya sadza ukada kuoma musoro ndichabvisa usavi woridya uchitemura unoda ndikusekerere uchirova mwana wangu here urikundiudza here kuti vako hapana pavanoita wrong sei usingavarove Taylan ndiye waunogona kurova manje? Usandijairire ndokumamisa iwe" Tamu was Tamu zveshuwa pahasha neku fixer ayisachinja ndakamuka ndikadya ndapedza ndokupinda muma



blankets asi ndarara kudaro ndakabatwa  
nesetswa zvimwe unombotanga uchatsamwa  
wotoona kuti ungakwira bp iye Ari right  
"unopenga here urikusekei" akandidaro ndikati  
"hapana" ndikaenderera mberi  
nekubwibwinyika aka jumpira pamusoro pangu  
we ended up tafadzana. Next day Talent na  
Talshia vakati vaida Kuyenda kwambuya vavo  
ku Chishawasha ndaitoziva kuti kutiza disorder  
ya Taylan handina kuvarambidza ndakatoona  
kuti better vana vangu vayende kunofurwa  
nemhepo because zvaitoratidza kuti inin na  
baba vavo hatina chataikwanisa kugarira pasi  
ndichitaura zvekutadza kwa Taylan  
ndikanzwika . Ndakatomutsa kaVits kangu  
tikayenda tese nevana vangu tikanoswerako  
ivo vakazonosara ini ndikadzoka kumba na  
Tania na Taylan. Shoko remuchato ranga  
razara kwese ini ndaitogara ndine pressure  
nezve that wedding kusvika pekuti ndanga  
ndavakutadza kunyatsokutamba nemurume

wangu rimwe zuva akabhowekana akatonditi "handichade kunzwa kana kuona uchinoronga zvemuchato wacho zvine vachazviita chako kwavakuita nezvangu muno mumba uchimirira our big day" ayinge atora Liv kubasa ndikateerera zvaanga ataura for sure ndakazorora. Kuma steps vanhu vange vatotanga ku practicer every weekends vari vana Talent na Talshia vanga vatozoramba zvamuchose kudzoka kumba sakা vaiitawo pa steps acho vachinodzoserwa ku Chishawasha sezvo paifanirwa kuva netwuva perekedzi twudiki nevakuru. Hama neshamwari from kunze kwenyika vayinge vatouya vachibatsira batsira ma colours tainge tazo decider Army green, royal blue and lemon green vanoita zve decoration ndivo vaise vazobatsira to match those colours zvichibuda futi. Aunt Rabia vakatondibunza vachiri ku China type ye wedding gown randaida ndikavaudza vakatouya naro vazhinji vaiva busy kugadzirira

muchato wedu vachibatsirana kunyaya sisi  
Prudence, aunt Rabia,Mai Ishmael ,na mainini  
Regina vange vagovana ma departments then  
Mai Shanice vakazouyawo ndivo vaizova best  
girl wangu sezvo ndaisava ne best friend  
takaona zvakakodzera sezvo baba Shanice  
ndivo vaiva best friend yababa Tania.Ini  
madance ayizotambwa ndaisatomaziva  
semunhu ayinge akazorora kumba Uncle  
Mohammed vaigara vachiuya kunondiona  
kumba rimwe zuva vakatoenda neni kuguva  
revabereki vangu tikazodzoka nekumba  
kwamai Itu tikambotandarara muroora wangu  
mukadzi wa Ethan ayigara achindiratidza  
madress manyowani of our wedding dress  
code ayai Googler achiti "ndirikutsvaga chairo  
richandi fiter tete" taibva taseka busy yacho  
yaayizvipa was too much apa mwana wavo  
Rufaro Itumeng anga akangotora huma  
seyangu chaiyo Ethan achigara achiti "dai  
akasatora kupusa sekwako" taingoseka

hedu.Uncle Mohammed vakafonerwa na Tamu  
vakaidaira iri pa loud speaker vakamhoresana  
akati "chiuyai nemukadzi wangu mumusiye  
kumba Uncle anozoonekwa ndikazvi looser" he  
said that jokingly but achirevesa vakangoseka  
vachitaurirana after the call  
tikazosekawo.Ndakanosiiwa kumba uko  
kwatakawana aripanze zvekutotimirira zvesure  
Taylan taivanaye akadzika mumota nekutomha  
nyira baba vake , Uncle Mohammed havana  
kuzogarisa vakadzokera ndikasara ndichinzi  
"iwewe sezvo wakati haugone kutamba but we  
have to practice any simple dance tiri two  
kuitira musi wacho" ndakatoseka  
takazodokerwa ndavakuto dzidziswa  
madances acho tiri mubedroom medu.



After that tava pabed ndikanzi "baby inini kubasa ndiri at Zimbabwe National Army as you know but I'm at the Central Intelligence Organisation (CIO) ndoda uzive kuti basa rangu riri dangerous and riri risk ndogona kusangana nevavengi zvekuti vanogona kutouya ndisipo vakakupisirai mumba iwe nevana handisi kuti ndizvo zvichaitika but zvinhu zvinosanganikwa nazvo mubasa rangu kungokuudza nekuda kukuonesa mamwe masides aro asi ndezvedu inini newe tiri two hazvibidiswe kunze, hant you know every country ine ma soldiers but it doesn't mean munyika macho munenge tuyine Hondo but kungogara nyika yakagadzirira zvinhu zvinongo sanganikwa nazvo saka ndoda uzive kuti ndiro basa remurume wako" ndakabva ndagutsirira musoro ndikati "Koo kuuraya takangokura tichinzwa mbiri yenu ma CIO kuti munouraya kah Koo ngozi manje nemweya yevafi hazvizokuteverei here" akatanga aseka



zvikanzi "handiuraye ini hwaitova hwubharanzi hwandaida kuita pauri sorry hant, but handina wandakambouraya kutaura kwevanhu chete asi hapana soldier rine ngozi or rinoteverwa nemweya wemufi takagadzirwa kare ku training dzedu hant dai dziriko ngozi dai nyika isina mawuto here nhai bby" ndakangoseka hangu ndikati "ehoi but dai tikasapisirwa mumba usanyanye kuvengana nevanhu Batania" kwakusekawo hake asi ini ndaitoona tatsva zvesure akazoti "hapana anozviziva kuti ndobasa rangu chero kubasa vamwe havazvizive but I'm the boss of all CIO's in Harare province. So after our wedding maweekends ne pa holiday Taylan avakutotanga Kuyenda kutraing ye ma Army Juniors handisi kukukumbira but ndirikungokuzivisa" ndakabva ndamuti "heee Army Juniors ndozvipi izvozvo" i asked that shockingly zvikanzi "hant unoona like pa heroes day or pa Independence day ku

National stadium kana waimbokuyenda or kuona that program pa TV you can see kuti panenge pane twuva pfanha twunenge twakapfeka Army complete uniform twuchiita matching ndiko kwandirikutaura chero muzvikoro zvinoitwa futi pachikoro pavo Taylan iyeyu iripo program yacho acha joiner futi but ndirikuda kuti atonotanga apinda mu Zimbabwe National juniors Army very soon achazokura avakumberi kare" ndakamutarisa ndichitadza kuzvitenda ndikati "nhaim dady what if ane rake basa raanoda asingade kuitawo mu soldier" ndikanzi "saka haunyare here kutaura zvisina basa chero muyenzi angosvika pano nhasi anotodokerwa atozviona wani kuti Taylan mu soldier plus ndangokuzivisa chete ndakuudza kare kuti handisi kukumbira or kuda kunzwa your side" ndakatoona kuti handiibude nyaya yacho ndikasiya zvakadaro.

**Mazuva emuchato ayinge aswedera vabereki  
vangu vaifara zvandaiona , zvese zvainge  
zvavapanzvimbo ndakambozama kukumbira  
murume wangu kuti anondiratidza ku venue  
but akarambisia ndikanzi "venue  
zvakarongeka bby trust me even kwandichaku  
yendesa at our honeymoon uchadada nen  
murume wako" ndakazongosiya zvakadaro  
vanhu vacho zvavaingoita nekuronga  
zvainditenderedza musoro ndisingazvi  
nzwisise rimwe zuva Tania ayinge  
akandibunza kuti "nhai mama muimbi  
wamunofarira muno muZimbabwe ndiyani"  
ndikamuti "that gospel musician Flam B ko  
hindava" kwakubwibwinyika hake akabuda  
mandaiva achimhanya ndikashaiwa kuti  
ayipenga here handina kutozomuona kusvika  
ayenda Kuma steps avo avayoita nevadiki vake**

baba vacho vakazouyawo vakatanga  
kundibvunza zvisina basa about teacher  
wekundiisira massage on Facebook  
ndikavaudza maitikiro azvainge zvakaita namai  
Angela kuguma ndazotukwa na Angela wacho  
asi Batania ayipenga ndakatoshaiwa kuti ayida  
kuyendepi nayo information yacho. Last week  
before our wedding day it was Talent's birthday  
saka I organized the party tikanoyiitira  
kwambuya vake at Chishawasha hills kunova  
kwaaiwa tese nana Mai Shanice, tsitsi  
nemukadzi waZimuno . Sisi Prudence vaivako  
nevana vavo vaitogara pamba pamai Itu sezvo  
pariipo paiva padhuze pakuronga kuchato asi  
kuti mwana wavo mukuru ayigara kwababa  
vake akazongouyawo pa birthday party ya  
Talent pakanakidza, baba vacho vakangouya  
kwenguva diki na Zimuno Zimuno wavo  
vakatodzokera. Tainge tatorongana kuti  
ndaibva ndanogarira ku Chishawasha hills uko  
kwandainge ndakarongerwa kitchen party asi



yakanoitirwa Ku Damofalls kumba kwa mai Brianna (mukadzi waZimuno) vakamira mira havo vasikana vacho ndakawana midziyo yemumba pamwe chete nezvidzidzo. A day before wedding hama dzangu vayinge vatoungana kwamai Itu like always waiva mufaro asi ndainzwa mudumbu ndikatombo nosvika kwa Doctor ndega ndabvako , isu ne bride team yangu takanorara ku Jameson hotel zvaininge zvakarongeka sezvo Mari yainge yakadira ,takatozorara kunze kwavakuto yedza nekuti taigadzirwa misoro and manails neveku Sally's beauty and therapy, murume wangu ne team rake vaininge vanorara ku Meikles hotel kwaayiitirwa bachelors party .Kuseni vanhu vakazogeza tikatanga kuitwa makeup "ululuuluuuu" imhururu yakaridzwa na tete Mai Laiza vachipinda mataiva vaina sisi Prudence vanga vauya ne wedding gown tikamhoresana nekufarirana "nhasi vachaona matambiro andichaita handigare pasi kusvika Mai

vapopota" vakadaro tete tikaseka nekuziva kuti havagone kutambawo seni. Vasikana ndivo vakatanga kubvapo pahotel nana tete vave kunanga ku venue at Marondera ini na Mai Shanice best girl wangu takabuda muhotel ndichibuda muroom macamera akatotangira ipapo ku flasher tichinanga kumota tikazoteverawo ku venue but mota yaiva kumberi kwedu maiva nemunhu wevedio camera yake achititora mufambiro wemota yedu nesu vacho , paiva hapo nemufambo asikuti pakaita pedyo sezvo mota dzatakayenda nadzo ayiva ma BMW eblack ayinge atohaiwa from Motorsports company. It was like my first time kusvika pamba pangu apa ndirimumota kudaro ndakatarisa paimbova neka that two rooms cottage kandakambopinda ndikaona kasipo panga pakanaka kunge hameno kwatasvika , ma camera akatanga kuflasha mota dzedu dzichangosvika apa paiva nezvima lorry zve



Army and also two ma ambulance ndega  
ndikaona kuti zvakarongeka pakazara dzi  
motikari yard yakakomberedzwa nema soldier  
akabata pfuni and also paiva ne two ma Van  
epolice takaenda rimwe side kwandakadzikira  
Ethan na Dad vakabva vauya pandiri  
"wakachena mwanangu" pavakadaro  
tumisodzi twakaita manyawi twukadonha  
vakandi bhabhadzira Mai Shanice akandipa  
tissue zvikanzi na Ethan "haungatadze  
kuchema nemufaro hako Itu mwanangu  
because watakaunganira nhasi hausi muchato  
asi kuti it's a wedding" zvakandipa kuseka  
ndikati "saka wataurei ipapa" zvikanzi  
"ndatotaura uchazozvionera wega wapinda  
mukati umu kuti for sure hausi muchato asi  
kuti it's a wedding ndachida kupinda newe but  
mufaro wandinawo urikundipedza power Sha  
ndingazodonha ndakakubata ndikamakisa"  
ndakaseka Ethan was another type Mai  
Shanice handina kuona kuti ayinge abva

pandiri sei uye nguvai ,Dad vakandipa ruoko  
rwavo ndikakochekera tikanomira pa entrance  
ndakabata maflowers angu of royal blue colour  
n takatsika pa carpet yaiva ne courmaflage  
mumaside pakati ikaita chi plain Army green  
ndainge ndakabatsirwa before kuti ndichitanga  
kupinda handifanirwe kutarisa mumasides  
kuvanhу but ndotarisa pasi or kwandirikuyenda  
saka takamira ndakatarisa pasi asi misodzi  
ndainzwa ichida kubuda I'm sure waiva mufaro  
"vatanga takamirira vasvika ngatiridzei  
mhururu mhere mhere nemuridzo ukooo"  
akadaro Mc "tavakupinda mwanangu breath in  
and breath out ndizvo kah" vakadaro Dad  
ndikagutsurira musoro takafamba two steps  
ndikanzwa beat song teverwe nemashoko  
\*Dalie wamii mudiwa wanguuu....chiona zvino  
rudo rwangu nderwako pakutanga kwazvo  
taingobira biraaa bby be my best friend nothing  
more and nothing less yeee mheni yerudo  
ndokurova ichibva kumabvazuvaaa



yakapeputsa moyo ikatipa chiono  
chataisatomboona ....mheeeni yerudoo  
ndokurova ichibva kumabvazuva hana yangu  
nehana yako zvikaroverana pamwee our love is  
so magical yeee zvishamisooo dalie wangu  
kuti takura murudoo hona takura murudoo  
zvishamisooo mudiwaa wangu hona takura  
murudoo takura murudoo ...uri mweya wangu  
wekfema urimunyaradzi pandinochemaaa,  
unondipa chiyedza zuva radokaaa aaa yeee,  
unondigama pandinokoromoka ndiwee  
chengeta mazwi ane rudo rwuno  
yevenyevenutsa moyo ndinokuda iwee dalie  
ndiwee standwa samiii ...ndati chengeta  
mazwii anonyevenetsa hana ndinovatenda  
Mwari vakakusika kuti uve wangu  
zvishamisooo mudiwa wangu hona takura  
murudoo huya ndikuratidzeeeee huya  
ndikuratidze rudooooo zvishamisooo dalie  
wangu kuti takura murudoooo nyaya dzemoyo  
uuuyeee takura murudoooo\* yakaramba



ichirira ndikazosimudza musoro tavakusvika pana Tamuka ndikaona akapfeka suit ye Army green ne lemon green shirt but style ye suit yacho ndakatanga kutoyionerawo ipapo apa yanga yakanakirana nemunhu wacho , baba vake vakamira paside pake Norbert aripama Shure pake ,Mai Shanice akamira pekuti ndakasvikawo ndichimira pamberi pake .Dad na baba Tamu vakinobvapo vanhu vakinatanga kuombera maoko song yainge ichiri kurira ndakasimudza musoro mbichani ndikaona ariye Travor Dongo muridzi wesong achiyiimba akagara pachair kwaiva ne instrumental system kwakuzonyarara paiva na priest vechikuri vandinatanga kuonera ipapo vakati vakati Tamu andifugure face akaita sekudaro ini kungosanganidzana neface yake ndikanzwa misodzi kuuya ndikapihwa tissue namai Shanice . Priest Havana kutambisa nguva vakabva vakinatanga vaverenga shoko rekutibatanisa from the Bible vakazouya patiri



**vakati "ndisati ndabatanidza vaviri ava pane  
anopikisana nekubatanidzwa kwavo here"  
pakaita a moment of silent vakazoti "hapana  
saka regai tienderere mberi chikomana chema  
ring ngachiswedere tione" akabva awuya nechi  
flower buscket chaiva nechi coshen box  
chema ring Taylan ayo atainge takatenga  
nekudhura kwavo.**

**"Ndichatanga kupa mukadzi mukana wekuti  
ataure mashoko ake asati apfekedze ring  
muchigunwe chemurume wake Tamuka  
Chakidza that's what we call a wedding vows"  
vakadaro priest ndikatora ring ndainge  
ndakazviudza kuti Vow yangu haisi  
yekundifungisa kuchema nekutambudzika  
kwandakaita asi mufaro chete nekuti**



pandainge ndakachema was enough  
ndakabata ring ndikati ##" Tamuka Chakidza  
you are my rock,I have never felt more loved  
then I do by you.You have always made sure  
I'm taken care of and have anything I need and  
want.I never have to worry if things will be okay  
because I know having you by my side  
everything will be ok.I promise to love you  
conditionally until I take my last breath.I  
promise to always be waiting faithfully for you  
to return home to me.I promise to honour and  
respect you as my husband and to take care of  
you, as you always have for me.For the  
remainder of my life. I will love you till our last  
breath.##" ndokupfekedza ring muchigunwe  
chake vanhu vakapururudza vamwe especially  
ladies vakatanga kuti "waaaaw" vachibata  
zvipfuva zvavo "ndotevera newe murume  
ndinoti taurawo ako mashoko uchitsividza  
Kuna Itumeng Tembo kuti ndiye ava mudzimai  
wako" vakadaro Priest ,Tamu akabata ruoko

rwangu rwaiva ne old ring yangu akati "ndisati ndatsidza nditendereiwo ndikuudzei zviri pamoyo pangu" akadaro akabata microphone nerumwe ruoko rwarusina kubata rwangu akati "nditarise bby wangu ndoda ushinge kunditarisa" nekuziva munhu wangu ndakatoona kuti ayitaura zvine kakurwadziwa mukati but vanhu vakananga kuti "waaaaw waaaw" ndakamutarisa akaratidza ring vanhu ruoko rwangu nering yarwo akati "chekutanga kwauri my rib ndoda kuti kana wateerera mashoko esong yaimbwa uchipinda mashoko ese iwawo matore achibva pamoyo wangu rega kufunga kuti ayimbwa na Travor Dongo" vanhu kwakuseka kusanganisira nen i wach o akayenderera mberi achiti "kwamuri vanhu varipano ring yamurikuona iyi ndakamupfekedza 4years back from now pakawanda pandakamu rwadzisa zvimwe zvandisingakwanise kutaura pazuva guru rakaita sanhasi ,I even cheated her so many



times but akarambisisa ayine ring this ring  
akachengeta chitsividzo chatakapanana  
pandakamupfekedza ndini zvekare  
ndavakuibvisa muruoko rwake sekuyiisa  
kwandakaita ini naye tichaichengeta ring yedu  
ichazoonekwa nevazukuru vevazukuru vedu  
,I'm so blessed to have this lady in my life..."  
Misodzi yainge yoyerera ndikapihwa tissue  
ndikapukuta iye asati apedza kutaura haana  
kuzoenderera mberi akapa Mc microphone ,  
vamwe vaiva nemisodzi iripedyo vavakutondi  
batsirawo kuyeredza yavo.lye kwakubva atora  
ring yemuchato ndokundibvisa yandaiva nayo  
akayiisa muhomwe ye trouser rake vanhu  
vakaseka akati "priest ndavakuita vow yangu  
manje" vanhu kwakuseka futi achibva  
anditarisa akati "##Bby I am not a very  
adjusting person.I am impulsive and a bit rude  
in my toungle when I feel hurt ,It was worth  
every tear and every smile every slap and every  
kiss ,every sad and happy memory .It was

worth every time I lost you just to find myself back in your arms again.

I wronged you so many times but destiny doesn't decide everything.it only gives us a little push in the right direction we decide if it's worth fighting for worth waiting for. I choose you and I'll choose you over and over and over.Without pause, without a doubt in a heartbeat.I will keep choosing you.Now my best prayer is to ask God for keeping us together forever in Shona ndinoti handichade kusiyana newe Itumeng Tembo kana ndikakutangira kufa unditevere mudiwa wangu tizororere pamwe chete nenowo ukanditangira kufa ndichakutevera ndatsiidza nhasi kuti ndiwe uchava wangu pano pasi zvese nekudenga.##" kwakundipfekedza ring Mai vake vakasimuka vakaridza mhururu vamwe vachingoyenderera mberi nema "waaaw



waaaw" ini ndika waver ruoko rwangu kuvanhu  
ndichivaratidza ring ndiine smile yemufaro  
.Tichakamira kudaro zvikanzi na priest  
"chikamu chering chadarika tavakuenda pane  
chinofarirwa uye chakamirirwa nemunhu wese  
,Mr Chakidza may you kiss the bride " vanhu  
vakatanga kuita noise ini kiss yake ndaitoida  
ndaisambonyara iye kwakunditarisa akatora  
tissue kwakutanga apukuta ziya kumeso  
kwake akauya pandiri "I love you"  
akandizevezera ndikakutiwo "I love you more  
dady" taizevezerana kwakundisveta lip rangu  
repazasi ndikamubatirira akandikisser zverudo  
akakurumidza kuzvibvisa pandiri vanhu  
vakapururudza nekufarira isu tikabatana  
maoko tichinogara pachair yekuti tiise ma  
signature on our wedding certificate .Ma  
witnesses vakava Mai nababa Shanice.



**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/EU480VMbYHe5E7Lk2U4NLR>**

**\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**



Edit with WPS Office

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



**CHAPTER 47**

**Tapedza kusigner our wedding certificate**

takanogara panzvimbo yedu ndavakuda  
kuzvipa time yekuongora everything zvemo  
ndisati ndatanga ongororo yacho , kwakabva  
kwaridzwa song ya Sulu and Salma (Ruby Ruby)  
ikandifungisa mazuva andakatanga  
kufambidzana nana Batania ndiriku Bindura  
pavaiona bhora mumba mangu team  
yemaganaz ya winner vakaitamba vari three  
pandakazosheedza Mai Naa kuti vauye  
vaonewo, pakurira kwesong yacho kwaitova  
kupinda kwevaperekedzi from the entrance  
kwakatanga Zimuno nemukadzi wake vasvika  
pa dance floor Zimuno akayitamba exactly  
mutambiro wavayiita musi wandaifunga  
nezvayo wacho ,vapedza kwakugara pasi  
kukaridzwa song ya Master Kg wepa SA  
(Jerusalem) Chaks achipindawo nemukadzi  
wake vachitamba iyi yakandifungisa musi  
wandakaitambirwa na Tamu awuya futi  
kuBindura kunondiudza good news madays  
andainge ndatarisana nekuenda ku Court

ndichifambira nyaya ya Talshia paayida  
kutorwa naLife ,vakapedza kutamba vakagara  
pasi.kukarira ya Sho Majozi wepa SA (John  
cena) haina hayo zvayakandifungisa kukapinda  
Ishmael and his white girlfriend ayinzi Kate  
ndainge ndomuziva vange vakawanana ku  
England kwainge koshandirawo Ishu but her  
parents were staying in Zimbabwe at Mutare  
vapedza kutamba vakauya vachigara pasi  
kukaridzwa yemuseve ya Nicholas Zachariah  
(ida anokuda) yakaridzwa zvinekaku editwa  
zvine ka remix like kuti iwane kutambika  
zvemuchato pakapinda Ma na baba Shanice  
avo vanga vangonyangarika kubva patiri after  
our signatures , kurira kwe song iyi  
kwakandifungisa day randakatanga kuvaziva  
vauya futi kumba kwangu ku Bindura  
yakamboridzwa pavaigocha panze  
vachiitamba vakomana vacho isu pataibika  
sadza mumba namai Shanice tichivaona nepa  
window.Vese vaperekedzi vakapedza vakagara

pama chairs atayiva with order yepamuchato like always apa varume vange vakapfeka ma suit three piece s eRoyal blue plain trousers mabhachi was the same but ayine scotch ine ka Army and Lemon green and Royal blue shirts kutsoka kune bhutsu dze black formal dzisingapfekwe nema socks anooneka twuma trousers twacho twaionesa bhutsu zvairi vanga vakachena zvavo asi baba Shanice ravo bhachi was same Royal blue colour yema trousers kumwe kwese zvikafanana nevamwe.

Ndakanyatsokuona kuti zvinhu izvi zvaisawanika wanika ma colours acho ini pachangu anga akanditemesa musoro mix yacho but ipapo ndakabvuma pamwe nekuona kuti kune vanhu vane zvipo pamabasa avo chokwadi because mabudiro azvayinge zvakaita Soo kah ve fashion and design vanga vagona kuchenesa vanhu.Ladies vaiva nema dresses Army green kutsoka kune Royal blue shoes zvanga zvakabuda ndega ndakatoona



uti pamichato mizhinji yandanga ndakaziva  
pedu taiva ne different colour yaiva yedu  
tega.Zvevaperekedzi zvapera MC akatanga  
kutura zvandisina kuteerera kukasimuka  
mufundisi achiverenga shoko ini ndatarisa  
mazi TV screens matatu ayivamo same size  
ndikaramba ndakatarisa pa one yacho  
kwakuona pachibuda mapictures angu na baba  
Tania kubva kwekutanga kwatakazivirana  
pakatanga pabuda tichangopinda mumba  
make mucottage kuMarondera vachiri vese  
naRosey ende musi wacho ndakaona  
akasimudza phone but handina kuzviisa  
kumusoro kuti ayitotora picture  
ndakatozozivira pa screen yandanga  
ndakatarisa ,pakabuda futi remusi waakauya  
kumba kwangu kuBindura raakatora  
ndakapfeka morning gown iye Ari mu uniform  
asiya vamwe vake panze .Kukazouya  
takapfeka ma jersey eChelsea picture  
rakambonetserwa na Belinda pa profile picture



kukauya mamwe ataitorwa tese tiri pa couch  
mamwe acho ndaitoona kuti ndaitorwa  
ndakavarairwa asi tiri tese , kukabuda  
akawandisa tiri mubedroom yangu pamai Ishu  
ipapo ese ayingobuda like patinenge takamira  
takabatana or ndichikiswa mamwe acho  
takagara pabed zvevanhu vari murudo asi ese  
tainge takapfeka hembe on those pictures ,  
kukawuya atakatorwa musi wataigocha nana  
Mai Shanice even ndakagara ku Chinhoyi  
tichisarudza mbambaira nana Tania akabuda  
kukazobuda remusi wataipinda mu  
Chikopokopo akatakura Talshia musi  
waatitevera tanoona Mai Life ku Hospital  
ndaitoshaiwa kuti ndiyani ayimbomatora  
mapictures iwawo.Kukazobuda tiri  
kuManyame air Base mumba make musi  
waakandipfekeda ring asi picture racho  
rakabuda iye akafuratira semunhu ayinge asina  
kupfeka shirt akavharwa musana ne chair  
yaainge akagara ini ndini ndainyatsokuoneka

ndakamonera drying towel rangu re blue  
randanga ndawana akanditengera musi wacho  
rakanyatsokubuda ndakabatwa kagunwe  
chichipinzwa ring ,ndakarohwa nehana pabuda  
musi waanga abva kuti tora kupurazi iye  
akabata Taylan pataidya sadza tiri mumota  
zvakandinetsa kuti saka mamwe mapictures  
ndaingotorwa ndisingazive kah but pamwe  
pacho zvichindinetsa kuti seemu bedroom  
chirudzii ndakasiyana nazvo zvekuzvibunza  
nekufungisia ndikaenderera mberi ndichiona  
mapictures acho mazhinji ayingova ema  
memories angu naye kusvika pazuva ratainge  
tava.

**Ndakabvisa meso ikoko ndikatarisa around the  
decoration was so nice kucake ndiko**



**kwakandipedza power manje ranga rakakura  
so many layers style yacho pamwe was  
courmaflage chaiyo pamwe Army green ,then  
mamwe ma layers Lemon green decorated  
with blue colour ini vanhu vai decorator those  
things ndakavaombera hangu vanga  
vakanyanyisa pabasa ravo."Dady zvirimuno  
handina mashoko nazvo zvakanakisa plus  
kurongeka" ndakamuzevezara kudaro  
akandibatira ruoko pasi petable**

**ipapo zvikanzi "anything for my lady it's our  
wedding day don't forget that" I just smiled  
ndikadzosera maziso angu kumberi  
ndakumayisa kuvanhu ndikatanga ne 4 ma  
round tables ayiva kumberi Left side kwaiva  
nevabereki nehama dzangu then pakati ndipo  
paitambirwa nevanhu right side kune vabereki  
nehama dzemurume wangu.Ndikadzika naro  
ziso ndichitarisa zvakangwara uku program  
ichiyyenderera mberi ndakatarisa kuvanhu ikoko**

ndikaona paine 7 long lines of tables and chairs ayiva ma chairs ano adjustwa zvekuti vaiva nachekumberi vaiva vakadzikira vari nechekumashure aka adjustwa zvine kakurebesa kudarika evamwe kunge terrace style ndakatarisa kuneimwe table kumberi ndikaona pakagara Mr and Mrs mutema hazvina kundishamisa sezvo murume ayishanda nemurume wangu ndakatarisa kudaro ndikaona Mai Angela, Angela na teacher vekundida vaye pakati pavo pakaita vamwe vandisina kuziva ndikazoona padhuze ipapo pakagarwa na Tino and Tine matwins vakomana vaiva ma neighbors edu tiri kuKadoma vandairwa navo tichinetserana nyaya dzevapfanha vedu Ethan newavowo Tawana ende Tawana wacho ndakatoita zvekumufananidzira ayivapo nevabereki vavo ndikatoziva kuti vainege vakakokwa namai Itu sezvo namai matwins ivavo vainege vachiri kutaura pafon asi panana Angela na teacher

ndakaita ma questions hobho ende vanga  
vakatopfekawo bho dress code.Ndakasiyana  
navo ndikatarisa kune imwe table ndichitsvaga  
vandaiziva vese ndikaona Mai Naa nemurume  
wavo and also hanzvadzi yavo alongside a  
white lady hazvina kundinetsa kuziva kuti ndiye  
mukadzi wake nemwana chimu calad ,pavaiva  
ipapo ndikaona that couple ma Chinese  
vataigarisana navo veku main house kwamai  
Ishmael ndikatoziva kuti ndivo vainege  
vavakoka.Kwakuona Mai Nenyia vandainge  
ndakangozivisa vakati ndichauya but handina  
kuzvitora serious nekuti pavainge vabvira  
kutura zvekuuya kwavo painge pareba like  
always zvinoitwa neteam zhinji rinenge riri  
kujoni kwavaiva zvekungoti touya December  
hee musi wakati vasingazouye but ipapo vanga  
vapindira mai Nenyia vakatogara ne team zhinji  
reku saloon kwandaishanda ndakanzwa kufara  
whoever anga avakokorodza ndainzwa  
kumutenda pa team iri reku Bindura side



ndakangogaira Mai Ishu chete.Ndabvapo  
ndakatarisa kumwe ndikapera power ndichiona  
Rosemary , Life nemukadzi wake, Belinda na  
Shaz and also mukadzi wandakatevera ayina  
Batania ku lodge ndokuona futi mwana  
wandakamboruka awuya na Tamu pamba  
pangu ndikaona Nisha Ari ipapo ndakashaiwa  
kuti chirudzii vanga vakagara pamwe chete on  
that line nechekumberi ndakava nemubvunzo  
yakawanda , ende vese vanga vandikurira kuita  
zvimhamha chaizvo sure makore anga afamba  
ndirimuku shamisika kudaro ndikatarisa  
kumwe ndokuona Emily Makazhu padhuze  
pake paiva nevanhu two kubva paari ndokuona  
Prophet wandakambo danana naye .Vanhu  
vacho vese vanga vakato dresser zvakanakisa  
with our wedding dress code ndakayedza ku  
calculater maths yangu  $1+1$  answer  
ikandirambira kubuda zvamuchose ichiti 2  
,ndakambobata huma yangu zvemivhunzo  
yakawandisa pandakaisimudza



ndakambotarisa MC ayitaura zvaayitaura  
ndikadzosera futi maziso angu kuvanhu  
ndichida kumaker sure if ndaisarota ndikaona  
chiri chokwadi chandayiona maziso angu  
akanondisiya pana gogo nevakadzi vaviri  
vandayiienda navo Kuma sowe ndiri kupurazi  
vaine zvivana zvavo asi sekuru mu guide  
handina kuvaona, ndakanzwa kufara  
ndikazoita sekunge mufaro wavakuda  
kudzimika ndaona bamukuru baba Prudence  
nemukadzi wavo plus vanakomana vavo na  
tete Mai Zvanyadza dzaiva hama dzangu but  
vainge vasina kugara kune vamwe vagara  
Kuma line chairs kune vamwe ndakatoshaiwa  
kuti vainge vazongofunga kuuya chirudzii iyii  
ndakangoti zvinhu zvinochinja sure

.Ndakazoita sendayirota ndaona  
vandaingoona muma Tv Mr Liam Nkomo and  
his wife Lisa Camila Magobiyana nevana vavo  
vakagarisana pamwe chete na Prince Veysel  
and his wife Nonhlalha Tshuma ava Kuma

Kings ese eku Zimbabwe ndivo vaiva highest kuupfumi , ndakaita sendirikurota kuvaona asi ndakaramba ndakatarisa line ravo ndikaona kuti that table ayiva ma VVIP zvaingooneka kuti paita mbinga dzega dzega ndikaona futi Lenox mbinga yeku Bindura aripo in that line nevakadzi vandakangofungira kuti ndevake .Mamwe maface handina kumaziva ayiva in that line.Ndakabvisa maziso angu ndavaku concentrater neprogram sevamwe ,kukazouya twuma small bride team vana vangu vese, Shanice , junior wasisi Prudence na Osan mwana wamukoma va Batania vaigara ku Chinhoyi town twakatamba twapedza twukanogara pasi program ichiyenderera mberi. Tikazoyenda Kuma photos kwatakayenda inini na Tamu tiri mu Benz yatainge takamira tichionekera mota yedu yaiva pakati pembiri dzevaperekedzi paifarwa iribatai batai mumu windows ,mota yaiva na vedio camera man iri kumberi mushure



kwedzedu ndiko kwaiva neyevana and also  
dzaiva nehama plus vabereki  
vedu.Takanotorerwa mapictures acho ku  
Marondera Guests house panga pakanakisa  
takadzokera ku venue tikasvika tichitorerwa  
mamwe ipapo handina kuwana mukana  
wekunyatsoku paongorora but side  
randakaona iroro was the best takazodzokera  
mukati tikawana vanhu vave kutodya music  
ichirohwa and it was a special food for special  
people tainge takaita budget yekuti vanhu  
vaibvapo matumbu akazvimbirwa chaiko  
kudya kusiri kweku fungidzira.Takanogara  
panzvimbo dzedu tikadyawo "shama  
ndikudyise" akandidaro Batania ipapo  
ndakanyara ndikamuti "dady please" zvikanzi  
nababa Shanice "kana bride achiramba  
kuchiswa ndakutora mukadzi wangu tidzokere  
kumba zvemuchato zvatovharana izvi" he said  
that jokingly tikaseka Batania Havana  
kuzonetserawo yekundidyisa it was a fork and

knife but ndaitonzwa kunge zvirikundinonokera  
ndakambofunga kuda kuyita yekwamai Itu  
kudya nemaoko ndikaona kuti ndingabuda mu  
TV neiwo ma social media ndaigona  
kuzobudiswa ndava sticker chairo.Tapedza  
kudya tavakutoseredzera zvikanzi na MC  
"magutiro andayiita ndogona kunzwa usimbe  
hwekutura asi regai ndichingotaura hangu"  
vanhu vakaseka sure painge pagutwa vanhu  
vasiya siya zvikafu zvakagara pama tables ,Mc  
akati "regai muone zvidobi dobi zvirikuda  
kuitwa nevana vevabereki vatakaunganira  
pano nhaika DJ simudza tifambe"  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti vana vangu vaida kuita ipi  
yacho yandaisaziva , pakarira song from my  
best gospel male artist .



\*Kadzoka zvekare komana Flame B soooo  
tichipisa ngoma tichitamba kudaisooo  
tichirumbidza Mwari nezvavatiirira come on  
one ,two ,three four..... Pano pane zvirikuitika  
musaone maoko arimudenga tirikupembera  
mufaro watapihwa naMwari yeeee haaaaa  
iweee zvedu zvaishata Mwari wedu  
watisimudza tapihwa tafura yakanaka pamberi  
pemuvgi yeeee....haaaa Nyangwe zvedu  
zvaishata regai timbotamba amhina ,amhina  
kadeya simoreyaaa timbobhowaa muvengi  
tamba gedee gedee mwana gede gede ayeee  
yeeee... .Mwari wanguwee nezvamandiitira  
ndomurumbidza nyadenga yiii yiii  
ahaayaaaayah ndomurumbidza nyadenga  
torova maaaa torova mazhada tichirumbidza  
nyadengaaaa.... somebody screaaaam pane  
asimudzirwa na Jeso here ukoo tampa neni  
tioneee ... Come on one ,two three four apa  
ndipo patinotaura kuti tavakumberi kwekuseri  
izvi zvava zvinhu tasimudzirwa mudenga



denga naMwari ayaiyayiiii mbiri yose topaa  
Kuna Mwariiiii ....\* Anga atopinda Taylan  
achitamba achimbotenderedza his one hand  
kumusoro ndakatanga kutozivirawo ipapo kuti  
ayigona kutamba yaiva song yaFlame B  
kwavakumira kutamba volume yadzikiswa  
akatora microphone akati "my name is Boss  
Tamuka Junior Taylan Chakidza I'm here to  
celebrate my mom and Dad's big day I'm going  
to dance with my..." Asati apedza kutaura  
vanhu kwakuseka vachiombera maoko  
nekuridza mhururu nemuridzo kuda kwaiva  
kufarira kungwarisa kwemwana wangu or  
kwaiva kufarira kuti ati ndiye Boss Tamuka  
Junior hameno song yakabva yambosimudzwa  
akatamba futi , ikazodzikiswa volume  
akayenderera mberi achiti "here is my sisters  
firstly is Tania Chakidza" song ndokurira Tania  
wacho achipinda achitamba teverwe "secondly  
is Talent Chakidza" akapinda achitamba "lastly  
is Talshia Tadana Chakidza" kwakupinda futi



achitamba achimira paside pevamwe vaita straight vakatarisa kuvanhu apa vasikana vange vachinja from their Army green dresses and royal blue shoes same dressing yainge yakapfekwa nevakuru ,apa vanga vachinja vakapfeka twuma tennis twe lemon green ne twuma dangalin trousers twe courmaflage netwuma top blousers twe Army green twaioneka picture yangu neyababa vavo pamberi iyo yainyatsoku onekera pane t-shirt ya Taylan uyo ayinge abvisa suit yake yanga yakangofanana neyababa vake akapfeka t-shirt inenge dzana sisi vake ne courmaflage joger trouser and also lemon green tennis vakati vasvikirwa vana vaTamu. Kutamba kwavakaita ipapo kunge vachatyoka mabhonzo emuviri vese vari four song ya Flame B yasimudzirwa ikayenderera mberi kurira ichinoti...

\*pane anee hand bag heree pane anee chair



hereee fara neni tioneee simudza maoko  
mudenga... Bata chero chawabata  
uchipembera uchikanda mudenga ..Bata chero  
chawabata uchipembera uchikanda  
mudengaaa wichuu wichuuu wichuu iyiii yiyiiii  
iyiiiiiyiiii yiii yiii yiii\*.....

\*Care care care don't care care care care  
don't Care iwee pinda don't care usambonyare  
don't care tambira Mwari wako dont care bata  
musoro don't care ,simudza gumbo don't care  
Bata mabendekete don't care bendeketee kete  
ketee ketee\* ipapo ndi Talshia anga apinda  
pamberi pevamwe vake akatamba  
zvandaisaziva kuti anogona kudaro mwana  
wangu ziso rangu rakaenda Kuna life ndikaona  
akadzvokorawo mwana waakaramba uyo  
achizvitambira hake kupembera muchato  
wevabereki vake song ikaenderera mberi  
vachitamba vese "ululuuluuuu vayera Hungwe  
ivavo ululuuluuuu" vakadaro vamwene vangu

vasimuka vachipururudzira vazukuru vavo  
vachi waver zambiya ravo mudenga  
vaitooneka kuti varikushaiwa zvekuita  
nemufaro .Vapedza kutamba vakadzokera  
kunogara pasi vana vangu ikava mhururu  
nemuridzo ndakatarisa futi Rosey ndikaona  
akavatarisa vachinogara pasi ndikashaiwa kuti  
vese na Life vaibatsirana sei pakufunga uye  
pain dzavaiva nadzo was like what exactly  
vachiona vana vavo vachitamba kunakirwa  
nemuchato wedu isu vabereki vavo.Vapedza  
vana vangu kwakabva kwauya twuva komana  
twu twatu from Black Excellence studio utwo  
twunozivikanwa nekutamba kunge twusina  
mabhonzo mumuviri twakaitamba song ya  
Alick Macheso ft Freeman (ngaibake) vanhu  
vakafara patwaitamba kudaro twapedza  
twakagara pasi ,kukanzi kusimuke vana sekuru  
vemurume zvese nevemukadzi

Kwangu kukasimuka sekuru baba Reggis



,sekuru vaTembo na Uncle Mohammed .Kwa  
Tamu kukasimuka hanzvadzi yamai vake  
\*ndakabva naye kure kure kwamurambinda  
kubuda Harare ndichiti ndamuwana ndakabva  
kwamurambinda kure kureee\* vakaridzirwa  
that song vakatamba tikavasiya

ini nemurume wangu tichisimuka tikabuda ne  
musuwo wekumberi kwataiva ini ndichitorwa  
neteam rangu re make up iye achiyendawo  
kwake .Ini mangu ndakanobvisa wedding gown  
ndikapinda mune the other one re royal blue  
but different design nere white ndikabuda  
ndikasangana na Tamu panze apfekawo imwe  
suit three piece shirt ichi matcher nedress  
rangu akandipa ruoko ndikamu kochekera  
tikafamba tichiyenda ku Entrance , yandainge  
ndapinda nayo na Dad tikasvika vamwe vedu  
vaperekedzi vatimirirapo vatochinjawo masuits  
nema dresses ini nemurume wangu tirikumberi  
song ya Flame B ikasimudzwa Tamu Ari busy



kutura neni zvisina basa achindizevezera  
achiti "bby wangu wakanaka sha dai tangonzi  
tidzokorore kukissana futi ndirikunzwa kuda  
kutodya malips aya" kukwana chaiko Batania  
anga asina kukwana "iwe muface iwe  
usatibhowe pana apa tozvisiya izvi" akadaro  
Chaks achijairira mukoma wake like always  
tikamucheukira tese nevamwe tikaseka for  
sure song yanga yavakutofamba pasina  
chatirikuita Batania achingondizevezera  
zvisina basa. "DJ tangidzisa sha"  
akashevedzera kudaro Zimuno ndikaona kuti  
drama ranga ravakuda kutotanga sefunny ,  
Ishu ayingokuwara hake nekuseka  
madzisekuru ake yakasimudzwa zvekare same  
song yake Flame B tikapinda tichitamba  
yairidzwa iya yekuti \*Zvinhu zvingaome seiiii  
,vavengi vangataura sei asi ini handishanduke  
ndicharamba ndichinamataaaaa  
owoooo...zvinhu zvoze zvingaoma sei,  
miyedzo ingauyeeee seiko asi ini ndicharamba

ndichinamataaa ayeee inini ini  
handishandukeeee kana iweee iweee  
usashandukeee tomutambiraa...Tambira  
Mwari wakoo iweee uchitamba sa dhavidhaa  
ayaaaa iweee Tambira Mwari wakoo iwee  
Solomon akayimbaa ayaaa iweee Tambira  
Mwari wakoo iwee uchitamba  
sadhavidhaaaa.Uchitamba tamba uchidai  
uchirumbidza Mwari wako ,uchitamba tamba  
uchidai uchirumbidza Mwari wakoooo yeeeeeee  
alleluyaa somebody shout for Jesus praise the  
Lord ,be ready for dance to jesus Christ come  
on let's go teremuka teremuka teremuka  
teremuka tamba tamba tamba tumba saka  
ndiyani waita soooo ndi Mwari ndiMwari saka  
ndiyani waita soooo saka ndiyani waita  
soooooo ndi Mwarii ndi Mwarii yeee Tambira  
Mwari wako iweee uchitamba sa dhavidhaaa  
aaaa imbira Mwari wako iweee Solomon  
akayimbaa aaaaaaa.\* Mawords ayo  
ayienderana nechiitiko chatanga takaunganira

taitamba three steps dzekuti two ayiva emuma  
sides one tokatanda makumbo kumberi tichito  
advancer kupinda mukati ini ndakabata dress  
rangu both sides , iro rainge rakati vhararaa ku  
flader riri armless ndakapfeka twuma flats  
kutsoka ndichinzwa kusununguka.Dance  
yacho yaisandinetesa semunhu ayisagona  
kutamba tikasvika isu maladies tikagara  
panzvimbo dzedu dzatainge tabva kumberi  
kwevanhu ,pakaita chisound che mixtape song  
chichiridza pfuti varume vakabvisa mabhachi  
vachitibatisa umwe nemwe achigamuchidza  
his lady zvaiva nekakunakidza Soo Chaks  
kwakutora microphone akatevedzera kutaura  
kwa Jonas Kasamba wepa Ochestra mberi  
kwazvo band zvairidzwa ipapo achinongedzera  
Batania "papa ita zvako zviya ziviya zvawakaita  
kuMozambique zvawabva kuita kuAngola  
simudza Johannesburg yeze isimuke show  
them that you are here tonight" ikasimuka  
song yaMacheso Tamuka akatamba



zvakasimudza chaunga team racho pakutamba museve ndaivatemba hangu vaiva ne energy. Asi song isati yaenderera mberi ikatochinjwa muchi mixtape imomo ikarohwa ya Leonard Zhakata (Mugove) vakabatana vakaitamba vese vari 5 same dance vanhu vakafara nekuita ruzha. "panakidza pano mhururu nemhere mhere uko" akadaro MC vakomana vapedza kutamba , kukapinda ma soldiers chaiwo vakapfeka uniform yavo complete vachi marcher vari 10 ndokuzochinja vasvika padance floor Dj ayiziva basa .

Maganazi iwawo vakatsika jive yekutamba song ya Ronie Mudhindo yekuti (zvambura) vanhu vakafara ikava mhururu nemuridzo kwavakubuda futi vachiita marching nechi beat song chavanga vapinda nacho iyiii vanhu vaizvifarirwa havo.

Vachiyenda ma soldier kukapinda vaperekedzi  
vedu vese vachitamba ini na Tamu takagara  
pasi "wakanaka bby ndirikunzwa kuda kuku  
kisser ndochokwadi" akadaro takagara  
ndikamutarisa ndikati "zvambonyanyo kudii  
nhaiwe watanga Batania kwana" kwakuseka  
hake akati "ini ndakatokwana kana kune vanhu  
vakashota kumba kwedu ndeavo hona"  
akadaro achindiratidza Chaks nemukadzi wake  
vanga vapinda pa dance floor vari two ipapo  
vachitamba sure zvanga zvakasangana  
vaizvinakidzirwa havo vachigona futi kutamba  
kwacho yaiva song ya Jah prayzer (dindingwe)  
ndakatoseka hangu. Vapedza kutamba vese  
vachichinjana vakanya vakagara pasi  
tichipindawo pa dance floor tiri two , Trevor  
Dongo akasimukawo achitiimbira his soft love  
song \*akawodzekwa semukaka madhuve  
wangu yehee bvudzi rake rakanyatsosvibira



madhuve wanguuu hamungamu fananidzee  
nevamwe madhuve wangu....\* apedza kuyimba  
iyoyo akasimudza imwe \*i love you Mommy  
uwuuuu hwuwuuuuuu I love you Mommy  
ndashamisika pandakuona uchipfura pano  
babee ndambobirizira kukutarisa ndichiti kuda  
hausi kuona ndanetsekana pawandiona  
ndichikutarisa ndonyarirepi ndaona mwedzi  
zuva nenyeredzi pamwe chete pauri  
iweeeee..... ndacherechedza mafambiro  
awunoita ndikati mwana ndewani uyeeeeee  
uwuuuuuu ndikati mwana ndewani uyoooo  
excuse me girl I love you Mommy eyeeyeeee\*  
ndainzwa song ichindipinda muropa chaimo  
takabatana nemunhu wangu tichitamba soft  
dance apedza Travor Dongo akatiti "imbomirai  
zvenyu kugara pasi ..you know what guys ini  
michato yese yandinoyenda horait I mean  
yakawanda yacho ndowanzo kusvika as a  
surprise asi pano ndasvika isiri surprise  
because muchato wedu but ndine one chete



surprise ndisati ndayenda my brother are you ready?" akabvunza Batania vakagutsurira musoro vachinyemwerera vanhu vachiombera maoko ini ndakutononokerwa ne surprise yacho iye Trevor Dongo akayenderera mberi ndokuti "thank you so much my brother ayooooo Dj" achipedza kudaro tikanzwa "simuka simuka simuka" yemorare chaiyo ichivambwa imbo \*kazeve zeve kemoyo wangu handingafare usipo ndamirira zuva ridoke mudiwa ndichafara ndakuonaaaa mudiwa wangu onayeee mudiwa wangu ahahahahaaaaa pfungwa nemoyo wangu zviri pauri mudiwa wangu ndakusuwaaa ndoitasei usipo ,mudiwa wangu ndoda kukuonaaa aaaa mudiwaa wangu ndingafare sei usipo mudiwaaa wangu ndakusuwaaa eyeee yeee yeee ahaaaaha onayeee\* it was Madiz akashaura achitobudikira kuuya pa dance floor ndakatoona kuti soulmate yangu yafara chaiko ende chaunga chakasimudza mufaro

,vaperekedzi vakasimuka vachiuya ini  
nemurume wangu tikayenda kumashure kwavo  
tichivapa vanogona kutamba mukana sezvo ini  
ndaisagona.

Akayenderera mberi nekuimba Madiz akasvika  
paya pekuti \*ndoita chamunyurududu ndiri  
murudoo heyaaa\* vasikana nevakomana  
vakatanga kutamba dance yekuita  
chamunyurududu chacho matambiro ayiita  
Tsitsi zvaisatendeka kuti ane mimba kungoti  
yakange isati yavekuoneka hayo she was so  
energetic asingayemezeki zvinoita vamwe on  
their first pregnant \*amushekede shekedeee  
shekedeee amushekede ....camera  
cameraaa\* paakaimba that part ine rumbar  
pakatambwa kunge vatambi vachovo vachabuda



shave nevaiva Kuma chairs vazhinji vanga  
vasimuka ziso rangu rikananga Kuna Life uyo  
ayidhonzwa nemukadzi wake kubva pachair  
yaanga akagara kuti asimuke asimuka  
ndikaona akanyura muzi suit hombe  
raitooneka kuti inyowani raiva neblue  
rakaturikwa like always ipapo ndipo  
pandakazvi gamuchira for good kuti kusagona  
kupfeka kwake ikoko ndiko kwaitova kugona  
kwake akatanga kungozunguzika sedzenga  
Mai Blessmore vachichiduka kutamba ndega  
ndakangoti pakasangana Madhumbe na  
Gringo.Sisi Prudence vange vatoswederera  
kumberi vachibatsirana na Mai Ishu namai  
Lorraine kutamba kwacho asi pave vari three  
sisi vangu ndivo vaivakurira  
pakutamba.Akazopedza kuimba Madiz  
vachibatsirana na Travor Dongo akatyora huso  
hwake to show some respect "Thank you so  
much" akadaro vanhu tikagara pasi MC  
avakutaura tichangogara Talent akauya patiri



ndaitoshaiwa kuti zvanga zvadii because vana vaisafanirwa kusvika kwataiva takamutarisa akauya achitaurira pasi akati "mama Taylan arikuda kutirova ayenda kuseri uko ati arikunotemha shamhu asi haasati adzoka arambidzwa na Master vedu kutirova akavati handirohwe nevasikana" ndakapererwa at his age akusvitsa 4yrs ayinge ototemesa musoro plus kuchenjeresa ndikati Kuna baba vacho "izvi hazviite especially pavanhu kudai tsiura mwana wako because haangashaise vana vangu mufaro pamuchato wamai vavo izuva rekuti vange vachifara sekufara kwandiri kuita ini Mai vavo" ndainge ndototanga kushatirwa uku vanhu vange vobvisa ma presents nekupa ma speeches , Batania akasheedza one of the ushers murume akamuudza zvaakamuudza akadzoka ayina Taylan patiri uyo akasvika nekunzi na baba vake "Koo murikuita sei nhai Boss junior musarove vana sisi venyu usavarove ndozokutengera pfuti nechimota



chawakaona pa tv chiya hant asi ukavarova  
hatiende kunoita boys shopping"  
ndakamutarisa ndichida kuona kurevesa  
kwake kuti ayiva matsiuriro rudzii ayayiita  
mwana ekumuvimbisa kutenga zvinhu  
achikonewa kungomutsiura straight  
.Ndakatoona kuti ndinga spoilwa happy mood  
yangu ndikadzosera maziso angu kumberi  
"ndachida kuvarova varamba kunondicherera  
mvura ndavaudza kuti handidi iri pa table  
yatambonwa ndirikuda a sealed bottle saka  
handichavarove hant kah Dad tozoenda ku  
boys shopping" chakadaro Taylan ndichinzwa  
ndika ignore ndakatarisa kumberi kusvika  
azodzokera kwaiva nevamwe  
vake.Pakazosimuka vabereki va Tamu  
vakatanga vatamba song yaParadzai Mesi  
yairidzwa yekuti \*chero mukanditi chauya  
amaiwee asi ndini ndakazvida chetee papa  
Para vauya vauya weee tsanganyoka chauya  
chauya weee\* vaitamba pachikuru vapedza

vakabvisa chipo Chavo vachinogara pasi  
kukasimuka vamwe vekuside ravo vachipawo  
ma speech nekubvisa zvipo. Vachangopedza  
pakasvika mukuru wenyika nemutevedzeri  
wenyika and also vamwe three vandakazoziva  
kuti ma ministers "ngatisimukei tese  
nehuwandum hwedu zvinofadza uye zvinodadisa  
kana tasvikirwa panzvimbo nevakuru wenyika  
kudai" vanhu vakaita sekudaro to show some  
respect vakazonzi vagare vakuru vacho vagara  
pasi kusanganisira nesuwo. Kukazosimuka  
vabereki vangu vakatambawo same song  
vachiteverwa na Ethan uyo akazotora ariye  
microphone akatanga atamba dance  
yehwutsotsi yeku furidza mapfudzi  
achimapukuta kunge anetsvina kwakumira  
akati "ndinoneta ini sa baba va Itumeng Tembo  
nechiitiko chatakaunganira pano kudai haah  
ndanga ndambofunga kutora mwana wangu  
back ndichiti vakomana mudzoke  
mundipamhe zvekare kundidzokorora nema



USD pamusoro peaya amakandipa mwana  
wangu akanaka kauyu mongozviona mega  
pasina doubt , but vakomana vacho vepa  
Chinhoyi ava vanogona kuchinjisa munhu  
pfungwa matambiro avayita museve apa  
andishaisa Simba rekuyenderera mberi  
nepfungwa yangu ndikanzwa kuda  
kuvadzoserazve ma USD avakandipa iwawo  
pakureva mwana wangu asi pandazofunga kuti  
ndakatotanga kare kumashandisa  
ndazongosiyana nayo zvamuchose pfungwa  
yacho isati yandipaza musoro nekufungisisa  
saka ndinoti I bless your marriage vanangu  
muve neimba yakakomborerwa nashe pamwe  
chete nemhuri yenyu" kwakugadzika  
microphone pasi vanhu vakapururudza vamwe  
vachiridza mhururu vamwe vaingotiwo  
"waaaaaaaw" vakabata zvipfuva  
zvavo...vakaenda kunogara pasi vese Mama na  
Dad.Mukadzi wake Ethan akasimuka  
achimugamuchira with a lovely hug

vachinogara pasi mwana wavo ndanga  
ndatoona kuti ayiva nambuya vake Mai vamai  
vake smile was all over my face hanzvadzi  
yangu anga atokura shuwa ndikatoona kuti  
ayiva baba vangu zve sure.Kukazosimuka ma  
special guests pakatanga nevamwe baba  
vechikuru vakangonzi ndevezekubasa kwa  
Batania asi Havana kutaurwa position yavo  
vakapedza kutaura vakati "ndavakusiira nguva  
ino kumukuru wenyika vane zvavanoda  
kutaurawo pamukomana wavo" for sure  
vakasimuka mukuru vakati "ndinotenda  
ndinotenda ndinotenda ndatenda katatu  
ndafara nechiitiko chatakaunganira pano  
nyangwe zvazvo tasvika program yava pakati  
motiregerererawo asi chikuru kusvika nhai kah  
,ndinonzwa kufara kwakanyanyisa Tamuka  
mwana wangu uyu uchengete mukadzi  
zvakanaka handikutyire iwee asi senyika tatiwo  
kah pamwe Hondo ingazouya wuto redu  
rikashaiwa kuti rotizisa sei mudzimai waro



tikati regai tipe mukomana nemudzimai wake  
a latest Black Ranger car" vanhu  
vakapururudza mota yacho yaiva kunze  
ichitova nemaribons ekuratidza hwutsva  
ikatanga kubudiswa pama tv screens vanhu  
vachiyionerapo irikunze kudaro "ndoda  
kuperekedza mota yedu nekukukwazisa  
vachati" vakapedzisa nekudaro vanhu  
vakaseka sure vakauya vakatiira hand  
shacking vachiteverwa nevachengeti vavo  
mumashure vapedza ini na Batania  
vakamhoresana ladies side kwakudarika futi  
vachidzokorora ini na Tamu vakati "dzokororo  
ine Simba nhaika" mukuru vaisekesa  
vakachimhoresa varume kwakutora futi  
microphone vakati " asi ndati nditaure  
zvandaona sezvo meso angu achiwona  
zvakanyanyisa asvika pakuona vakomana  
vechidiki varidzi vemari uye vanosimudzira  
nekubatsira vakawanda muno munyika medu  
Liam Nkomo na Prince Veysel gara zviya



**havachisi Prince vave King ndizvo kah".**

**Vanhu vakaseka nekupururudza vakomana  
vacho vaitaurwa vakasimuka vachiita hand  
shaking nemukuru wenyika avo vakabva  
vatotorana nevanhu vavo vachitobuda obvious  
kwainge kwatova kurova pasi.Mr Liam Nkomo  
vakabva vabatawo microphone sezvo ndivo  
vaiva next to special guests speech vakataura  
zvekutikorokotedza pamwe chete nemudzimai  
wavo uyo anga akazvitakura vakabvisa Mari  
sezvo vazhinji vaingobvisa dziri mari ,after that  
vakapawo microphone kuna Prince Veysel avo  
vainge vava King vakasimuka nemudzimai  
wavo zvaisabvunzwa kuti vanobva kumusha  
we hwumambo because of their dressing  
mukadzi ayinge akapfeka blue skin jean ne**



blouser re attire rine style raimatcher  
neyemurume asi kumusoro ma attire vese  
edress code yaivapo ,vaine mabeads  
echiratidzo chavo chehwu Mambo .King Veysel  
vakati kuna Mr and Mrs Nkomo vamire  
kunogara pasi vakatanga vataura zve  
kutikorokotedza ndokubvisa present yemari  
refu vakapedzisira nekuti "isu tirivarimi kwedu  
kwatinobva tati tizviratidze kwamuri nesaga  
rezviyo munokuyawo chimera chemaheu asi  
ini hangu nditendereiwo kupinza vanhu busy  
because ndirikunzwa kuda ku Challenger  
vapfanha vangu vaviri ava watakaunganira  
pano neuyu ndoda kungovaratidza kuti wangu  
mukadzi anotamba kudarika vavo n..." vasati  
vapedza kutaura vanhu vakatanga kufarira  
nekuita yowe yowee yekuti titambe  
,ndakatoshaiwa kuti zvanga zvava zvemweya  
upi futi ndakabatwa ruoko na Tamu tichipinda  
pastage "ngatinyararei tigare pasi tione vana  
Mr money vatatu nevakadzi vavo vachitamba



nhaika" akadaro MC kukaridzwa song ya Alick Macheso (Sarah) ini ndaingozunguzika like always Batania ndiye ayindi kavhira gape ,Mr Liam Nkomo vaikwkwidzawo mukadzi wavo kuda ayi controlwa nedumbu ayisanyanya kutamba ,King Veysel vaivawo dhadha seni asi mukadzi wavo ayiziva basa re dance floor ayisatipa nguva yekubatanidza kana kamwe chete.Vanhu vakafara tapedza tikamiswa na MC tisati tagara pasi zvikanzi "haah patambwa apa but I'm sure vanhu vese vave kuda kuona mhuri dzana Mr Money ava ndizvo kah vazhinji vatone mibvunzo yakawanda kuti Koo vana vavo ndevapi tirikutenderana here nhai vaoni" vanhu vakaita ruzha rwekubvumira kukatanga kwasheedzwa vedu vakauya vari four vachimira patiri ,kukateverwa va King Veysel vaiva ma twins vakomana tikaziva ipapo kuti paiva na Elton and Layton they were same age with Talshia ,teverwe neva Mr Nkomo vaiva two mukomana akafananisa nababa vake

nemusikana wandakaziva kuti ndiye ayiva  
Kukue wacho she was same age with  
Tania.Takatorwa mapicture nemhuri dzedu isu  
vabereki tikazodzokera kugara munzvimbo  
vana vakanzi varidzirwe song vatambe DJ  
akavasimudzira yemuimbi wepa Botswana Vee  
Mampeezy song (dololo) vakatamba vanhu  
vachifara ndokuzodzokera kunogara pasi ,  
program ichiyenderera mberi kukapinda vana  
tete vangu Mai Laiza neva Tamu Mai yeukai  
kuti vatambe .Batania kwakuisa ruoko rwake  
mumapfudzi angu zvekundi hugger akati "ini  
ndirikuza tete vekwa Murehwa, iwe vako  
ndimai yeukai vandoziva kuti vanotambisa  
zvigunwe zvemumaoko chete pa dance yavo"  
ndakatokurirwa nekuseka ndichitarisa vana  
tete vacho vasati vatombo Tanga kutamba  
ndikashaiwa mukana wekumuudza kuti chero  
tete Mai Laiza vaanga asarudza Kuyenda divi  
ravo vaisagonawo kutamba kwacho mukana  
wekumuudza ndakaushaiwa nekuda



kwekuseka plus song ichitangawo  
vakaridzirwa jiti song ya Baba Harare (nzimbe  
inobvira kumusoro ichinaka) "Koo tete  
zvavandirasisa ini ndaendawo kuside ravo  
vakaresva mukadzi wangu ndiko  
kwawakatorera kusagona kutamba uku  
,mmmm saka kutamba uku vakatoperera here  
apa" akadaro murume wangu abata chirebv  
chake achizunguza musoro zvine kakupererwa  
ini ndisingachagone nekuseka sure tete vangu  
vaingosimudza her right leg vachirikavira  
kumberi vachiridzosa pasi panzvimbo yavanga  
vakamira ndipapo no change her dance was  
the same from kutanga kwesong kusvika  
yanopera, tete Mai Yeukai vaingoridza  
zvigunwe zvanga zvambotaurwa exactly asi  
vaiva nani kuti vaizviridzira vachizunguzikawo  
nekufamba famba kuchinja position  
ndakatoona kuti ndaisava ndega ndaikuwara  
nekuseka same nana Ethan nevamwe vaiva  
Kuma chairs , yakazopera hayo song



ndakunzwa mabayo nekutoona kuti sure  
chembere mbiri dzaiva pabasa svinu vanga  
vatodikitira. Yakasvika nguva yekucheka cake  
tikadyisana through kiss, ini ndokuzotakura  
rimwe ndikaperekedzwa natete Mai Laiza,  
sekuru va Itumeng na Uncle Mohammed  
tikapfugama paiva nevabereki nehama  
dzaTamu ndokuva gamuchidza pakaridzwa  
mhururu tikasimuka, Batania akatakura rake  
akanochonjomara kuvabereki vangu ayina  
mukoma wake vaishandira ku Mozambique,  
sekuru vake na tete vake akagamuchidza cake  
vakasimuka ,team re catering rikaratidzwa na  
mainini Regina cake rekuchekera vanhu  
akachekwa mazi big pieces achipihwa vanhu.  
Tete Mai Laiza vakabva vabuda na gogo Mai  
Reggis havana kutozodzoka ndikashaiwa kuti  
vayinge vayenda kupi ndikatarisa futi mukoma  
waTamu vayigara kumusha vese na sekuru  
hanzvadzi yamai vake nambuya vacho  
ndikaona vasisipo .Pakabva papinda Flam B



live performance ndikafara ndichimuona it was my first time ayiva mukomana wemucheno mufaro wandakaita ipapo wakandipa kungosimuka ndakamira panzvimbo imwe ndikatanga kuombera maoko achiperekedza song yake yaakovamba \*ohowowowooo ohowowoooo ohowowowoooo ....nhasi tirikufara tiriku jabulaa zvisina measurement ani nani arimuno imo mumba muno apupura muno maita mufaro wedengaaa chirimusaka saka chinozvinzwira shuwaaaa handidzokeri kumba kana muchato wanakidza sooo ... Ndorara ndiri panooo sooo iwee soooo handidzokeri kumbaa kana muchato wanakidzaa soo ndorara ndiri panooo owohoooo\* vanga vadzoka team rana Tania vakamira kumberi pamashure pavo paine twuvakomana tweku Black Excellence studio vakati vatanga kuita zvidavado zvavo kutamba "pawasimuka ndatofunga kuti wafunga kunosimudza one leg uchiridza twugunwe

twako zvazvichiitwa nana tete vako kah"  
akadaro Batania asimukawo sezvo vamwe  
vanga vasimuka simuka kutamba basa  
raibatwa nemuimbi "usanditarise uchidaro  
Tamu" ndakamudaro ndaona matarisiro  
ayaindiita achindi seducer zvikanzi  
"ndorambidzwa nani kutarisa mukadzi wangu  
ngatibudei" ndakashaiwa kuti kubuda  
tichiendepi akandiratidza nemusoro entrance  
yatainge tashandisa pandakazonochinja from  
white gown , ndakabuda arimumashure mangu  
na baba and mai Shanice hameno zvavaitaura  
ndakatoshaiwa kuti tayiendepi tichisiya  
muimbi wandaifarira ndaitonzwa kuti dai  
vandikasikira tadzokera ndinoona.Vakazosvika  
ndamira panze ndikanzi namai Shanice "kana  
ndakambofara nhasi ndipo pandazofara  
manje" tikaseka tichirovana maoko kukauya  
zvikopo kopo five zvema soja zvichinyangadza  
ne noise Tamu akandibata ruoko ndikapihwa  
hug namai Shanice pakaita two zvakadzika

kumhara pasi asi zvimwe zvaingotenderera  
zviri mudenga , "let's go baby" akadaro Batania  
ndiri mukushamisika tikanopinda mundege  
maitova ne two masoja one Arimuchairi wayo  
ndikati kuna Tamuka "and then?" akabva  
andikisa padama zvikanzi "we are going to  
honeymoon bby" Hana yangu ikarova kusaziva  
hangu chayairovera ndikati "inga hatina  
kuwoneka vanhu sezvinomboitwa mimwe  
michato wani" akapfekanisa zvigunwe zvake  
nezvangu muruoko akanditarisa kumeso akati  
"we are different hatiite izvozvo isu vachasara  
vachiziviswa kana muimbi wako apedza  
kuridza".

\*Stay tuned.....\*

[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my



Edit with WPS Office

**WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DhiBhSzdhSJ1EdvQxDtAti>**

**\*💔 \*** SAD LOVE LIFE  **\*💔 \***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**



Edit with WPS Office

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 48**

**Hana yangu yaingorovera zvemberi  
kwandaisaziva kuti ndekupi chaiko  
kwatirikuyendera for our honeymoon "zviya  
handina kuzozvitarisia ndiyani agama ma**

flowers ako pawamakanda" akandibvunza kudaro ndikati "agamwa nemusikana wa Ishmael" akambonyarara akazoti "Hana yako irikurova urikutyei" ndakaseka hameno anga azviona sei ndikatadza kutaura zvandaitya zvacho zvandaisatogona ini pachangu kuziva kuti ndaityei ndikati "ndirikutya kuti vana vangu vachasara vachitiburwa size nemwana wako" akabva aseka zvakaita kuti umwe ayiva mberi asiri muchairiacheuke Tamu wacho akatosiya kutaura nenii ava kutaura nevamwe vake. After nguva pfupi yandisina ku calculater ndikazoona Chikopokopo chavakudzika chikanomhara asi chisati chadzimwa ndakatarisa panze ndikaona maworkers epo akamira mira dressed in their khaki ,vairatidza kuti vaise vakatotirira for hosting us "let's go mylove" akandidaro Batania achindibata ruoko tikadzika \*titambire mauya mauya mauya mauya mauya mauya mauya nhasi\* kwaiva kuimba kwevashandi vepr vaise



vakatimirira I just smiled and weaved my hands to them as a way of kufarira .Umwe mu soldier ayivamo mundege akadzika akabatsira hosting team yacho kubudisa mabags edu ayo andainge ndisina kumboona kuti ayivamo maziso angu ayitenderera tenderera kuda kuona kuti tirikupi ndika sanganidzana maziso nepakanzi WELCOME TO PAMUZINDA SAFARI LODGE (Selous Zimbabwe) that Safari ndaimboiona ichi advertiser its different branches kakawandisa ndichiichiva especially madays andakachata na Life ndaitomboda Kuyenda yeku (Chengeta) but ipapo ndakanzwa kufara tiri ye Pamuzinda apo pandainge ndakaziva kuti inodhurisa kudarika mamwe ma branches of that Safari lodges .Takatungamirirwa tichinopinda muroom medu it was a fancy and quiet place "How are you Mr and Mrs Chakidza you are welcome at Pamuzinda Safari lodge we are feeling blessed to have you here as our guests ,feel at Home"



said by a white guy manager wepo tikamudaira zvakanaka tichipinda muroom apa paitotorwa mapictures neumwewo murungu nezi Camera rake kubva tichisvika .Rimwe team rema workers pavakangopedza kutiimbira vakatobva maybe vange vonoita zvebasatakapinda mukati mandakaona kuti zvaiva zvinhu tichingopinda ndichiri kutarisa tarisa ndikati Kuna Tamuka "pakanakisa pano I wasn't know in this country tine nzvimbo dzakanaka Soo Koo why is it some rich people vachiyenda ma honeymoon avo out of the country but vamwe vekunze even varungu chaivo vanotobva kunyika dzavo vachivinga this Safari lodges here in Zimbabwe wani" akabva anditarisa zvikanzi "ipapo hangu handizive chinoita vayende kunze bby because ndesiko kumba kwavo during their plans dai ndaivapo ndaigona kukuudza kuti sei vachiyenda out of the country but most of them vanomatevera this Safari's even for the holidays



nezvimbewo" his first party yakandisekesa  
ndikazongoti "saka we are here for how many  
days and panobhadharwa marii" zvikanzi  
"matotanga kah budget don't worry sweetheart  
I already paid 2 500usd for our 5days here"  
ndakamutarisa ndichitadza kuzvitenda ndikati  
"yowee inga mune zvinhu zvenyu" I said that  
ndapererwa ne comments akaseka kwakuuya  
pandiri akavhura zip ye dress rangu  
ndakavarairwa.

Kwakuriwisira pasi raisanetsa sezvo it was  
armless zvikanzi "I know wakaneta but for  
today ndipo ka quick bby" akadaro atopusisa  
maziso ake akanditarisa matarisiro  
ayimhanyisa ropa rangu most of the times  
ndikati "ndazvinzwa dady let me bath first"



ndakadaro akaramba kundisiya zvikanzi  
"zvekugeza kwako kure bby ndatokuwara ini  
wabvira kundikuwadza kare tichiri kwatabva  
uchindinyima kiss" my husband was  
something else ndikamutarisa ndikatanga  
kuvhura mabuttons eshirt yake iye akandibata  
nemaoko ese on my hips akanditarisa kumeso  
chaiko ndichiita zvandaiyita after that  
ndikabvisa belt from his trouser zvese ne  
trouser racho ndichiriwisira pasi ndikakotamira  
ndichitomubvisa kumakumbo ndikamu bata  
ruoko ndichimudhonzero mubathroom  
yaingova muroom medu imomo.Ndakavhura  
shower ndikaisa pe warm water ndikatanga  
nekugezesu munhu wangu akangomira hake  
akanditi "ndakuwara ini bby hona" akadaro  
achindiratidza chihu chake changa chafuta  
ndikamuti "sorry dady let me take a quick bath  
for you" ndakadaro ndakutozorera sipo on my  
body ndapedza kubvisa sipo yaiva pandiri  
nemvura ndikageza on my honeypot



ndavakuda kutokwisa muhapwa ndikaona  
ndatosundirwa kumadziro munhu avakutondi  
kisser zvenzara chaizvo achifemereka  
ndasimudzwa one leg rimwe rakatsika pasi  
achindikisa rumwe ruoko rwuchitopuruziva pa  
honeypot yangu in no time anga  
avakutopushira chinhu chake mukati  
ndikagomera ndikanzi "I'm sorry bby ndoziva  
kuti wakaneta today was a busy day but ddy  
vanenzara newe vanoda ka quick chete  
vafadzewo focuson me hant kah mukadzi  
wangu" ndakatenda nemusoro kwakuwedzera  
kuvhura rimwe gumbo rangu ese akaiswa  
mudenga ndakatsamhiriswa madziro uku  
ndakanamwa nekiss zvekuti ndakaneta  
ndakambozviisa pasider ndichida kunyatsoku  
feeler murume wangu. He fucked me harder in  
those few minutes akandisiya ndatonaka  
zvese nekufizuka akanditi "thanks bby  
kamupisiro kaunoyita mudumbu umu kah  
ndekekuda kundiuraya nekunakirwa chete"

ndakatoseka tikapedzisa kugeza  
ndokudzomera muroom tatopedza kuzora  
mafuta ndichiudzwa nyaya dzisina basa  
naTamu achingotaura zvekunaka kwangu  
tikanzwa a voice "room 6 may you please  
come at the dinner your table is ready for you"  
ndakatarisa paibudikira voice racho  
ndikapashaiwa asi rainzwika as if a speaker  
zvikanzi na Batania "kutsvaga munhu ataura  
here uku motojaira because ndiko  
kusheedzerwa food kwatichaitwa everyday  
kusvika tazobva pano" anga andiona  
ndikaseka iye achisekawo ndikati "wandiona  
zvesure pano pane chirungu chese shame  
saka tisu tirikudaizwa kah" zvikanzi "yes bby  
huya ndikubereke tiyende" akadaro  
achitokotamira kumusana kuberekwa  
ndaikuda most of the times but ipapo  
nekwataida kunanga kwacho ndakatonyara  
ndikaramba zvikanzi "iwe chaiye kuramba  
kuberekwa inga Safari yachinjisa mukadzi

wangu ne one day irori kuzoona 5days  
dzokwana unenge wachinja zvingani"  
ndakangoseka tichinanga at the dining room  
kwaidyirwa takawana kune a Chinese couple  
yaizvidyirawo they just weaved their hands to  
us ini ndikava Weaver back Tamu  
akavangogutsirira musoro .Takazvidyira paiva  
ne different types of food but tese takadya  
sadza tapedza tikapihwa desert ndokubuda  
tichibvamo tikambonogara panze paiva ne nice  
place yekutandarira "wakanaka bby wangu"  
akandidaro Batania ndikati "newe wakanaka  
Tamu but Koo ma pictures ese andanga  
ndichiona pascreen paye mamwe  
andisingazine taimatorwa nani" akaramba  
akanditarisa kumeso ndikamutarisawo  
ndichimirira mhinduro zvikanzi "ndati  
wakanaka bby" ndikatoona kuti ndofunga  
ndanga ndasanganisa nyaya ndikati "newe  
wakanaka sweetheart I can't even believe kuti  
ndini ndinewe" akaramba akanditarisa asinga

seke or any action zvikanzi "you can't believe it after all right?" Ndikagutsurira musoro zvikanzi "you are right bby but at the end we are here together and forever I love you" ndakabva ndakiswa ruoko ndikati "I love you too dady" akaramba akanditarisa apfumbata ruoko rwangu nemaoko ake ese zvikanzi "about pictures bby the thing is mubedroom mako muya maiva neCamera ndaichengetedza munhu wangu in that camera flash code ndimo mandainge ndakaisa some pictures so pawakabvako I just disconnected the camera from the system ende handina kuzombonoitora manje manje towards muchato ndipo pandakafunga kwekuwana those pictures ndikakurumidza kufunga that secret camera ndikaenda ku Bindura kunoitora ndikawana zvese zviripo so I just edited ndikatora zvinotoreka" he said that ndikashamisika ndikati "ndaisaiona wani mmm saka ndakaroorwa nemunhu tsotsi chaiye saka



mubedroom kumba kuya titori ne camera kah  
isu" iye kwakutanga aseka akati "it just  
happened but let's forget about it" akadaro  
andibata muhuro kumashure nechekugotsi  
ndikati "Koo aye atainopinda mundege  
wakatakura Taa" zvikanzi "some places ane  
ma cameras awo bby anoona everywhere  
zvepo kunotova nevakamirira kushandamo in  
that type of offices vachiongorora  
zvezvichiitika zvese so i just went there to  
collect what is mine,I love you" akapedzisa  
kutura kudaro ndavakutodyiwa muromo we  
enjoyed the kiss akazozvibvisa ega

.Tikavigirwa a cups of coffee and biscuits  
takagara ipapo after eating tikanopinda  
muroom medu mandakasvika nekukwesha  
mazino ndokupinda muma blankets handina  
kunonoka kubatwa nehope kuseni ndakapatika  
ndikaramba ndakasvinura ndichifunga  
nekubatanidza zvandainge ndaona kumuchato  
ndikaona kuti vanhu vazhinji vandainge



ndakaziva nekurarama navo vaivapo  
pamuchato wedu mubvunzo ukava wekuti  
vamwe vacho chii changa chazoita kuti vavepo  
pfungwa dzangu dzaingondiudza kuti Batania  
was behind their presence chete.Ndikafunga  
futi kuti saka vana tete Mai Laiza pavanga  
vazongobuda same nana sekuru vana Tamu  
vanga vanotora mabags edu seni rangu ranga  
raita zvekurongedzwa navo ,ndikatoziva kuti  
same as ra Tamu ndikanzwa Batania avakuti  
"usazvinyepere rangu bag ndakarongedza  
ndega kare chavazongo adder it's my phone  
chete" akadaro akarara akatarisa the other  
side kwandaisava ndikati "waziva sei kuti  
ndizvo zvandiri kufunga" akatendeuka  
kunditarisa zvikanzi "ndangoziva plus vanhu  
vaurikuzvibunza ehe ndini ndakava koka  
ndaida vavepo vaone ndichiku kisser en..."  
Haana kупедзиса kutaura kwacho avakutondi  
kissa.



Ndizvo zvaayiita kana achida ndisaenderere  
mberi nemibvunzo yangu ayitanga kundi  
romancer kova kunyarara kwangu.Kiss yainaka  
iyoyo awuya pamusoro pangu my blood was  
boiling ndikanzi "handisi kuda kuku kwi\*\*  
izvezvi ndichazokupa ndoda unyatse  
kumbozorora unless uchiida hako izvezvi  
ndogona kungokuisa" akataura  
achinditekenyedza breast aburuka kubva  
pamusoro pangu ava paside apa akanditarisa  
mumaziso misodzi hameno kuti yaibvei  
ndikatotanga kuchema kunge mwanana  
akanditi "sorry bby ndichakupa kani ndechako  
hant" ayidaro achindipukuta musodzi uku  
achida kundibatisa chinhu chake  
ndikamuvhizura ruoko he just smiled  
akanditarisa ndikati "makanaka Batania"

akabva andi kisser padama zvikanzi "newe  
wakanaka bby wangu you are my number one"  
akadaro akutondidhonzer on his chest  
ndikatorara ipapo kwakutobatwa nehope futi  
ndikazopepuka ndichiwana asipo pabed phone  
yangu I wasn't know kuti iripapi chaizvo maybe  
yaiva mubag kwakumuka ndikanogeza. Hembe  
dzandakadzoka ndichiwana mubag dzaiva type  
inodhonzer murume wangu padhuze kuti  
arambe akanamirana nenchaiko ndakasarura  
one of the dresses ayivamo raiva re Yellow  
richitevera muviri risingadarike mabvi kudzika  
zasi ,ndikapfeka nemapush eblack ezvimvere  
pamusoro body structure yangu yaibva  
yanyatso kushaper ndichitozviringa pa mirror  
raivamo murume wangu akabva apinda  
akasvika nekundimbundira nekumashure "I  
have a choice my wife is beautiful like shiiit  
zvesvoto" akadaro ndikatendeuka  
ndichimutarisa akandibata kudaro akawedzera  
kuti "wakanaka bby" handina kumupindura



ndikamubata muhuro ndichimupuruzira  
akatotanga ndiye nekundi kisser pazvainge  
zvondiipira akati "feelings temperature yako is  
too high mawudze kuti hanzi nemurudzi wawo  
ngaambodzikama let's go for breakfast"  
akadaro azvibvisa pandiri kwakundidhonza  
ruoko tichibuda ndakatodhiniwa zvekuti chero  
chikafu chacho handina kutonyatsokudya anga  
andibvira kare kundinzwisa ma feelings obva  
andisiyira paroad "chii bby don't you like the  
food?" Akabvunza kudaro ndikati "I'm not  
feeling well ini" hapana kana paindirwadza but  
kudhiniwa kwakandipa kudaro haana  
kupindura akasimuka from his position of  
opposite chair akayidhonza sezvo dzaingova  
mbiri kwakuuya kuyiisa padhuze nenii akati  
"sorry mylove I know the type of your fever but  
you have to eat dady vachapinda newe pa  
healing session hant" zvakandipa kuseka  
akatanga kutondidyisa after that  
tikambonogara panze tichirohwa nemhepo



phone yangu ndainge ndava nayo ndichitaura na mainini Mai Bella avo vange vadzokera kuBotswana before our wedding day saka ipapo on our conversation vakati "I can't believe that we missed your big day takaruzirira because the vedios and pictures andirikuona pa social media kah hazvitaurike ndakasaririra sure" chakaita vadzokere kuBotswana before our wedding day murume wavo anga akuwara pabasa saka ndizvo zvakava disturber so she promised kuti taizovawana vavekumba vese nabamunin tichidzoka from our honeymoon .Tamu ayiita zvephone yakewo kwakundiisira massage takagara tese kudaro "pandokubata ndoda kukupaza zvekuti uchadzokera kumba usingagone kufamba" ndakaseka ndakaita risa massage ndikatoona achinditarisa ne Conner yeziso zveutsotsi achinyemwerera ndika replyer ndichiti "topedzerana" akadaira nemuromo asiya zvema massage zvaanga

atanga kwakuti "horaiti handidi anozochema  
neni achiti ndamunyanyira" ndikaseka hangu  
tikanzwa voice remunhu anga asvika patiri  
akati "sorry excuse me Mr and Mrs Chakidza  
here is your wedding cake we received it an  
hour ago" Tamu ndiye akarigamuchira  
tikapihwa tray yaiva ne juice nema glasses  
acho the layer was a courmaflage part ma  
waiters vaiva two vakatodzokera tichisara  
tichidya cake redu rikasara rimwe ratakanoisa  
muroom medu. After that takatombotenderera  
tichiona nzvimbo tikaenda kumvura there was  
a dam rakavakirirwa nicely raiva nema karwe  
achitova kunze kwedam ndikati Kuna Tamu  
"ngatidzokerei todyiwa" iye kwakuseka  
zvikanzi "haana mazino aya kana arikunze asiri  
mumvura Soo anototywano vanhu Mira uwone"  
kwakufamba achiswederera kumakarwe acho  
ese akamhanya achidzokera mumvura ende  
ndanga ndatoona nekuzivira ipapo kuti those  
crocodiles tunotanga twuri twe yellow kana



zviri zvidiki, ndikaita kakuswederera  
ndikamupa phone yangu ndikati "nditorewo  
mapictures ipapa" akaramba kuigamuchira  
zvikanzi "vanhukadzi nema pictures ayewa  
handidi ini ndingasapinzwa busy ruoko  
rukasvika pakurwadza here wavakungonditi  
ooh Tora rimwe ndakadai handiite izvozvo ini  
ngatigare tarega kuzvitanga" ndakaseka zvine  
kakutsamwa mukati ndikati "saka ndotorwa  
nani horaiti ndakunosheedza baba vandaona  
vachicheka lawn kuseri vaye ndakutotsvaga a  
new friend" ndakadaro ndichizunza zunza push  
rangu ranga rapinda twuma huswa akati  
"usandi teste Mai Taa you know I'm shot  
tampered ndodhiniwa ndikakubhowa izvezvi"  
akadaro atochinja face zvakandipa kupusa  
ndikaramba ndakamira ndapetera maoko angu  
padumbu ndakungo tenderedza maziso ndaka  
tarisa pasi asi ndichipota ndichimutarisa iye  
anga akaisa maoko ake ese muhomwe ye jean  
trouser rake akanditarisawo kuface



zvaindisha action his face was serious  
yainetsa kuona kuti irikureva kutsamwa here or  
what sezvo ndaiyitarisa zvekubirdzira  
ndikazozvipira kumutarisa ndikati "sorry Dady  
ndanga ndakanganwa kuti u are a jealous man"  
ndakabva ndanzi "huya pano" he said that  
calmly ndikayenda paari akanditsamhirisa his  
chest achindipuruzira magaro akati "handidi  
newe bby unokuwadzisa vanhu vasina mhosva  
don't worry about the pictures like what I told  
you some places have surrounded by it's  
cameras tichamawana mapictures edu epano  
different types don't worry" ndakabva  
ndamutarisa ndikati "saka muroom medu  
vanotoona kah zvatetichiita ,Koo futi sei  
murungu uya ayititora mapictures patakasvika"  
.



Akatanga aseka akati "unobvunzisia kudaro here bby wangu hapana camera yemuroom maya then about that one hant you know vamwe varungu vanongoita zvese zvese so usazviise musoro" akandidaro achizvibvisa pandiri akati "kungokuguma temperature yako inogara iri high zvekutondimirira hant" he said that achiruma his lower lip as in seducing like always. Nguva dzakafamba tadzokera kuroom ndakaswera nekurara pasina chaandiita ndakambozama kumuitira ma actions kumunetsa iye ayine hope kusvika ndazonzi "ndakuzoita zvekuti ucheme I know ukachema uchakurumidza kubatwa nehope" pandakanzwa yekuchemedzwa ndakadzikama hope dzakambonetsa kubata asi dzakazobata ndatambura ndikamuka ndakamu mudhurira handina kuda kuwaridzirwa bed nema workers epo mood yandaiva nayo yaitoda ndizviitire ndega zvekuti pavakauya ndakavati vadzokere breakfast food Tamu akati tiunzirwe imomo



akadya akapedza ndisati ndatanga  
ndichingomirizika nezi mood rangu tirimo mu  
honeymoon phase .Iye akasimuka akasiya  
anditi "you have to eat and prepare we are  
going somewhere otherwise ukarega kudya  
uchaende nenzara ukazodzoka futi nayo nzara  
yako because hatina chekudya chatichatenga  
kwatirikuenda ndoda kudzoka wapedza zvese  
chikafu pasisina kana chasara ndirikukupa 20  
minutes otherwise uchabuda usina kugeza or  
kudya" ayitaura zvisina kana hanya he wasn't a  
type inonyengerera hake ndikashaiwa  
mhinduro nekupererwa ndakaramba  
ndakamutarisa akatora phone yake achibuda  
akasiya ati "18 minutes left" ayitova serious  
semunhu ayisava netsvina yakanyanya  
ndakangonogeza zvekukasira ndikadzoka  
ndichipfeka my black turn up short ne t-shirt ye  
black yakanyorwa label for (Converse All star)  
yakafanana neyake yaanga apfeka sezvo ndiye  
ayinge andibidisira that t-shirt from his bag

ayitova ma new ones then ndikaisa same Black  
label kutsoka Tanga ndangopfeka  
zvakafanana but the different was anga  
akapfeka jin trousers plus same label cap ini  
ndainge ndakarukwa zvisingadi  
cap. Akazodzoka ndavapakati pekudya asi  
zvaisapinda kwaiva kudyira kuti ndainge  
ndanzi ndidye chete "handei" akasvika  
nekudaro ndikatoona kuti andiponesa from his  
food chandaisatoda ndakabva ndapinda  
mubathroom ndika brusher mazino angu fast  
ndokubuda ndisina kuziva  
kwataiyenda. Patakabuda panze takawana  
paine chimota chine chi Army green colour  
sechi colour chemasoja ndakabatsirwa na  
Tamu kupindamo ndikapfeka ma glass shades  
angu chimota chacho driver wemo was a black  
man akapfeka same colour yechimota paside  
pane murungu akapfeka khaki chikazomutswa  
chimota tichibuda pa lodge ipapo takananga  
nekuchisango kwandaisaziva ndikati "waaaaw



look at this Dady" ndini nyakumudhura and I was also the first one kumutaudza husband wangu ndichimuratidza Ostrich yandanga ndaona akanyemwerera akanditarisa kwakutora ruoko rwangu achipinzanisa zvigunwe zvedu zvikanzi "we can fight but at the end we are one, I love you my wife" ndakadanzo ndichimwairwa kiss mumhepo I just blashed chimota chichienderera mberi nekufamba tikasvika kwaiva ne fence maiva ne dzimwe mhuka takambo tenderedzwa we enjoyed our Game drive, tikazodzokera k watanga tabva nguva dzaitofambawo panoda kudyiwa tichidya a special food they knew how to treat their guests , manheru iwawo takaenda ku dining room for dinner after that tadzoka muroom medu tikawana machinjwa order yepa bed pawaridzwa all white muma Conner ebed yacho mese maiswa bunches of red flowers ndakatoona kuti Tamu was different it was his second time kundiitira that type of a bed and

romantic bed laying ayisava munhu anoita that everyone's style yekuzadza maflowers pabed. Ndakacheuka ndikamutarisa Hana ichirova murovero wayo like always wandaisaziva kuti inenge ichiroverei ndikadzosera maziso angu pabed iya ndikaona that bedsheet raiva pamusoro riine heart sign chered ndikanzi na Batania "relax bby let's go for bath first" ndakabatwa ruoko tikanopinda mubathroom mandakasvika ndichibatwa semucheche ndakagezeswa ndavakuda kugeza ndega honeypot yangu akandibata ruoko zvikanzi "I didn't ask for your help ndogeza be\*\*\* rangu ndega" kuzodaro ndaibva ndanyara the truth was ndanga ndamuaira kuti kana tiri two ayifarira kutaura zvinyadzi but paayizvitura pacho ndainzwa kutonyara akandigeza ndikapedza iye kwakugezawo akapfeka his boxer short ndikada kubuda akandi blockera padoor negumbo zvikanzi "ndimirire" ndakashaiwa kuti ndaimisirwei iye kwakupinza



ruoko muhomwe ye boxer short rake  
ndokubudisa mbanje yaanga akatosunga kare  
nekutoyi lighter with the gun light akabhema  
hutsi hwukazaramo ndainge ndatomujaira but  
yekuputira ndirimo ndaisaifarira ndakashaiwa  
kuti ndomutii chaizvo ndikati "kasi mbanje  
dzako unotofamba unadzo mu boxer Short  
sekubudisa kwawangodziita here" akatanga  
akweva akati "usandibvunze zvisina basa kani  
iwewe" ndakango bwibwinyika ndikanzi  
"urikusekei" apa ayibvunza ari serious  
ndikatadza kupindura ndakuda kutovhura door  
kuti ndibude zvikanzi "iwewe utori ne nharo  
hant?" Zvakandipa kupusa ndikaramba  
ndakamira padoor kunge dzungairwa ayiziva  
hake kudzungaidza munhu chaiko otherwise  
chaayindimisiramo ndaitoshaiwa kuti chii  
nemazihutsi ake iwawo. Akapedza ndikarohwa  
kambama pagaro akati "let's go bby"  
takabudamo ndikasvika pabed paine a nice  
two pieces red night wear I think ranga raiswa



ndichigeza handina kubvunza or kuzvitsvaga  
ndakazorwadziwa mafuta nicely and zviri  
romantic ndanga ndakamutarisa kuface  
akasimudzawo face kunditarisa tikaita eye  
contact achipuruzira zvidya zvangu kundizora  
mafuta "usanditarise uchidaro Tamu hameno  
zvaunikundiitisa nezvandava kunzwa apa  
maziso ako atsvuka" I said that ndakutotadza  
kufema zvakanaka akaramba akanditarisa  
ndakutonzwa kunge ndavakutsva akati  
"chisimuka upfeke zviripabed izvo uwuye  
ndikuratidze something" ndakaita sekudaro  
ndikapfeka zvese kadress kacho kaiva kamini  
ndikaisa chekunze chainge chakati  
rebei.Ndikatora hand bag rangu ndichibudisa  
something chainge chakandikoshera ndapedza  
ndokudzokera paayiva akamira akatarisa  
panze nepa window achiona miti mashizha  
achipeperetswa nemhepo ndikasvika  
ndichimumbundira takanyararidzana  
akadhonza phone yake payaiva he scrolled it



kwakundipa ndikaona paine picture rine ma  
Sprinter bus ewhite ndikati "ndeani dady"  
zvikanzi "ndeedu bby ndakamatenga kare  
rimwe racho ndiro ramakakwira paye  
muchibva kuChinchoyi na maiguru"  
ndakashama ndikabata muromo ndakauvhara  
neruoko ndikati "thanks dady wakagona for the  
future of our kids, I love you" zvikanzi "I love  
you more hunny" ndikamutsamhira musana  
ndichitonzwa kuboiler kweropa rangu ndiri  
paari akanditi "nditarisirewo t-shirt yangu  
yandaisa pa dressing table iyo" ndakabva paari  
ndikayenda padressing table yacho but  
yaisavapo t-shirt I even looked around but  
handina kuyiwona ndikazosimudza musoro  
ndikaona achiuya kwandiri slowly ari naked  
akabata chihu chake nekukura kwacho Hana  
yangu ikatanga kurova.Ndaiva padhuze nebed  
ndikatanga kuswederawo kumashure  
zvekumutiza slowly ndichitevedzera his pace  
ndikasvika pandaka guma kusisina

kwekuyenda ndazembera headboard rebed  
akasvika pandiri ndokubata night wear rangu  
mumapfudzi slowly achiribvisa kusvika  
kumaoko rikawira pasi kwakubata kadress  
nechekuzasi akakafugura achikabvisa  
nekumusoro apedza akamira andibata  
kumusana ne one hand akandigumisa paari  
rumwe akaruisa pabreast rangu avakutambisa  
my nipple "relax bby hant wamuka  
wakaitsamwira here kuti ndakaramba kukupa  
now I'm going to give it to you plus wakati  
topedzerana hant" ndakatadza kupadaira  
pekuти ndakati tinopedzerana he added up "I'm  
hungry and I'm starving for you Itumeng"  
kuzodaro Hana ikatadza kugadzikana akatizve  
"kiss me" ipapo ndakakoka chivindi  
ndikamuudza chokwadi kuti "urikurovesa Hana  
yangu Tamu ende body yangu hameno  
zvandirikunzwa zvairikuita pfungwa dzangu  
chaidzo ndirikutadza ku focuser pazvese  
zvatirikuita" he had a fainting laugh akati "ndini

munhu wako wemazuva ese wani nhai Mai  
Taa" ndakatadza kudaira akadzokorora nyaya  
yake "kiss me" haah ndakatadza zvamuchose  
kusatoziva kuti chii chayiitika pandiri  
.Akatoona kuti hapana chaibuda  
kwavakutanga ndiye nekiss yacho muvir  
wangu ukawedzera kupisa zvese  
nekunonokerwa akandiisa pa bed slowly  
ndikavhura ndega makumbo "chiisa kani dady  
wandinonokera" ndakamudaro akati "not now  
bby" akadzika zasi yangu akatanga kundidya  
tikaita position yekuti ndaiva pamusoro pake  
takagumanisa matumbu takaisa misoro  
opposite sides tichidyanana our sweet  
things.Ndikazotanga ndini kumusiya ndapera  
basa akauya pamusoro pangu akauya nekiss  
and I pulled myself from it ndikati "you are  
punishing me my husband may you please  
fuck me" ndakadaro akati "Isa wega" handina  
kunonoka ndakaibata ndikanyatso kuwedzera  
kuvhura makumbo ndikaipfekera ndega



mandiri asi kungopinda kwayakaita ndichinzwa  
kumira nekukura kwayo yandizadza mudumbu  
feeling yekunakirwa kwandakaita plus kufarira  
kuti yavamo kwakandipa kudonhedza misodzi  
ikayerera ichiyenda nekunzeve sezvo ndainge  
ndakarara ndakatarisa mudenga uku  
ndichishama muromo zvekunakidzwa pamwe  
chete nekutanga kufemereka murume wangu  
asati amboita any action akaramba  
akanditarisa kumeso Ari pamusoro pangu  
kudaro kwakundipukuta misodzi iya with his  
both hands "handina zvandati ndaita wani nhai  
bbi ndiwe wati urikuyida ukayiisa wega wani  
saka wakuchemei nyarara ndiwane kuita  
zvandoda newe otherwise handisi kuibudisa ini  
wanzwa" ndakatadza kumudaira akango smiler  
akanditarisa kudaro achitotanga kundikoi\*\*  
ndakatanga ndichigomerera pasi kusvika  
zvandikunda ndikatanga kubudisa voice haana  
kumbondirambidza akandisiya ndichibudisa  
twuma loud mourning sounds twangu "let me

fuck you bby" akadaro andibatisa bed  
ndakotama achirova my bums tuma mbama  
twainakidzira "this is too much mylove please  
oooooh my Gaaaad" I said that akanditi  
"handisati ndatanga hapana zvandati ndakuita  
ini bby" after some minutes ndikayenda ndiri  
ini pamusoro pake tadzokera kurara pabed  
akazondipinduradza achiuya neche muside  
ndikatanga futi kuyeredza misodzi "I'm going  
to fuck you harder bby stop crying" akandidaro  
ndikapinza ruoko rwangu pasi pe pillow  
ndichitora chi paper chandanga ndabudisa  
from my handbag ndikachiisa muruoko rwake  
haana kumbondibunza kuti ndehei akaramba  
akachibata akajambira pamusoro pangu akaita  
kakusimukira achikoi\*\* slowly ndokuvhura  
chipaper chiya apedza kuverenga haana  
chaakataura asikuti akangondi kisser zve  
pressure chaizvo achiwedzedzera kundiisa  
kwacho after some minutes ndanzwa  
nekukweshwa akabva anditarisa kumeso

chihu chake achakachinyudza mandiri akati "i  
love you from the word go I'm happy after all  
you have decided kundizvarira umwe mwana  
ndirikumuda mwana arimudumbu umu  
undiymere undiudze chese chauchada  
ndichakuitira wazvinzwa Itu?"

ndakangogutsirira musoro zvikanzi "Tanga  
izvezvi kundiudza chaurikuda mukadzi wangu"  
ndakabva ndamutarisa ndikati "ndirikuda  
kudiwa newe chete ini dady" I said that in  
tearing akapukuta misodzi yacho  
kwakumbondikwiza andibatisa floor  
ndikanzwa chihu chake chavakupisa  
ndikadzosera pabed on conner ndakatarisa  
mudenga iye akatsika pasi akambondikwesha  
futi in no time akaizvora aka off-loader achidira  
mumazamu nekumeso kwangu nehuhwandu  
hwacho of his sperms mamwe akatondipinda  
mumukanwa it was my first time kuitirwa  
izvozvo nekuvhunduka ndakamedza mamwe  
zvekuti achingobva pamusoro pangu



ndakadzika ndiri speed ndikopinda  
mubathroom ndikashaiwa kuti anga  
ambondiitei Tamu.Ndakazvigeza geza  
ndikadzokera maari ndava fresh iye  
achinogezawo I removed that white shit from  
the bed because ranga ratova mess adzoka  
akati "misodzi chiitai mishoma because  
kamunhu kangu Kari mudumbu handidi  
kazonzi naDoctor karikutsva ne bp" akadaro  
avakutondipuruzira dumbu apa paper  
randainge ndamupa it was a pregnant results  
slip randakabva naro kwa Doctor musi  
wandainzwa mudumbu.Takazorara dumbu  
rangu raoneswa moto neku puruzirwa ,mazuva  
akatevera honeymoon phase takazoipedza  
ndanzwa nekudzvova sex ndichingonzi "ndoda  
kusimbisa mwana wangu" musi wekudzokera  
last day takasiira hosting team yedu Mari for  
yetip for thanks they were three ndivo  
vaichinjana kuona nezve muroom medu  
vaitibata zvakanaka and also cake redu ndivo



vatakazenge tapa taisamboripedza. Vakafara tikawonekana nevazhinji vaishandapo pasava panhu pari busy so paiva nemukana wekukurumidza kujairana nevepo, takagadzirira tikapfeka mucheno wedu inini ndakapfeka long pich dress raiva nezi vent one raiwuya kuchija ne blue hill shoes, Tamuka akapfeka navy blue three piece suit and a white shirt with black shoes , in no time chakamhara Chikopokopo but chaiva che white chasiyana nechatakauya nacho che coumarflage , tikabuda tichinopindamo mabags edu achiteverwa nawo after that chakasimuka chichibvapo tavakutoenda muroad ndanga ndakangonyarara mumwe wangu achitaura nevamwe vake three vaivamo vese vaiva mu formal clothes saka ndakatadza kuziva kuti ndevekubasa kwake here or what semunhu ayisabvunzisia ndakangoti ndaizozviona kumberi.



Chikopokopo chataiva chakasvika  
chikanomhara kwandisina kuziva kuti taivepi  
kufambira mumhepo kwatakaita kwanga  
kwatondivhiringa zvekusatoziva map direction  
tadzika tikawana pakazara ma soldiers  
akakomberedza pakanomharira Chikopokopo  
chacho, vamwe vange vakamira some meters  
away from us ,nechepakati kubva pataitangira  
kutsika from the aeroplane paiva ne red carpet  
mumasides mayo makamira vakomana they  
dressed like a police zvihat ne mabhachi eRed  
,asi 3 ndivo vaiva ne ma instruments apa  
vanga vakawanda zvekuti kana 20 vaisvika  
vachidarika vakaita malines kutevera carpet  
zvekuti isu taizofamba tiri pakati pavo pa  
carpet yacho tichitanga kudzika padhuze paiva  
nemamwe masoja madhara ematumbu



nevamwe vechidiki zera remurume wangu one  
akashaura song achiita seayibvunza Tamu  
mibvunzo zvino vadaira kubvumira song yacho  
vaingodaira same word iroro kusvika song  
yapera vachidaira kuti (grenade/ Girinedhi)  
song yacho yaiti \*mukoma mauya neiko  
mukoma mauya neiko....Girinedhiii ,Pano  
masvika seiko takanzwa chimbambaira  
chakadhuukaaa ...Girinedhii...Tamu wauya  
seiko Tamuka wasvika seiko... Girinedhii...  
comrade mauya neiko pano masvika seiko ...  
Girinedhiiii..\* wakava morare Girinedhi yacho  
yaiva nemutinhimira pakudairwa kwayo  
vakomana vachi joger joger vakapfumbira  
zvibhagera mudenga, apa takamira pasi ipapo  
vemabhachi matsvuku vatatu vaye vachiridza  
chingoma nezvimwe zvandaisanyatso kuziva  
mazita azvo asi zvayiita kuti song inakidzire  
chero mamwe masoja ayiva akamira kunze  
vaidairira zvine mutsindo vechikadzi vaiva  
kuside kwavo vachitambirira zvekunge



varikuzunza magaro uku vachiuchira maoko, ini ndainge ndakangobatwa ruoko na Tamu takamira ipapo achitosimudzawo chake chibhakera mudenga .Ruoko rwangu ruchizunzwa zvekuratidza ayinakirwa nesong yavo ini ndangomira ndichirova ma smile semunhu ayisaziva song yacho plus semunhu ayiva pakati pema wuto enyika. Vapedza Tamuka wacho kwava kushaurawo yake vaidaira vaingodaira kuti (chimbambaira) song yakashaurwa na Batania yayiimbwa sezvizvi \*Vakomana musatsike chimbambaira imiiiiii chinodhuuka ... chimbambairaaa...team rangu musatsike chimbambaira ndati chinodhuuka... Chimbambairaaa...imii chinodhuuka chimbambaira ndati chinodhuuka..... chimbambaira\* ipapo anga awedzera power pakuzunza ruoko rwangu semunhu ayiimba Chimbambaira yacho yaidairwa futi zvine mutsindo , ndakatoona kuti ruoko rwangu rogona kudzurika ndikambozama kuribvisa

paranga rakabatwa zvine stayera  
yaisanyadzisa pavanhu asi stayera yangu  
haina kubudirira rwakaramba rwakadzvinyiwa  
mukomana achiratidza kuti apindwa nesong  
muropa pamwe chete nemweya yemagamba  
akatisiya kare handifunge kuti he even noticed  
kuti ndaitozama kuti andisiyewo ruoko asi  
nekuda kwekuti Mwari havadhakwe ,  
takazotanga kufamba rwusina kudzurika  
sekufunga kwangu takafamba vema bhachi  
matsvuku vachi marcher nekuridza ma  
instruments avo vachitiperekedza  
tichinopinda mandaisaziva pa entrance  
tikapfuura tichitsika paibuda mawords ayi  
flasher onn and off akanyorwa with light blue  
pakanzi "Welcome Back BOSS TAMUKA AND  
ITUMENG" takapfuura nepo tichibudamo  
tikasvika kuseri kwatakawana kuita Sisi  
Prudence nemurume aavo, Chaks nemukadzi  
wake , Zimuno nemukadzi wakewo and also  
baba namai Shanice vakatigamuchira



nemufaro "iwe muface iwe kasi waida kubvako watosakadza bby rangu here hona haasi kungonzwisisika nzwisisika Soo heee" akadaro Chaks achiwanza apa akandi hugger uku achiita seari kunditarisa tarisa vanhu vese vakaseka zvikanzi na Tamu "bby rako rine confusion harizive zvarinoda rakazokusiirei kuno richinditevera kuSafari" vese vakaseka kusanganisira inini wacho zvikanzi na Sisi Prudence "Koo nhaimi makaregerei kundiudza kuti Kuma soja kunonakidza so aah ndarova majive kuimba munoimba zvenyu vanhu" vakabva vanzi na Zimuno "tikakunzwai mabuda nazvo kunze kwe gate tinouya tikakupisai muromo gulez" he said that jokingly but sevanhu vakuru takatoziva kuti arikuzama kutaura kuti zvemu barracks hazvibudwe nazvo kunze , asi taingoseka hedu tikapinda different cars but dzaiva same , dzaiva pamuchato wedu ma BMW from Motorsports but ipapo paingova ne nhatu chete dzikabuda



nesu on that barracks ndikatozoona  
tavakunobudira kugate kuti taiva pa Manyame  
airbase .Ndakatozvi batanidza ndega ndikaona  
kuti that Chikopokopo ndiko kwachai packer  
kwazvinogarira then team ra baba Tania  
rekubasa kwake kwaiva kutigamuchira  
nekufarira uye yaiva nzira yekukorokotedza  
mumwe wavo sezvo vazhinji vaisavapo pa  
Wedding day yedu nehwuwandu hwavo.Mota  
dzakarohwa takananga kuMarondera ini  
semunhu ayisabvunzisia ndaizongoona  
tasvika for sure takasvika tikawana kuine  
vabereki vedu vese from both sides ne  
vamwewo veukana asi vamwe vaisavapo  
ndakafara kuona mainini Mai Bella vese  
nabamunin ndikavati "inga hamuna promise  
dze chibhoi" vakaseka havo pamwe  
nekundidaira zvaiyenderana nenyaya, vana  
vangu vakandimhanyira pamwe  
nekundimbundira zvemufaro asi Taylan  
akangonanga Kuna baba vake ndikati

"yaisandipondera vana vangu here mhondi iyi nhai vanhu vakasara na Taylan" zvikanzi na Mai Itu "mwana wako ane anomugona here uyu taiva navo pano nambuya vavo ava taingomutarisa tichitya kudhuurwa nepfuti dzake" vakadaro vanhu vakaseka tikagara pasi tichimhoresana baba vangu vaioneka mufaro mabags akatakurwa akanoiswa kubedroom yedu , Ethan nemhuri yake vaisavapo. Hatina hedu kuitirwa iri welcome party but we had a special dinner with family tapedza vanhu vakambotandara zvishoma varume kwavo isu vakadzi kwedu vamwe vakatorara vawoneka kuti vaidzokera zuva raitevera ,tikavatenda nebara guru ravanga vaita pakutibatsira kupemberera muchato wedu . After that takazoparatzana tichipinda mudzimba dzekunorara "welcome into our new bedroom and as from now and onwards we are going to stay in this house for good" akadaro Batania ndikati "it's ok thanks dady.. Koo paya

zvamanga muchandivhuna ruoko makunakirwa  
nenzimbo dzenyu dzandaisaziva kuti dzorevei  
nhaimi zvimbambaira zveiko zvinodhuka  
mbambaira chaiyo here" ndakadaro  
ndakutonzwa kuda kutoseka iye akasekawo  
ndikawanira ipapo mukana wekuseka wacho  
akati "zvimwe siyanai nazvo vana Mai Taa  
hamungazvi nzwisise right now wakutofunga  
mbambaira dzamunonwisa tea kumba kwenu  
kuChinchoyi kah" ndakabva ndaseka ndikati  
"saka imbambaira dzei" zvikanzi "it's a type of  
a grenade or ratinoti bhomba pachishona  
zvaiwanika musango but kunyanya masango  
ane nzvimbo dzairwirwa Hondo zvaikandwa  
nevavengi . zvainge zvakasiyana siyana type  
dzacho zvimwe zvaitoita kunge plate or kunge  
chigubhu but chigubhu chacho same shape  
nezvaunongoona ndiinazvo zvekubasa zviya  
saka zvaizoitika nguva yehondo iya ndezvekuti  
zvaiwanika nema Rhodisia chete saka varungu  
vakabvira kare kungwarisa sevanhu vaipamba

nyika vaida kупедза ма blacks ese so  
vaizvigadzika mumasango vaitoziva ma  
Conner avo then mablacks vazhinji nguva  
yehondo vairarama nemichero yemusango so  
pakufambira michero vaisangana nezvinhu  
zviya vonhonga vachifunga kuti maplates or  
zvigubhu hant nguva yacho vaidyira mune  
dzekuveza dzezvimuti sooo zvinhu zvacho izvi  
zvaiva nema colours ayiyedza saka  
vanhonga kudaro vaiyenda nazvo kudzimba  
sekuti vakagara semhuri paye baba or mwana  
oti regai ndichirove rove chiwane kuvhuruka  
tigowana pekuisa mvura zvakanaka saka  
pakuchirova pachinonovhurika raitova bhomba  
robva rato dhuuka richiuraya vese ipapo kana  
iriimba yaibva yatobvira zvotodhakwa ndicho  
chimbambaira ichocho but apa ndakutoku  
dzidzisa history yawakatadza kuitiswa  
nateacher vako ku high school level kah  
tofanirwa kuvatsvaga vatidzosere Mari yedu  
yavaibhadharirwa mahara ne government"



ndangandato dzidziswa sure asi ndakaseka  
ndakamutarisa ndikati "saka zvaimbwa paye  
chimbambaira chacho zvaipinda papi nekuuya  
kwedu vadii kungonyarara ini hangu I don't  
understand those things haiwaaa" ndakadaro  
ndichiseka akasekawo futi ndokuti "zvimwe  
zvinhu handingakuudze hangu munozofarisa  
mukazvitaura mazvimbirwa uko nevamwe  
vako but team Riya Soo kah randifamba wena  
vandigona" akadaro achiratidza kunakirwa  
ndikati "kohindava" zvikanzi "chimbambaira  
chatanga tichitotaura paye ndiwe hant ku  
honeymoon kunofiwa zvekufiwa zviya ne sex  
munopazana good size so kwaiva  
kutondibvunza kwavanga vachitoita kuti koo  
zvaiva sei hauna kuurawa wani taitoti  
uchadzoka wapedzwa soup, ini navo  
tatichitoziva zvairikureva song yacho ,asi kuti  
taipindurudza pamafungiro edu nekuti  
inowanzo kuimbirwa vapfanha vanenge  
vachangotanga kupinda muma barracks for

the first time vachibva ku training hant  
kunofiwa here kuya vazhinji vanodzoka ava ma  
coffins I'm sure wakambonzwa nezvazvo"  
kuzodaro ndakabva ndapererwa zvese  
nekuchinyatso kuseka ndikati "iyii zvamune  
musikanzwa nhaiwe saka ndiyo yavanga  
vachitonditamba here paye saka iwewe  
yawazoshaura iya owooo...." ndakamudaro  
ndichimu nongedzera nechigunwe as a sign  
yeku remember ndichitozvi batanidza akaseka  
akati "hant vanga vachitoziva kuti hauna  
chaunoziva here plus ndini ndakutokuzivisa  
izvezvi" ndakaseka ndikati "saka newe  
wanditiwo chimbambaira?" Akaenderera mberi  
nekuseka akati "ehe ndachitovapa warning  
kune vasati vayenda kuti vasatambreko ku  
honeymoon kunofiwa zvesure kunorohwa svi\*\*  
se svi\*\* ndiko kudhuuka kwechimbambaira  
kwacho" ndakachizoseka zvekurevesa ndikati  
"hamunzwiwo imi mapenzi evanh" akasekawo  
achinditevera mu bathroom mandainopinda



**kuti tigeze tigowana kurara tiri fresh.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BGrJh6VdCZEDG0AUGOMUEp>**

**\*💔 \***SAD LOVE LIFE  **\*💔 \***

**WRITTEN BY**



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 49

Tapedza kugeza takadzokera mubedroom  
ndikamuti "ndoda kuzorwa mafuta newe"  
akasimuka kubva pa stool ye dressing table  
paanga agara akafamba kuuya kwandiri achi  
smiler ndokusvika achindikisa pahuma ini  
ndamubatirira akati "mufanha Ari mudumbu  
umu anondida stereki anofarira kuti ndigare  
ndichi puruzira mom vake hant?"

Akandibvunza kudaro ndikati "ini ndini  
ndirikuda kuzorwa mafuta newe" zvikanzi "kiss  
me first" handina kunonoka ndakabva  
ndatomubatirira nekutomu kisser ndaisatoda  
kubva pakiss yacho akatoita  
zvekunditekenyedza muzasi membabvu  
ndabva zvikanzi "haunyare" ayidaro achiruma  
lower lip rake like always ndikati "usataure neni  
wabvirei pa kiss" ndakadaro ndato mudhura

ndikazvikandira pabed ndisingachade  
zvekuzorwa mafuta acho akatora body lotion  
yangu kwakunditevera pabed zvikanzi  
"ukandikuwadzira mwana wangu nemamwe  
ma actions awavakuita ekuzvikandira pabed  
kunge munhu arikunzvenga bullet ka aya  
ndichazokuratidza kuti muno hatiite ma  
practice of action movies" he said that  
atosunga face ndaida kuseka his statement  
but musungo wacho wakandirambidza kuseka  
akandizora mafuta takanyararidzana ndikanzi  
"fuga blanket mwana wangu anozopindwa  
nechando" akadaro achitosimuka kunodzosera  
body lotion padressing table ndokudzoka  
achipinda muma blankets mandaiva uku  
akabata phone yake .Paakapedza  
kuzvigadzirisa muma blankets muya he  
unlocked his phone first akarara akatarisa  
mudenga kwakutendeutsa musoro wake  
achinditarisa "murikuda kuiswa here nhasi or  
mombozorora?" Akandibvunza kudaro

ndikashaiwa answer ndikamutarisa  
ndichitambisa muromo wangu zvese  
nekufutisa matama zvemunhu arikutadza  
kubudisa mawords varikuda , iye haanawo  
kuzotaura akadzosera maziso ake kuphone  
yake.Ini kwakudhonzawo yangu kubva payaiva  
ndikatanga kuitawo nezvayo ndakupindura  
vandaitadza kupindura pa WhatsApp ndiri ku  
honeymoon.After some minutes munhu  
kwakungotarisabkwandiri achinotendeutsa  
musoro wangu akaubata kuti ndimutarise  
zvikanzi "hesi Itu" he said that calmly  
akanditarisa mumaziso hana yangu ikatanga  
kurovera love kunge inopenga "Itu"  
akadzokorora kudaro ndatadza kudaira  
ndikazoti "ndiribho Tamu uriseiwo" zvikanzi  
"handisi bho" ndikatiwo "why" iye akati "rudo  
rwandinarwo pauri mandiri rwunopfuta every  
seconds" ndakamedza mate ndikati "I love you  
murume wangu" haana kundipindura  
kwakutanga kundikisa mumwe mukisiro



waakangotangirawo ipapo waanga asati  
ambondiita akabudisa rurimi rwake kwakuhwu  
tambisira pama lips angu ndokuzohwuisa  
mukanwa mangu akaita searikuhwukwizira  
pane hwangu ndikatanga kunzwa ropa rangu  
ku boiler kwakuzotanga kundikisa  
zvandakajaira , mumuviri wangu hapano  
paayibata ini ndakamboda kumubatawo  
akandirambidza nemaoko ake kuti  
ndisamubate .lye ndiye akazondibata padama  
avakurikwiza zverudo uku achindidya muromo  
ndaka kiswa sweet kiss chaiyo apedza  
zvikanzi "good night zve phone mochirega  
mozozviita mangwana now moita zvekurara  
mwana wangu anoda kumbozorodzwa  
kwadoka" akadaro achito tendeuka kutarisa  
kuside achindifuratira nekuzvifukidza blanket  
zvakanaka ndikati "tatopedza here"  
ndakazvipira kutobvunza because ndaimuda  
pamusoro pangu zvikanzi "tatopedza wani rara  
ukajaira zvisina basa uchazonetsa kumberi



uko ndakusiya ndichiyenda somewhere kwandisingadzoke same day nebara saka rara" ndakabitirwa nehasha ndikati "hapana kwaunoyenda wega kwausingadzoke kubasa kwacho tichayenda tese" ndanga ndakutofemera pamusoro nehasha akaramba akandifuratira zvikanzi "ehe unoyenda nen because uri benzi kah" ndakaridza zitsamwa ndikarara ndakamufuratirawo akati "umuke wakarova zimudhu rako rekupenga Riya uwone zvichaitika" handina kumudaira.

Ndakarara nekumuka kuseni pasina zvakaitika usiku ,asi ndakamuka ndichitoshaiwa pekubata sezvo Imba yacho ndaisaiziva mamiriro ayo "Tamu iwee Koo kitchen irikupi" ndakamuzunza kubva kuhope ndichimubvunza



kudaro zvikanzi "ndoda kurara Mai Tania sha imbobuda panze chero nedoor rinenge rakubudisa umbotenderera uchiona Imba yacho wozoisa order dzako wega mira kundi disturber ndichine hope" akadaro achitowedzera kufuga musoro.Ndikatanga ndanogeza ndokuzobudamo ndikaenda kwandainzwa ma voices evanhу mandakawana muina Tsitsi, sisi Prudence na Mai Brianna vachitobika bika maiva mu kitchen but vaitoshandisa two hot plate stove musina zvizhinji tikamhoresana ndikati "and then" ndichinongedzera pavaibika zvikanzi "ndoziitoripo takangofana kukiya kiya tichimirira Mai vemba vadzoke ku honeymoon plus tizovhura ma presents" akadaro Tsitsi ndikaseka ndikabuda nemukadzi wa Zimuno tichiona pamba pacho.Imba yaiva hombe yakavakwa zveunyanzvi zvemhando yepamusoro pakati payo paiva ne swimming pool yakatovharwa ne net , imba ikavakwa

ichitenderedza that swimming pool all four sides but each side yaiva ne five rooms , every sides pakati pawo before swimming pool paiva nema baglarbars eblue yaiyenderana ne roof imba madziro yaiva ye charcoal gray but mukati yaiva nemadziro ayiita kunge matiles ewhite ane ma glitters yese zvayo pasi paine gray ine mavara mavara yanga yakanaka asi marooms mazhinji ayisava  
nezvinhu.Takadzokera kwaiva nevamwe tikawana vabereki vedu vatomuka takakwazisana nekunwa tea vese vainge votoda kudzokera ndikanomutsa Batania akangopfeka jin trouser raiva padhuze neshirt nekukwesha mazino ,ndokuisa wallet yake muhomwe tikayenda kwaiva nevamwe kwatakasvikirana na Chaks and Zimuno na baba Shanice vese vanga vasina kurarapo vainge vanorara KuRuwa vese namai Shanice asi kuti ipapo Mai Shanice havana kudzoka takamhoresana nekumbotaura vanhu



vachionekana ndikasheedzwa na Batania  
tichinopinda mune imwe room akabudisa  
wallet yake ndokubudisa mari achinditambidza  
ndikati "ndeyei" zvikanzi "enda unopa vana  
muchembere vese share zvakayenzana  
vazotenga mafrinks muroad now handina cash  
ndoyandinayo" ndakamutarisa ndikati "you  
mean haisi cash here yawandipa nekuwanda  
kwayo ikoku dady kah anyway thanks"  
ndakapedzisa kudaro ndichitomu mbundira  
ndakabuda maari akandirova kambama  
pamagaro ndikamu cheka neziso achinditevera  
takanopinda mumba ndikavapa mari iya  
vakatenda vese . Zvikanzi na Dad vachireva ini  
nemurume wangu "maitabasa vanangu isu  
hatichagare asi ndaikumbirawo kah  
mukakwanisa before weekend musvike kumba  
zvichitobvira mayiuya kana mangwana chaiwo  
ndisati ndanotangawo Kuyenda kubasa pane  
zvatoda kuti tizotaura hedu" vakataura  
pachikuru tikavadaira nekuvimbisa kuti



taizoyendako ndakasara nemibvunzo kuti vaida tizotaurei futi , ndakasiyana nazvo ndikati "Koo vasikana ava vararisa vakadai havamuki seiko kuti vawonekane nana mbuya pamwe chete nana sekuru vavo" zvikanzi na mbuya Chakidza "varege varare vana vevarungu kah plus mukanovamutsa mazvimutsira Hondo mhoti mwana waTamu musoro uya hauna njere ungati ane kwaakadzi kweretesa" tese takabva taseka vaireva Taylan anga arara mu same room nana sisi vake sezvo zvinhu zvanga zvisati zvarongeka mumba musati mavu ne order asi pavakadaro Batania vanga vatobuda mataiva.Takabudisa vanhu panze Mai na baba Itu vakananga pamota yavo ndikavatevera zvikanzi na Dad "ndirikufara mwanangu now wavapamwe chete nemhuri yako mogarisana zvakanaka hant kah" ndakabva ndavambundira vakandibhabhadzira kumusana ndikabva pavari ndikati "neni ndirikufara Dad ndomuda hangu murume

wangu chero Ari benzi" taitaura  
zvatonzwanana tega vakaseka zvikanzi  
naMom "itomuudzai kuti pamuromo paite  
pashoma hatidi kuzonza nyaya dzisina basa  
worohwa tozoona masiyana futi hazvina  
kunaka kuchembera muchingova vana  
tongombeya" ndakaseka ndikati "tongombeya  
ndoypipi manje" vakasekawo zvikanzi  
"vanongoti pano vagara pano vabva vasina  
direction neupenyu sekusiyana  
kwamunomboita neumwe wako"  
ndakawedzera kuseka vakapinda mumota  
yavo ndokuyenda . Chaks na Zimuno  
vakapindawo mune yavo vave kuyenda  
vachiperekeda Mai na baba tikasara  
nevakadzi vavo and also bamukuru na Sisi  
Prudence na baba Shanice varume  
vakazonogara kwavo isu tavakuita  
zvekurongedza zvinhu zvimwe zvanga  
zvatorwa from kwataigara ku Harare .Vana  
vakazomuka vatogeza geza zvinova

**zvandainge ndakavadzidzisa kuti first thing  
vachibuda mumachira vanogeza  
vakanogadzirirwa chikafu chavo na Tsitsi uyo  
akazodzoka kwataiva achiti "maiguru  
bamukuru vati muuye kwavari asi vanenge  
vadzokera mubedroom menuy" zvikanzi na Sisi  
Prudence vachitaura zvine kazevezeve "kasi  
hamuna kупедзерана ku honeymoon here"  
ndakapera power tese tikaseka ndikaridza  
tsamwa yekusada nemashoko angu  
ndichibvapo.**

**Ndakamusvikira achida kutonogeza zvikanzi  
"ndoda sadza bby" ndikati "ok dady"  
ndichitobuda kunobika asi ndakabika  
rakawanda takatozoridya tese taivapo. Time  
time vamwe vese vakazowoneka**



vavekudzokera tikawonekana nemufaro  
ndichisara nemhuri yangu vachangobuda  
ndikafonerwa namainini Mai Bella vachida  
kungonzwa kuti tirisei sezvo vange vasina  
kurarapo.Takatozodokerwa tatoronga  
nekugovera vana mabedrooms avo ayo ayiva  
different side ne bedroom yedu Batania ndiye  
ayinge atoti "nemuchemerero waunozoita  
ndichiku kwi\*\* handidi vana vazonwa zvisina  
basa" that's why takavaisa divi ravo vega raiva  
opposite nekwedu.Muzuva rakatevera  
takangomuka takananga ku Chishawasha hills  
tese nemhuri yangu uko kwatakasvika ndichi  
jumbirwa nemukadzi wa Ethan kunge tichawira  
pasi ndikati "haunyarewo mukwasha wako  
here nhaiwe makoti" kwakuseka zvikanzi  
"ngaazive kuti imimi muri murume wangu"  
zvakandipa kusekawo ndikatora ka Itumeng  
kainge kakaberekwa nambuya vacho  
ndikamborezvana naye mai vake vave  
kutobatsirana na Tania kutigadzirira chikafu



vapedza takadya vamwe vakambobuda mataiva ,tikasara ini nemurume wangu nevabereki vangu Dad vakaudza Batania about vabereki vangu chaivo but havana kutaura zvakawanda at the end vakazoti "ndanga ndati kana makasununguka tinosvikako munoona pavakaradzikwa" Batania wacho ayitoiya kunge agara akamirira kuyendako akati "no problem baba ndakasununguka kuyendako chaizvo" haana kumbotaura kuti ndakambobvako naye mazuva aVaraidzo iniwo wacho vekumba ndainge ndisina kuvaudza nezvazvo zvekutoti ipapo Tamu ayingoudzwa achidaira akadzikamira hake .Dad vakabva vafonera sekuru Tembo pamwe chete na Ethan uyo ayitova kubasa but akabva atoti avakuyenda ku Hopely kunotora sekuru taizonosangana navo ku green Forrest .Takazosimuka vana vakasara nemukadzi wa Ethan tichinanga kwataiyenda , Ethan na sekuru takavatangira kusvika tikavamirira pavakazosviwo tikananga kuguva



racho ,tasvika paguva sekuru vakaisa tsvimbo  
yavaiva nayo vakaivanzarika ndokupfugama  
vese na Dad na Ethan isu takamira  
vakabatanidza maoko avo asi vasingauchiri  
"Gift mwanangu pamwe chete nemudzimai  
wako kunonzi vakafa havana chavanoziva asi  
ndinovimba kuti mweya wenyu pamwe chete  
nemapfupa enyu zvichandinzawo muzuva  
ranhasi ndauya nemwanasikana wenyu uyu  
akabva kupinda musvitsa tsvene chishuwiyo  
chemoyo kuti dai maivapo muchipembera  
pamwe chete naye asi vabereki vake vaanavo  
vakafara nepenyu.Zvino chigamuchirai  
mukwasha wenyu ndauya naye ari pano  
zvichida kumhepo kwamuri maibatikana  
nenzira dzakafambwa nevana ava parwendo  
rwerudo rwavo asi ndakupfugamirai vanangu  
sandinyore kupfugamira vana vandakabereka  
,ndati musunungure moyo mupukute misodzi  
iri pamatama enyu vana vawane mufaro  
muwanano yavo nekuti vakaivamba nerudo

vakatsividzirana kuti ichaguma nerudo asi dai zvichibvira magamuchira rudo rwuri pakati pavo mozviratidzawo kwandiri ini sababa venyu pamwe chete nevandinavo ,Gift mwanangu sunungurai moyo tembo kunyanya kumukwasha wedu anoda mwanasikana wedu zvisina mibvunzo ndinopupura rudo rwavo pamberi pemapfupa enyu" vakapedza kutaura mashoko iwawo sekuru vese vakauchira maoko vachisimuka tikagadzika ma flowers misodzi ikandikurira ikayerera. Ethan akauya achindimbundira ndozvandaiziva kuti ayisada kuona misodzi yangu akazondisiya Tamu awuyawo patiri akandidhonzera pa chest yake akataurira pasi pasi akati "ndandisati ndambofunga nevazvo bby but sekuru vagona zvavaita vabereki vako vanogona vakanditsamwira sure pane zvizhinji zvandavakutofunga neku.." asati apedza kutaura tese takavhura maziso tatarisa njiva mbiri dzakangosvika dzichimhara paguva



ipapo dzikatamba tamba dzichidanana  
sedzaisaona kuti pane vanhu tese takaramba  
takadzitarisa ndikaona vanhu vakuru  
vakunyemwerera vese havo kunze kwangu na  
Ethan taisaziva chirevo chazvo imwe yacho  
yakabva yatsika pama flowers dzikabhururuka  
dzichibvapo zvikanzi nasekuru "zvaita  
mukwasha zukuru wangu adiwa uyu" Batania  
wacho ayitosekerera ndikati "Koo dzadiizve  
njiva idzi" zvikanzi namama "haiwa tibvire  
handei kumba unodya sadza tione" vanhu  
vakaseka vachibvapo ini ndirimurima kudaro  
kusaziva hangu kuti hanzvadzi yangu yainge  
yabatawo maths yacho here , vachifamba ini  
ndakasara ndakatarisa paguva Batania  
akandibata ruoko ndikati "thanks mom and  
Dad" ndikanyemwerera tichibvapo takabatana  
maoko "haasati avanenzara here mwana  
wangu anoda kutengerwa chii tikasvika  
mutown" akandibunza kudaro ndikati "kwanzi  
Dad ndirikuda shwama" akabva aseka zvikanzi

"anokara aregerei kuti anoda sadza"  
ndikasekawo.Tasvika mutown ndakaitengerwa  
sure Shwama yacho asi yakaramba kudzika  
kutondimisa moyo chaiko akati "udza mupfana  
uyu kuti asanakirwe nekutambisa Mari dzangu"  
akadaro akabata steering ne one hand  
akatarisa kumberi rumwe ruoko rwuchipuruzira  
dumbu rangu takananga kuChishawacha hills.  
"Kasi waneimwe mimba here nhaiwe Itu  
akatokumitisa nenguva iyoyi here mu soja  
wako" vakadaro mama tiri pedu tega  
nemukadzi wa Ethan akaseka achibvapo  
ndikati "iyii nhaimi mama" zvikanzi "nhaimi  
mama kudii imimba kaiyi" ndikavati "kasi  
hamudi vazukuru here" zvikanzi "ndovada  
ukuzvarire vakawanda iwe handikutyire  
wakanaka hauchembedzwi nekuzvara  
wasiyana neni kungozvara kaviri kandakakuitai  
ndatosakara" ndakavatarisa Mai Itu ne drama  
ravo ndikaseka takanopinda mumba ndikatora  
mhuri dzangu tichienda kwedu Marondera

kwatakasvika nekubikira vapedza kudya vana  
vakatonorara. Isu tikasara tichiendawo kuno  
vhura muroom maiva nema wedding presents  
edu zvainge zvakawandisa tikamboverenga  
Mari pamwe chete nebook rainyorwa  
zvaibviswa zvacho ,takazorara late taronga  
kuti that week raizopera tatenga imwe property  
yepamba pedu apa sezvo Mari yaivapo hayo  
almost 2 years asingashandise pay yake  
ayinge azondiudza chokwadi mushure  
mekunge ndaita mibvunzo yakawanda nekuda  
kwekuwanda kwemari kurikutya hangu kuti  
ndinosara ndogara nemunhu , iye akaromba.  
Musi iwovo ndakazorodzwa futi tainge  
takaneta asi kuseni kwavakuyedza  
ndakapepuka ndikanzwa ndichipuruzirwa  
dumbu "sorry ndakumutsa but ndirikuida ini"  
akandidaro avakutondivhura makumbo  
achitanga kudhonza (some of the ladies stuff)  
pa honeypot yangu zvinhu izvozvo ayizifarira  
kutambisa iniwo wacho body yangu



kungobatwa naye yaisanonoka kumhanyisa  
ropa "kana wavakuida undiudze ndiise hant"  
akadaro achiyenderera mberi nekuzvitambisa  
ndikati "isa ndavakuida ini" akanyemwerera  
nyemwerero yake yaiita searikudhonzer face  
ne huma yake kumusoro kunaka kweface yake  
kwaibva kwawedzera ma butterflies mudumbu  
mangu zvikanzi "ikumbire" ndakabva ndati  
"dady ndokumbirawo mundipewo chinhu  
changu" zvikanzi "ok bby ndivhurire makumbo  
dady vakupe yese" ndakaita sekudaro apa  
ndainge ndanyorova kare ndikateerera kupinda  
"awwww" a mourn escaped from my mouth  
zvikanzi "shhhh ndeyako yaunongoziva  
yawajaira saka ngaisakuchemedze hant"  
akadaro avakutondi kissa kissa muhuro  
akatanga kuita ma moves ake takarara  
achindiisa nekumashure paakandibata mu  
waist ndakaita kakusimudzira magaro angu  
ipapo ndakanzwa kuti Adam and Eve zvimwe  
zvese vakatadzira Mwari havo asi pamuchero



wepakati vange vagonera inini panyama not  
pamweya I released so many times  
akandizevezera achiti "urikunyanya kutu\*\*\*  
ndirikukunakira hant" akadaro achiita smile  
yake yaayiwanza kuita Ari pamusoro pangu  
yaindiwedzera ma feelings ndikati  
"urikunyanya kunaka kwacho Tamu" apa  
ayiramba achitowedzera speed akati "Tamu  
ndiyani" nguva yesex ayisada ndimusheedze  
nezita ndikati "chihu chako chonaka kani  
sweetheart" akabva pamusoro pangu  
akandidhonza my lower lip akati "hachisi  
changu ndechako ichi bby" ayindipengesa hake  
nerudo ndikati "chakakurisa ichi" zvikanzi  
"ndiko kuti ugute hant" apa taitaura achindi  
kisser kisser ndikatanga kutenderedza chiuno  
changu aripamusoro kudaro akatanga  
kusunga face zvekunakirwa chaizvo akati  
"come on mylove unondiuraya ne chika\*\* you  
are so sweet bby" ndakabva ndatowedzera  
kutenderedza kwcho ndikanzwa chihu chake



chavakupisa in no time anga apedza zvikanzi  
"thanks bby uchandiuraya nekunakirwa iwe"  
ayitodaro achindipurizira magaro ndikatora  
mukana iwovo kumuudza nezve imba ya Taa  
akanditi taizobuda tichinoiwona masikati  
ezuva racho.Takazogeza tikabuda ini  
ndapedza kuzvi dresser ndikanobika vana  
vakatozomuka ndapedza zvese time time  
ndakazonzwa sound ye chinhu panze chakati  
"buuu" kunge chinhu chawira mumvura  
ndikabuda ndiri speed ndafunga mwana  
waTamu ayisavamo matiri ndichinosvika  
panze baba vake vanga vatobudawo kwakuona  
ariiye anga apushira zi flower pot mumvura  
nekukura kwaro ndakapererwa kushaiwa kana  
word iye akatitarisawo akati "chorema ichi Dad  
hant kah a boy must be strong saka ndachi  
pusher chikapinda umu" baba vacho vakabva  
vati "ok Boss endai munotora ma car keys  
paye paye tibude tese na Mom" akabva atobva  
patiri Taylan ndikati Kuna baba vake "really?"



Haana kundipindura avakutofonera  
vaayifonera ndikanzwa achivaudza kuti vauye  
vatarise swimming pool apedza akandiri  
"magedhi epama barglar avakufanirwa kugara  
aka lockwa" haana kumirira mhinduro yangu  
akatanga kutoma locker ndikamutevera  
ndikati "urikuresva mwana Tamu unofanirwa  
kunge uchimutsiura kodai ariiye adonhera  
imomu" akabva anditarisa zvikanzi "problem  
yako ndeyei hant kuto locker kwandirikuita ma  
gedhi kutopedza nyaya here problem solved  
saka tichanetsanei apa" ndakabva ndanyarara  
Taylan achisvikawo patiri akanzi "ipa mom ma  
keys" akandipa ayiva e new car yatakapihwa  
nemukuru wenyika taida kutotanga kufamba  
nemota yacho for road testing ndikamuti  
"ndikakuona uripadhuze ne swimming pool  
ndoda kukurova zidzoro iri" ndakamudaro  
ndichitomu ngongodza musoro akaubata akati  
"awwwshh" zvekurwadziwa kwakundikava  
pagumbo akamhanya achinohwanda kuseri



**kwababa vake pandakada kumurova  
vakamuvharidzira "problem yako iripapi"  
akandidaro ndikamuti "saka urikutunhidzira  
mwana kuti ane right yekundirova?" Ndanga  
ndakutonzwa chigodo pahuro akati "it's not like  
that usazvitore nepasiripo asi haufanirwe  
kurova mwana handizvide" ndakamutarisa  
ndikati "as from now ndaona kuti unomuda  
stereki mwana wangu ndirikuzama kumutsiura  
asi urikumuvhari dzira hant it's ok ibva  
wasiyana neni unomutsvagira vamwe Mai  
vauchamudzidzisa kuti ndivo vaachateerera  
nxa" ndakabva ndavasiya vakamira  
ndichinopinda mumba ndazara nehasha  
ndikanonanga mubedroom maakanditevera  
akada kutaura neni but hapana  
chatainzwanana achingova kuside remwana  
wake kusvika ndamuti "iwewe neni  
tichapesana kusvika pakuita ma enemies  
chaiwo nekuda kwemwana wako wekuzvarirwa  
kumapurazi kuchidhaga chitsvuku" akabva**



aswedera pandiri avakufemereka nehasha akati "wati wekuzvarirwa kipi dzokorora zvawataura" ndavapakati pekuzvidzokorora akandibata huro zvikanzi "munofira mahara vatete mukandirasira muromo kusvika ipapo mazvinzwa?" handina kumudaira akandisiya ndikatanga kukusora ndikati "kugara newe ndakazvitakura ndinongopedzisira ndazo suffer ndini because wajaira muda kungourayira vana vako mudumbu mangu" ndakadaro akatarisa dumbu rangu akazvirova huma ne chanza cheruoko rwake zvekunge anga azvikanganwa kuti ndakazvitakura ndakadonhedza musodzi akati "usacheme Itu unopisa mwana wangu ne bp please" zvakatondipa kunzwa kutsva neshungu ndikati "it's better ndimupise ne bp yacho because ndiwe urikuikonzeresa" akatarisa padumbu rangu rarisati rotombooneka kukura apa riri muhembe akatura zifemo "eiiiish shiiit" akadaro achizvibata futi huma akangotora ma

car keys ndokubuda ini semunhu ayiva strong  
ndakazvinyaradza ndikasara ndichibuda  
kuyenda ku lounge kwaiva nevanasikana vangu  
tikambotandara ndatonzwa kuti Taylan anga  
azoyenda na baba vake takaswera tikasvika  
pakunodya kudya kwemanheru vasati vadzoka  
iniwo handina kuita shungu nekumufonera  
kusvika ndanopinda mubathroom kuti ndigeze  
ndirare pandainge ndava pakati pekuzora  
mafuta ndakatoshama ndakaona door  
richivhurwa shasha ichipindawo yakabata ka  
gift bag ndikaramba ndaka mudhura  
akaswedera kwandaiva akati "maswera sei"  
ndakaramba ndakamunyararira akagadzika  
chibag chake ndokunangawo kunogeza  
akabudamo ndatova muma blankets "kasi  
nhasi handidyi?" Akabvunza kudaro ndikasaita  
action akabuda mubedroom ndokudzoka  
akabata Taylan ruoko vachitaura nyaya  
akasvika ndokukwidza mwana pabed akati  
"Boss mom vakatsamwa kuti mavakava"



Taylan wacho akabva ati "sorry Mom handichakukave futi wanzwa" ndakaramba ndakanyarara zvikanzi nababa vacho "taurawo nemwana Mai Taa rega kutsiva mhosva dzangu pamwana he is sorry wani" ndakamuka ndikagara zvakanaka ndikatarisa Kuna Taylan ndikamuti "ndiri mom vako mom havarohwe or kutukwa ndikakutuma kana kukushedza nekukutsiura unofanirwa kuteerera kuchikoro hamudzidziswe here izvozvo ,Koo ku church kwawaimboyenda nagogo hamuna kudzidziswa here na teacher kusunday school kuti kudza Mai na baba vako kuti mazuva ako ekurarama panyika awedzerwe" ndaimubvunza hangu asi anga akatarisa ku tv yaivamo akangosimuka akabaya remote zvikanzi "ndakunoudza Talshia kuti cartoon rake ra princess Sofia ravakutanga rodzokorodza kukadoka kunzw kwaita dark sezhakaita panze" ndakatoona kuti ndirikutura nebenzi ndakacheukira baba vacho ndikaona



vachikuwara nekusekera mudumbu  
zvikatondiwedzera hasha ndikati "madzokerei  
henyu dai mangogara kwamanga muri zvaiva  
nani" akabva asheedza Taylan anga  
avakutobuda akadzoka pataiva akati  
"ndirikuyenda kunoudza Talshia kah aiwe Dad"  
baba vacho vakatoita zvekumunyengerera kuti  
asayende vakazomuti "iti sorry Mama  
ndazvinzwa zvamataura kuti ndisakurovei  
ndikuteererei" akadzokorora kutaura sekureva  
kwababa vake vakazomuti "uteerere mama  
hant kah big boy" akadaira achitoratidza kuti  
akanonokerwa ndokusara hedu tiri vaviri akati  
"saka muchiri makatsamwa here" ndakaramba  
ndakamunyararira akasimuka kubva pabed ini  
ndichipindawo muma blankets .Akadzoka  
akabata yogurt kwakundifugura blanket  
achinditorera phone yangu yandainge  
ndakabata kubva mumaoko angu achiigadzika  
pakanaka ndikamuti "handisi kuzvida Tamu"  
haana kuzviteerera akabva adonhedzera drop



re yogurt yacho padhuze nemuromo wangu  
kwakuyinhanzva zvainakidzira ikapedzisira  
yava kiss akatanga kuyisa yogurt yacho on my  
body parts anonzwisa mafeelings fast  
akazodira yakawanda pa honeypot yangu  
akapadya zvekuti ndakatanga kunyoroveswa  
nekurimi rwake chete ndikasvika  
pandaingoshama muromo zvekunakirwa uku  
ndavhara maziso akazondirega asi handina  
kusvinura ndikazonza ayopfekera iyo chaiyo  
akandiita zvekuti ndakachemerera kasingaperi  
akazoti "handikurove bby it's only that hasha  
dzondiwandira uti kumwana wangu  
arimudumbu umu hanzi sorry na Dad hant"  
ndikagutsurira musoro semunhu anga  
akayiswa ichinzwika seyakazara mudumbu  
mangu .Takazopedza akatora ka gift bag kaye  
kwakundibidisira a new iPhone yakanakisa  
hombe and also chocolate yandakarumirwa  
ndikaidyiswa through kiss ndakamutenda  
because sure phone yandaishandisa yanga



yachembera yadya ma Christmas akawanda  
ndiyo yandainge ndakatengerwa na Uncle  
Mohammed kungoti yainge yakasimba  
ndakatozorara ndavakushandisa new phone  
zuva rakatevera ndipo patakazoenda ku  
Acturas stand kwa Talshia uko kwaigarwa ne  
Lodger , asi takatenderera zuva iroro ku Harare  
kudzimba dzedu dzese nekuma blocks kwe  
girls , yatainge tabuda yainge yototsvagirwa  
munhu angapindamo.Takazorova tara  
tichidzokera kwedu Marondera zvakatitorera  
two weeks kuti mumba muve ne property iri  
nani zvimwe taizoisawo nekufamba  
kwemazuva.Vana vakazovhura zvikoro Tania  
tikamuyendesa kwake vadiki tikavatsagira  
nzvimbo muMarondera imomo pachikoro  
chaidzidzwa nevana vengamura dzega  
vaitorwa pamba nekudzoswa ne school bus ,  
iniwo nehurovha hwangu ndainge ndava  
pamba full time asi ma weekends ndainge  
ndatsvaga vanondibatsira basa remumba

**sezvo yainge yakakurisa.**

Vekunze kwenyika vese zvavo vainge  
vadzokera iniwo nemhuri yangu taiyirawo  
zvepamba pedu vamwe tichiita  
zvekushanyirana , Taylan sorry yemusi uya  
yaiva yezita otherwise musikanzwa paiva  
pamusha asi ndaingomutarisa pfuti  
taingodziridzirwa like always achimirira gore  
raitevera kuti ayende ku training yinge  
yakataurwa na baba vake ,pamba pangu  
ndainge ndagara zvakanaka murume wangu  
achindida nekundi yemedza asi ndaichema  
kungonzwa kuwadirwa ne misodzi nguva  
zhinji asi ndaichemera iye chete anga  
atozvijaira owana nzira yekundinyaradza  
nayo .Mota yangu ndainge ndazonoipa Mai Itu



uti vashandise vakatotangawo kuita ma driving lessons ini handina kwandaiyenda ndega kwese ndaiperekedzwa na Tamu uku ayigara achitenga mabooks ezvevana ndaingogamuchirira kumufadza ndaisamaverenga . Mwedzi yaifamba ini nemukadzi waChaks matumbu achiwedzera kukurawo ikasvika holiday ya December vana vavhara zvikoro tikamboyenda ku Chinhoyi for holiday ndiko kwatakanodyira Christmas iyi yatakanobikira chikafu chacho kwamai vakuru. Isu taingorembra nemazitumbu edu holiday yakazopera asi Tsitsi haana kudzokera kuHarare kwavo akangonangiswa kumba kwevabereki vake kuBanket kumasungiro , isu takanangawo kwedu Marondera .Mazuva akafamba Batania vakaendesawo iri Mari yemasungiro angu zvechirango but akaramba kuti ndinogarira kwana mama ayindida padhuze ,apa ndainge ndatotsvagirwa munhu wekugara naye achindibatsira basa .Rimwe



zuva takagara panze ku lawn iri weekend taka receiver call kuchinzi Tsitsi ayinge abatsirwa vana girls matwins iyii ndakafara ndakabva ndatofonera Mai Brianna ndichivazivisa munhu wese waingova mufaro takazodokerwa tavazadza pama status Batania ndakanyatsokuona mufaro wake takatozama kufonera Chaks but haana waayida kutaura naye ayiti akadaira oti "don't disturb me ndirikunamatira vana vangu" nekumuziva kwatayiita kuzonzwa kuti arikunamata zvaisatombobuda zvamuchose zvaisekesa. Haana kuzombogarisa kumba kwavo Tsitsi ayinge otonzi ava kuuya kumba because vazhinji vaida kuona vana avo vaine vatimidzwa kunzi Mitchell and Michela ,takabatsirana nemukadzi wa Zimuno kumugadzirira babes welcome Party pakauya zvainge zvakarongeka ukava mufaro kwatiri tese akatonzi nemurume wake ayizoenda kuChinchoyi kunoratidza vanhu vana ini ndainge

ndavatengera Prema inopindwa nema twins  
iya bamukuru vavo vakavapa Mari vachiti  
ndeyema Cortbed .Kuzvikoro mateachers  
akamboyenda pa strike vana vakambodzoka  
kudzimba hameno zvayiitikawo munyika ,  
rimwe zuva ndakatogara nevana mumba baba  
vavo vakasvika nehasha vakati "Koo unosiya  
Tania achibuda pano pamba kasi une  
zvawamutuma kuma shops here" ndakatoona  
kuti Hungwe yanga yaka shooter nehasha  
ndikashamisika because ini ndaingoti mwana  
Ari mu room make ndainge ndakagara nevadiki  
ndikati "hapanza zvandirikuziva ini dady anga  
Ari muroom make wani chero kuvhurwa kwe  
gate handina kukunzwa" wandaiwudza ndipo  
paiva pasina asi kundipopotera kwavo  
kwakandiudza kwega kuti pane zvavanga  
vaona achiita especially pavakati "dai Ari  
Taylan dai watozviona kare kuti pane zvaayita  
asi wako Ari busy nezvisina basa kunze uko  
uchimusiya achibuda gate uripo uri busy ne tv



wondiudza kuti hauna chaurikuziva  
ndokuurayai mese iwewe nemwana wako  
Tania iyeye" painge pakaipa ndakabuda panze  
ndikabvunza uncle garden boy vaigara kuroom  
yekuseri iriku garage vakati ayinge abuda pava  
netime ndakabva ndamufonera Tania akatanga  
ati "ndiripo wani mumba mama" ndikamuti  
"varikuuyamo muroom mako Dad vako izvezvi"  
akanzwika kuvhunduka nepa phone ipapo akati  
"ndavakutouya ndanga ndamhanya  
pamashops kunotsvaga airtime" ndega  
ndakatoona kuti dzaiva nhema because  
ndaimutengera through ecocash as for data  
pamba tainge tayisia WiFi .Akazouya  
akawana ndakamumirira pagate  
ndikamungongodza musoro iwoyo asi haana  
kumbotaura chokwadi kwaayiva ende baba  
vacho havana kumbotaura naye akangovati  
"maswera sei Dad" vakamudaira akapfuirira  
kunozvivharira muroom make mandakazono  
mutevera ndichinomutsiura tsiora baba vake

ndakazonovapodza hasha mu bedroom  
zidumbu rainge rakurisa asi ndaiva nesimba  
rakanyaya ndichitoda sex apa iye ayinakirwa  
kuona mwana wake achi kicker Ari mudumbu  
.Kuscan ayinge akarambisia kuti ndiyende  
kunoonekwa kuti mwanai , mazuva ayifamba  
Tania anga avakungofarira Kuyenda  
kwamainini vake ku Damofalls achiti ayinoona  
vana dzimwe nguva ayitobuda nababa vake  
sezvo ndiyo yaiva road vonomusiya vozodzoka  
vachimutora pakubva kubasa sometimes  
ayiyenda na Talshia ayisafarira kufamba na  
Talent uyo wandaizosara naye vese na Taylan  
asi rimwe zuva ndakavamanikidza kuyenda  
naye ndatoona kuti mwana wangu angatoitwa  
muranda chaiye ,baba vavo vaishandira  
muHarare but semunhu ayifamba nemota  
dzine mavhiri kwawo vaisapa verenga distance  
yacho.Rimwe zuva Tania akabuda ega iri  
weekend achienda ku Damofalls akashandisa  
makomb time time ,ndaitotaurawo namainini

vake mai two ndikavati "asvikabho here  
musikana wangu" zvikanzi "musikana upi  
maiguru" ndikavaudza vakati "haana kumbouya  
kuno uyu" ndakarohwa nehana ndikamufonera  
akati ndiriko kwamainini ndikaziva kuti inhema  
ndikasiya zvakadaro akadzoka kumba  
achisvikiranawo nababa vake handina  
zvandakataura next day baba vake vabuda  
kuyenda kubasa ndikamusheedza akatanga  
nhema dzake ndakanotora belt rababa vacho  
ndikasheedza zvisikana zvidiki ndikazvibunza  
zvazvaiona or kuziva about kwavaiyenda na  
Sisi vavo but Talshia ayida Tania  
zvakanyanyisa saka haayizombomu tengasa  
but Talent ndiye akazoti "sisi Tania vane  
mukomana mama anogara ku Damofalls  
anoshandira pamashops anonzi paMusasa  
panokwirirwa makomb anenge achigadzira  
maphone" ndakanzwa sendinotsva tsoka  
ndainge ndakamira ndakanzwa kupera Simba  
ndimambogara pasofa , vese vari two



vakamutarisa ndatoona kuti chaiva chokwadi  
ndikasimuka ndikatanga kurova Talshia  
nekuda kukavhira sisi vake ndapedza  
ndikarova Tania wacho ndikamuti "izvezvi  
ngatipinde muroad ndoda kunomuona  
mukomana wako iyeye" akatanga kuita zvake  
zvekuti "sorii mama handichazviite futi" but  
handina kumuteerera ndakamurova futi ndikati  
"unoda kundiurayisa nababa vako pano handiti  
urikuda ndirohwe nababa vako nekuda kwe  
misikanza yako ndizvo zvaunikuda hant  
handei tione" akatoona ega kuti painge  
pakaipa ndakatora ma car keys eyimwe mota  
yababa vake ndisina kuvaudza tatova muroad  
vakandifonera vachiti "Koo murikuyendepi  
zvamusina kutaura" ndakangovati "pane  
padhuze patirikungosvika todzoka" ndakaita  
two hours dzangu ndiri padriving nezidumbu  
rangu tikatanga tananga kwamainini vacho  
ndichinovaudza zvaivapo ndikatozoona kuti  
nguva zhinji paayiti ayienda ku Damofalls

ayinyepa same mukomana iyeye ndiye  
ayimupa kusvova pamba achimuvinga ku  
Marondera .Takazobvapo namainini vacho  
vasiira munin'ina wavo wavanga vave kugara  
naye vana ndikarova mota takananga  
kumusasa tikawana aripo mukomana wacho  
akatovhunduka achiona Tania uyo wandanga  
ndabva ndichimuudza kuti "ukandiitira  
masaramusi asina basa ndokurovera pamberi  
pechikomana chako ichocco" saka ipapo  
ayinge akadzikamira ndakati kukukomana uya  
"mukwasha ndakakutarisai muri munhu  
mukuru stereki imimi zvekuti mungadanana  
nemwana wangu she is just 15 years mwana  
Ari form three but imi makatoona  
zvakakodzera kuswera naye kuno Kuma phone  
,hwenuy hwupenyu makagadzira kusvika  
pamaida hwe mwana wangu ndihwo hwamava  
kuvhiringa hant ndoda kukusungisai"  
ndakapopota zvekuti vanhu vakatanga  
kuswedera padhuze vachiteerera kusvika



vamwe Mai vaitengesa pane imwe flea market  
vaswedera pataiva vakati "mufunge mwanangu  
taigara tichizvibunza pano kuti musikana uyu  
mwana wani chaizvo nezera rake iri anouya  
kunoswera pazvikomana izvozvi zvinorwadza  
kuona vana vedu vachirasika , izvozvi anenge  
achinyengerwa nechimota chemu twin  
wemukomana iyeyu ndiye ane chimota  
vanasikana vemazuva ano here ndizvo  
zvavanomitisisirwa izvozvi" ndakapera power  
sure nelife yataimuwanisa kumba otidzikisira  
isu vabereki vake apa mukomana wacho ayiva  
mukurusa kwaari pakazosvikawo umwe  
mukomana akambouya kumba nevamwe vake  
vayiita zve plumbing takamhoresana akazoziva  
nyaya yanga yaunganirwa nevanhu akati  
"muface wangu kana uchiziva zvakakunakira  
siyana nemwana uyu baba vake ndi ganaz  
Moto waurikubata unopisa" vanhu vanga  
vakungomutsiura tsiura ini na Tsitsi  
tichibatsirana kudairira nekupopota



tikazobvapo tava kudzokera newangu mwana benzi. Hatina kuzogarisa ku Damofalls tikadzokera kwedu ndichitsiura mwana wangu ndikamubvunzisia akati vanga vasina kuita sex ndikamusiya akadaro . Tatova kumba manheru baba vake pavakauya handina chandakavaudza ndikati kuvana "chiendai munorara kwadoka uku" vakasimuka kuti vayende asi Talent akaramba akagara nekumuziva ndikati "endai munorara kani vamanyoni" akabva atariswa baba vake akati "Dad sisi Tania nhasi varohwa nebandi renyu na mama varohwerwa kuti vanodanana nemukomana anogara ku Damofalls kwana mainini anogadzira maphone akambotitengera ma chips nema drinks inini na Talshia ivo sisi Tania vakatiti tisataure Talshia futi arohwa na mama anga achiramba kutaura chokwadi ndini ndazovaudza vakayenda ku Damofalls kwacho isu tikasara" ndakatura mafemo anga achibvondora hake mwana wa Tamuka

**ndikaona baba vacho vachisimuka zvishoma  
nezvishoma vakatarisa Tania vachisunga  
huma ndikasimukawo ndatoziva zvaitevera  
uku Tania wacho achiuyawo kuno hwanda  
kuseri kwangu.**

**\*Stay tuned.....\*[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow  
this link to join my WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/K0mLxkEbw6R2waLkuHIBKH>**

**\*💔✿ SAD LOVE LIFE ✿之心\***

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***  
**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 50

**Nekuziva marovero anoita Batania ndakatoona  
kuti mwana wangu anourawa chete ,asimuka  
amira akabva atarisa vana akavati "endai  
munorara wandoona achicheuka kana kuti  
achadzoka kuno ndomurova ndoda kunzwa  
muchivhura madoors enyu kunopindamo"**

**Talent na Talshia Havana musi wavanga  
vakambo vhurumutswa nababa vavo asi face  
yainge yakapfekwa ipapo yakavapa kubudamo  
vari speed.Taylan akaramba akamira akanzi  
"ndati endai munorara Boss" akadaro nevoice  
rine ukasha mwana akabudawo ari speed ega  
akatoona kuti baba vakadya nduru uye vane  
huturu apa anga avakuita zvake chaizvo**



zvandaitya kana atsamwa zvekuomesa shaya nekurumanisa masino, iye wacho akabva abuda matiri ndikati Kuna Tania ndichitaurira pasi pasi "hant urikuona musikanza wako kwawavakutisvitsa kah unomudii mukomana muhombe wese uya nezera rako iri chero akava mudiki unomudii" kwaingova kutaura ndega mwana ayitooneka kubvunda nekunya ende anga asati amborohwa nababa vake kusaziva hangu kuti ayiziva marovero avo here or ane waanga akamboona vachirova .Baba vacho vakadzoka matiri vakabata shamhu refu yakakora ndikawedzera kutyira mwana wangu "mama ndoda Kuyenda kwa gogo kuChishawasha hills ini" akangobvotomoka achidaro Tania baba vake vachigadzika shamhu pa sofa "iwe huya umire apa kurumidza" akadaro akakwidza voice asi mwana haana kubva kuseri kwangu kwaanga akamira "sorii Dad handichazviite futi" akadaro

Tania zvikanzi na baba vacho "ndati huya  
umire apa pandiri apa hausikunzwa zvandiri  
kutura here iwee" voice racho raiva  
rekuvhundutsira chaiko vakavhura ziso apa  
vakupeta maoko eshirt yavo "mama kani  
ndikumbirireiwo ruregerero Kuna Dad" akadaro  
mwana wangu baba vacho kwakufamba  
vachiuya patiri vakada kumudhonza kubva  
kuseri kwangu akawedzera kuhwanda nenini  
wacho ndichimu hwandisawo "musadaro  
Batania ndamurova kare hazvingaite  
mumurove futi" ndakadaro ndikanzi "nyarara  
iwewe handina word randoda kunzwa kubva  
kwauri" ndikati "munokuwadza mwana dady  
please Tania mwana musikana nyama  
nemabhonzo ake hazvina kusimba zvekuti  
mungamurova ini ndambomurova futi kare"  
ndakazama kuda ku reasoner naye  
akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo achiita  
seachanditsenga but hazvina akanzwa  
.Akadhonza mwana kubva kuseri kwangu



ndakavarairwa kungobatwa kwaakaitwa na  
baba vake asati arohwa akabva ayita weti  
chaiyo i think kwaiva kutya abatwa baba vacho  
kwakutora shamhu iya vakati "ndiudze nezera  
rako iri chii chaurikushaiwa pano  
chaurikupihwa nemukomana waunoswera  
naye KuDamofalls achigadzira ma phone"  
akabvunzwa kudaro akati "hapana Dad  
ndiregerereiwo ndakatadza" akabva arohwa  
shamhu imwe chete iri strong akanzi "ndoda  
kukurovera upenzi nemhinduro yako yekuti  
hapana uchibuda pamba pano uchitinyepera  
isu tatova mapenzi ,tatova vana vako kaisu  
unofunga kuti ndingakuyendesa kuchikoro kuti  
uwane kunoswera kuzvikomana uko  
kunogarira munhu achiita basa rake iwe  
uchitadza kuswera wakagarira mabooks ako  
ugadzire remangwana rako iweee unopenga  
sterek ndoda kuribvisa gonye rinoda varume  
urimwanana ukaona achakumisa muroad utize  
umuudze kuti unondirovesa na Dad



urikuzvinzwa zvandirikutaura kah" akati "ehoi Dad sorii kani" akapihwa dzimwe shamhu mbiri dzakasimba ndikayeredza misodzi ndikanozama kumubata ini wacho ndikapihwa shamhu imwe mutsapfu ndikayuwira zvese neku screamer "ukaramba uchindibata ndichiranga mwana ndichakurova zvinodarika zvandayita izvi" akandidaro achindinongedzera neshamhu uku rumwe ruoko rwakabata ruoko rwa Tania asi handina kumudaira ndava kuyuwira . "Maionerana kipi nemukomana wako iwe makamboenda kumba kwake?" Akabvunzwa kudaro Tania akati "ehe ndakakuyenda ka one asi handina kugarisa" akapihwa imwe shamhu ini ndakutochema apa anga owumburuka pasi achiti akada kuridza mhere onzi "vhara muromo" Tania paakada kumuka kubva pasi kuti agare ndakaona baba vacho vakusimudza gumbo achida kurorova mwana bhutsu ndikakurumidza kuvadhonza zvakaita kuti vatadze kumubhutsura.Ndikati

"tiza mwanangu mhanya enda muroom mako ukiye door nemukati chero vakakusheedza usabudemo" ndakadaro ndakavabata asi pavakavhizura vachizvibvisa pandiri Tania anga avakutobuda mataiva achimhanya baba vacho kwakunhonga flower vase yaiva pa table vakaipotsera kwaari lucky enough Mwari vakamurwira mwana yakatadza kumusvikira ikasvika ichirovera kumadziro nekupwanyikira ipapo yakasvika pasi ava mafufu.

Simba rake ranga rakawandisa Batania ndaitowedzera kutsya because Tamuka akatsamwa ndainyatsokuona kuti pane imwe pfungwa yake inombomira kushanda "unoda kundiurayira mwana here nhaiwe Tamu" ndakabvunza kudaro ndichichema

akanditendeukira zvikanzi "urisewe nyarara  
hako ndokumamisa izvezvi urikuda kundipisira  
mwana wangu ne bp hant ndokumamisa  
izvezvi, I'm trying ku discipliner mwana  
zvaunikuronewa iwe asi right now uri busy  
kumu protector pamusoro pazvo  
wavakuchema futi urikuchemei chaunochema  
urikuda kukuwadzisa mwana wangu Ari  
mudumbu umu nemhosva dzaasingazive  
ndizvo hant" ndakatoona kuti ndini ndainge  
ndopinzwa busy ndikati "handina  
kukurambidzai ku discipliner mwana asi ruoko  
rwenyu rwakashata Batania hausi muroverwo  
ungaitwa mwana waurikuita uwu usadero  
iwewe zvimwe fungawo sha" ndakadaro  
zvikanzi "inini ndini ndisiri kufunga manje here  
ndokumamisa izvezvi wanzwa kah ndiwe  
urikuita basa rekudzidzisa mwana nhema pano  
apa ndakufonera masikati uri muroad  
kuyendako sei usina kutaura kuti ndabuda  
nemwana pane kwandiri kusvika Soo Soo but



wandipindura kuti chii pandakubvunza heee?"  
Akadaro ndikati "ukati ndirikumudzidzisa  
wakutadza kutaura Batania ndandichakuudza  
but wazozviziva neimwe nzira chete" zvikanzi  
"nguva zhinji ndokuona uchimhanyisana na  
Taylan vako ava hauna nguva nayo izvezvi  
mwana arikuswera Kuma phone uko achibuda  
nenhemha pano asi hauna chaurikuona  
pamafambiro emwana last time ndakamuona  
kunze uko action yawakatora ndakuudza  
ndeyei" akadaro ndikamuti "mwana haatange  
nekurohwa paye ndakamutsiura nhasi ndaziva  
chokwadi ndikamurova ,pawatadza ndepekuti  
wazodzokorora kumurova infect handingati  
wamurova but wamuponda ini handizvide  
zvekuroverwa mwana wangu marovero  
awamuita hauna right yekurova mwana  
musikana especially nezera rake iri Koo  
ukamubata pasipo unodii handizvide  
zvamuchose munhu wawaifanirwa kuno  
pedzerana naye mukomana wema phone



because anotova munhu mukuru arikuziva  
zvaanoita not Tania mwana anonyengereka  
unogona kutozoona kuti ayigona kutonzi ndipo  
Mari yakati achinopa mukomana zvinoitika  
izvozvo pazera rake anenge atooneka kuti  
anobva ku rich family ago believeswa  
nezvisina basa , taifanirwa tatoonesana kuti  
todii not kumurova kwawaita hazvina  
kundibata mushe" ndakamudaro  
ndakutonzwawo kutsva nehasha akati "ndini  
baba pano ndine right yekugadzirisa pandoona  
panoda kugadziriswa" ndikatiwo "zvaunogona  
kugadzirisa unoregerei kutanga na Taylan  
anoita musikanzwa everyday pano asi ruoko  
rwako chairwo haaruzive" ndakadaro akati  
"Taylan ndakamurova kare pandakamurova Ari  
mudumbu mako pakatokwana sei uchitarisira  
kuti ndirambe ndichimurova wega haufunge  
here samai vane moyo sei urikutarisira kuti  
ndirambe ndichimu attacker Taylan heee"  
akabvunza kudaro ndikaramba ndakanyarara



apa ndanga ndagara pasofa iye akamira  
akakotamira achitaura nekushandisa maoko  
ake akatarisa kumuso kwangu "saka inini apa  
wandiroverei futi inga wakambondirovawo  
kare wani" ndakabvuza kudaro ndakasunga  
muromo akati "ndogona kutowedzera  
kukurova because urikupesvedzera mwana  
zvisirizvo mangwana anouya iri mimba pano  
iwe uchitaura zvisina basa saizvozvi ,ndoziwa  
zvandinenge ndichiita Rosey haana kупедза  
chikoro akagumira form three avakuita  
hunzenza same school level yaari iyeyu Tania  
saka anogona kutoredzera that behavior  
sekumitiswa kwakaitwa munhu wandirikutaura  
asati apedza chikoro tikamuregeredza mwana  
wako iyeyu" kutaura zve ex wife yake pamberi  
pangu hakuna kundibata mushe ndikasiya ya  
Tania yataitaura ndikati "usati akamitiswa  
asati apedza chikoro taura kuti wakamumitisa  
asati apedza chikoro" akatanga pamwe chete  
nekuwedzera kusunga face yaanga



ambosunungura zvikanzi "get out Itumeng" he said that calmly Amira straight akanditarisa akambotenderera achifamba famba muroom imomo achiti akafumba zvibhakera ore gedzera maoko achibvunda nehasha .Ayiti kana ataura kudaro zvakadzikamira ndaitoziva kuti haachagoneki zvamuchose "sorry hako Tamu asi ndiwe watanga kutaura nezve ex wife yako wadii kutsvaga mamwe matauriro tingaramba tichitaura zvevanhu vedu vekare here unonzwa sei ndikataura zva Life pamberi pako zvoita here" ndakadaro zvikanzi "ndati buda muno ukaramba wakagara ipapo apa urikuzama kuti chii kana uchiti vanhu vedu vekare you mean Life mumhu wako here, ndisati ndataura zvimwe firstly ndoda kukumamisira kungotaura kwawita zita ra Life Demhere wawataura iye kana ndapedza ubve waenda kumba kwake izvezvi" ipapo anga akufamba achidzoka kwandiri ziso raita red serichadzurika , handina kuteerera zidumbu

rangu ndakasimuka nekukurumidza ndikabuda ndichifambisa ndichidhonza makumbo angu , asi haana kunditevera.Ndikananga Kuma rooms evana ndichinovatarisa Talent anga atobatwa nehope hake semunhu ayisava ne stress ,ndikanopinda ma Talshia anga akagara pabed yake achichema ndikagarapo ndikamuti "chii mwanangu waitwa sei" akati "Dad varova sisi Tania" ndakatoona kuti arwadziwa sezvo vaiwirirana Ari matsotsi ese ndikati "iwewe next time ukaona sisi vako vane mukomana uuye undiudze ukanyarara vanozorohwa futi na Dad ndizvo kah" akabva agutsirira musoro ndikamunyengerera ndikasiya ava muma blankets ndikanotarisa Taylan ndikawana Ari busy ku jumper jumper pa bed akabata zi toy gun kutevedzera hondo yema cartoons ayaiwona pa tv yake haana kumbondicheuka , iri raiva benzi ndakasiya zvakadaro ndikabudamo ayiziva zvekuita kana ava nehope.Ndakano knocker padoor raTania

ndikamuti "ndini vhura door mwanangu"  
akabva awuya kunovhura ndikapindamo  
ndokuvhara door akatanga nekuti "sorii mama  
ndakurovesai na Dad handichazviite futi"  
ayitochema ndikamu bhabhadzira kumusana  
ndikati "chinyarara mwanangu ndini  
ndakakuresva ndaifanirwa kukurovedzera  
panzvimbo yakarurama nekuti zera rako iri  
ndogara ndichikuudza ndipo pamunorasika  
vana vazhinji tichatsvaga church kwatichapota  
tichiyenda zvime zvinotoda vatumwa  
vaMwari nekuti tega hatingazvigone"  
ayingopfikura kuchema akanditsamhira kuisa  
musoro wake pagumbo rangu door rikasvika  
richivhurwa zvemuhondo chaizvo anenge  
akaita zvekurikava richivhurika tese nemwana  
tikavhunduka akasvika achiti "huya kuno iwe"  
ndini ndaidanzo ndikati Kuna Tania "chipinda  
muma blankets mwanangu ndikufukidze"  
akaita sekudaro ndikasiya ndamufukidza  
ndikamuti "usakiye door ndodzoka izvezvi"



takabuda tese na baba vacho ndikananga ku kitchen ivo vachiyenda ku bedroom ndakatora ma pain blocks nemvura ndikadzokera kunopa mwana ,ndokuzoyenda kubedroom ndikasvika ndakamirirwa ndikanzi "urikuzama ku prover chii kana uchinditaurira nezva Life Demhere pamberi pangu" akataura akasunga face ndiyo nyaya yaanga achiri nayo akadaro achiwoneka kuvira nehasha paisada kuti ndiite dzungu ndikati "ndiwe watanga kutaura zva Rosey pamberi pangu Tamu" ndikanzi "inyaya yei yatanga tichitaura nezvayo chawagona kutadza kutarisa mimiriro enyaya ukagona kumisidzana nenii hant muromo wako une mashoko stereki hant" ndakatadza kupindura ndikavhunduka ati "zvara mwana wangu izvezvi undipe umusiyewe vese nevamwe vake asi wotorana na Tania morova pasi maybe muchayenda kwa Life Demhere azvivhade inini izvozvo, handidi kukuonai futi pano kurumidza kuzvara or else ndokuzvarisa inini"



ndakatsinzina maziso ndikafunga musi waakandirova mabhutsu ndine mimba ya Taylan anditi "ndanga ndati unobviswa mimba na doctor rega ndichiibvisa inini" ,kundizvarisa kwaayitaura ipapo ndakatoona kuti ayigona kunditamba rough ndikayeradza musodzi ndakatsinzina kudaro zvikanzi "ndati zvara mwana wangu ubve pano mhaniwee nemwana wako" akadaro achiita zvekundi jata kunditsika tsoka zvairwadza ndikayuwira ndichisimuka ndichitora phone yangu ndakuda kutofonera Chaks kuti awuye atitore ini na Tania but yakabvutwa phone yacho akayirovera kumadziro handina kuicheukira.Ndakabudamo ndikaenda kuroom ya Tania ndaida kunoshandisa phone yake ndakawana asina ku locker ndikamuti "ndipe phone yako tifonere bamunin vauye vatitore hapararike pano nababa vako hant unovaona kuti vanotsamwa zvakaipa iwe ndipo paunoita hako zvisina basa" avakutondipa phone yacho baba vake



vakabva vapinda vakasvika nekungoti "iwee muka ipapo ibvai pano namai vako" ini wacho ndakabva ndabvutirwa phone yandanga ndakabata haana kuipwanya takadzingwamo tikasiwa tavapanze kwaisanyanya hako kutonhora but nekuda kwe swimming pool yaivapo kwaisimuka kachando.

Ndainzwa kupererwa takamira panze ndikati Kuna Tania tinogara kuseri kwemba pama garden chairs umwe wangu ayiva nani anga akapfeka ma night Wear marefu ini ndaiva ne dress remaoko mapfupi nema push "saka tichadii nhai mama handizive kuti mweya wei wakandipinda sorii mama" akadaro tagara ndikati "it's ok mwanangu zvizhinji tichataura kwachena now ngatingogara hedu"



takanyararidzana takapagara tagarazve  
kusvika iye akwidza makumbo ake pachair  
akazviunganidzapo ,ini ndichizvikuwadza  
nendangariro kuronga neku ronganora kusvika  
ndakubiwa nehope ndikanzwa ndakuzunzwa  
zunzwa ndakasvinura ndikaona ariye  
ndikashaiwa kuti ayidei ambotidzinga mumba,  
ndikatarisa Tania kwakuona asipo  
ndichicheuka cheuka ndokuona ava kutopota  
kuseri kunopinda pa entrance yekuti anopinda  
mu gate repa barglar ayende mumba  
"urikupinzisa mwana wangu chando mudumbu  
umu handei mumba" akadaro ndikati "mumba  
mako handisi kunopinda hant wakandisungira  
ndiyendese kwamai vangu izvezvi by this time  
ndiri panze ndisina kupfeka zvinhu zvinodziya ,  
sei uchiita kunge ndiwe wega une mwana  
atanga kuita zvevakomana urikundiudza kuti  
vese vanosangana nazvo ndizvo zvavanoita  
here" ndakamudaro asinana kundipindura  
ndikangosimuka ndichiyendawo mumba



tisingataudzani.Kwaiva kuda kutaurisa asi  
hope plus stress zvanga zvandi dhaka  
ndakangonopinda muma blankets nedress  
rangu ndikanzi "bvisa zidress rako iroro sei  
uchindijairira Soo izvozvo zvekusafunga ndizvo  
zvatonetserana" akadaro nekuda kuti zvindibve  
ndikamuka ndichiribvisa ndakanyarara  
kwakurara ndichizorodza dumbu rangu iye  
hameno akasara achizvifambisawo sei.Usiku  
ndakazopepuka ndichingonzwa kuda zisadza  
gomo chairo rakazara plate ndaitoita  
sendirikuriona nema zondo ne soup yawo  
yakakora ndikangoyerekana ndakumutsa  
Tamu ndikanzi "chii warwara here" akabvunza  
achitova ku hope ndikati "ndirikutoona ziSadza  
nema zondo ane masoup akakora ndirikurida"  
akatanga anyarara ndikamuzunza futi ndikati  
"dady" zvikanzi "ririko here ku kitchen kwako  
ndinokutorera" sadza raivako asi zondo  
kwakusina ndikati "ehe sadza chete" akaridza  
tsamwa zvikanzi "unondipengera chete iwewe



kurwara nenjere chaiko" ayidaro ndokuwedzera  
kuufuga blanket ndikaramba ndichimunetsa  
achindiitira hasha ndikatanga  
kuchema. Akamuka ndokupinda mubathroom  
akadzoka achiti "urikuda kuti ndinyatso kuita  
zvekuitasei chaizvo Itu kubva zuro uchichema  
urikuvavarira kupisa mwana wangu ne bp  
ndizvo hant" handina kumupindura akauya  
pabed kwakutanga kupuruzira dumbu mwana  
aka kicker kicker iye akanyemwerera akatarisa  
ndokuti "rarai Hungwe zondo moridya  
mangwana" ndikaramba ndakamutarisa  
kwakundi kisser dumbu zvikanzi "rara  
wakatarisa uku" ndaitoziva zvaida kuitika  
ndikatorara ndikatanga kutogomerera zvine  
kakunakidzwa asati atombondibata  
zvinoyenda kure haanawo kunonoka kundiisa  
zvikanzi "ndiro sadza nezondo rawanga uchida  
here nhai bby" ndakatadza kumudaira  
ndichiteerera zvaayindiita ndichinakirwa  
akatizve "wanga uchiregerei kungotaura kuti

wanga uchida kupihwa chihu chako"  
ayingotaura ega hake ini ndichingochemerera  
kusvika apedza painge pasisina kuchinja ma  
styles nekuda kwezidumbu rangu.Tapedza  
akandipukuta ariye ndokuzvipukutawo tikarara  
handina kunonoka kubatwa nehope kuseni  
ndakanonoka kumuka ndikatadza  
kumugadzirira zvekuti ayende kubasa , asi  
akazondimutsa atopfeka uniform akati "idya  
chikafu ichi ugadzirire fast usheedze vana  
vako tisangane ku launch room after that  
iwewe nenitirikubuda" ndakaita fast yandainge  
ndaudzwa ndapedza ndikanosheedza girls  
dzangu tichinosangana mune imwe room  
tikagara pasi zvikanzi nababa vacho  
"wakatanga kuzivana nemukomana iyeye rindi  
Tania ende anonzani" iye akati "manje manje  
pandaiva kwamainini takasangana mukomb  
ndichiuya aninzi Godknows Nhenga" akanzi  
"usvipe chikomba pasi ini ndokuuraya  
wazvinzwa kah handidi kukuona uchibuda gate



kubva nhasi uchabuda patobuda isusu , asi ukazviita muchenjeri ukabuda usiye wachera guva kunze ikoko usati wadzoka muno urikuzvinzwa kah" akagutsirira musoro akati "sorii Dad handichazviite futi" vakatarisa Talshia vakati "iwewe ndichakurova futi urikuzvinzwa kah next time ndiwe wandirikurova iwewe ,sei usina kuudza mama wazokundwa na Talent kutaura" akaramba akanyarara ndihwo waiva hwunhu hwake Taa akanzi "hausi kunzwa zvandirikutura here iwe huya apa" ayidaro achimuvhundutsira akati "sorry Dad ndakanzi na Sisi Tan ndisataure" anga akuda kuchema akanzi "ndokurova ukanyatsokuchema pukuta nusodzi kurumidza tione" akakurumidza kupukuta vakati "iwewe ndikanzwa kuti warova Talent kuti sei akaudza mama ndichawedzera kukurova kudarika zvandakakuita urikuzvinzwa kah ndoda kuwana waverenga mabooks ako ndirikuuya ndichikupa test ukaitadza uchaona

**zvandichakuita" ndi Tania ayirehwa uku vachitosimuka kubuda panze ndikasiya ndaudza vana zvavaizosara vachiita Taylan anga achakarara ndikabvunza Tania kana ayiva fit semunhu anga akarohwa akataura maimurwadza ndikati atore ma pain blocks anwe.Takazobuda ndikasiya ndaudza uncle Deny garden boy.Ini ndaitoendwa neni kwandaisaziva asi takarova tara ndichiroverwa Leonard Karikoga Zhakata (Mugove) like always ndaingoona mugutsirirwo wayiitwa musoro kuti mashoko esong arikumupinda muropa takananga ku Harare .Kwatakano svikira kwana Chaks ayiva makuseni zuva ratokwira asi takasvika bamunin vachiripo vaitova vese na Zimuno.Takamhoresana ini gumbo rangu rimwe raitondirwadza shamhu yandainge ndakabatanidzirwa yanga yakanyanya kupinda pagumbo raindirwadza iroro , vakomana vacho vanoratidza kuti vanga vatoziva nyaya kare because Chaks ndiye**



akatanga nekuti kumukadzi wake "ndanga  
ndakamirira ava kuti vasvike kuti ndiwane  
kukubvunzai muri pamwe chete kudai mukoma  
ne munin'ina mungandiudzawo here kuti kana  
muchinyarara nyaya dzakaita seidzi saka  
dzamunotivanzira dzingani otherwise mune  
chivindi chisina basa iwewe Tsitsi ndakadzoka  
kubva kubasa ndikarara kusvika nhasi ,hauna  
kana kumbotaura kuti mwana ndizvo zvaakaita  
makabuda pano mukanoita zvamakanota ku  
**Musasa uko nanhasi wakangonyarara**  
ndotozoita kuudzwa na bamukuru vako iwewe  
wakangonyarara avawo kwavo nyaya  
yakazotaurwa nemwana ndiudzeiwo kuti  
murikuzama kudii" akadaro Chaks achioneka  
kutsamwa zvikanzi na Tsitsi "sorry ba Micky"  
akakwidza voice Chaks akati "iwe shaiwee  
pindura zvandabvunza sorry yaurikutaura  
ndeyei apa" ndikaona kuti pangatoipa ndikati  
"chinoitika bamunini kah mwana haana  
mugoni action yatakatoita taziva chokwadi



yakatokurisa sevanhu kadzi otherwise  
kuzosvika kwamuri vana baba vacho tinenge  
tazozvitadzawo Tanga tisati tazvitadza anga  
aratidza kuteerera mwana thats why tatisina  
kukuudzai" Chaks wacho akabva adzungudza  
musoro zvekusabvumirana neni akati  
"hazvisirizvo zvandabvunza izvozvo ndati muri  
two imimi murikuzama kuitasei" takanyarara  
tese namainini vangu takambo nyarariradza  
zvikanzi na Batania "momboziva zvimwe  
hazviite Soo it's normal kuti vana Mai muno  
protector vanasikana venyu but apa tine vana  
vasikana munda chaiwo asi kana zvichitanga  
nekudai vana Mai vacho vachi protector vana  
pa nyaya dzinenge idzi neni ndotadza kuziva  
kuti varikuzama kudii" Chaks anga agara  
akatarisa mudenga zvaayiwanzo kuita kana  
achifungisia ndanga ndamboitora senyaya  
diki yaigadzirika fast but ipapo ndakatozoona  
kuti nzira yanga yapinda nemwana  
yaivarwadza zvamuchose . Zimuno akasimuka

achivhura fridge yemataiva kwakudira doro mu  
glass akarova masip ndokuzoti "muri kuna  
kuti chii kah mabby angu pane nyaya  
dzinonyararwa nenyaya dzisinganyararwe  
otherwise vana vasikana vese vanotojairira ana  
Mai vavo agosvika pakumitiswa  
asingavateerere Mai vachingozvivanza baba  
vozoudzwa yava pregaZ saka apa favor yatoda  
kubva pamuri inongova diki chete. Muchayenda  
nesu kuMusasa izvezvi tono dealer nemunhu  
wedu izvi toda kuzviitira mumaziso enyu so  
that mukarwadziwa neyatichaita muface iyeye  
muchacha protector vakawanda kubva kuvana  
vedu , vana vakaita musikanza seiyi  
muchanunura vanhu ivavo nekukasika kusvitsa  
ma issues anenge aya kwatiri" ayitova serious  
Zimuno ndikati "ini handikwanise hangu  
Kuyenda veduwe" Hana yanga yakutorova  
ndaiziva hwunhu hwavo zvikanzi na Tamuka  
"nekuti wakaitasei utende zidumbu rako iroro  
otherwise ndaikuitisa zvimwe muri matsotsi



mese namainini vako nezuro chaiye  
ndakamufonera uyu ndaona mota iri muroad  
through my phone because mota dzangu dzine  
ma trackers ndomubvunza kuti urikuyendepi  
haana kutaura Koo dai makasvika mukarohwa  
kuvakomana vema phone maizotiuudza kuti  
chii" Tanga tati zii neumwe wangu  
.Takazobvapo tonanga Kuma shops  
kuMusasa ini na Tsitsi tatakurwa na Zimuno  
mumota make , Batania vaina Chaks mune  
yavo takasvika tikanzi na Zimuno tisadzike asi  
takamuratidza Chi curbin chaayishandira  
mukomana wacho munova maayigadzirira  
mafondzira. Mota dzavo dzakamira imwe pamberi  
imwe kumashure vakadzika vari three  
vakapfeka ma uniforms avo dzainge dzatova  
around 9am "nechatai roorerwawo nema  
ganaz asingafunge achimisa mazidzoro  
tichisiya ma lawyer nema doctors ane njere  
dzino reasoner fast kuti hamuna kutorohwa  
here henyu" akadaro Tsitsi ndikatura mafemo



ndikati "yakatodeuka Sha uchenjere kunzwika nema tracker ndanzwa vamwe vachitaura kuti mota dzavo dzine ma trackers paye" akaseka zvemunhu asina Simba tikavhundutswa nenoise yekubhutsurwa kwakaitwa chi curbin na Tamu zvichida changa chisina kusimba chakabva charerekera one side kuda kudonha ndikanza Chaks achisheedzera kuti "mese musabude henyu imomo imbomirai ngakutange kwabuda muface anonzi Godknows ndiye watirkuda" .Akabva abuda nehasha Mukomana wacho achiti "ndiyaniko anouya panoapa achida kundi sizer Soo" ndofunga anga asina kuona nekuziva zvepanze because paakangoti baa maziso ake achiona vakomana vema coumarflage akarohwa nehana zvayioneka because akashama muromo kunge uchapindwa ne nhunzi mukanwa akati "ndingakubatsirai nei vakuru" isu tainzwa nekuona zvese akanzi na Tamu "une makore mangani sha" iye akati "ndine 28

mukoma" akanzi "so 28 years dzaunadzo  
ndiudze kuti pamwana wangu ane 15 years  
urikudei usandiudze kuti urikumudira love  
because hakuna munhu Ari normal angada  
mwana wechikoro mudiki kwaari ne 13 years  
unless uchirwara nenjere hako asi unofanirwa  
kundiratidza book rekuchipatara rinotaura  
hwurwere hwacho" akatadza kupapindura  
akanzi na Chaks "hatikusungisei asi toda  
kukurovai bamunini kusvika mataura kuti  
makatumwa nani kunovhiringa future  
yemwana ane 15 years under age pamusoro  
pazvo" vanhu vanga vakutoungana "achatora  
ma pictures abve angouya ega kuno joiner apa"  
akadaro Tamu mukomana uya apfugama  
achikumbira ruregerero zvekurevesa  
ndikanzwa ma sounds ekurohwa kwake ini  
ndavhara face nemaoko ndatotarisa kuside  
mai two ndivo vandaingonzwa vachiti  
"yowee,maiwee, nhai Mwari iyii nhaimi"  
ndikazonzwa Chaks avakuti "simuka umhanye



kusvika pa Conner iyo ndichaverenga kusvika  
ku 5 unenge watodzoka pano or  
tichazvitangidza futi" ipapo ndakavhura  
maziso ndikatarisa kwakuona mukomana  
arishamwari yemhepo ayiziva kushandisa  
tsoka hake akamhanya asi 5 dzaka countwa  
dzikakwana asati adzoka because paiva  
nekakufambo vamwe vaiseka asi chaisekesa  
ndaisachiona.Vakazomusiya vakamutsa mota  
tichibvapo ndikavati tiyende kumba kwa  
Zimuno tichinoona mhuri yake sezvo zvaisaita  
kuperera kwa mainini futi sezva ndanga ndaita  
previous day , takasvika tanopinda mumba  
tikatanga kunhongwa futi nekutanga kutukwa  
Mai Brianna vabatanidzirwawo tichinzi  
tofurirana zvisina basa of which hapana  
kufurirana kwatayiita.Takazoparadzana  
tichivasiyapo isu tichiyenda kutown kunoita  
shopping ye hembe dzevana kusanganisira  
ayiva mudumbu ,chikafu hatina kusiya  
mazondo.Ndikazonotengerwa new iPhone



pamwe chete nekutumira Mari yechikafu  
kuChinchoyi kwamai Itu tikaisawo yeko ipapo  
ayisakanganisa hake Tamu ayitoti vabereki  
vake vese .Takazodzokera kumba  
tavakuwirirana zvekuti usiku hwacho  
ndakazorara ndichipihwa rudo  
ndichimuyemera ayiyemereka zvakanakisa

Zuva rakatevera yaiva Sunday ndikakumbira  
Batania kuti vambonotisiya kumasowe tese  
nevana haana kuita dambudziko nazvo asi  
time time ndakazoti Tania asimuke anofonera  
baba vake kuti vadzoke vatore Taylan uyo  
,ayirova zvimwe zvana ipapo ombopinda  
pagwanza nepfuti yechimuti chaanga agadzira  
sezvo chaidzo anga asiya kumba aripagwanza  
ipapo ayitanga kuti "bhushuuuu bhushuu"



achinongedzera both sides kuvarume  
nekuvakadzi zvainge zvava muropa  
zvakanyanyisa sezvo ayinge akatotanga  
Kuyenda ku Junior Army trainings and also pa  
Wise Owl primary boarding school pavaidzidza  
yayiitwa futi that training as a sport ndiko  
kwaayiva zvese nekumhanya.Takazo pedzisa  
church ayendwa naye ndikanoyerewa mimba  
yangu zvese nekuti vana vangu vanamatirwe ,  
manheru ezuva iroro takatotandara  
ndakatanga kutorwadziwa nemudumbu  
ndikaziva kuti it's a labour pain ndaisada  
kukurumidza Kuyenda kuhospital kurikutya  
kunozvara umwe Taylan because shuwiro  
dzemoyo pamwe chete nemunamato zvaida  
kuti ndinoita mwana musikana."are you ok?"  
Akandibvunza kudaro Tamu awona  
ndichisunga face ndikazungudza musoro kuti  
no akafonera ambulance from Medclinic  
private hospital in 30 minutes time yanga  
yatosvika pamba.Vana vangu nekusaziva

vanga vakutochema kuti Mai vofa asi  
ndaisanyanya kuyuwira hangu Tania akanzi  
nababa vake atarise vana kwakusiya  
ndafonera aunt vayindibatsira basa pamba kuti  
vauye vasare nevana vaigara mudhuze havo.  
Ambulance yakasimuka Tamu achiteverawo  
neyake mota kumashure tikasvika kuhospital  
ndichinopinzwa muward ndakatariswa  
ndikanzi mwana achiri kure kubuda asi nguva  
yainge yasvika , Batania vakatozo manikidzwa  
kuti vayende kumba ndakararamo ndichiyuwira  
asiya andisimbisa ,kuseni akadzoka ndichiri  
mumarwadzo ndikaswera akazondifonera  
achiti pane emergency yaitika kubasa  
ayisadzoka kuhospital manheru iwawo .Asi  
musi umwe chete iwowo ndakazobatsirwa  
husiku abuda kachichema ndikanzwu umwe  
nurse achiti "haah paita zva big boy apa the  
giant one thats why anga arikunonoka kubuda  
maimbodyeiko ari mudumbu" handina  
kuvapindura ndainzwa kufizuka semunhu anga



arwadziwa kwenguva refu asi ndichinzwa kuti mukomana ndakatoziva kuti "pachoto ndawira kumba kwangu kwakunovhurwa Chakidza barracks" kakabva kaiswa pachest yangu ndikanzi "hold your baby boy" ndamubata kwenguva diki vachipedzisa kucheka zvaichekwa kwaanga abuda nako vapedza ndokutobuda .Vakambobuda naye ndikasara ndichisonwa ma stiches ndainge ndashandisa zvakasiyana siyana for kuvhura masuwo but mwana waTamu anga Ari muhombe zvekuti ndakabvarukira.Ndichipedza kusonwa ndakamborara mbichani akazouyiwa naye tava kuchinjwa ward handina wandakamboudza ndokudzima phone yangu ndakufunga kuti Taylan anga akutondionesa moto kare apa vainege vave vaviri ndaimuda zvakapetwa baby boy wangu asi stress yezvemberi ndiyo yaindishaisa mufaro ipapo.Ndaingoka kisser kisser ndikaita onn phone yangu ndikakatora ma pictures ndapedza ndikaidzima futi ,



ndaiona kunge akafanana na baba vake  
zvishoma oyita kunge anofanana nasekuru  
vacho. Ndakarara kunobata mangwana acho  
ndakadzima phone ndainge ndatonzi zvese  
zviri right ndichibuda hangu vakatondiudza kuti  
vafonera murume wangu.Zuva randakanzi  
ndaibuda mune imwe nguva ndayitoyeva  
hangu umwe wangu wandaiva naye mu ward  
sezvo taingova two anga ayita ma twins  
mukomana nemusikana atouya kunotorwawo  
nemurume nehanzvadzi yemurume wake  
vachingobuda sezvo ndanga ndakagara  
ndichiyamwisa mwana wangu ndakabva  
ndasimukawo ndikamuisa muchi Cotbed  
chake hospital yacho yaiva nezvinhu  
zvemhando yepamusoro ndakanogeza  
ndikadzoka ndichimborara.Ndavakutobatwa  
nehope door rakabva ravhurwa mukapinda  
Tamuka na Doctor and two nurses apa iye  
ayitova mu uniform yekubasa kwake  
zvoratidza kuti akangobva kubasa



achipfuirira kuuya kwandaiva , akapinda  
akananga kunotarisa mwana wake  
akanyemwerera akamutarisa haana  
kumusimudza akafamba kuuya pandiri ,  
zvekuti maiva nevanhu haana kuzvitsvaga  
kwakuuya akandivhura mbichani bedsheet  
randanga ndakafuga kwakundibata dumbu ne  
one hand rumwe rwuchipuruzira padama rangu  
achiita searikuri kwiza nechigunwe chihombe  
akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo  
ndikangoyerekana ndadonhedza musodzi  
ikayerera ichienda nekunzeve sezvo ndainge  
ndakatarisa mudenga ndakakurumidza  
kuyipukuta nemaoko ese "thank you so much  
mylove wandikudzira dzinza rangu I love you"  
akadaro achimedza mate zvemunhu ayiva  
nepain or awomerwa pahuro maybe ane  
zvainge afunga zvaimurwadza like mabatiro  
ayainge akandiita kumashure , ndakatadza  
kumupindura mashoko ake iye  
kwakuswededa face yake kwandiri slowly

achifemereka ndokundi kisser tongue to  
tongue kiss pamberi pa Doctor nema nurse  
maviri ,ndaikiswa ndikaramba ndichiyeredza  
misodzi yangu ndikasimudzawo ruoko rwangu  
slowly iye achisimudzawo rwake kubva  
padumbu rangu ini pandakazosvitsa rwangu  
padumbu paanga abvisa rake ,asi  
akakurumidza kurwudzosa rwake rwacho  
achinosangana futi padumbu ipapo  
akanditambidza something achindibatsira  
kupfumba ruoko rwangu ndokutozvibvisa from  
the kiss Doctor neumwe nurse vakaombera  
maoko umwe ari busy kutora vedio  
ndikatozoona kuti yaiva phone ya Doctor  
yavanga vatorerwa na nurse iyeye kuti atitore  
.Ndakatarisa chaanga andipa ndikaona Ari ma  
car keys kumba kwangakusina yakadaro  
ndikamutarisa he just smiled akanditarisa  
akati "handizive kuti ndokutenda nei ini bby"  
ndakamuka ndikagara ndikamuti  
"wanditengera mota?" Ndakabvunza akati

"because I love you and thanks wakudza dzinza rangu" akadaro akanditarisa asi achitofamba kuenda panga paine mwana akasvika achiti "huyai tione Hungwe Tarveen the real man Chakidza" ndipo pandakatozivirawo zita rake asi nekuziva mbuya vake gogo Chakidza ndaitoziva kuti vaisazogona kurisheedza vaigona kutozonomu sheedza vachiti Tavhini sezvo Taylan vaimuti Tarani .Ayioneka kufara kwese murume wangu akauya akagara padhuze pangu tikatorwa ayiva nephon ayienderera mberi nekutora apedza akaidzosera kumuridzi wayo "the best couple i ever see" akadaro nurse uya vakaseka vese zvikanzi na Doctor "ndazvifarira izvi ndato Cooper manotes but muzondifungisa to send this vedio to you Mr Chakidza" .Takazobudamo Tamu abata mwana ne one hand zvakanakisisa akaputirwa hake rumwe ruoko rwake rwakabatawo rwangu ruoko nurse Ari mumashure akatakura bag rangu tikafamba

tichibuda muhosptal ndaingoona vanhu  
vachitarisa vanoda zvinhu vanga vakutotora  
mapictures vamwe vachiti "waaaw" paisava  
nevanhu vakawanda hapo ayingova manurses  
nema patients mashoma ndofunga  
vakanakirwa nekuti murume wangu aka awuya  
Ari mu uniform kotoro madam hameno but  
mafambiro nemaitikiro azvo was so romantic  
Tamu wacho akacheukira kwakune vanhu  
akadzosera meso ake kumberi kwataiyenda.  
Takanosvika pamota ndikashamisika kuona  
Chaks na Zimuno varimo vakapfekawo ma  
uniforms avo zvairatidza kuti navowo vaine  
vabvawo kubasa asi ndakashaiwa kuti vanga  
vasarirei panze kwakuburuka vachitigamuchira,  
pamwe chete nekutoridza song ya Suluman  
Chimbetu but volume iri pasi zvaisavharira  
hospital kwakutotanga kutamba zvehubenzi  
hwavo song ichiti \*zvatinoita kwedu Tino fadza  
agonaaaa kwedu tinobheja mombee kwedu  
tinobheja motaaa kwedu tichifadza wagon\*



Batania kutohakirawo kutamba abata mwana nemaoko ese ,zvakangoitika kwenguva diki tikatopinda mumota tichirova pasi.Asi ndakatoziva kuti zvekutamba kwavanga vachiita vakapfeka uniform dzavo zvichatozo tenderera on social media because pane vaitora ma vedios nema fon vanhu vanoda zvinhu.Takanosvika kumba uri mufaro wega vana Tsitsi vaise vatovako havana kundiitira havo baby welcome party apa vanhu vese vaingoti "Tarveen akafanana nasekuru vake baba Tamu" shoko parakasvika kuChinloyi kuti akafanana navo vakabva vatoti "kune mombe yake kuno amai vagona vandibarirawo akandifana" .Mai Itu vakapedza week rese varikumba kwangu vachitarisa muzukuru wavo pamwe nekufarira mota VW GOLF8 yandainge ndakatengerwa vaidada naye mukwasha wavo zvekuti pavakadzokera kumba aka performer hake Tamuka , Mai Ishu vaivapo vakanolenga ma groceries ayo andakaona pama pictures

ndasenderwa namama sezvo anga anotengwa  
kuHarare vachinosiiwa kumba, vana  
vakazodzokera kuchikoro asi vadiki  
pavaidzoka vese vairwira mwana Taylan  
akangoti "siyai mupfana wangu before I kill you  
right now" ayidaro achinongedza chipfuti  
semunhu ayida zvekurwa zvavaisagona ivo  
vaibva vatosiya iye ogara ndomubatisa mwana  
wacho paayimusiya aneta sezvo mwana  
wacho ayiva bigboy vamwe ndipo  
pavaizomubatawo asi baba vake vakadzoka  
kubva kubasa hapana ayiwana mukana  
nemwana. Zvekuti vayiti varikubasa vakafona  
vedio call kazhinji kacho kungonzwa mwana  
achichema voti "nhai Itumeng  
urikuchemedzereiko mwana wangu wamuitei  
mwana wangu" ndainge ndaneta nekupa ma  
explanations because it's normal kuchema  
kwemwana sometimes ndainzi "sheedza  
Taylan abate mupfanha wake vanyararidzane  
vana Hungwe hazvidi imi vayera mbizi izvi"



ndaipinzwa busy kusvika ndamusheedza Taylan wacho kuti atambe nemwana. Tarveen akazosvitsa mwedzi ndipo pandakazoitirwa baby shower nevamwe vangu ndikapihwa ma presents vaiva kunze kwenyika vaingoti korokotedzawo through phone asi aunt Rabia vakazotumira three mazi monach ehembe one ra Tarveen chete mamwe ndiwo ayiva nedzangu negirls and also Taylan .Ndikanzwa kuti kwa Ethan vanga vakabva kugamuchirawo dzavo apa vanga vakugara kustand kwavo vazobva kwamai Itu vachida kuwana ku advancer nelife yavo sezvo makore ayifamba asi ka Itumeng kakasara kachigara kwambuya , sezvo Mai vacho vanga vakuyendawo kubasa semunhu akazvidzidzira saka Rufaro Itumeng ndiyo yanga yava shamwari yamai Itu vana vangu vayiendako ma holidays pavanenge vasina Kuyenda ku Chinhoyi.Mwana paakasvitsa two months ndaida ku performer kudarika Tamu zvaanga akaitira Mai Itu

ndikazadzawo rangu grocery tikananga  
kuChinchoyi sezvo yainge yatova holiday vana  
vatova futi pamba asi Tsitsi anga atungamira  
nevake.Tichisvika kuChinchoyi vanhu vese  
vaingoti Tarveen akafanana na baba sekuru  
vake for sure akaipihwa mombe yaanga  
akavimbiswa vagutsikanawo vega zvesure  
,varume vedu vakadzokera kubasa zvikanzi  
naTsitsi "ndoda kufonera tete Mai Lorraine  
vauye kunoona vana vengomwa" uyu  
zvemusindo ayizvida vanga vasati vaonana  
because paakauya achiratidza vana haana  
kugarisa kumusha "siyanai nazvo mainini as  
long zvakasvika munzeve mavo" ndakavadaro  
to avoid zvakawandisa akanzwisia  
akazvisiya.Takagarako kuChinchoyi  
kwainakidza tichifayirwa nepa ruzevha taiti  
tikatanga kunyeya vanhu na Tsitsi toseka  
kuridza chikuwe chaicho Mai voti "ndiudzeiwo  
tiseke tese vasikana" kana zvichiita kuti  
tivaudze vakazvinzwa voti "madhuve na



mamoyo kah zvakakuomera vana vangu Tamuka na Tamuda vane basa chokwadi" taibva tatowedzera kuseka. Vamwene vedu vaitaura zvinombosekesa Taylan akaita musikanzwa onzi "uyu anongomisa zidzoro rakazara mvura sera bambo kutsvaga kuti timurove baba vacho vagoramwa kuti tengera sugar pano". Maweekends ese varume vedu vaiuya kumusha kunotiona sometimes vaishandisa same car asi ndaigara ndichinzi na Batania "zororora unyatsokupora hako asi pandichakubata uchandivenga" kubva zvandainge ndabatsirwa Tarveen tanga tisati taita sex ,mwana ndaimupa bottle milk kubva zvandakabuda muhosptal.Takazobva kumusha vana Talent na Talshia vakonetsera kunosara kuChishawasha hills sisi vavo vaida kusara asi takavarambidza nekuda kwemusikanzwa yake ayitoda guidance yakasimba manje kwambuya vavo vanenge vasingatarisiswe vachingonzi vana hapana zvavanoita, sezvo painge



**pasarwa madays mashoma ekuti vavhure  
zvikoro takangoti ayizouya last weekend yacho  
then patovatora vanenge vodzoka vese  
vavekugadzirira kuyenda kuzvikoro .**

**Tichangobva kumusha mazuva iwayo Batania  
was acting weird hameno zvaayingoita zvisiri  
normal semunhu anga ajaira munhu wake  
hazvina kundinetsa kuona kuti pane zvirikuitika  
asi ndaishaiwa kuti zvii. Rimwe zuva ndichibva  
kunogeza ndakamuwana akabata tablet phone  
yake yekubasa achiseka masekero aye  
anekakudzikisira munhu zviya zvekuti  
"bharanzi uyu" ndamuona achiseka kudaro  
ndikamuti "chii chirikumboitika pauri this days"  
zvikanzi "hapana baby" ndikazvisiyawo**

zvakadaro . Weekend yekupedzisira kuti vana vadzokere kuchikoro iri Friday vakayendesa Tania ku Chishawasha hills vachinomusiya sekuwirirana kwatanga takaita ivo vachiyenda kubasa kwavo ,manheru vadzoka ndakatoona kuti vaida nezvangu ndikapfeka kadress kadiki kaisiya zvinhu pachena ende ndaimukotamira kotamira kumuswededa padhuze , ndakazovingwa mu kitchen mandaiva ndichida kutotanga kubika vakasvika vachindimbundira nekumashure nekutanga kundi kisser kisser muhuro ndikati "ndadiwa kudai nhasi kwakanaka here" akaseka zvikanzi "ndakusuwa mukadzi wangu ndambotevedzera marules aDoctor but now I'm sure wava bho Dad varikuda kutamba newe" ndakatosiiswa zvekubika ndikanzi "it's only that murume wako haafarire zvekunodya out mekuti tingatopinda nevana kuvanhu uko otherwise dai taenda saka tichaita chikafu cheku order" for sure zvaisava zvake zvema outings takazo order



KFC tikadya , Taylan akangodya nyama chete .Tanopinda mu bedroom medu kuti tirare ndikanzi "ndoda timboona movie kana tatadza kuipedza sezvo yakareba unozopedzisawo wega masikati paye paunenge usiri busy" for sure aka player pa tv yaiva move yedu most of the thing zvatayiita kumashure kunyanya mubedroom mangu kwamai Ishu nezvimwe zvekumba kuChinhyi ndikati "nhaiwe Batania saka muno mutori ne camera futi kah" ndakadaro ndichitarisa mumadziro asi hapana chandakaona ayingoseka hake .But on that vedio ndakagutsikana kuti murume wangu rudo ayirwunzwisia ayiziva zvinhu zvake ndakatarisa movie yedu yavo ndipo pakabuda zveday redu rekumuchato zvizhinji zvese hazvo ,even some pictures eku honey moon ndakanyemwerera ndakatarisa ndikazokaruka ndakutokiswa ndanga ndagara ndisina kupfeka. The kiss was so sweet ndikatanga kubatawo chinhu chake ndikaisa ndega mandiri ndainge

ndatomusuwa "I love you hunny" akandidaro  
achitanga kutondi koi\*\* achiwedzera kundikisa  
zvese nekusimudza makumbo angu mudenga  
akauya nechepamusoro makumbo angu tsoka  
dzichiita sedzichaguma face ari pavhurirwo  
andanga ndakaitwa makumbo he fucked me  
akadaro kusvika apedza akandisiya  
ndanyatsokunzwa kuti ndanga ndichirohwa  
chibereko "mangwana ibirthday remukadzi  
wangu saka murikuda kuripemberera kupi"  
akabvunza kudaro tapedza ndikati "Tanga  
tichironga Kuyenda ku lake Chivero nana  
mainini and also muroora wangu mukadzi wa  
Ethan nevarume vavo vati vari free"  
ndakamudaro sezvo ndizvo zvatainge  
tarongana zvikanzi "hamudi Kuyendawo nen  
here" ndikakurumidza kumuti "ehe ndoda  
inyaya yekuti this days uri busy plus hameno  
zvaurikungoita so saka ndandisina kukukoka  
but if you are free we can go" akatanga  
anyarara akazoti "ndoona mangwana acho

because hey haaa" akadaro ndikazongomuti  
ndaizonzwa naye. Mangwana acho  
akatiperekedza kusvika kwana Chaks akavati  
"endai nemukadzi wangu ini ndirikutevera  
ndega time time" ndakatombo netsana naye  
ipapo kuti why ayidaro musi wekuti taifanirwa  
kunge achipembera nenii but ayingoita  
zvandaisanzwisia even Chaks na Zimuno  
vakatombo mumanikidza kuti tiyende tese  
akarambisia .Takazobvapo iye atobva kare  
ndaiva na Taylan and Tarveen vana sisi vavo  
vaiva kwambuya taizovatora tabva ku lake tava  
kudzokera kumba."I love you Itumeng mese  
nevana vangu ndovadisa zvekuvada zviya vese  
vari 5, I'm blessed to have you guys in my life ,  
you are my bundles of joy" it was a massage  
from my husband ndikamuti "ndichakupindura  
kana wauya" ndakadaro semunhu wandanga  
ndakatsamwira kuti aramba kuuya nenii .  
Takazosvika kulake vana Zimuno vakatotanga  
kugocha isu tagara pasi patanga tawaridza



nevana vedu tichinwa madrinks nekudya zvaidyika, Ethan akasvikawo nemukadzi wake akayendawo kunogocha mukadzi akati joinawo in no time ndakaona rimwe side iri yowe yowe noise vanhu vachimhanya kutiza mota yai skidder ichiita noise kubata ma briks achiramba kubatika ndikatarisa kwakuona iri yemurume wangu .Yakano rovera panerimwe zidombo ikasimuka mudenga ichinowira mumvura ndikaona yavakutonyura ndakabvapo ndiri bara zvekuti handigone kumhanya dzaiva ngano ndavakutosvika kumvura ndirimu speed ndikanzwa ndadhonzwa naZimuno ndiye akatanga kusvika pandiri ndikati "murume wangu kani imi ndisiyei mhani ndakamuvimbisa kuti ndichafa naye Tamu kani" ndairidza zimhere ndichinzwa kupera mweya uchiita kunge wakudhonzeka kubuda mandiri ,Zimuno wacho anga akandibata ayitonzwika kuti naiye haachinawo simba ririkubudawo maari half half ndikaona Chaks



apfugama panotangirawo mvura akashedza  
kuti "Tamuuuuu" uku achifemera pamusoro  
zvekurwadziwa ndokutanga kuchemawo  
zvekuchema zviya akasimukapo akupinda  
mumvura mota yanga yatonyura yakuoneka  
mavhiri mudenga mbichani , asi Chaks  
akakurumidza kubatwa nevanoona nezvemo  
mulake vaise vatosvika nepolice  
nehwuwandu hwavo.

**\*Stay tuned.....\***

**[8/26, 13:26] Pamela: Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:**

**<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FZmzwGG3Y5b4IKXhAp5PmB>**



\*  SAD LOVE LIFE  \*

**WRITTEN BY**

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**



Edit with WPS Office

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## **CHAPTER 51**

**\*Tamuka\***

Mazuva andaironga muchato wangu  
sekuronga kwandainge ndaita ndega kuti vane  
chekuita parudo rwangu na Itu pamwe chete  
nekumboti konanisa vaifanirwa kunge varipo  
ndakaudza vakomana ndikavapa list remazita  
evanhу ava ,then vamwe ndakavapawo list

remazita evamwe vandaizongoda kuti vavepo like team ramai Taa rekupurazi asi ndakazonzwa kuti sekuru vaiva guide vainege vakazofa kwayiuya mudzimai wavo. Vakomana pakusvikira vanhu vaisava nenguva yekutambisa iniwo kana paine ayida kubatsirwa nezvakewo personally tayiisawo musoro pamwe chete zvisinei ne government toita zvinenge zvichida kuitwa zvacho. And vese vaingonosvitswa shoko nekutoudzwa dress code zvekuti vaizoyiwana sei zvaisada inini kunze kwevekupirazi ndakapa vakomana Mari yekunovapa kuti vatenge zvirinani . Muchato wakafamba zvakanaka ndaitoziva kuti hapana ayizombozama kuita any fun tricks saka ndaisava nechekutya , mukuru wenyika nemutevedzeri ndini ndainge ndakatovapa ma invitations cards vakavimbisa kuti vaizouya sekuuya kwavakazoita. Muchato uchidarika tikaenda ku honeymoon ndainge ndakataura nemukuru weku air Force that's why



**kwakazouya zvikopo kopo ,same as some Army properties zvaivapo ndainge ndakakumbira vanoona nezvema departments eko pabasa redu kunzwisisana pamwe chete ne support zvaisanetsa.**Ndakazotaura na Vex kwavo police department kukabvawo vamwe nema Van iye ayivapowo hake, Lenox mbinga yepa Bindura ndakatomu inviter ndega ndiyе umwe ayida kunditorera mukadzi wangu. Zvizhinji ndakazvipa nguva yekubatanidza zvese zvaida ini zvimwe vamwe vachibatsira ,zvemuchato nevaivapo zvakadarika tikayenda ku honeymoon uko kwandakazofara bby andiratidza kuti ayiva azvitakura sekumuudza kwandainge ndakaita kuti ndoda mwana.Ndakatozvi vimbisa kuti ndaizomubata zvakanaka pamwe chete nekumupa a good treatment yandakatadza kumupa pana Taylan.Tiriko ku honeymoon ndaito processer kuti some of our things zvibviswe from crembon park zvichinoiswa ku Marondera

kunova kwataizonogara nemhuri yangu, nguva  
zhinji pataiva tese ndaiti ndikamutarisa  
kumeso ndaito reader zvaanenge achifunga  
ende chiri chokwadi dzimwe nguva chero  
ndisina kumutarisa ndaizviziva basa rangu  
raindiitisa zvakawanda some vanototi ma CIO  
they operate like prophets but no there is a  
secret behind us .Takazobvapo Pamuzinda  
Safari lodge tichidzokera kumba.

Vana vangu ndaivada vese but Taylan ndine  
mudiro wandayiita usingatsanangurike  
ndaisatoda kunzwa zvisina basa kuti pane  
chazoitika paari, zvekuti pese paayinzi ayita  
musikanzwa achida kurohwa namai vake  
ndainzwa hasha dzakapetwa.Mazuva  
ayifamba dumbu remukadzi wangu richikura



kubasa zvichiyendeka but pane umwe  
muchinda ayinzi Zibara raiva zita rake reku  
Hondo tese pateam rakabva ku DRC hapana  
ayisava nezita rekuhondo ini ndainzi (Cde  
Hondoyenyika) asi kuti vazhinji vaisaridana  
vainge vajaira kungonditi Boss  
Tamuka. Muchinda anonzi Zibara ayiva  
mutevedzeri wangu asi achishandira kune  
imwe barracks uye ayivavarira pamwe  
nekushanda nesimba kuti dai apinda pa  
position yandaiva yekuva head of CIO's in  
Harare uye ayibva kuMberengwa ndiko kwaiva  
kumusha kwake saka nekufamba kwemazuva  
ndakaita almost a week rese ndichirota  
nekuona his face neya Life Demhere ,  
ndaitoziva kuti pane zvazvirikureva and  
madays acho ndine zvandainzwa mandiri  
kusvika ndazongoti ndiri mu office kubasa  
rimwe zuva ndaitadza ku concentrater nema  
researchs andayiita eyimwe issue. Zvakandipa  
kusiya zvandaiyiita ndikatenderedza chair

yangu ndichitarisa kumadziro ndakatsinzina maziso angu almost 30 minutes ndikatanga kuona zvaida kuitika zvandaitoona ipapo chaiva chokwadi chaicho nemufambiro wazvayida kuita zvaisandirarisa.Ndakasvinura ndikaseka hangu but after that mazuva ayitevera chero pataimbono sangana Kuma meetings I acted normal ndichitoseka naye pamwe chete nekusimbisana pabasa.Ndakazotuma vakomana vangu kuti vanditarisirewo about Life Dembere because Zibara vaisagona kumuongorora vakamunzwisia uyu ayitoda inini ndega level ravaiva pakuona nekuziva zvinhu rainge risati rava paneni naiye Zibara wacho , vakomana vakazondiudza kuti Life Demhere ayinge oyita zvekeyenda kunze achinotengesa gold and also ayitengesa nyanga dze nzou zvinova zvisiri pamutemo .Ndakazofamba nayo nyaya yacho ndega ndikaona kuti vanhu ava vaisava neukama uye havana kubvira vambozivana

zvamuchose since asi kuti Zibara ndiye anga azotsvaga Life sezvo ndiye ayiva first husband ye mukadzi wangu Itumeng amutsvaga kudaro Life Demhere semunhu anga ayine Mari haana kunetsa kuwana ,uye mukadzi waayigara naye ayinge asingachamude vaneta nekurambana vachidzokerana hameno zvayiitika kumba kwavo Soo nguva yanga yareba achida kudzoka Kuna Itumeng .Paakafona achiti anoda kuona Itu vari vese nemudzimai wake kwakurikuda kuzviswededa padhuze na Mai Taa otherwise mukadzi wake ayisatoziva zvese izvozvo ayingoti Life arikuda kunokumbira ruregerero chete.Apa Life ayinge aziva kuti namai Taa taisagara tese paari ayingoti takarambana but ayisaziva hake kuti iniwo maziso nepfungwa dzangu zvaisabva pana Mai Taa.iyi yaiva tsoro yaitambwa nguva yese iyi yandakazobata mazuva avairongana kuda kundiuraya zvekutoti pamuchato wedu vaivapo vese asi Life moyo wairwadza anga



oda Itumeng munhu wacho ayidika hake nerunako rwemoyo pamwe chete nechiso .Zibara paakasangana na Life ndipo pavakarongana kuti vandiuraye umwe otora mukadzi ,umwe opinda pa head of CIO'S even vana vangu vaida kuvaurya kuti pasawane chaizodzosera Itu kwedu kwa Chakidza.Ini pavaironga zvese ndaka swapper vakomana ndikaendesa 3 vepangu ku Victoria falls vekowo 3 vakuya vachinosvikira ku barracks kwa Zibara nema papers avo ayitotaura kuti ndipo pavaifanirwa kuzoshandira.Ini handina kumbogurako kuti Zibara asanyumwe ,mazuva akafamba ndichitova ne stress dzangu dzekubasa nevaindirongera dhende ndakazoti ndakagara during lunchtime ndikaona notification paphone yaitaura kuti mota yangu iri muna Mutare road ndikashaiwa kuti yaiva nani ndakambofunga kuti Zibara nevakomana ndivo vanga vanoitora kutsiva ya Life yandakapisisa pa accident yake hondo yacho

yaisarwiwa fair fair taiyirwira pasi pemvura .Saka pfungwa dzangu dzakamhanyira kufunga mukadzi nevana vangu ndikakurumidza futi kutarisa phone ya Itu through tracker ndikaona kuti naiye ayiva muna Mutare road ndikamufonera ndakadzikamira as if Everything was ok akataura zvaakataura zvandisina ku believer asi handina kuda kupikisana naye .Ndakafunga kuti pamwe vakomana vanga vamutora vakamuti andiudze nhema vachimutyisidzira asi ndakabvunza vakomana vangu vaiva ku barracks ya Zibara vakati zvese zvaivabho hapana zvanga zvaitwa nevakomana.

Asi ndakazonzwa kuzarirwa nehasha



Edit with WPS Office

ndavakumba manheru ndichinzwa kuti Tania  
anga ane mukomana ndikaona kuti ndanga  
ndatambwa nesvava ndainomusiya kwa Chaks  
achiti anoda kuona ma twins sezvo waingova  
mufaro kuvanhu vese ndaingoti mwana anoda  
kuswera achiona vanin'ina vake izvo  
ayitonyepa sometimes ndamusiya  
ayizokurumidza kubvapo oyenda kumukomana  
iyeye.Ndaida kumurova nekuti ndanga  
ndatoona kuti mwuya waRosey wakuda  
kumhara pamwana ndikashandisa chirevo  
chemu Bible chinoti shamhu pamusoro  
pebenzi ,ndichimurova Mai vacho vaimu  
protector ndainzwa kuda kutomubatanidzira  
because ayiregeredza mwana too much asi  
nekuda kwedumbu rake handaida kuti zvinhu  
zvizoyenda nepamwe mukomana ndiye  
wandaizono pedzerana naye ,Tichinetsana Mai  
Taa paakataura nezva Life Demhere  
ndakabhowekana kunyangwe zvazvo ayisaziva  
kuti munhu iyeye ayitoronga kuda kundiuraya



kufunga izvozvo ndiko kumwe kwakandituma  
kuti ndivadzingire panze vese na Tania  
because ndanga ndatoona seayimufunga .Asi  
ndirimumba ndakazofunga kuti ayigona kuita  
dambudziko nemudumbu akapindwa  
nechando ndipo pandakasimuka ndichida  
kunovatora panze because gate vanga vasina  
kubuda sezvo ndini ndaiva nema  
keys,ndichisimuka pabed maziso angu  
akatanga kusanganidzana ne iPhone yaiva  
pasi yandainge ndakabva kumutengera  
ndakaisimudza ndikaona isina zvandanga  
ndamboyiita sezvo yaiva original asi kuti  
yainge yango marika nekudzima one Conner  
pa screen ndikatozviudza kuti  
ndaizonoichinjisa kwandainge ndakaitenga  
musi wandakakonana naye nenyaya yaTaylan ,  
ndakazobuda ndikasvika ndichimutsa Tania  
akatungamira kunopinda mumba.Mai vacho  
vakazoda kundivhundutsa pavakataura zvekuti  
ndivayendese kumba kwamai vavo sezvo



ndainge ndakanovasungira asi ndakazviramba  
ndega mupfungwa nemumoyo akazosimuka  
achinanga mumba tisati tapikisana zvinoyenda  
kure ,takanorara takanyararidzana asi husiku  
ndakaoneswa moto ndichinetserwa zondo  
ndakatanga ndichimuitira hasha ndichida arare  
but mimba yake yaiva chandagwinyira  
akasvika pakutochema ndaisava hangu mu  
mood ne sex sezvo ndanga ndakatodhiniwa  
nezvaindinetsawo asi kuti ndakatoona kuti  
zvipere tiwane kurara it's better kutotamba  
naye .That issue yakadarika ndikatanga  
kudanana nekuyemedza mukadzi wangu  
kusvika day raakazorwadziwa nemimba vabva  
kumasowe Medclinic private hospital yaayinge  
akanyoresa haisiriyo yaakanozvarira  
ndakazvivhiringa sezvo vanhu vaida kuuraya  
vana vangu ndainge ndatoudzwa nevakomana  
kuti vaise vapfuura nepo kwaakanyoresa  
kwacho .A big mistake yakaitwa na Zibara  
ndeyekuti akatora one pavakomana vaise



vabva ku Victoria falls kuti amushandire panyaya dzake so mukomana iyeye ndiye ayiudza vamwe vake vozosvitsa kwandiri sezvo iye ayitoita sevasingazivane or kuwirirana basa redu raitenderedza musoro kune vasingazvizive.Ndakasiya number dzangu on that private hospital ndatovaudza kuti mukadzi wangu achingobatsirwa vandizivise ndaisada agarisepo for the sake of my baby's safety, zvinhu zvacho zvainge zvoda kundirwadza pandakafonerwa nemukuru wenyika pane zvataifanirwa kutomhanyisa husiku ihwowo zvakaita kuti nditadze kudzokera kuhospital kunoona mumwe wangu so ndakazongoudza mukomana ayishandiswa na Zibara kuti andiudze kana pane zvoda kuitika.Ndakatombo pfugama ndichinamatira mukadzi wangu nevana ndiri mu office mangu pazvainyanya kundiomera kana nyaya dzacho dzamira mamiriro iwayo ndanga ndakuziva kudana Mwari otherwise ndainge ndava soldier

rinorwa nemunamato.Ndega handina zvandaikwanisa kuita panguva yacho kana tavapabasa waito risker kuti mhuri ife iwe uchiita zvekubasa saka zvainge zvoda kupindira kwa Mwari ,takazouya kunotorwa ne helicopter tichienda kwatakayenda nebasaracho ndikazama pandaigona napo ku concentrater kuti zvinhu zvisazondiipire zvakaita sekuda kwaidiwa nemukuru wenyika tikazobvako around 9am paphone handina zvandainge ndaudzwa mayererano na Zibara and Life ,asi ndainge nda receiver call from hospital ndichiudzwa zvekubatsirwa kwemudzimai wangu asi nerimwe divi hana yangu yaingotyira kuti munhu uya wandaivimba naye anogona kundipandukira at last.Ndakanosvika ndichimutsa mota kunanga Marondera ndatoziva kuti mukadzi wangu ayinge abatsirwa mwana mukomana ndikafonera vapfanha vangu ndichivazivisa pazvinhu zvakaita seizvozvo taibatsirana



**kufara .Ndine mota yandainge ndakatengera  
Mai Taa yandaida kuzovapa musi  
wavachabatsirwa saizvozvi ndakazosvika  
kumba ndatoita ma arrangements ekuti  
iwuyiwe nayo ,ndasvika ndakaudza vana good  
news vakafarira baby brother yavo wavanga  
vasati vaona nguva yekubvisa uniform handina  
kuzomboiwana vana Chaks vatosvikawo  
vakatondiudza kuti vakadzi vavo vanga vagara  
vachiuya kunotarisa vana sezvo vange vanzwa  
kuti Mai vavo variku hospital.Mukadzi wangu  
handina kumbozama kumufonera ayizondiona  
ndasvikako.**

**Takazobva pamba nevapfanha vangu tichisiya  
VW golf 8 yandanga ndatengera Mai Taa  
yavapo tichinanga kuchipatara ndiine ma keys**



ayo .Kwandakasvika ndichiratidza rudo kumukadzi wangu pandakaona mwana ndakatoona kuti ayinofana Talent asi akawandira Kuna baba vangu ,pakufana Talent zvakandipa kufunga umwe mwana wangu watainge takarasikirwa naye kare ini na Itu asi ndakakurumidza kuzvidzima mupfungwa dzangu.Takazobudamo tichinobatana nevakomana kunanga kumba kwatakanosvika vana mainini vaveko vanhu vachifarira our new baby ndanga ndakatomurongera zita randakamu tumidza kare rekuti Tarveen ndanga ndatoona kuti ini na Itu kusangana kwedu taingobusisa vana boys chete. Hambuya vangu pavaivapo vauya kuzogarira mwana ndaizama nepandogona napo kuti vaone kuti mwana wavo ndaimuda nemoyo wese pasina chandaimushaisa. Mazuva ayifamba vekuda kundiurayira ndainge ndatozoziva kuti vaida kutanga vauraya inini vozouraya vana vangu or kutiuraya tese



nevana as long musina Itumeng mumota macho , Taylan ndainge ndatopika kuti ayizoita basa serangu that's why ndainge ndatomutangidzira kuti ayite training yacho arimudiki azokura ayine some ideas nevazvo Hondo yandainge ndakatarisana nayo ipapo murongero wangu ndaigona kuikunda or kuwira sezvo ndaizoirwa ndega against a number yandaisaziva kuti vachange vari vangani asi handaizviratidza kuti pane chandaiziva.Mukadzi nevana vakayenda ku Chinhoyi for holiday kwandaizonovaona ma weekends vavepedyo nekudzoka kune ma celebrations ayiitwa ku Beitbridge at Chikwalakwala government irrigation inova yanga yaita highest pama plots ese anorimwa wheat in Zimbabwe saka kwaiyendwa ne mukuru wenyika vatevedzeri vake nehumwe hwutungamirira zvichisanganisira nenii and Zibara musi wekuyendako ndipo pavainge varonga kundiuraya atuma vakomana vake



kundisetera mota yangu iyo yaiuya  
kunoseterwa pamba zvekuti ndaifanirwa  
kuzoita accident ndotsvira mumota basa rangu  
raiva dangerous.Mazuva acho Mai Taa awuya  
ndaiva busy kuronga nekurongonora zvekuti  
akasvika pakuzviona kuti pane zvayiitika  
pandiri , musi wekuti next day ndipo paizoitika  
zvese izvozvo ndakazvipa time yekupa  
mukadzi wangu rudo nekuti ndaisaziva  
zvaizoitika.Husiku ihwowo handina kurara  
hope chaidzo dzakaramba kubata  
ndikazoisirwa massage nemukomana  
ayishandiswa na Zibara kuti vanga  
vavekupinda mu yard mangu vinge  
vagadzirisa remote ravo regate zvekuti  
vakasvika vachinopinda vari four mota yangu  
yaiva panze ndikamuka ndichisiya Mai Taa  
akarara ndikanomira pandaiona zvese iye  
nyakunditumira massage ndiye ayiva pamberi  
kuita basa racho seasina communication neni  
apa vamwe vake vaitova murima mupfana

anga akachenjeresa iyeye vapedza kwakubuda, ndikasara ndichinotarisa ndikaona kuti it was a bullet raizotanga ku shanda panofamba mota yangu and raifanirwa kuzo disturber ma brakes mota painokudubuka rainosimukawo richindirova ndofira ipapo. The next day ndakashandisa same car ndikayendesa mhuri yangu kwa Chaks ndaitoverenga ma minutes semunhu ayiziva nekunzwisia zvinhu zvacho ndikayenda ku parliament kwatainosanganira nevamwe but ndakatopa excuse tichangosvika ndichiti vayende na Zibara ini ndaida Kuyenda ku Lake Chivero kwainge kwayendwa ne mhuri yangu sezvo zvaisamanikidzwa munhu Kuyenda ku Chikwalakwala hapana akaita problem nazvo. Vanhu vakazoparadzana vachidzokera kudzimba kunogadzirira kuti vasimuke masikati vaizosangana ku airport asi mota nema motorbikes zvinenge zvatungamira kare .Ndakatoona paikwazisana vanhu Zibara



achiudza mukomana same ayishanda nen  
behind his back akamuudza zvandakaona  
ndega ndichibva ndaisira mukadzi wangu  
massage ndichimuudza rudo rwandaiva narwo  
paari vese nevana.Ndakazobvapo vakomana  
vake vasisipo "in our way to lake Chivero" it  
was a massage from that man ini ndikaisa  
pfuti dzangu mbiri mu waist ndikarova mota  
ndichiyenda ku Chivero mota yavo ndaiyiona  
yaiti ikamboenda mberi yoenda kumashure  
kwangu it was a red Polo car.Ndakatanga  
kunzwa ku shacker kwema brakes  
ndichangopinda mu Norton pandakazosvika ku  
Lake Chivero bullet ranga ratova pachena but  
before vakomana ndakavaona vachinosvika  
neyavo mota yaiva pamberi pangu tiri  
muchisango chine road inonanga ku Lake  
vakamisa mota paside peroad ndikava pfuurira  
ndikaona vakabuda mumota zvehutsotsi asi  
ndaivaona nepa view mirror one akasara ndiye  
akamutsa mota ichinditevera.Vamwe vapinda



nemusango hapana ayiva ne uniform pakati  
pedu and kana ndatadza kufa neaccident  
vaindipedzisa nepfuti dzavo ndasvika pa lake  
bullet rakananga kusimuka ma minutes anga  
akwana rikatanga kusunungura exhaust  
yemota payakatanga kukwenga pasi  
pachisimukawo dust ma brakes achiitawo  
noise ndikabvisa hembe dzangu  
ndikadzisiyamo ndichisara nedzimwe  
dzandanga ndakapfeka mukati ndakatora pfiti  
nephone ndika jumper ndichibudamo  
handaimbooneka nekuda kwe dust  
ndakabvapo ndikamhanya ndichidzokera  
musango ndakazocheuwa ndaka hwanda  
nemuti ndichiona mukadzi wangu  
achimhanyira kumvura kwanga kwanonyura  
mota "Zibara I'm coming for you" ndakataura  
ndega ndichifemereka nehasha ndaona  
kuchema nekushushikana kwa Itu na Chaks  
sezvo vese hapana zvandainge  
ndakavaudza.Ndakamira kudaro ndakaona



vakomana vachimhanyawo kunotarisa kwanga  
kwanonyura mota uyuwo Chaks achida  
kupindawo mumvura asi police nevashandi  
vezve lake vaise vatosvika pama minutes  
mashoma iwayo . Muchinda uya wandai  
communicater naye akadzokera achinomutsa  
mota akayisimudza ichibvapo achidzoka ku  
road kwandanga ndambova  
pfuurira.Ndikafambisawo ndichinosangana  
naye anga andirwira mushure mekunge  
ndaityira kuti achandipandukira but I was  
wrong ,ndakamisa mota iye achitoifambisa  
slowly Amira akati "I'm trying to call you but  
network ma one todii apa vakomana avo  
vanofanirwa kufa tikarega kudaro hatipabude  
futi" ayireva vamwe vake vanga  
vasara.Kwakubudisa chikafu chaayiti vanga  
vatenga vachida kuzodya after work akavhura  
a small bottle of poison yavaiva nayo mumota  
imomo kwakuyimwaya muchikafu Chavo  
akabvisira nyama yake paside kwakufonera

vakomana achiti "murikunonoka ibvai  
panzvimbo tirove pasi" ini ndakabva ndapinda  
ndikagara kuback sit mumota pavakasvika  
vakatanga nekudya chikafu iye achidyawo  
nyama yake poison yacho ayiva ma seconds  
kuti vanhu vafe takangovasiyawo vachidonha  
one by one mukomana akamutsa mota  
takananga kumba kwa Zibara tichisiya  
mitumbi yavo ipapo .Muroad hapana ayiva  
nenyaya neumwe mota ichirohwa asi  
tichinosvika kumba kwake ndini ndakanopinda  
mumwe wangu achisara ayigara mu flat rake  
raayishandisa rese ega mhuri yake yaigara  
kune imwe city .Ndakamusvikira achigadzirisa  
tie atopfeka suit ndamupindira mubedroom  
make ayiva pa mirror akavhunduka achindiona  
ndakamira kumashure kwake ndikamu  
nongedzera pfuti "i am boss Tamuka the real  
man Chakidza Hungwe from Chinhoyi  
hamundigone" anga akashama muromo achiri  
mu shock ndikamu rova two ma shoots nepfuti



dzese dzandanga ndakabata both sides  
dzairova ma silent shoots ndikabudamo  
ndichimusiya chava chando blood richiyererera  
zvaizosara zvichiitika zvaisada inini apa  
ndainge ndapinda ndakapfeka mask .Ndakati  
muchinda uya arove mota takananga ku Robert  
Mugabe international airport kwandakasvika  
vakuru vakutobuda muma offices epo  
mavainotanga vadyira ndakavapindira imomo  
ndikapfugama neibvi one rimwe gumbo  
rakatsika pasi ndikabairira pfuni dzangu pasi  
vese vakaramba vakanditarisa ndikati  
"ndauraya Zibara" vese vakaratidza  
kuvhunduka ndikagutsurira musoro ndikatizve  
"he wanted to kill me saka ndamutangira anga  
atuma vakomana vake kundiurayira pamota  
yangu".Vese hapana akandidaira mukuru  
wenyika ndivo vakazo clear pahura pavo vakati  
"Tamuka you are our hero ,we are not going to  
send you in jail asi ndine basa randoda  
kukutuma ku Congo unofanirwa kuripedza in

two days time haufanirwe kunokundikana  
ndokuda pano urimupenyu". Vakadaro mukuru  
vasunga face zvebasa tikatenderana  
zvandaifanirwa kunoita ,handina kupihwa  
mukana wekudzokera kunochinja hembe  
kumba asi ndakananga ku barracks  
kwandainowanira zvekupfeka tichinanga  
kubasa .Asi ndaingofunga mukadzi wangu uyo  
wandaiziva kuti paayiva zvanga zvisina  
kumumirira mushe ndakafunga vana  
nevabereki and also Chaks nevandaiziva  
vachindifarira kuti kusvika kwe shoko rekufa  
kwangu munzeve dzavo ayiva  
mawungira.Ndakazobvapo ndikanotorana  
nevakomana vatatu vandanga ndashandidzana  
navo pakundiponesa kwavo ndaida kuti  
patinobva ku Congo vauye vachiwaniswawo  
something because ndaitova ne belief yekuti  
kana ndanga ndambokunda pa set up ya  
Zibara for the sake of my wife and kids  
kumberi ndaifanirwa kutonokunda



chete. Tapedza kugadzirira tisati tabuda  
ndakazama kufonera mukadzi wangu fon yake  
ikaramba kuita through ndikarwadziwa  
nekufunga kuti ayindichema ndiri mupenu.

\*Stay tuned.....\*Follow this link to join my  
WhatsApp group:  
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1174UI5j7RJff4gVrDW9>

\*💔 \*

SAD LOVE LIFE \*

\*

WRITTEN BY



Edit with WPS Office

**AUTHORESS :**

**PAMELA.N.NGIRAZI**

**FOR CALLS AND WHATSAPP: LISA CAMILA  
MAGOBIYANA on : 0718443987**

**\*A ROMANTIC AND SENSITIVE STORY\***

**Parental guidance is advised.**



## CHAPTER 52

### \*FINAL CHAPTER\*

Ndakaramba ndakabatwa na Zimuno ndisisina  
Simba ndikatanga kufunga massage yaanga  
apedzisira kundisendera Tamu ndikaona kuti  
kwanga kurikutondiwoneka ,ndikafungazve  
rudo rwatanga tabva kupanana last night and  
also our love vedio ratainge takaona same  
hwusiku kwadarika ndikaona kuti ayigona  
kunge ayizviziva kuti pane zvichayitika kwaari  
saka kwaitova kundiwoneka "garai muri  
pamuteuro madzimai nekuti hondo dzinorwiwa  
panyama nekuda kweupenyu hwenyu pamwe  
chete nemhuri zvichiramba zvichikuteverai  
muchasvika pamucharwadziswa moyo uye



misodzi pamatama enyu ndawona yazonyanya kuyerera" mashoko netsanangudzo dzandainge ndakambopihwa namadzibaba pandakapedzisira kuyenda kumasowe ndakazvifunga ipapo ndikaona kuti ndizvo zvanga zvaitika asi pandainge ndakazviudzwa handina kuzvitora serious , ndangariro nemufungo zvakandikurira ndikatanga kuona madzengerere ndakatarisa kumota yemurume wangu yainge yanyura. Ndakatarisa kudaro ndakasvika pandakanza kuti mweya wangu wekufema uri kubuda half half ndikagumira ipapo kuziva zvayiitika asi ndakazopepuka ndiri mumba ndakabairirwa madrips paruoko ndakaiswa oxygen machine ndakazama kufunga zvayiitika asi zvakaramba kuuya ipapo.Ndakazofunga pava paya zvainge zvakapedzisira kuitika ndikatanga kutochema zvekubudisa voice ndikanza kuvhurwa kwe door ndokuona muchipinda munhurume anga akapfeka dustcot re white Mai Tamu na Mai



Laiza varimumashure vakasvika pandiri vachindinyaradza "wanga wakuda kundisiya here Itumeng muzukuru wangu 2 days dzatodarika wakadai" vakadaro tete ndikavati "ndirikuda Tamuka ini makandi rapisireiko ndoraramirei kana murume wangu asisipo kani" ndakadaro ndavakutochema uku Doctor vachiita zvavayiita pandiri vakanyarara havo zvikanzi navamwene vangu "haana kufa murume wako aripo asvika nhasi izvezvi hour harisati rachaya abva kusvika" pavakadaro ndakanza zisimba mandiri zvakandipa kumuka ndichigara ndikati "Doctor may you please disconnect your machines aripandiri ndapora ndoda kunogeza kugezera murume wangu" vese vakanditarisa vachiona sendaipenga asi ndaisapenga ndaitoziva zvandayiita ndikatanga kutoda kuzvibvisa ndega machines yacho ndikanzi "wait let me help you Mrs Chakidza" vakadaro Doctor vakandibvisa ndanga ndatoona kuti

ndiripamba pangu ndikanopinda mu bathroom  
yaiva padhuze neroom yandaiva ndikasiya  
ndaudza tete kuti vanonditorera hembe  
kubedroom kwangu dzekuchinja kana  
ndapedza kugeza. Mai Tamu vanga  
vakandimirira padoor rebathroom nechekunze  
kurikundi chengetedza vaitondiona kunge ndiri  
kupenga handina kuda kumbotambisa nguva  
yangu ndichitsanangura zvandainzwa mandiri  
asi pakugeza ipapo ndaiti ndikakotama  
musoro waindibanda zvekurevesa .Tete Mai  
Laiza vanga vauya nehembe mafuta  
ndakangozora Clare lotion yaivamo ndakabuda  
tikadungamidzana vachiita kuti ndidzokere  
muroom yandanga ndabva mandakasvika ,  
ndichigara pabed ndokuona Mai Shanice  
nemukadzi wa Ethan vachipinda nechikafu  
ndikatarisa vanhu vese ndikavati "murikuyedza  
kundivhara ndirikuzviona sei murikundipa  
chikafu pane kuti dai ari Tamuka awuya"  
ndakadaro ndakuda kutochema Doctor vanga



vachirimo vakati "murume wenyu aripo Mrs Chakidza asi kuti iniwo ndiripabasa uye ndinomhanyidzana nenguva ndichibva pano ndine kumwe kwandoda kuyenda ,you have to eat ndiwane kusiya ndakupai treatment asi murikutoratidza kuti mavanani henyu tingangoti chirwere changa chiri pamuri chinonzi Tamuka nekuti kungonzwa zvekuuya kwake matopora" vanhu vakabva vaseka ndikatora chikafu chiya ndikadya asi pfungwa dzisiri panzvimbo Mai Shanice ne mukadzi wa Ethan vachinditaudza taudza hapana wandaidaira zvisvinu vese ndaingovati "ndoda Tamu" ndiyo yaingova answer yangu vaibva vatarisana vachienderera mberi nekuona nekufunga kuti ndirikupenga maybe ndainge ndambopenge before hameno.Ndakapedza kudya ndikabvunzwa zvandainzwa na Doctor ndikavaudza kuti pandaikotama pese ndainzwa musoro zvakanyanya vakabva vandipa matablets.Vakandisiira mamwe vave



kutorongedza zvinhu Door remataiva rakabva  
ravhurwa tese tikatarisako ndokuona vari  
Batania ndikaramba ndakamutarisa achifamba  
kuuya kubed ndakunzwa kuda kutochema  
vanhu vese vakasimuka vachipesana naye  
vachibuda panze iye akabva adzokera kudoor  
akanori locker , i failed to control my tears  
ndikatanga kutohwihwidza kuchema apa ainge  
achakapfeka uniform yake yebasa rumwe  
ruoko rwakasungwa bandage ayine tsvina  
yaitooneka kubva pa uniform zvese nemunhu  
wayo zvimwe zvayiitawo kunge zvi black  
zvema tsito. Akasvika ndoku kukwira pa  
pandaiva.

Apa ini ndainge ndichiri kuhwihwidza kuchema  
haana chaakataura nenii akauya akatananga



pamusoro pemakumbo angu akaswededa  
face yake kuface yangu zvakandipa kurara  
ndakatarisa mudenga kudaro iye ndokutanga  
kundikisa mukanwa make mainakidzira ne  
taste yemo anoratidza kuti ayinge abva  
kutsenga ma mints , zvekuti munhu ayinge  
asina kugeza ane mazitsvina handina  
kuzviwanira nguva mupfungwa nemumoyo  
ndakatanga kuvhura makumbo iye  
kwakuzvitsigira negokora rerwuoko rwaiva ne  
bandage rwairatidza kuti rwaimurwadza  
ndakaona nekuda kwezvayayiita face yake.  
Rumwe ruoko rwake kwavekuto sunungura zi  
belt re uniform yake kwakusimukira akabvisa  
zibhachi akasarwa neshirt yacho yemukati ini  
ndakatozvibvisa ndega pant iye paayibvisa zi  
coumarflage bhachi rake trouser haana futi  
kubvisa akangobudisa chinhu chake ,  
kwakutanga kuchitambisira on my honeypot  
akachibata achichirovesa rovesa ipapo uku  
tadzokera pakiss yedu aka isa ruoko rwake



rwekuwara kumashure kwangu  
ndakarwutsamhira muchanza zvekuti ndainge  
ndakatoguma part ye bandage kugotsi  
kwarwainge rwakaiswa, ambochitambisa  
chihu chake achirovesa on my honeypot  
kwakuzoyipinza akatanga nekuto koi\*\* kiss  
hatina kurega ndakarohwa ka quick apedza  
zvikanzi "hesi Itu" ndikati "wanga urikupi  
Batania ndachitoti wakafa ndanga  
ndakutofawo" ndakadaro akanyemwerera  
akanditarisa kwakundikisa padama  
avakutotiza nyaya yataitaura akanditi "saka  
haunyare kubvuma kukwi\*\*\* nemunhu  
anetsvina soo here" ndakamutarisa ndikati  
"apa wakwira pabed pano nebutsu hako  
uchamawacha ma bedsheets iwaya" akaseka  
zvikanzi "ndozivinokupa kuita half dead  
uchichemera munhu mupenyu une dzungu"  
ndakada kumurova mbama akayinzvenga  
ndikati "dady kah" zvikanzi "chii bby wangu  
taura neni tinzwe" anga akutotanga kunditarisa



as in seducing achiruma his lower lip ndikati  
"putseqee enda unogeza ndasuwa vana vangu  
varipi" ndakamudaro zvikanzi "hanzi variku  
Chishawasha hills vese vakabviswa pano  
because the situation was complicated ini  
ndaisavapo, iwewe wacho wanga watofa saka  
hey panga pakaipa" akadaro achiratidza  
kufungisia ndikati "ndanga ndafa here ini  
koiwewe" ndakamudaro akaseka zvikanzi  
"saka pane kufa kunodarika ipapa here pekuti  
munhu anoiswa pa oxygen ,ini hangu vanhu  
vanofunga nekuziva zvavanoita  
pakangoshaikwa body yangu kumvura vakabva  
vatoziva kuti ndiri mupenyu hant vakaona  
hembe pasina blood roratidza kuti munhu  
adyiwa nezvikara zvemumvura nenguva diki  
diki iyoyo , asi kuti changa chichinyanya ku  
stresser vanhu vaisaziva kuti ndirikupi izvezvi  
vazhinji varipano vamwe vakatouya kubva  
kunze, muka unovaona ndarwadziwa  
pandasvika vanhu vachema kunyanya moms



kuzoti mudhara ne vakomana Havana  
kuzohwiwidza sevakadzi havo asi ndatoona  
misodzi nekurwadziwa pachirume especially  
Chaks kundi sizer hake mupfana uya asi nhasi  
ndazoonা kuti anondida anga asingachade  
kubva pandiri pandasvika" akataura kudaro  
face yake yazara kurwadziwa ndikadonhedza  
musodzi ndikati "wanga urikupi Batania chii  
chakaitika chaizvo" ndakabvunza akanditarisa  
zvikanzi "tinenge tiripabasa bby wangu , but  
apa ndanzwa na tsano Ethan vachiti  
muchembere havasi ku feeler bho  
kuChishawasha hills uko hanzi bp yakakwirisa  
so vanga vachiti vakazvimba makumbo  
zvekusagona kufamba mushe ndiko Kuna  
mainini (Tsitsi) ,gogo veku Mazowe plus  
hambuya vangu mukadzi wa tsano Ethan  
vachibatsirana kutarisa mhuri ikoko"  
ndakatoona kuti sure ndanga ndarwadziwa  
hangu asi ndaifanirwa kufa strong for the sake  
of my mother and my children otherwise



condition yandaiva ndiyo yaigona kunge yakatozova kwidza bp.Takazobudamo tichinanga kubedroom kwaayinogeza achishandisa bathroom yemo after that tikayenda kwaiva nevamwe sekuru va Itumeng vaivapo vakatanga kutaura nyambo dzavo vachindiwanzira vazhinji veukama nemasahwira vataiwirirana nekunzwana navo vaivapo vakaunganira dambidziko ratainge takatarisana naro.Asi vakazoparadzana muzuva rakatevera iniwo ndakasara ndikamborara semunhu ayinge azorara achipindurudzwa pabed usiku hwese around 3pm ndipo patakazopinda muroad tavakuyenda kunotora vana ku Chishawasha hills, takazobvako tatodya zvema nheru ndikatenda vainditarisira vana Chaks akatozouyawo achitora mhuri yake Mai Itu vakasiirwa Mari yemapiritsi nemukwasha wavo ini ndikavavimbisa kuti ndaizodzoka ndichivaona rimwe zuva.Takazobvapo

tichienda kumba nevana vangu Tarveen  
chaingosekerera kuda kwaiva kundifarira,  
Taylan achingoitawo zvemusikanza yake  
ayinge akagara pa front sit, isu tirikumashure  
ndakabata mucheche wangu saka  
vaiwanzirana nana sisi vake ndofunga  
zvakamubhowa kwakuita zvekumira hake pa  
sit akasvavarira kurova Talshia na Talent  
ndikada kumurovawo mbama kwakundiruma  
ruoko ndikanza chihasha ndikabatisa Tania  
mwana baba vacho vakakurumidza kumisa  
mota paside peroad.Zvakandipawo kurega  
zvandaida kuita ndakungofemereka nehasha  
ivo kwakungo cheukirawo kwandiri vakandipa  
ziso raitaura kuti becareful takanyararidzana  
mumota makamboita silence kwakuridza  
tsamwa zvekubhowekana havo "munoburuka  
muno mukatevera netsoka nevana vako ivavo"  
akadaro Batania achitomutsa  
mota.Takatozovika kumba tamudhurirana  
zvekusatofunga kuti tisu tainge tabva



**mukuchemana, asi samai nababa husiku  
hwakazodarika tave mashamwari sevanhu  
vaifuga jira rimwe chete.Zuva raitevera ndiwo  
waiva musi wekuvhurwa kwezvikoro kwevana  
asi vadiki ndivo vakangotanga nekuyenda  
Tania zvake zvaisava panzvimbo tainge tisati  
tazvitenga asi takatozopinda busy  
kunozvitenga akazoenda kuchikoro zuva  
raitevera takanomusiyako ini ndikauya  
ndichisara kwamai Itu ndichivaona vese na  
Dad ndakararako ndikazouya ndichitorwa next  
day nemurume wangu after his work .**

**Same week murume wangu ayinge  
avakutoyenda kubasa ndikamubvunza  
zveronda rake raiva paruoko kuti ayinge  
akuwara sei ayisataura zvinonzwisisika**



ayingoti ndakakuwara kubasa asi rainge  
rotopora ,akazouya rimwe zuva achiti next  
Friday ndaifanirwa Kuyenda naye kubasa  
kwavo kune function yaivako.Ini semukadzi wa  
Boss musi wacho ndakatosheedza ve makeup  
vakandikwe nenzvera face and also ma nails  
ndikapfeka a long royal blue occasional dress  
rine maoko mafuru kwaiva nekamhepo ..dress  
rainge rauyiwa naro from Nancy's boutique and  
3inch dark blue shoe , musoro ndaiva ne  
Brazilian hair piece . Murume wangu ayiva mu  
uniform yake yebasa akairoverera ne wool  
jersey racho nyembe dzichibudikira on his  
shoulder "chii nhai dady" ndakamubvunza  
kudaro ndaona akanditarisa tagara mumota  
ndaiva ku front sit Taylan na Tarveen  
varikumashure sezvo tainovasiya  
kuChishawasha hills , Talent na Talshia ndivo  
vaisara na aunt vaitibatsira basa avo vatainge  
tava kugara navo full-time. "Wakanaka  
mukadzi wangu and I really love you



ndicharamba ndichikuudza izvozvo everyday" akazondipindura kudaro ndikamutiwo "newe wakanaka dady ndokuda hako" iye kwakuswededa face yake kwandiri ini ndichiswedezawo yangu tikasangana pakati akandikisa padama zvikanzi na Taylan "iwe mhama usadaro Dad vangu" adaro tese nababa vacho tikaseka vachitomutsa mota ndikati "usazo disturb mwana mu car sitter yake ikoko Taylan hant kah mwanangu" iye kwakunditi "kakachema ndinokarova kamwana aka" akanzi nababa vacho "musadaro Boss junior bhudhi havarove mupfana wavo hant" ayidaro akamutarisa nepa view mirror Taylan baba vake ayivateerera hake.Takazonosiya vana tikapfuirira tichienda ku JMT barracks (well known as KG6) uko kwatakangoti tichinopinda pa main gate mamwe ma soldiers akatomhanya kutevera mota yedu one wavo akavhura door rekuside kwangu umwe akavhura kwaiva na Batania ,ndakakwazisa



zvine respect vachityora uso hwavo  
ndakabatwa ruoko na Tamu tikafamba  
vakatikomberedza nepfuti dzavo  
dzirimumaoko tichinopinda mune imwe hall  
.Ndega ndaitoona kuti masamba asiyana  
nzvimbo yacho yaire ma zvekuti yaikushaisa  
confidence zvese ne step asi ndakazotanga  
kugainer confidence dzacho tavamukati  
ndichionawo vamwe vakadzi vaisava muma  
uniform of Army seni vachitovawo muma  
dresses avo maisava nevanhu vazhinji sterek,  
program yakazotanga maiva nemutungamiriri  
wenyika vatevedzeri vavo nehumwe  
hutungamiriri. Vakazotanga kutaura  
nekugadza pamwe chete nekukwiridzira vanhu  
pazvinzvimbo mune zvema wuto  
ndakarwadziwa pandakanza position  
yemurume wangu paiswa mumwe munhu  
adanwa zita rake risineyi nera Tamuka  
Chakidza vanhu vakauchira maoko iye  
achisimukawo nemukadzi wake akapfekedzwa



nyembe nemukuru wenyika ndaingoombberera maoko zvekusvotwa ndikacheukira Tamu ndikaona achida kuseka ndikati "chii" zvikanzi "kurwadzirwa position yemurume wako yapindwa nemumwe here hazvina basa bby ndiwo mushandiro wedu tinopananawo mukana asi chero ndikashaiswa position hant salary yekuti tirarame inongopinda zvayo" taizevezera sevanhu vinge vakagara pamwe chete ndikagutsurira musoro zvekutenda asi moyo uchipisa apa vai nominetwa vaipihwa ma Cheque ataisaona kana kuratidzwa kuti apihwa marii .Mutauri akaenderera mberi nekusheedzera mazita evanhu vachisimuka wangu murume kana kumbodanwa iye ndaiona kuti ayiombera hake maoko asi chiso chake chava ne kakusuruwara , mutauri kwavakutambidza mumwe murungu ayivapo achitaridza kuva anoremekedzeka zvakanyanya nekuti ayinge akagara patable yana President nevamwe vandaisaziva

**kwavakuchizoti "a good day to you ladies and gentlemen I am Dr Luckson Chuvet from Russia , Head of Africa & international Army . Now allow me to nominate comrade of all comrades ,we are talking about the leader of any Soldier around all over the country ... General Brigadier Hondodzenyika Tamuka Chakidza" ndakarohwa nehana ndikaita sendarohwa nemadzikirira ndakagara masikati machena iwawo ndikatsinzina ndakabata chest yangu uku ndakashama muromo ndichitadza kuzvi believer kuti of all people wangu murume ongonzi ndiye avamukuru wema soja ese muZimbabwe nekukura kwayo ndakasvinura ndikaona naiye akakotamisa huso hwake akapfumba zvibhakera maoko akamaisa pa table ndikamubata maoko ake slowly kunge munhu arikunyangira , akasvinura ndokuzosimuka akatanga andimbundira tikazofamba tichiyenda kumberi vanhu vachiombera maoko maisaitwa mufaro we**



noise asi kuti vanhu vaifara zvakadzikamira  
senzvimbo yema Wuto.Akapfekedzwa nyembe  
ndokuda kutambidzwa cheque yake akaramba  
kuigamuchira ndokunongedzera inini  
akabatanidza maoko ake ese kwandiri kuti  
ndiitambidzwe vanhu vakaseka zvekufarira  
ndikaigamuchidzwa yaiva Mari refu .Akanzi  
ape speach but haana chaakataura chisvinu  
akatanga ayita slogan yandaisaziva  
ndokuzoshaura song ndainge ndotoziva kuti  
kana Ari mu coumarflage ayibudirwa ne shave  
rekuimba nzimbo dzemagamba vaimudaira  
vaingoti \*vakaifira Zimbabwe vakaifira  
Zimbabwe\* vakaimba song yaiti \*Teerera  
mwana wevhу Teerera zvandoreva ndati  
Teerera mwana wevhу ndati terera zvondoreva  
kuti tigare zvakanaka chengetedza nyika  
inooo.....Teerera mwana wevhу Teerera  
mwana wevhу ...nekuti kune vakaifira  
Zimbabwe vakawanda vakaifira Zimbabwe pa  
Nyadzoka vakaifira Zimbabwe ,paChimoio



vakaifira Zimbabwe, pa Tete vakaifira  
Zimbabwe Mutoko vakaifira Zimbabwe pa  
Dande vakaifira Zimbabwe pa Chinhoyi  
vakaifira Zimbabwe ... Teerera mwana wevh  
Teerera mwana wevh\* ini ndainge  
ndakungodairawo zvaidairwa nevamwe song  
dzavo dzaisanetsa kubata kunge ma verse  
ekumasowe .Apa iye ayinge asimudza  
chibhagera mudenga rumwe ruoko  
ruchinongedzera mativi ayiva nenzimbo  
dzaayitaura pasong ipapo , asi ndakatozoona  
kuti haasi ega ayiita seanobudirwa nenzimbo  
dzavo dzeChimurenga nemamwe ma soldiers  
ayivamo vaidaira sevasvikirwa vamwe  
kutomisa tsinga dzemumusoro.Apedza  
kwakuita slogan tikafamba tichinogara pasi  
vanhu vakazoita zvekudya tikazobvako  
tavekudzokera kumba tikatanga tanotora vana  
tichiyenda kumba.Mazuva akafamba ini ndaiva  
pamba full time upenyu hwuchiyendeka  
ndaigara zvakanaka nemhuri yangu , gore



rakapera maholidays taiyenda ku Chinhoyi  
nguva zhinji nevana ndaida vajaire zvese rural  
and town life .Pa birthday ra Batania na Taylan  
vakayenda kunyika yeAmerica vari vaviri ndiko  
kwainge kwasarudzwa na Taylan sezvo ayiziva  
kuti ndiyo nyika yaibva vazhinji vano actor ma  
action movies epfuti vakanokwanisa  
kusangana na Van-dem mukomana wema  
bhutsu nezvibhagera zvekuti pavakabvako  
takambonyaudzwa nekudadirwa na Taylan  
sezvo vaiva nema pictures chero pasocial  
media vakambo tenderera .Mazuva ayifamba  
Tania ayinge ava form four rimwe zuva baba  
vake vaka receiver a call from her school but  
ndini ndakazoyendako ndiina Tsitsi tirivaviri  
vana vese takavasiya takasvika tikanoudzwa  
shura chairo rekuti mwana ayinge angodonha  
vari pa assembly pakange pasheedzwa Doctor  
mwana akawanikwa ayine pamuviri  
.Ndakapindwa nechando iye kumubvunza  
ayingoti "handizive kuti ndeyani maybe munhu

wacho akarara neni ndisingazive" takasvika pakubvapo pachikoro tamutakura nezvinhu zvake zvese answer yake iri imwe chete iyoyo .Ndainge ndatoona kuti kumba hakusvikike Batania ndaivaziva tainourawa tese ne mwana ndakatoudza mainini kuti tinange ku Chinhoyi tonoudza sekuru vacho ndivo vaizoziva zvekuita "Tania Chakidza wandigura kunorira baba vako unovaziva handina chandotsanangura chausingazive nezvavo but you will have to make sure kuti pauchaonana navo unenge wakuziva muridzi wemimba yako iyi" ndakamudaro tiri muroad mainini vacho vachimupopotera neku side.Tasvika kuChinhoyi takavapira nyaya vese vakaratidza kupererwa baba vacho vakazofonerwa asi pavakasvika hwainge hwatova usiku apa ini ndaingofunga mwana wangu Tarveen asi kumba kwaisaendeka ndega ndatyka kuti ndainoitanga ndichitii nyaya yacho Kuna Batania.Vasvika usiku ihwowo vakaudzwa

nyaya yaivapo taiva mu dining room mumba  
ma Mai ,baba vacho Havana kuita hasha asi  
vakasimuka vakadzikamira vakatora chair  
ndokuti Kuna Tania "huya urare pasi apa" tese  
taishaiwa kuti vafungei mwana ayitotyawo  
akazoita zvekukwidzirwa voice akarara pasi  
nekukasika akatarisa mudenga ivo kwakuwa  
chair iya pamusoro pake nechapadumbu asi  
isina kumugumha vakatsika pamusoro payo  
negumbo rimwe chete ndokumutarisa kumeso  
zvikanzi "mimba yaunayo ndeyani" haana  
kukakama mwana or kufunga ruviri  
akangotaura ipapo ipapo kuti "ndeya sir ve  
Geography asi vakati ndisataure vozondiroora  
vabva pachikoro sorii Dad" baba vacho  
vakasimudza chair iya vachida kumupwanyira  
pasi nayo paayinge akarara ipapo tese tika  
screamer baba vachimubatawo zvakaita kuti  
Tania awane mukana wekusimuka , akaridza  
mhere abatirira mbuya vake .Pamba  
pakamboita noise usiku ihwowo vanhu



tichibatsirana kuhwandisa mwana kuti asarohwe ndikarara ndatorambwa ndanzi ini na Tania haachade kutiona mulife make , Takazonorara pasina chisvinhu chabuda asi tezvara vangu semunhu ayiremekedzwa na Batania vakasara vachitaurirana .Musi wacho takatorara different rooms naye because ini navamwene ,mainini na Tania takarara mu kitchen ndimo matakawaridzira tese.Kuseni baba vacho vakazomuka hasha dzaserera asi vaise vatoronga zvekunosungisa teacher wacho uye vaida kuti Tania achitonogara navo vemhuri yacho vagomuyendesa kuchikoro but ndakavakumbira kuti titange tayenda nemwana Kuma Doctors tinoona kuti mimba yainge yakura sei.Takaita sekudaro zvikanoonekwa kuti yaiva ne four months ndakazvifunga nekubatanidza ndega ndikaona kuti hazvaimbobuda kuti mwana ayendeswe kumurume achisiya chikoro apa ayigona Tania.Nyaya dzakafambirwa tikatozoona kuti

teacher vaitova a student teacher vachida  
kutozodzokerawo chikoro uye vaisava neplan  
yekuroora mwana wangu ende vayiita  
zvekuhwandirana na Tania kune vana girls  
vaibuda neku fance yekuma room kwavairara.  
Nyaya yacho yainge yakaoma asi  
takazowirirana kusamusungisa teacher  
apedzise chikoro ozoshanda achiwana  
kuzochengeta mhuri yake, yainge yapindirwa  
nana Chaks vakati mukomana atange kutogara  
nemukadzi wake vachityira kuti ayizotizirwa or  
kutora mumwe asiri wedu .Asi ndakaona  
zvisinga make sense wedu mwana ayifanirwa  
kuyenderera mberi nechikoro ozowanikwa  
ayine something, ndakanokumbira Batania  
kuti tigare nemwana azoyenderera mberi  
nechikoro tichimirira mumwe wake apedze  
chikoro chake asi vakamboomesa musoro  
ndikanzi ndimuyendese neyangu Mari kwete  
yavo yavaishanda kana vatsamwa kunzwisia  
chaiko kwaivanetsa .Takanogara nemwana



kumba ini ndikatsvaga teacher ayiuya achimudzidzisira pamba ndaingobhadhara nemari yababa vake iyoyo sezvo ndini ndaingogarawo nema bank cards avo. Vakatanga vachipopota vakasvika pavakada kunditorera ma cards acho asi ndakaomesawo musoro kusvika vajaira kuti ndizvo zvaivapo. Vanhu veku family yemurume wake vaisavawo nemari seyedu asi patakavazivisa kuti Tania ari muhospital apa ayinge arwadziwa nemimba irimu seven months vakatoti tavakutengesa mbudzi ,ini ndakamboda kuvati varege asi Batania vakatoti rega vaite ma duties avo kwete edu ndikasiyawo zvakadaro vakazotumirawo kamari kavainge wawana , Tania akazobatsirwa mwana mukomana akambogara kwe three weeks ari pa Marondera general hospital . Ndaito maker sure kuti everyday ndasvikako kunoona muzukuru wangu uyo wavainge vatumanidza zita rekuti Akim . After some weeks



abuda muhospital ndakatomira mira semweya  
yetsvina kuti mwana adzokere kuchikoro ,  
Batania vaimbotanga vaita nharo like always  
asi dzanguwo nharo dzakabudirira  
tikanomuwanira nzvimbo pa Roosevelt Girls  
High school ndainge ndatonomuisisa jadell.  
Batania vakazenge vave kutofarira muzukuru  
wavo Akim.

\*##after some years later##\*

Tainge tazorasikirwa nevamwe vadiwa  
vepamoyo nekuda kwerufu tete Mai Laiza,  
maiguru Mai Prudence na mukoma vaBatania  
veku Chinhoyi town and also murume wa  
Karen anga asiwa nevana 3 taibatsirawo  
nepatogona napo asi hama dzevana ivavo



vaimira mira. Sisi Prudence vange vabva ku Ukraine vave kugara munyika medu full time kumusha kwemurume wavo kwaZvimba, same as Zimuno Zimuno family. Aunt Rabia vakazoroorwa newerudzi rwavo, Uncle Mohammed vatochembera vasina mukadzi. Chaks na Zimuno vaizviraramirawo nemhuri dzavo , Zimuno akazoita umwe mwana musikana kwa Chaks kukazoitawo chikomana vana vedu vaingokura vachiwirirana. Ethan nemukadzi wake vakazoitawo vamwe vana vaviri mukomana ne musikana.

Tania akazopedzisa chikoro chake avakugara nemurume wake teacher iyeye, at University level takaramba tichimubhadharira school fees kusvika apedza azoita Dentist basa raayishuwira, Mari shoma yakabviswa pakuroorwa kwake zvamai ayipikira kuti ndipihwe ini asi zvengozi ndaisada hangu saka ndakatoti vanopa muridzi wazvo Rosey uyo



ayisava type yemunhu ane nyadzi akatozvigamuchira zvakanakisisa vanhu vaimushora asi ini ndaitofarira mumoyo kuti imba yemwana wangu yainge yato blesswa through mufaro wamai vake nyakutumbura. Tania nemurume wake vaisava havo nemari yakawanda asi yekuti vararame zvaito wonekera zvakanakisisa vavekugara ku Zvishavane muMandava paimba yebasa murume wake ayinge odzidzisa pane chimwe chikoro ikoko ,iye achishandirawo pane imwe private hospital , asi muzukuru wangu Akim ndakaramba ndichigarawo naye ndainge ndatova mbuya kah. Talent ayinge achangobvawo pa GZU paakawanira her degree in Business Management uyu raiva dzungu remakuhwa haro asi zvevakomana zvaisava maari.Akatozoti avakushanda ndipo paakauya akandiudza kuti ayinge ave nemukomana wake ayida kumuroora ayiva mupurisa nyaya dzemarooro ake dzikatanga

kutofambiswa. Talshia ndiye akazenge oda kunditemesa musoro nerunako rwake ava mu first year University ndikagara naye pasi ndichimuonesa mamiriro ehupenyu hwake nekumuudza chokwadi about baba vake avo vanova Life ayinge akatemerwa makore akawandisa mu jail after abatwa ayine nyanga dzenzou zviri pasi pemutemo, pamwe chete nekumuudza kuti atoyita steady neupenyu ndakatoona kuti ayinge azvinzwisia because baba vake Tamuka havaizomboda kunzwa nyaya dzisina basa asi, pandakavaudza kuti ndaudza mwana chokwadi vakatsamwa zvekuita two days vasingade kundiona pedyo navo ,vakazotaura naye Taa wacho iye akavimbisa kuti ndivo vaiva baba vake vaayiziva uye vakamuzvara apa Ayi stadhawo law yandainge ndakatadza ini akatora pfungwa dza sekuru vake Ethan sezvo ayinge azoziva some of the things zvakaitika pandiri kumashure . Tarveen ayinge angokura achida

ini Mai vake zvakanyanya zvekusada kusiyana  
neni uye ayinditeerera achifarira zve church  
,akatanga form one yake achingoimba kuti  
ayizoda kutora degree in Agriculture ozova ne  
plot yekupfuya nguruve pamwe chete  
nekutengesa nyama yacho pork because  
kubva achikura mhuka inonzi nguruve ayifarira  
zvekuti, saka baba vake vaigara  
vachimuvimbisa kuzomupa Mari yekuvhura  
that plot .Taylan ayinge azosvika  
paakinatesa nekutsiura kubva ariku primary  
level akangozvitanga ari grade 5 kuita hwu  
stubborn Kuma teachers zvekuti paakanosvika  
grade 7 tainge tamuchinjanisa zvikoro ma  
boarding schools futi ini ndakasvika  
pandaisataura nezvake ,ndichingoti pakaitika  
nyaya ndaingomirira mashoko kubva kuna  
baba vake asi nemisikanza yake asi  
zvaipedzerana na baba vacho rimwe zuva  
vakazombomurova akamboita seava munhu  
kwaye asi ku buller vamwe kuchikoro zvaitova

muropa make ndoona because some of the teachers ayidzoserana navo pa fight .Akati ava form two ndokutonzi nababa vake ayende kunodzidza kunze kwenyika uko kwaayizopihwa mutongo wakaomarara kunyika isiri yake uye kusina baba vake vaizomumiririra vakabva vamuwanira nzvimbo kunyika ye Ivory Coast pachikoro chinonzi Best High school, ayisaya ma holidays ese ese achigara nevamwe pachikoro ipapo asi baba vake ndivo vaiwanzo kuyendako ini ndainge ndanosvikako first day ratakanomusiya.Akazoti apedza A level yake ndipo paakadzoka ku Zimbabwe Shona chaiyo ayitoita seanga asi ngachraigone avakutaura English ma results ake asati abuda semunhu ayinge akamboita Army training before kubva achiri mudiki akabva angopfuirira kuyenda ku DRC ini ndakasara Hana iri mumaoko kutya kuti ayizodzoka Ari mu coffin asi Mwari vanekuita kwavo akadzoka , arimupenyu his

results slip ranga rayita zvekutumirwa through flight from Ivory Coast rikatouya kunosiwa pamba chaipo takazowana emvilope yacho mu later box kugate.lye akadzoka baba vake vachibva vato retired basa Taylan achinogadzwawo third position from the head of CIO's in Harare headquarters , mwana wa Tamu speed ayiva nayo akazondigura kunorira amitisa vasikana vaviri one time asi vese akaramba kugara navo akatoti "ndichabhadhara ma damages vana vangu ndochengeta asi zvekugara nemukadzi not now ndoda kumbodya Mari dzangu ndega ndichiita zvandoda" baba vake vakabva vatomuti ayende kunogara imba yake kuCrembon park .Ini ndikati vazukuru vangu pavonorumurwa nemamai avo vauye ndigare navo .Vasikana Havana kumira kutora Mari dzavo kudzimba dzekuma blocks yataigara ku Marondera yainge yazonzi ndeya Tarveen sezvo ndiye ayiva gotwe ini nababa vake hatina

imba yatakatora taizogarapo kusvika tatorwa  
nenguva iye kana azoroora asingade kugara  
nesu ndiye ayizotisiya achinogara kumwe asi  
imba iri yake.

**\*THE END\***

**A SPECIAL THANKS TO:**

**-MY BEST FRIEND \*LISA CAMILLA  
MAGOBIYANA aka Mama Kukue\* ANOVA  
PRODUCER WEDU AT \*P.N.NGIRAZI NOVELS\***

**- ALL MY NOVEL READERS.**

**-TEAM (DATA) VOLUNTEERS**



Edit with WPS Office

**MAKANDIKOSHERA MWARI VAWEDZERE  
PAMAKATAPUDZA HANDIKWANISE  
KUKUDOMAI MAZITA ENYU MESE ASI  
NDOTENDA NERUTSIGIRO RWENYU.**

**@P.N.NGIRAZI NOVELS TIME MAMWE  
MABOOKS EKUMASHURE \*SHE IS  
SOMETHING ELSE & GOD THE DECIDER\* .**

**NGATISANGANEI MU BOOK REDU  
RINOTEVERA RICHANGE RICHINZI  
\*SHIELDER\***

**\*PAMELA .N. NGIRAZI aka (mama  
Dee).....loves you all 😊.\***



Edit with WPS Office